2151

Volume 6413

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 28 to April 29, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
April 28th	Lake Fackler	Kingston	3
	City of St. Joseph	Genoa	3
	Santa Tecla	San Juan	2
	Drill Scow #3	Halifax	1
	Minnesotan	Marseilles	2
	Kronnland	Antwerp	54
	Western Hope	Cardiff	2
	Storm King	Halifax	1
	Londonier	Antwerp	3
	G. R. Crowe	Port Lobos	2
	Connersville	Macoris	2
	Lake Benton	Manzanillo	3
	Lake Hurst	Bluefields	2
	Minnesota	Tyne	1
	Columbine		2
	Mercury		4
	Inca		1
	Salto		1
	Escan		1
29th	Moonlite	Ramallo	1
	Santa Marta	Cristobal	10
	Rosalind	Halifax	7
	Montoso	Guanica	2
	Gen W. C. Gorgas	Cristobal	10
	Madras City	Barry	2
	Chippewa	San Pedro	2

6415

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6413

Apr. 28-29, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Steerage

Billed 4-20-20

Stat 4-28-20

A-IIC-R

1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

apr. 4-28-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
Memb crew
1 Transit

6413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—401

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4		4

IN TRANSIT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Tropical S/S Corporation 3rd Bldg. Rgts.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Faehler 1919 Passengers sailing from Kingston, April 2, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dugand	Rafael	35	m	m	S	Agent	yes	English Spanish	yes	Colombian	French Colombian	Colombia	Barranquilla	wife; Ethel Barranquilla Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Transferred from Alien crew list.
Med. Ex C. K.
RAYoung
Insp'r.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1920

2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	As member of crew	Over 200 yen 1 mo.	Yes		Nyc.	Ansonia Hotel	yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Colombia	Riohacha
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lake Tackler, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Welden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1920

at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S LAKE FACKLER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fisher.	M.N.	35220 1st Officer	Mar 24th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	White.	U.S	5-11	150	NO
2	Dodd.	Lewis E.	12893 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
3	Olsson.	Olaf J.E.	35348 3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
4	Jonsson.	Karl G.	132327 B'swn	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11	180	"
5	Tolor.	M.F.	7402 A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Cit	U.S.	5-11	175	"
6	Culthburt.	W.H.	6779	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
7	Thomasen.	T. Leonwald	113188	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	160	"
8	Nelson.	Edward	133115 A3B	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	Sweden	5-8	170	"
9	Avstritz.	Vladimir	16584	" 25th	" "	" "	"	25	"	Russian	Riga Russia	5-7	170	"
10	Gibbons.	John J.	5304 O.S.	" 24th	" "	" "	"	19	"	Cit.	U.S.	5-6	140	"
11	Smith.	H. Harold	32360	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	English	British Canada.	5-7	140.	"
12	Peterson.	William	4720 Chf Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Cit	U.S.	5-8	200	"
13	Gronle.	Helmar	35335 1st Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
14	Johansen.	Carl H.	35324 2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	210	"
15	Gasparini.	Harry.	688 Chicago 3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
16	Harrington.	W.F.	X 7 Detroit Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Lewis.	Charles J.	740 Detroit	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
18	Venus.	Robert	45679	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	English	British England	5-9	150	"
19	Olson.	John.	118274 Fireman.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	150	"
20	Peterson.	Adolph.	X 5 Detroit	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Cit.	U.S.	5-11	170	"
21	Cruze.	Miguel.	133114	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Af. Black.	Portugese Cape Verde Isl	5-8	150	"
22	Dos Santos	Arnaldo.	82675 Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-2	150	"
23	Lennard.	Charles.	28565 Boston	April21	Kingston.	" "	"	48	"	English	British Australia	5-7	160	"
24	Regan.	C.F.	30824 Steward.	Mar 24th	New York	" "	"	35	"	Cat	U.S.	5-7	160	"
25	Auz.	C.F.	81975 1st Cook.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	German	Switzld	5-11	170	"
26	Schneider.	Karl.	F.I. Reg-34115 139391-2 2nd "	April 4th	Cristobal	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11	170	"
27	Martin.	Victor.	124648 Messman	Mar 24th	New York	" "	"	18	"	English	British Canada	5-4	130	"
28	Welsh.	Thomas	Passport 131069 Lansing	April 13	B'quilla	" "	"	35	"	Cit.	U.S.	5-9	145	"
29	St Amend.	George	5056 Messboy.	Mar 24th	New York	" "	"	21	"	"	U.S	5-2	150	
30	Wignot.	Albert	29091 Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	U.S	5-10	150	"

R.A. Young Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Nelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April, 1920

R.A. Young
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel S/S LAKE FACKLER, *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 19 , *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Transferred to passenger manifest														
1	Dugand	R.C.	Asst Purser	Apr 13th	B'quilla	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	White	Colombian	5-6	150	No
2	Mason.	G.L.	Supercargo 265 Wash.	Mar 24th	New York	" "	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5-11	170	"
3	Nelsen.	T.	Master	" "	" 2	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

T. Nelsen
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See li[illegible]ces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Tucker SS

4-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 4-30-20
Rt. 4-27-20
A-R-T-C

1

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the (.....), (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

ar. 4-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 aliens
Klamath

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	2	—	2
Total	2	—	2

[illegible] $5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Rio de Janeiro Passengers sailing from Genoa, 3/12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prado	Francisco	25		M	Cabinet Maker				Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Reus	Father Jaime Prado	New York	
2		Gonzales	Antonio	27		M	Farmer				"	"	"	Cadiz	Cousin Manuel Gonzales	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

List 1 [illegible]ware

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his ward.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Runaway	Yes as sola					[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]								Good	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the City of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. T. Lynn
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or, single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of St. Joseph arriving at Genoa, ..., 19..., from the port of Genoa 7 UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ostergund ✓	Emile	Carpenter	1920 Jan. 5	Phila. Pa	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scan	Swedish	5	6	1.2719
2	Carlsen ✓	Walter	✓AB S	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5	5	44472
3	Nordall ✓	Au.	✓AB S	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	44418
4	Nees ✓	A. H.	✓AB S	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	38982
	Schwalbe marked in error - he is OK. Passport (see No 6)													
5	~~Schwalbe~~ Schwalk	Fred.	✓AB S			Sp. 9/11	"	27	"	Finnish	Finn	5	10	Deserted at Smyrna on or about 20-9-20 through fault of Chief Officer who refused to sign articles unless he left behind Schwalbe's kit
6	~~Schwalbe~~	~~Fred.~~	~~AB S~~	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5	10	
7	Rios ✓	Carlos	✓OS	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	Chilean	Chilean	5	7	8029
8	Marcil ✓	Manuel F.	✓AS	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	9	16802
9	Cruz ✓	Manuel	✓AB S	Feb. 11	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	12198
10	Palm ✓	Victor	✓Boson	Feb. 24	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5	8	20917
11	Hakki —	M.	✓O.S.	Jan 5	Phila. Pa.	"	No.	42	"	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	32209
12	Didak ✓	Nicolas	✓Fireman	"	" "	"	Yes	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	34446
13	Hadjiketos	L.	✓	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5	8	14470
14	Hantzudis —	N.	✓	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	4	21987
15	Skaltsa	Moise	✓Wiper	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5	3	24385
16	~~Zimmato~~	~~Rudolph~~	~~Cook~~	"	" "	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5	9	Deserted at Smyrna on or about 20-9-20 through fault of Chief Officer who refused to sign articles unless he left behind Zimmato's kit
17	Finlayson ✓	Murdock	✓Messman	"	" "	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5	11/2	38499
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														

Mch 11/1920
port via Trieste
Some americans
MP Thomas

24 American Consulate, Trieste, (Italy)

25 SEAL March 19, 1920.

Viased the passports of (German papers) of 17 men above noted.
Ship sailing for Messina bound for United States.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

26

27

No. Fee.
28 Service Number 427

29

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VALENCIA. SPAIN
Seen (For - 15 Fifteen men)
April 7th 1920
J. M. Thomas
American Consul
Service No. 3487
No Fee

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 224
Vessel will probably sail for
New York (Via Naples)

AMERICAN CONSUL
GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line Baltimore-Oceanic S.S.Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Pasto Hohne

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...lization papers.
...be made upon

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTA

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard A. Flynn, of the SS City of St. Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

23.

U. S. DEP

S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTA

Record on this blank United Stat...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Howard A. Flynn ..., of the ... SS City of St. Joseph ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...03.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					✓		Master		
2					✓		1st Mate		
3					✓		"		
4					✓		3 "		
5					✓		A B		
6					✓		Mess		
7					✓		Radio		
8					✓		Purser		
9					✓		C S		
10					✓		Chief Eng		
11					✓		2 " "		
12					✓		Oiler		
13					✓		Deck Boy		
14					✓		Oiler		
15					✓		Asst Purser		
16					✓		"		
17					✓		Oiler		
18					✓		3 Deck		
19					✓		Mess Boy		
20					✓		"		
21					✓		"		
22					✓		1st Cook		
23					✓		2 Asst		
24					✓		Laundry		
25					✓		Steward		
26	Finlayson Miroslav								
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Santa Teola" *, arriving at* New York,N.Y. *, [illegible] ,191 , from the port of* Caleta Buena & Iquique Chile via San Juan,P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	Daniel	Master	Feb 18th.	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Canadian	U.S.	5-7	160	
2	Findlay	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Gt.B.1-P	5-5	140	
3	Slocum	Victor	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	California	U.S.	5-7	145	
4	Morton	John W.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Arkansas	U.S.	5-11	175	
5	Svenson	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	160	
6	Johansson	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russia	Rus 1-P	5-6	145	
7	Clausen	Hans J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Denmark 1-P	Denmark	5-7	140	
8	Pedersen	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Norway	Norway	5-7	160	
9	Wreare	Josie	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finland	Finland	5-3	135	
10	Hinze	August F.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	U.S.	5-9	145	
11	Payne	Glenn B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	New York	U.S.	5-10	165	
12	Pippet	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	England	Gt.B.	5-6	135	
13	Deason	Earl	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Minnesota	U.S.	6-2	180	
14	Petterson	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Norway	Norway	5-7	150	
15	Ferguson	William	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	26	M	New York	U.S.	5-11½	180	
16	Syas trom	Johannes N.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Sweden 1-P	Sweden	5-8	165	
17	Severyns	Leopold	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Belgium	U.S.	5-8	200	
18	Blondel	Paul	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" 1-P	Belgium	5-6	150	
19	Negrefont	Constantine	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Turkey	U.S.	5-7	140	
20	Contos	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Greece	Greece	5-8	150	
21	Demetrios	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greece	Greece	5-4	145	
22	Donnelly	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	New York	U.S.	5-7	140	
23	Vavarous	Cosmos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Greece	Greece	5-7	145	
24	Tseslentos	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Greece	Greece	5-4	135	
25	Flores	Harris	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Greece	Greece	5-5	145	
26	Henriksen	Olaf	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Norway	Norway	5-5	135	
27	Reeks	Riginald M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	England 1-P	Gt.B.	5-8	165	
28	de Cruz	Sebastian Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	Portugal	East Indies	5-6	155	
29	Negar	Sayed	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	India 1-P	Bt.B.	5-4	135	
30	Bertiazzo	Alberto	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italy	Italy	5-6	145	

Line Grace

Owners W.R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents W.R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Weishofer [redacted], Master, of the SS"Santa Tecla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

J. Weishofer
MASTER.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Santa Tecla" ..., *arriving at* New York,N.Y. , April 1, 1920, *from the port of* Caleta Buena & Iquique, Chile via San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	Davis	Messman	Feb 18	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Scotch	Gt.B.	5-7	135	
2	Mawzer	Sandel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italy	Italy	5-5	135	
3	Hardin	Clinton A.	Messboy	Mar 1st.	Balboa	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	130	
4	Riggs	John H.	Wireless	Feb 18th.	New York	"	"	20	M	Mo.	U.S.	5-9	150	
5	Thompson	Malcolm BL	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	210	
6	Wieshofer	John	Master	Apl 8th.	Cristobal,C.Z."	"	"	43	M	New York	U.S.	5-8	150	
7														
8			Stowaways from San Juan,Porto Rico,U.S.A.											
9	Rofino	Roman	Stowaway	Apl 22/20	San Juan			19	M	Porto Rico	Span Am	5-6	120	
10	Ramon	Rubio	"	"	"			21	M	"	"	5-5	110	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Grace

Owners W.R.Grace & Co.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wieshofer [redacted], Master, of the American S.S. "Santa Tecla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Wieshofer
M.S.T.R.

Santa Tecla S.S.

4-28-20

1

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DRILL SCOW #3 APR 28 1920

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drill Scow # 3, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Halifax N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	Gordon	Master	4/3/20	Halifax	no	yes	22	m.	English	Canada	5ft 9	160	
2	Mc Eachern	Samuel	A. B	"	"	"	"	19	m.	Scotch	Canada	5ft 6	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

4—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gordon Wills
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Dark Room
4-28-24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York

April 30, 1920

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality) S. S. Minnesotan

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1920, consigned to Amer. Line Pier C; is now lying at Ft. of Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 30 1920, for Newport News

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

3

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

4-17

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
April 30, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Minnesotan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Marseilles

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1920, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC. is now lying at 65th St. Brklyn, and is expected to sail April 30, 1920, for Alexandria Egypt via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Same.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

4—1240

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Chandler	20	U.S.A.	Mar 6 1920 Tampico
A. Smith	20	Holland	" "
H. Cruz	21	U.S.A.	" "
E. Mariano	24	Spain	" "
J. Reis	33	Spain	" "
J. Cardina	34	Spain	" "
J. Rivera	32	"	" "
[illegible]	26	"	" "
[illegible]	26	Portugal	" "
[illegible]	21	"	" "
[illegible]	35	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	" "
J. Lima	25	"	" "
[illegible]	25	"	" "
[illegible]	19	U.S.A.	" "
M. Prieto	21	"	Mar 14 1920 Tuxpan

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. L. Stoltzman	24	U.S.A.	M. Reis	21	Spain
C. E. Lane	21	"	[illegible]	21	"
E. L. Noack	21	"	[illegible]	24	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. [illegible]	19	U.S.A.
[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	24	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Castell	20	Spain
M. Lamas	30	Spain			
M. Arca	22	"			
L. Landina	36	"			
M. Rodriguez	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E L Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.	

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	

	Name.	Age	Nat.
1.	G. R. Crosby	26	USA
2.	F. J. Matinore	25	"
3.	J. V. Hansen, Jr.	22	"
4.	Otto Aatto	34	Finland
5.	F. W. Schneyder	26	Holland
6.	Ernest Ahl	24	Sweden
7.	A. V. Leiden	20	Holland
8.	H. C. Strong	21	USA
9.	W. Veewsen	24	Holland
10.	Pedro L. deCaneipos	33	Brazil
11.	Rameon Certrenco	34	Spain
12.	Antonio Vidul	29	"
13.	A. Lorenzo		
14.	J. V. Gelden	20	Holland
15.	Garland Stikley	22	USA
16.	J. L. Crandall	20	USA
17.	John Chee	47	China
18.	Fauh Sam	"	
19.	Foo Foi Nam	"	
20.	F. Kinjin	"	
21.	Foo Mop Say	26	"
22.	Serapos Galet-		
23.	M. Almisol		
24.	H. F. Hawthorn		
25.	R. S. Clark	39	USA
26.	M. J. Kelly	28	"
27.	F. J. Birt	39	"
28.	Lois Pavon	24	"
29.	Vicente Garcia	32	Spain
30.	L. Lauserica	36	"
31.	Juan Mazeira	31	"
32.	Pedro Parez	25	"
33.	Frank Garcia	30	"
34.	Isadoro Roux	29	Mex.
35.	Louis A Preto	26	Spain
36.	Alexandre Poes	26	Portugal
37.	A. Rodrigues	21	"
38.	Marcial Mariner	25	Spain
39.	Manuel Madonaza	20	"
40.	Francisco Dosmingues	20	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AMENDED ON AT THIS PORT.

New York March 8h

...lity	...ity.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

4 1 1

Sheet No. 4

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York, N.Y. April 30, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Minneadan from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	———
Number of seamen discharged	15	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	———
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1920, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC. is now lying at 65th St. Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 30, 1920, for Alexandria Egypt via United States port of Newport News Va First port of call in United States this voyage was To

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—1631

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3b, 4b, and 5b is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Granda	20	U.S.A.	Jan 6 1920 Liverpool
[illegible]	20	Holland	" "
[illegible]	21	U.S.A.	" "
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	33	Spain	" "
[illegible]	31	Spain	" "
[illegible]	32	"	" "
[illegible]	26	"	" "
[illegible]	26	Portugal	" "
[illegible]	21	"	" "
[illegible]	35	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	28	Cuba	" "
[illegible]	25	"	" "
[illegible]	25	"	" "
[illegible]	19	U.S.A.	" "
[illegible]	21	"	Jan 14 1920 Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Castell	20	Spain
M. Lemas	30	Spain			
M. Lima	22	"			
J. Landina	30	"			
M. Rodriguez	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

E L Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]
19	
20	
21	[illegible]
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

4—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh
D. L. Crandall	20	U.S.A.	Fra
A. Van Lindt	20	Holland	
[illegible]	21	U.S.A.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	
[illegible]	33	Spain	
[illegible]	34	Spain	
[illegible]	32	"	
[illegible]	26	"	
[illegible]	26	Portugal	
[illegible]	21	"	
[illegible]	35	[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	China	
[illegible]	25	"	
[illegible]	25	"	
[illegible]	19	U.S.A.	
[illegible]	36	"	

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED

Name	Age	Nationality
G. R. Crosby	26	USA
F. J. Mattimore	25	"
J. N. Hansen, Jr	22	"
J. L. Goldman	24	"
A. Aotto	34	Finland
P. W. Schneyder	26	Holland
Ernst Ahl	24	Sweden
C. E. Lamb	21	USA
G. B. Small	21	"
C. Laurenzo	23	Spain
A. Vidal	29	"
Rascou Colmies	24	"
Anderes Lamaeis	27	"
Garland Stickley	22	USA
J. V. Gelden	20	Holland
S. Bargone	34	Italy
E. F. Hawthorn	39	USA
R. S. Clark	28	"
M. J. Kelly	39	"
J. A. Birt	24	"
M. Lames	30	Spain
G. Maceira	24	"
Vicente Garcia	36	"
F. Lanseria	31	"
Pedro Lauoz	30	"
Frank Garcia	30	Mexico
M. Anca	22	Spain
Frank Domiguez	23	"
S. Castell	20	"
A. Rodriguez	25	"
M. Madaricoza	18	"
S. Landia	36	"
M. Rodriguez		"
John Chee	47	China
John Charley	33	"
R. Awai	29	"
Tom Mop Soy	26	"
Shui Koiy	25	"

15

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
U. S. A.	[illegible]	21	China
"	[illegible]	22	"
"	[illegible]	20	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	U.S.A.
"	[illegible]	24	Spain
Spain	B. Castell	20	Spain
"			
"			
"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E L Smith

Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ....

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] National[illegible] [illegible]ERED O[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MINNESOTA APR 28 1920

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IC-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9					23503									
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Minnesotan, S S
4-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Brest 4-21-20

T-R-T-C State Expiration

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Steamship Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, State Expiration [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

apr. 4-28-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPTED HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	53	43 78 4 9	187
2nd CABIN	94 10	11 43 18	233
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	207 10 2	54 121 4 27	420

Cert

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 109	78	187
2nd Cabin 190	43	233
Steerage		
Total 299	121	420

Rec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 109	78	187
2nd Cabin 188	43	231
Steerage		
Total 297	121	418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROOMAN	ARTHUR	54	2	M	M	MUSICI	Y S	ENGLISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	U.S.A	PLEASANTVILL N.Y.	V.G. ROOMAN 246 W 16	SALINAS	N.Y	NEW YORK	NON IMM
2		ROOMAN	ELSIE	51		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG.	SALINAS	DO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		V.D.LIND N	JOHANNA E.	25		F	M	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	OLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	S.V D PALACE ROTTERDAM. ZOONSTRAAT 77		N.Y.	MAPLE	
4	IN TRANSIT	BRUEN	ELEANOR	56	3	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MISS L.BRUEN 1228 STEPHENS DUBLIN IRELAND.	BRUEN	MASS	BOSTON	NON IMMIG
5		OPDEN ORDT	MARTJE	26		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BELG.	ANTWERP	FATHER IN THE 113 RUE LEOPOLD DE ANTWERP.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
6		OPDEN ORDT	MARIE	30		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	BELG.	ANTWERP	UNCLE DO		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
7	IN TRANSIT	FETHERICK	JAMES PRICE	55	6	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS K.A.FETHERICK LONDON S.E 28 BOLINGBROOKE PARK W.C.		MASS	SOUTHERIDGE	NON IMMIG
8	IN TRANSIT	FLEMING	ROBERT JAMES	76	6	M	M	CONF. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IDA FLEMING OAKINGTON AV WEMBLEY PARK		MASS	SOUTHERIDGE	NON IMMIG
9		JAUSS	IDA	27		F	S	COUTURIERE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	PERLIKAN	SISTER DORA JAUSS CENTRAL STRASSE PERLIKAN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		FRITSCHERIN	ISABELLA	30	4	F	S	CRAFT	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	ZURICH	FATHER MR AILH. FRITSCHERIN CORNAZ SWISS.		OHIO	WILLIANCE	
11		GEISER	FRITZ	23		M	S	CRAFT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	BUTTWIL	MOTHER MRS GEISER BUTTWIL SWISS		ORE.	PORTLAND	
12		HOFER	HANS	24	6	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	BIENNACH	FATHER J.HOFER BIENNACH		MICH	FLINT	
13		LAUPER	ALBERT	26	4	M	S	CRAFT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUTIGEN	MISS IDA TSCHUDI LEUTIGEN ST B BEN SWISS		MINN	ST PAUL.	
14		KUNZ	GOTTLIEB	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	OPPLIGEN	MOTHER MRS A KUNZ VISCH BERN		ORE.	PORTLAND.	
15		GERIG	ARNOLD	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	OPPLIGEN	MOTHER MRS EMMA GERIG HOPFENWEG 13 BERN		ORE.	PORTLAND.	
16		JAGERHELMER	ALBERT	18		M	S	CLERK MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	BISCHOFSZELL THURGAN	FATHER FRED JAGERHELMER BISCHOFSZELL THURGAN		MISC	JUDA.	
17		THALMANN	KARL ERNST	17	8	M	S	CLERK FARMER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	berne	PARENTS ALFRED THALMANN BISCHOFSZELL THURGAN		MISC.	JUDA.	
18		JOHN	PAUL	19	0	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	SPIEZ	FATHER ING. JOHN ST L SPIEZ CHOF SPIEZ		MISC	JUDA.	
19		MULLER	EDWARD	20	3	M	S	CRAFT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	FUHRTSHAUSEN	FATHER J.P.MULLER KUNZTSHAUSEN EILEN THURGAN		MISC	JUDA.	
20	IN TRANSIT	EILNE	GEORGE ALEXANDER	50	6	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F C INGRAMS LONDON HUDSON BAY CO. 1 L ST.		TRAVELLING TO		NON IMMIGRANT
21	IN TRANSIT	HOLLIER	HUBERT	40		M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUDSON BAY CO VANCOUVER B.C.		B.C.	VANCOUVER	NON IMMIG
22		VOS	ARENT JOHN	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND		J.J.T.SCHRAAL VOORBURGSTR 1 THE HAAG		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMMIG
23		[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	POLAND	GIBRALTAR	[illegible]		[illegible]	DECIDED	
24		HENDERSON	[illegible]	46				[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SHANGHAI	CHINA.	
25		HENDERSON	FLORENCE GALD	30		F	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO		DO		
26	IN TRANSIT	WARRANT	HENRY	41	4	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEERS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MAD ELEONORE WARRANT 6 SIDNEY PLACE LONDON USBRAND CHARLES SIRKINS		DO		NON IMMIG
27		SIRKINS	LIGH [illegible]	40		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	100 W ST 79th STREET N.Y.C.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28	IN TRANSIT	MORGAN	EDGAR FULLAND	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	SISTER MISS E MORGAN 7 PARK PL KENSINGTON LONDON NW	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		NON IMMIG
29	IN TRANSIT	MAC MAHON	JOHN	37		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUSTIN MAC MAHON [illegible]		ENG.	LONDON.	NON IMMIG
30	IN TRANSIT	MARSHALL	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible] MARSHALL COUNTY COAL [illegible]		ENG	LONDON.	NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	YES SELF	YES YES 14	[illegible] NEW YORK	WASHINGTON AV PLAINSVILLE	NO 4 YRS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	GRA BLU	[illegible] GLD OVER RIGHT	BELG	LEUVE
	2	YES SELF	YES NO		DO	NO 4 YRS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	GRA BLU	NONE	DO	LOUVAIN
	3	NO SELF	YES YES 8	[illegible] L.I.	[illegible] OF V.D. LIEU [illegible]	NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FR	PRO GRA	DO	HOLLAND	SANTPOORT
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	NO SELF	YES YES 1	BOSTON MASS	[illegible] BOSTON MASS	6 weeks NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FR	GRA BLU	DO	IRELAND	CARLOW
	5	YES SELF	YES YES 3	[illegible] N.Y.	JOINING HUSBAND 2d STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	BLA PRO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM S'HERTOGEN
	6	YES SELF	YES NO		ACCOMPANYING SISTER IN LAW	NO ALWAYS NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	PRO GRA	NO	DO	BOSCH
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	NO SELF	YES YES 14	S'PRINGFIELD MASS	AMERICAN CYNICAL CO SOUTH BOSTON MASS.	YES 4 weeks NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	GRA GRA	DO	ENGLAND	STANSTA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	NO SELF	YES YES 1	S'PRING MASS	AMERICAN CYNICAL CO SOUTH BOSTON MASS	YES 1 mon. NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	PRO BLU	DO	SCOTLAND	LARVEL
	9	YES SELF	YES YES 5	N.Y.	FRIENDS CARL FOCH 23 St [illegible] NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	PRO GRA	NONE	SWISS	ZURICH
	10	NO SELF	YES NO		FRIENDS MRS LENA PAULI	YES 2 yrs NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO PRO	DO	DO	MORAT
	11	NO SELF	YES NO		R.F.L.# 21 ALLIANCE OHIO FRIEND R SIDNER	YES 1 YEAR LTD	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO PRO	DO	DO	ROGGWILL
	12	NO SELF	YES NO		ST JOHNS PORTLAND ORE. FRIEND R G MYSER	20 yrs YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	PRO BLU	DO	DO	BASEL
	13	YES SELF	YES YES 6½	ST PAUL MINN.	CLINT NEAR EL PASO TEXAS FRIEND W GRIDER 881 SO. WABASH STREET ST PAUL	VISIT NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	PLA PRO	DO	DO	LEUT ZINGER N
	14	NO SELF	YES YES 6	LIFE.	FRIEND MRS RATZ HILLSDALE PORTLAND ORE.	NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FR	PLA PRO BLU	DO	DO	PRIENZ
	15	NO SELF	YES NO		NO	NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	PLA PRO BLU	DO	DO	BERNE
	16	NO SELF	YES NO		BROTHER FRED J G RHELNER JUDA MISC.	NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLA PRO	DO	DO	BISHOP ZULE
	17	NO SELF	YES NO		FRIEND FRED JAGERHELNER JUDA MISC.	VISIT NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	PLA PRO	DO	DO	DO
	18	NO SELF	YES NO		FRIEND FRED JAGERHELNER JUDA MISC. c/o OPPEN FACTORY	VISIT ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	PLA PRO	DO	DO	SPIES
	19	NO SELF	YES NO		DO	NO ALWAYS YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLA GRA	DO	DO	KUMMERZ HOUSEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20	NO HUDSON BAY CO	YES YES	PERMIT TO CANADA	[illegible]	YES NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BRO BLU	DO	ENGLAND	ABERDEEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21	NO EMPLOYER	YES YES 1919	N.Y.	CHATVILLE B VANCOUVER B.C.	YES 2- 3 days NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	22	YES SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BRO GRA	CHECK	JAVA	BATANG
	23	N.Y. SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	YES 5 YRS. NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	24	YES SELF	YES NO		CANADA VIA SEATTLE	NO 10 DAYS NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	25	YES SELF	YES NO		DO	NO 10 DAYS NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	26	YES SELF	YES NO		MARSHAL VIA VANCOUVER	NO PERMIT NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BRO GRA	NONE	INDIA PESHAWAR	
	27	YES SELF	YES NO		[illegible] 100 [illegible] ST. N.Y.C.	NO [illegible] NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	28	YES SELF	YES YES 1911	N.YORK CITY	26 [illegible] N.Y.C.	YES 1 YEAR NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BRO BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	29	YES SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	YES 2 YRS. NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BRO BLU	DO	DO	LIVERPOOL
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	YES SELF	YES NO		NO [illegible]	NO [illegible] NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO BLU	DO	DO	GERSTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Broadland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Apr 1920, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Swartland sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Louvain
State Exhibitors of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 2 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-400

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, April 14th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lauryssen	Gaston	21	11	M	S	Dealer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Turnhout	father; C.Lauryssen 6 Rue Mermans Turnhout	New York	
2		Desmet	Victor	34		M	S	landwork	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Antelinck	father; P Desmet St Antelinck by St Lievens Esschen	New Mexico	Springer
3		Geeroms	Nestor	29		M	S	---do---	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aspelare	father; P Geeroms Aspelare by Ninove	New Mexico	Springer
4		Oger	Marie D	25	7	F	S	Typist	yes	French	yes	Belgian	FLEMISH	Belgium	Etterbeek	L Oger 25 rue Posschier Etterbeek,Brussels	Okla	Tulsa
5		Wergifosse	Maurice	43		M	S	Banker	yes	French English	yes	Belgian			Bruxelles	69 rue Gravelme Bruxelles	to Peru	
6		d'Hangest d'Ivoy	Daniel M	30		M	S	none			yes	Dutch	dutch	holland	Doesburg	M Boreel Amalidastraat 12 Haag	Boston	MASS
7		De Coninck	Paula	28	7	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Belgian	FLEMISH	Belgium	Ghent	Mme Vve E Be rnaert 40 rue de la monnaie Ghent	New York	
8		Zorn	Frederique M	27		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	dutch	flemish (Belgian)	Virginia	Richmond	E Jacqmin Obrechtstr. 230 haag holland	Virginia	Richmond
9	UNDER 16	---do---	Frits E	3	3	M	S	----------		—		dutch	dutch			DO	DO	DO
10	IN TRANSIT	Van Gelder	Benjamin	49	6	M	M	merchant	yes		yes	dutch	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife; Van Gelder Avenue Amerique117 Antwerp	New York	NON IMMIGRA
11		Onstenk	Johanna	28		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	dutch	dutch	Holland	Amhem	B W Onstenk Riethondestaat Amhem	Cal	Los Angeles
12	UNDER 16	---do---	Bernard	4		M	S	none	—	—		dutch	dutch	holland	Amhem	---------- do ----------	Cal	Los Angeles
13	UNDER 16	--do---	Margaretha	3		F	S	-	-	-		dutch	dutch	Holland	Amhem	---------- do ----------	Cal	Los Angeles
14	DIPLOMAT	Delvaux	George H/J.	28	11	M	S	Captain	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Boitsfort	Mme Vve Delvaux 174 rue de la Victoire St Gilles, Bruxelles	Ill.	Chicago
15	IN TRANSIT	Magnee	Octave R.L.J.	49	9	M	M	Banker	yes	French English	yes	dutch	dutch	Holland	Roermond	mother; M.Magnee de Beerenbroeck 13 Swalmerstraat, Roermond	Dutch Indies	Batavia
16	IN TRANSIT	Michaels	Alfred E	36		M	M	merchant	yes	English		Canadan	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	J. Michaels 4 St Helen street Montreal	Canada	Montreal
17	IN TRANSIT	---do---	Rebecca	32		F	M	---	yes			Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	---------- do ----------	Canada	Montreal
18	IN TRANSIT	von Schoenberg	Marie	64		F	W	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	England	Liverpool	son; E von Schoenberg meir plaats 83 Antwerp	N.J.	Bayonne
19		Camden		58		M	M	Agent	—	English	yes	British	English	England	London	21 Buckingham Palace Mansions London	Ont	Toronto
20	IN TRANSIT	Schouten	Jacob H	45		M	M	dealer	—	English	yes	dutch	dutch	Holland	Gouda	M Schouten Oosthaven 59 Gouda	Cuba	Havana
21		Parren	Joseph L	21	6	M	S	bank clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	S.J.H.Parren 140 Woodbridge road Ipswich England	China	
22		Blaxill	Francis H	21		M	S	---do---	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	W Blaxill Esq. 1 Temple road London N 8	China	
23	DIPLOMAT	Patterson	Guillermo	26		M	W	V Consul	yes	English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Belgium	Brus els	father; Secy Foreign Office Cuba	New York	
24		Bueno de Mesquita	Herman	54		M	M		yes	English French	yes	dutch	dutch	Holland	Haag	J Bueno de Mesquito Villa Agatha Utrecht	New York	
25		---do---	Tine	54		F	M		yes	English French	yes	dutch	dutch	Holland	Haag	---------- do ----------	New York	
26		---do---	Hugo	7	1	M	S	----------	no		no	dutch	dutch	Holland	Haag	---------- do ----------	New York	
27		---do---	Walter B	5	7	M	S	----------	no		no	dutch	dutch	Holland	Haag	---------- do ----------	New York	
28	IN TRANSIT	Bryden	James	39	6	M	M	steelwork manager	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Gartcosh	wife; Carlsluith Gartcosh	Toureing	
29	IN TRANSIT	Foster	Thomas G	53	9	M	M	Provost	yes	English French	yes	British	English	England	London	Lady Foster Donnybrook Northwood Mds.	New York	
30	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Grafton E	48	7	M	M	Professor	yes	English French	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs E Smith 31 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London	New York	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 21

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return; in case affirmative, whether to a definite or indefinite time; whether coming temporarily as a tourist, temporarily as a laboring person in the United States, or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no				no	several years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	no	self	more	no			brother; M Desmet Taylor Springs New Mexico	yes	5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BRO	BLU	NONE	BELG	ST TROND
3	no	self	more	no			nephew; ——— do ———	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BLA	BLU	NONE	BELG	ESSCHE
4	no	self	more	no			MISS M ARQUART STERN 2000H [illegible] N W WASHINGTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	ASPELEARE
5	yes	self	more	yes 1910			In transit to Peru	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	RUYSELE
6	no	self	more	no			nephew; W Hoffman 262 Bridge Street E Cambridge Mass.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes	self	more	yes 6 ys	S Francisco		sister; 42 E 66th Street New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FR	BRO	GRA	NONE	HOLLAND	RUURLOO
8	no	self	more yes	4 ys	Richmond		home; 4305 Spring hill Avenue Richmond Virginia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	BELG	GAND
9	NO MOTHER							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	BRUXELLES
10	yes	self	more	yes 1918 1915	N.Y.		friend; H Wilkens 87 Nassau street New York	yes	2 or 3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	U S A	PIETTESBURG VIRG
11	no	self	more	yes 6	y. Los Angeles.		husband; 305 Echendia street Los Angeles Cal/	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	GRA	BRO	DO	BELG	BRUXELLES
12	MOTHER	YES	DO				father ——— do ———	no	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
13	DO	YES	DO				——— do ———	no	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	U S A	OGDE N UTAH
14	no	H.M.The Queen 's Service	more	no			H M THE QUEEN'S SERVICE	In mission for H.M.The Queen of Belgium.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LOS ANG LOS
15	no	self	more	yes 1yr	N.Y.		———	yes	1mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	BELG	YPRES
16	no	self	more	yes 1918	N.Y.		ON BUSINESS		few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTMOND
17	no	husband	more	yes 1918	N. Y		ON BUSINESS		few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	CANADA	MONTREAL
18	yes	son in law	more	no			son in law G. Gaskin 36 Avenue B, Bayonne, N.J.	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	ANTWERP
19	no	self	more	yes	N.Y.		———	yes	24 hrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	GRa	GRA	DO	DO	RUMSELMONDE
20	no	self	more	yes 14days	N.Y.		ON BUSINESS TO HAVANA c/o Hng Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	yes	Employers	more	no			——— do ———	In	transit to China		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRA	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	GOUDA
22	yes	Employer	more	no			——— do ———	———	do ———		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes	self	more	yes once	N.Y.		CONSULAR SERVICE OFFICE 44 WHITEHALL CORNER BOWLING GREEN BLDG	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	self	more	no			H W E Cramer 1st Street Long Island Bdg nide New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	BLU	GRA	NONE	CUBA	CHANALACOA
25	yes	husband	more	no			——— do ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	father	more	no			——— do ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	father		no			——— do ———	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	no	self	more	no			Touring	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes	English	yes	yes 1908			ROCK FELLER FOUNDATION 61 BROADWAY N Y	yes	fortnight	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BLA	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	SCHAY
30	yes	English	yes	yes 1897	Tour		DO	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
																			5	9	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	AMSTR ALTA	GRAFTA Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Neuman ..... of the Noordland ....., from Antwerp ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Neuman
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 2 1920 ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, Holland-America Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht State Registration of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henoé Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BARTON	HORACE	50	6	M M											
2	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	DONALD V.	36	4	M M											
3	IN TRANSIT	CORBIN MORLAIRT	LION L	49	6	M M											
4	IN TRANSIT	BONZIAS	ELIZABETH C.	30	7	F S											
5	IN TRANSIT	FRAGER	BARNET	47	2	M M											
6	IN TRANSIT	OSBORNE	JAMES G.	32	6	M M											
7		BELMONT	EDNA	35	6	F M											
8	IN TRANSIT	BAKERFIELD	FRANCIS J.	29	3	M S											
9	IN TRANSIT	HOCKEN	JOHN T.P.	25	9	M S											
10	IN TRANSIT	TILBURY	ERNEST P.	31	4	M S											
11	IN TRANSIT	WEBB	VICTOR J.	23	7	M S											
12	IN TRANSIT	BALASCH	JOAQUIN	29	1	M S											
13		VAN PUTTEN	THEODORUS H.	47	5	M M											
14		VONTYN	PIETER M.	35	6	M M											
15		SHIRAZY	NAYAT	24		M S	STUDENT										
16		LYTTLE	LIONEL	56	5	M M											
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	ROBERT	66		M M											
18		BAERT	THEOPHILE	27		M S											
19	IN TRANSIT	FLOWDEN	[illegible]	70	11	M S											
20		BAERT	[illegible]			M M											
21		JUD	KATERINA	36	6	F S											
22	DIPLOMAT	SCHILTZ	LOUIS	38	10	M M											
23	DIPLOMAT	DO	ADOLPHINE	28	3	F S											
24		FOUNIER	PIERRE J	21		M S											
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M											
26	IN TRANSIT	ELLIOT	THOMAS R	45	6	M S											
27	IN TRANSIT	GRIVAL	ISAAC CH	70		M M											
28	IN TRANSIT	CHICARN	CHARLES	41		M M											
29	IN TRANSIT	HAMBLY	[illegible]	40		M M											
30	IN TRANSIT	MILNE	JOHN T	45		M M	DO										

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BARTON	HORACE	60	6	M S								J. S BARTON 62 [illegible] ST. WIGAN ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	ROBINSON	C. GERALD V.	36	4	M M								MRS. C. ROBINSON 814 CRAIGMYLE AVE. MONTREAL CANADA	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	IN TRANSIT	CORDEAUX	LIONEL	48	0	M M								MRS. C. CORDEAUX 73 [illegible] RD. LONDON N.W.	CANADA	MONTREAL
4	IN TRANSIT	DENZILS	ELIZABETH S.	30	0	F S								SISTER MRS. S.C. PLEDGER 93 BELGRAVE RD. WANSTEAD LONDON	ONTARIO	TORONTO
5	IN TRANSIT	PRAGER	[illegible] T	47	0	M M								WIFE MRS. B. PRAGER 92 SHOOT UP HILL LONDON ENG.	CANADA	MONTREAL
6	IN TRANSIT	OSBORNE	JAMES G.	32	6	M M								SISTER MRS A.W. OSBORNE BROADWAY HOUSE BRIGHTON RD. WORTHING.	CANADA	MONTREAL
7		PELMONT	[illegible]DNA	35	8	F M								MRS. E. BELOVA (BROTHER) 1226 BOYNTON AVE. N.YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	BAKERFIELD	FRANCIS J.	29	3	M S								MRS. C.S. BAKERFIELD 25 PLATTS LANE HAMPSTEAD N.W.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
9	IN TRANSIT	HOCKEN	JOHN [illegible].P.	25	9	M S								LAURA HOCKEN PUTERNE PARK S'HAMPTON	NOVA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
10	IN TRANSIT	TILBURY	[illegible]ERT E.	21	4	M S								CHARLES TILBURY c/o [illegible] EXPRESS CO 6 HANKARD [illegible] S.W.	CANADA	HALIFAX
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]BB	VICTOR J.	27	7	M S								MR J.C. WEBB 209 BATHURST AVE TORONTO	N.S.	HALIFAX
12	IN TRANSIT	BALASCH	JOAQUIN	29		M S								WILFRED GONZALES HABANA	CUBA	HABANA
13		VAN PUTTEN	THEODORUS E.	47	5	M M								IR [illegible] VAN PUTTEN KONINGINNEWEG 81	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		VONTYN	PIETER M.	35	6	M M								FATHER J.A.P. MONTYN KLUITWEG 24 GOUDA HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SHIRAZY	NAWAT	24		M S								M. SHIRAZY NAPHASINE STREET CAIRO EGYPT (FATHER)	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
16		LYTTON	[illegible]	58	5	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]URY	[illegible]	66		M M								[illegible] 8 GRAYCOAT LONDON	N.Y.	CITY
18		[illegible]ART	THEOPHILE	27		M S								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]LOWDEN	[illegible]	30	11	M S								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]ART	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M								[illegible]	ILL	ST CHARLES
21		JUD	KATARINA	22	6	F S								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	DIPLOMAT	SCHLITZ	LOUIS	46	10	M S								CHARLES SCHULTZ 26 RUE [illegible]	[illegible]	MONTEVIDEO
23	DIPLOMAT	DO	ADOLPHINE	28	3	F S								DO	DO	DO
24		FOUNIER	PIERRE J	21		M S								F FOUNIER 40 [illegible]	CAL	VAN NUYS
25		[illegible]URY	JOAS	42		M M								[illegible] PALE	ILL	CHICAGO
26	IN TRANSIT	ELLIOT	THOMAS R	42	6	M S								MR T.R ELLIOT 8 GLYN PALK 3 S.W LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	IN TRANSIT	GRIVEL	ISAAC CH	40		M M								[illegible] 53 RUE LE MERCIER PARIS	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	IN TRANSIT	CHICKEN	CHARLES	41		M M								ON VISIT TUMPHRIES	JAPAN	KOBE
29	IN TRANSIT	HAMBLY	GEORGE	40		M M								25 ILK [illegible]	CAN.	TORONTO
30	IN TRANSIT	MILNE	JOHN T	45		M M								[illegible]	CAN	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , *191* 23

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES NO				JOHN [illegible] AGENT OF LAMPORT & HOLT LINE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	NO	CANADA S.S. LINES	YES	YES	VARIOUS TIMES	H. MRS J ROBINSON 214 CHAMPLAIN AVE MONTREAL	CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	ARGENTIN	ROSARIO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-15	INTSCH HOTEL MONTREAL CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR	BRO	BLU	DO	ENGLAND	SHONDERBY
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 N.Y.	MOTHER MRS STANHOP HOTEL 56 HARDY AV CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GRA	BRO	DO	DO	LONDON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		INTSCH HOTEL MONTREAL CANADA		NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	DO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6		ROYAL MAIL YES S.P.CO.	YES	YES	1913 N.Y. 1917 CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		YES	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	RUSSIA	KIEF
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14 N.Y.	MRS W.M. P LOMA 1220 POYNTON AVE N.Y.C.		NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	ENGLAND	WORTHING
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO		EMPRESS CONS SHANGHAI CHINA		TO FRISCO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	SCAR BACK RIGHT HAND	SYRIA	DAMASCUS
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	YES	ROYAL MAIL S.P.CO.	YES	YES	1906 N.Y. PORT NEWS	IN TRA ST NO CANADA		YES	TRANSIT NO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	ENGLAND	KINGSTON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	YES	ROYAL MAIL S.P.CO.	YES	NO		ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO. HALIFAX		YES	TRANSIENT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	LONDON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	YES	ROYAL MAIL S.P.CO.	YES	NO		ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO. HALIFAX		YES	10 mon.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	NO	FIRM	YES	NO		ROYAL ESPERANZA HABANA CUBA		YES	6-7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LONDON
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	YES	MUNICIPAL CITY	YES	NO		[illegible] 11 floor		YES	SOON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	SPAIN	BARCELONE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO		GEN. CONSUL OF [illegible] NEW YORK CITY		YES	ZION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	NO	SELF	YES	NO		1818 N STREET WASHINGTON D.C.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLO	BLU	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE	HOLLAND	GOUDA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	YES	SELF	YES	NO		[illegible]		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	BELG	LA GAIRE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 N.Y.	FRIEND G A BRADWAY 345 new york ave brooklyn		YES	3 MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRA	BLU	DO	BELG	ANTWERP
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 18	NO	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER AND SISTER ROUTE 1 ST CHARLES ILL		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRA	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	OSWALD GURKLE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	J H ALLEN 850 PARK AVE N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	CALDO
	20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		BROTHER IN LAW AIG PAPET ROUTE 1 ST CHARLES ILL		YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	21	YES	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER & BROTHER IN LAW [illegible] WESTPOINT VA		YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	ANTWERP
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1918 N.Y.	CONSULAR SVTCE TO [illegible]		YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	SWISS	BASLE
	23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919 N.Y. 1915 CAL	[illegible]		YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	BELG	ANTWERP
	24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y. CAL	[illegible]		YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	NYMEGEN
	25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	305 S LA SALLE STR CHICAGO		YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	SWISS	BALE
	26	NO	SELF	YES	NO		ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 62 BROADWAY N.Y.		YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	GRA	GRA	DO	ENGLAND	LINDHAM
	27	YES	Y M C A	YES	NO		INTERNATIONAL COM. Y.M.C.A. ALLISON SQUARE N.Y.		YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	FRANCE	PARIS
	28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		TRANSIT TO [illegible] JAPAN		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
	29	YES	SELF	YES	NO		11 W LLINGTON SQR TORONTO CAN		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	CANADA	TORONTO
	30	YES	SELF	YES	NO		427 PALMERSTON BOULEVARD TORONTO CAN		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	BRANTVILLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or...if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Stoomvaart Maatschappij Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Honoré Van de Velde

APR 1923

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 47 Passengers sailing from 1-4, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PIGGOTT	RASTUS	30 3	M	S	TRADER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEXLEY KENT	MRS JOHN PIGGOTT BARTHURST BEXLEY KENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
2		HEUER	ARNOLD	30 6	M	M	MECHANIST	YES FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN	ARNOLD HEUER ARGERTEN MAR BL UNT	MINN	ST PAUL,
3		HEUER	MARIE	30	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN	DO	MINN	ST PAUL,
4	UNDER 16	HEUER	WALTER	6	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN	DO	MINN	ST PAUL
5	UNDER 16	HEUER	RENNE	4	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN	DO	MINN	ST PAUL
6	UNDER 16	HEUER	CHARLES	1	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN	DO	MINN	ST PAUL
7		WURSTER	EDWARD	22 6	M	S	STUDENT	YES GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	ZURICH	FATHER GEORGE WURSTER BITI ZURICH SWISS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
8	IN TRANSIT	KNUCKEY	LORANZO	45 3	M	M	COMMER CIAL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL NON IMMIG
9	IN TRANSIT	WILD	HUGO L.	40 10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL NON IMMIG
10		PENG	JOHN A.	28 10	M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	German	SWISS	VALS	MOTHER MRS ANNA MARIA PENG-SCHNETZER VALS SWITZERLAND	WYO.	RAWLINS
11		SCHNYDER	CONRAD	20 7	M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	VALS	FATHER MR P. SCHNETZER VALS SWITZERLAND.	TEXAS	EL PASO
12		MOSER	EDWARD	19 3	M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	BERN	FATHER CHRISTIAN MOSER BOUSPETTEN ST. "14 BERN	OREG	ON PORTLAND
13		AFFOLTER	EMIL	23 4	M	M	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN SWISS	MOTHER ELISE AFFOLTER LEUZIGEN SWISS	S.D.	YANKTON
14		AFFOLTER	ELISE	34 7	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN SWISS	DO	S.D.	YANKTON
15	UNDER 16	AFFOLTER	EMIL	4 6	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN SWISS	DO	S.D.	YANKTON
16	UNDER 16	AFFOLTER	RUDOLF	3 5	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN SWISS	DO	S.D.	YANKTON
17	UNDER 16	AFFOLTER	WALTER	2	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	LUZIGEN SWISS	DO	S.D.	YANKTON
18	IN TRANSIT	HERMANDEZ	PORTELA. MARIA L.	27 5	F	M	NONE	YES ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	BELG.	BRUSSELS	DR. RAMIRO HERNANDEZ PORTELA SECRETARY OF HAVANA CUBA	PERU	LIMA. NON IMMIGR
19		KUNZ	KARL	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES GERMAN FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	APPLIGEN BERN	MOTHER MRS A. KUNZ KILCHEN BERN	OREG.	PORTLAND
20		KUNZ	ELISE	29	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES GERMAN FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	APPLIGEN BERN	DO	OREG.	PORTLAND
21		KELLER	RALPH	28 7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BRO. MRS ANNA KELLER 119 STEINGUB STREET ST GALLEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
22		KELLER	FANNY	30 1	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
23		HAKIM	AMIL	22 3	M	S	EMPLOYE OCCUPATION HOUSE	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	BELG.	ANTWERP	FRIEND J. KITSIKIA 12 RUE DE LA BOURSE ANTWERP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		KORN	FREDERICK	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH FRENCH DUTCH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	U.S.A.	RICHMOND VIR	H W JACHLIN CORRECHT 3ER 230 DEN HAAG HOLLAND	VIR	RICHMOND
25		ZORN	ERNEST	8	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	SWISS	DUTCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		LAUTENBACH	EVART	40 6	M	M	ENGINEER	DUTCH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BROTHER WILLIAM LAUTENBACH WOLPHENLAAN 4 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
27		KEUNE	CHARLOTTE	39	F	S	PRIVATE	DUTCH ENGL.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	MOTHER MRS H. VAN ELGOOY PARK SPR 98 ARNHEM HOLLAND	MISS	MONTANA
28	IN TRANSIT	KRIEGK	FERDINAND A	25	M	M	U.S.A. CONSUL	FRENCH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MAD ERIEGK 13 RUE LAFAYETTE & 96bis RUE LAROCHE BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGRA
29	IN TRANSIT	LAINE LAMFORD	MARCEL	31	M	M	DO	FRENCH ENGL.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOULON	MAD LAINE LAMFORD FRANCE LES ROTTES TOULON (VAR)	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
30		LABOUCHERE	JOSE	23				DUTCH ENGL.			DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROSWYK	LABOUCHERE HUIS TE [illegible]	OHIO	MIDDLETON
		IBERT	THEODORE	28												

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 25

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	VAN OFFEN		YES	NO		BUSINESS WITH THE YORKSHIRE WOOLEN DISCR GOODS	YES	30 DAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	NO	SELF		YES	NO		1504 BLVD DE STREET ST PAUL, MINN.	ON VISIT	INDEF	UND	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DK	BLA	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	NO	SELF		YES	NO		DO	ON VISIT	INDEF	UND	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	SWISS	SWEDEN
4	NO	FATHER		NO	NO		DO	ON VISIT	INDEF	UND	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	LEIPZIGEN
5	NO	FATHER		NO	NO		DO	ON VISIT	INDEF	UND	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	NO	FATHER		NO	NO		DO	ON VISIT	INDEF	UND	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
7	YES	SELF		YES	NO		ENGLISH ARNOLD HILL LONDON ENG. CH. AMERICAN CONS	ON VISIT	INDEF	UND	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	inf		FR	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	DO
ALIEN 8	NO	SELF		YES	YES	VISIC US	ROME TO MONTREAL	TRANSIENT TO CANADA		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	WALD
ALIEN 9	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1915 TRAVEL	ROME TO CANADA MONTREAL	TRANSIENT TO CANADA		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		FR	BLA	BLU	DO	U S A	ST ALBANS
10	NO	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND MARTIN SCHNYDER RAWLINS WYOM	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	FR	GRA	BLU	DO	GERMANY	DARKENTUN
11	NO	SELF		YES	NO		COUSIN FRED SCHNYDER CLINT, EL PASO TEXAS	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		6		FR	BLO	GRA	DO	SWISS	VALZ
12	NO	SELF		YES	NO		COUSIN FRED SCHNYDER MILWAUKEE near PORTLAND ORNG.	ON VISIT 2 YRS.	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND ERNST KUHI R 4 YANKTON SOUTH DAKOTA	ON VISIT ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	LT	LT BRO		DO	DO	BERNE
14	NO	SELF		YES	NO		DO	ON VISIT ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	LEIPZIGEN
15	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		DO	ON VISIT ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DIERSBACH
16	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		DO	ON VISIT ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LEIPZIGEN
17	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		DO	ON VISIT ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
ALIEN 18	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1 N.Y. NEW H N.Y.	IN TRANSIT FRIEND HENRY KATZ HILLSDALE PORTLAND OREGON	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
19	NO	SELF		YES	NO		DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	PERU	TRUJILLO
20	NO	SELF		YES	NO		DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	SWISS	BRIENZ
ALIEN 21	YES	SELF		YES	YES	NASH. & 5 N.Y.	PROF. JOSEPH A. LIBBY 3400 3RT 121st N.Y.C.	NO INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	GERZENSEE
22	YES	SELF		YES	YES	8 N.Y.	DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	11	FR	BLC	GRA	DO	DO	RUHNECK
23	YES	SELF		YES	NO		PROF. JOSEPH A. LIBBY 3400 3RT 121st N.Y.C.	NO INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	ZELL
24	NO	SELF	4	YES	NO		FRIEND DONALD RITZ RICHMOND VA	NO INDEF	YES	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES	YES 3	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	20 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
ALIEN 26	YES	SELF		YES	YES	yrs CHICAGO	ON BUSINESS	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	HEAD LEFT	HOLLAND	HARRINGEN
27	NO	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND MR ERNEST ITO BISCILLA MONTANA	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRO	GRA	NONE	DO	ARNHEM
28	YES	Y M C A		YES	NO		INTERNATIONAL COMTY Y M C A CALHOUN AVE N Y CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
ALIEN 29	YES	Y M C A		YES	NO		DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	FRANCE	LILLE
30	NO	Y FRI		YES	NO		ON BUSINESS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	RYSWYK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Newman, of the Noordland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Rhoneland sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain
State Registration of Medical Practitioners Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from 4-5, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BLACKER	GEORGE	55	6	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	175 PALL MALL	LONDON W C	
2		RIDDELL	HOWARD	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	80 [illegible] ROAD		
3		MEYER	EMIL	29	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible] BIRMINGHAM	N.Y.	DO
4															RING, BRO. & SONS. COLOGNE GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK. NON IMMIG
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 27

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NONE											GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRA	GRA	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NONE											GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLO	BLU	NO	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	7 YRS.	N.Y.	NONE 2335 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK	BRO	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizen ... sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Newman
Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1920 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1, I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, April 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blondeel	Ernest	44		M	M		O 95272 Hall of Justice, St Jose, Cal. March 27th 1917	wife; 227 W San Fernando Stre t San Jose, Cal.
2	Baldwin	Arthur J	54	7	M	M	Cortland, N.Y. August 26th 1868		35 Fifth Avenue New York
See below 3	Kruger	Theo J.	31	5	M	M	Camden N.J. November 10th. 1888		50 E 42nd Street, New York City
4	KRUGER do	Gabrielle F	35	10	F	M		by marriage	do
5	Dick	Chester	42				JUL 11th 1877		7116 Harward Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
6	Grevers	William A	19	10	M	S			318 82nd street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Goldman	Joseph	48		M	M		Naturalized	99 Nassau Street, New York
8	Gaskin	Ines	30		F	M		husband naturalized Jersey City 5/4/1908 NO 108207	36 Avenue B, Bayonne, N.J.
9	do	Stella	6		F	S		father do	do
10	do	Liliane	2		F	S		do	do
11	Radenhausen	Paul	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. City, 30/5/1888		208 Martense Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Braunschweig	Marc	41		M	S		Chicago September 15th 1902 cook county	Detroit, Mich.
13	Oliver	Roland B.	40		M	M			parents; 1031 Fair Oak Avenue, Calameda, Cal.
14	do	Georgia M	27		F	M			do
15	Wielputz	Ben	52		M	M		Los Angeles Court of Naturalization	3418 Kansas Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Firslenberg	Morris	35		M	M		Nov. 9th 1917, Court of Broux County N.Y.	1424 Bryant Av., Broux N.Y.
17	Hoyt	Maud B.	57		F	S	12/7.1863, Penn.		Seville Hotel, New York
18	Remington	Herbert Malcolm	33		M	M	Camden, N.J. Aug. 27th 1885		217 W Hortter, German Town, Phil. Penn.
19	Ripley	Daniel A.	46		M	M	Pittsburg, Penn. Sept. 26th 1874		305 Eastern Avenue, Aspinall, Pittsburg. Penn.
20	Dickopf	Tillmann	55	5	M	M		Court Common pleas, Newark, N.J.; 8/3/1916	Red Bank, Montclair, N.J.
21	Mayer	Emil	39					AS PER PAPERS IN H IS POSSESION	Broadway NEW YORK
22	Letterman	Katherine	44		F	S	22 Sept. 1875, Phil. Penn.		2122 Mass Avenue, Washington, D.C.
23	Williams	John C	44		M	M		Muskegon March 1903	607 N Fourth street Stubenville Ohio
24	dd	Anna D	40		F	M	Muskegon, Mich. May 9th 1879		do
25	Hessenbruck	George Stockham	41	5					
26	do	Carrie Stockham	67	5					do
27	Waterbury	Jennie B	59		F	M	1860 b Brooklyn, L.I.		51 Phil rick road, Brookline, Mass.
28	Simmons	Sallie M	65		F	S	1853 Boston, Mass		Hotel Belmont, New York City
29	Ebert	Elise	40		F	M		by marriage	9 N Fisk Avenue, Winfield, L.I.
30	De Lanie	Herbert S	25	10	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 27th 1894		12 Irving Street Montclair, N.J.
3	KRUGER								

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 II 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, April 14th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNIGHT	FLORA K.	32		F	M	PITTSBURG PA. JUNE 27th 1885.		HOME 984 WEST 54th ST. OKLAHOMA CITY
2	DAVIDSON	MORRIS	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 17th 1912. AT PAGE NO 79771	HOME 23 NASSAU STREET N.Y.C.
3	REMPE	JOSEPH	60	6	M	S		PLACITA IN COURT CHICAGO COOK COUNTY ILL 26 / 8 /180 AT PAGE NO 121365	23 WOODLAWN AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
4	MARKOE	FRANCIS H	45	9	M		BORN NEW YORK CITY.		HOME 535 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
5	SMOND	WILLIAM C.	41		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY. NO 1 11587 JERSEY CITY N.J.	HOME 23 WOODLAWN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
6	FERSTEG	ALBERT	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. AT POUGHKEEPSIE JUNE 7th 1918.	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
7	FERSTEG	ANNA LOUISE	40		F	M		NO 91973 BY MARRIAGE AT PAGE 188 21 JUNE 1919	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. DO
8	PATTON	THOMAS J.	42		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. OCTOBER 16th 1877.		HOME 3002 TWENTY FOURTH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
9	THURNAUER	ARTHUR	38		M	M	NEW YORK 28 MARCH 1882		HOME 16-18 EAST 15th ST. NEW YORK.
10	JOVESHOF	MARK	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. JAN. 22nd 1887.		HOME 35 WEST 35th ST. NEW YORK.
11	AUERBACHASSAR	HUGO	50		M	M	111916	U.S. DISTRICT COURT PHILA PA. APRIL 25/ 1905.	233 MACK BLDG. DENVER COLO.
12	STOEHL	CARL WIN	40		M	S		COURT BOULDER, COL. OCTOBER 28th 1908.	HOME 1112-11th STREET DENVER COL.
13	SCHWARZ	HARRY W	43	11	M	M	NEW YORK MAY 23rd 1876.		HOME 41 WEST 83rd STREET NEW YORK
14	SCHWARZ	FLORENCE	39	2	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY. FEB. 25th 1881.		DO
15	ABELES	MARCO	48	5	M	S	79155	U.S. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK AUG. 10th 1903.	HOME 654 WEST 161st STREET NEW YORK
16	VLANDERS	PAUL AIKEN	30		M	M	BORN CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 19th 1890.		234 WEST 44th STREET N.Y. c/o ALCINE CITY.
17	BOYLE	DANIEL A.	35		M	S	JANESVILLE WISN. APRIL 1885		22 MC DONOUGH STR BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	SULLIVAN	JOHN J.	39		M	M	NEW BEDFORD MASS. SEPT.27th 1880.		HOME 375 MANHATTAN AVE. N.Y.C.
19	WALTERS	JOHN	48		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 2nd 1871.		HOME 308 CLINTON AVE B'KLYN.N.Y.
20	FLOOD	FRANCIS W.	52		M	S	brooklyn n y MAY 16th 1867.		HOME 44715 fort HAMILTON PKWY 30 EAST 42nd STREET N.Y.C. BROOKL
21	BARTLETT	WILLIAM C	50		M		NEW YORK CITY. MAY 1870.		CONEY ISLAND ROAD B'KLYN N.Y.
22	BELMUTH	MAURICE W	34		M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 1st 1886.		1408 STERLING PL. B'KLYN N.Y.
23	BULLITT	JOHN C.	25		M	S	PHILA. PA. DEC. 23rd 1894.		FORRESDALE PHILA. PA.
24	BOICOURT	WILLIAM L.	43		M	M	GAYLORD KANSAS JULY 9th 1877.		WATERBURY VERMONT.
25	EDWARDS	PAUL L.	38		M		CALIFORNIA SEPT. 24th 1891.		WASHINGTON. DEPT OF COMM BCE
26	KENNEY	THOMAS E.	53		M	M	BOSTON MASS. APRIL 7th 1877.		5504 BARTLETT AVE PITTSBURG PA.
27	GUNN	SLESKAR M.	71		M			SUPREME COURT OF THE U.S. DISTRICT OF COL. BOSTON MASS 14th 1906 AT PAGE 188 31 AUG 1910 NO 104011	HOME ORK NEW YORK CITY.
28	~~NORMAN~~	~~CHRISTOPHER~~	64				NEW YORK CITY JUNE 28nd 1866.		
29	FISCHL	EDITH L.	28		M	M		NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 1913 AT PAGE 1 NO 21411 1919	50 PROAD STREET NEW YORK CITY.
30	MC SWIGGIN	JOHN C	40		M		BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 7th 1880		ALTOONA PA. R.F.D. 5743

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~GREEN~~	~~IDNEY~~	39		M	M	APRIL 30th 1891. BOSTON MASS.		HOME MASS. SEA VIEW AVE BEACH BLUFF MASS
2	~~GREEN~~	PHILIP	37		M	M	OCT. 8th 1892. NEW YORK CITY.		HOME 200 SUMMER ST BOSTON MASS.
3	MOORE	ALLEN	55	2	M	M	FEB.4th 1865. RUTLAND VERMONT.		GENERAL ELECTRIC CO NEW YORK.
4	STAHM	ALFRED LOUIS	34	8	M	M		U S DIS DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 26th 1919. NO 1262782	HOME 150 WEST 87th STREET NEW YORK
5	PARSONS	JEFFREY	16	✓	M	S	JULY 30th 1903. DUBLIN N.H.		HOME WASHINGTON D.C. 1818 N STREET NORTH EAST
6	PARSONS	AGNES S.	59	✓	F	WID	JUNE 1st 1861. BURLINGTON.		HOME 1818 N STREET WASHINGTON D.C
7	BARNITZ	LEONE ST CLAIR	34	✓	F	S	SEPT.30 1885. WASHINGTON D.C.		FATHER MR. P.H.BARNITZ 2626 UNIVERSITY PL. WASHINGTON DC
8	SWEPLING	SIMON	29	13	M	S		BY FATHER PP #9613 iss 3d JUNE 1919	170 CARLTON AVE FAR ROCKAWAY L.I. N.Y.
9	MC CONNEL	MURRAY	26	5	M	M	NOV. 26.1893. WILLOW SPRIGS ILL.		165 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY.
10	MC CONNEL	DOROTHY	24	7	F	M	SEPTEMBER 7th 1895. BROOKLYN N.Y.		165 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY.
11	MAY	PETER	38	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 16th 1880.		118 EAST 28th STREET N.Y.C.
12	ROSE	NICKLIN	54	✓	M	M	MONTREAL CANADA NOV 15th 1868.		NEW YORK CITY. 85 E RUING PLACE
13	SIMPSON	JOHN L.	29	✓	M	S	CALIFORNIA DEC. 19th 1891.		SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 170 6th AVE
14	TOWNSEND	VINFIELD A.	39	✓	M	M	VICTOR N.Y. AUGUST 16th 1891.		BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
15	WARD	FRANCIS K.	40	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. DEC. 13th 1880. PRO AMERICAN PARENTS	LATE INS LONDON U S CONSUL 16 MARCH 1920 NO 4000	8 AUBURN COURT BROOKLINE MASS.
16	WILKERSON	OSCAR A.	39		M		MOUNT PLEASANT OHIO 29th AUG 1880		RAHWAY N.J. 112 BRYANT STR
17	WILLIAMS	WALTER	54		M		ROCKVILLE PA. SEPT.27th 1866		MONTCLAIR N.J.
18	~~DICK~~	~~CHESTER J.~~	43		M	M	LA SALLE FEB.[illegible] 11th 1877.		7116 HARVARD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
19	FORMAN	CHARLES A.	54		F		NEW YORK CITY DEC 29th 1866		NEW YORK CITY
20	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM BRYAN	49	✓	M		NEW YORK CITY JUNE 13th 1870		50 WEST 58th STR NEW YORK CITY
21	SCHLAMM	[illegible]	44		M		ST [illegible] MAY 3d 1876	by marriage PASS ISS THE HAGUE EMBASSY 8 MAY 24 PAR 1920 NO 525	DO
22	DO	LOUIS	51		M				CHICAGO ILL
23	JONASCH	[illegible]	47	10	M	S	UTICA THU 4 th JULY 1876	PASS ISS BOULDER COUNTY COURT COL 28 SEP 1918 no 007750	1119 11th STR DENVER COL.
24	WOLF L	[illegible]	40	✓	M			PAR I-S SEPT 1917 1007813-0	NEW YORK 15 WILLIS STR
25	PIPE	LEO	30		M			PASS ISS BOULDER COUNTY COURT COL 1917 PASS ISS WASHINGTON 20175940	home 128 CHRYSTIE STR NEW YORK CITY
26	PARTRIDGE	GEORGE	37	✓	M	M		PASS ISS AMERICAN D C 14 th JUN 1920 no 158961	HOME PARKER STR 68 GUAR MANCHES TWR NEW HAMPSHIRE
27	ROMAS	MARY [illegible]	47		F	M			
28	MINARD	S GREGG [illegible]	51	✓	M		21 OCT 1888 VICTORIA VAN ISLAND B C		3 85 MALBERRY STR NEW JERSEY N J
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

12

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Vande Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7 . Passengers sailing from 4-5 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								NULL										NON IMMI
2																		NON IMMI
3																		Blelyn ✓
4																		✓
5	UNDER 16							2 3402607										✓
6	UNDER 16							2-798196 - 11-1-40										✓
7	UNDER 16							2-730430 - 4-18-40 (505)										✓
8																		
9																		NON IMMIGRA
10																		✓
11																		✓
12																		✓
13																		✓
14		WILLNER	FANNY	44	✓	F	MID	Wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON		MRS KIDSON. DUNEDIN BUSHBURY RD. FATLING PARK	CAL	CARMEL ✓
15	UNDER 16	WILLNER	LAWRENCE	14	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON		MRS KIDSON. DUNEDIN BUSHBURY RD FATLING PARK	CAL	CARMEL ✓
16	UNDER 16	WILLNER	GWYNETH	12	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON		DO	CAL	CARMEL ✓
17		STEVENS	GERTRUDE	41	✓	F	S	MUSIC Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		HOME - 4 MONTAGUE GARDENS WEST ACTON LONDON.	N.Y	NEW YORK ✓ NON IMMIGR
18		PARKER	EDWIN	27	✓	M	S	MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		38 WESTFIELD RD NEAR FORD G ILL LONDON	OHIO	NON IMMIGR ✓ NONSTOWN
19	IN TRANSIT	SHERRITT	LYDIA	29	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CHINA	CHANYOU		MISS HARRISON CHANYOU	ONTA RIO	NON IMMI ST MARY ✓
20		LENNON	JANE	42	✓	F	S	COO. SCOTT	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON		200 BROADWAY ROAD AT MRS PETER LONDON	N.Y	LONG ISLAND ✓
21		✓ REYS LOCK	MATILDA	58	✓	F	W	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES BLG	FLEMISH	BEL	BISTEL		LEOPOLD COLAARD STR 28 bistel	BE	chalfont
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 / 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible] 32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	S																					
3					67 Russian Jew																	
4					-DO-																	
5					-DO-																	
6					-DO-																	
7																						
8																						
9	S				129 north EMPORIA EL DORADO KANSAS																	
10	no																					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND MISS E.M.AYLES CARMEL BY THE SEA CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	NIL	INDIA	NAINI TA
15	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	B RO	BRO	DO	ENGLAND	WITTINGTON
16	NO	MOTHER	—	NO	LO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BORDEN
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSINS F.FISHER SR. WHITE PLAINS MAPLE GROVE NEW YORK.	YES	2 mon.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dk	bro	gra	NIL	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND ORANGE AVE JOHNSTOWN OHIO	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRO	B LU	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	6 mths RAPIDS ONTARIO CANADA	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	bla	BLU	NIL	CANADA	GRAND RAPIDS
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER MISS L.NNON 100 GROTON SPR FOREST HILL daughter LONG ISLAND	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLO	BR	NIL	SCOTLAND	DUMBRTIF S
21	no	self	yes	no	F S C MISSING 2 SWARTH CHALTCOM PA	NO	TEMPS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GRA	BRO	NIL	RUS	HAVEKARELLE
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Neumann, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Neumann
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Vande Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, depose that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain &
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U-7 Passengers sailing from U-5, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIGRA
2	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIGR
3	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIG
4	IN TRANSIT																CAN	EDMONTON
5	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIGR
6	IN TRANSIT																CAN	EDMONTON
7		STEEVES	BERTRUDE	41	F	O		MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH					NON IMMIGRA
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ LETSEN	WILLIAM	31	M	S		OPERATORTUS	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		20 CRAVEN CTR PICADILLY GORDON CHAMBERS	CAN	EDMONTON
9		✓ HERRIDGE	CHARLES	42	M	M		ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENG LISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	17 MILLBROOK ROAD HAMPSTON S W LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
10		✓ PROPST	JOSEPH	60	M	M		yes	english	yes	CUBS	GERMAN	CUBA	BALM				BROOKLYN N Y
11		✓ DO	CAROLINE	61	F	M		DIP	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BALM	DO	N Y	DO
12		✓ BLANCKE	EUGENE	30	M	M		LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BEL	FLEMISH	BEL	BELGIUM	WYNDALHOEK Panther	mich	detroit
13		✓ DO	MARIE	28	F	M		DO	YES	DO	DO	BEL	DO	DO	DO	do do	do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		BELLERSEN, LEONIE		39	F	M		transferred from Citizen Sheet pg 4 line 8 at cut authority Central Office Letter 7/17/37-										
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 34

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1						AGENT 115 NORTH 9TH — NEW YORK YES — 6 MONTHS — NO																			
ALIEN	2						DO — YES — 6 MONTHS — NO																			
ALIEN	3						ATHABASCA ALBRTA CANADA																			
ALIEN	4						DO																			
ALIEN	5						DO																			
ALIEN	6																									
ALIEN	7	CANS	EMPLOY-PSY=S	NO	—	—	HOWE MANVILLE ALBERTA CANADA	FRANCIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	PRO	HAV SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	CANADA	NOV SCOT
ALIEN	8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		200 5th AVE TORONTO N Y	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	PRO	CRA	-	ENGLAND	LONDON
	9	Do	"	YES			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
	10	YES	SELF	YES			NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	GRAY	GRAY	NIL	SWISS	ROUMNIA
	11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		DO	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	GRAY	BRO	DO	DO	
	12	YES	SELF	250	yes U S A	MICH	84 JEFFERSON COURT DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	lgt	blu	do	belg	roulers
	13	YES	HUSBAND	NO			DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20	Ellis Island Feb 4th/1949 504 W. 50 st. N.Y. legal admission for permanent residence. Head tax paid 8/4/37																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kronland, from Cristiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Vande Velde, Surgeon of the Krooniland, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Henri Vande Velde

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920 ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, April 14th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thienpont	Eleonore	51	11	F	M	dressmaker	yes	Flem...	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse	brother in law; V Thienpont Zomerstraat 451 Ronsse	R I	Providence Olneyville
2	UNDER 16	——do——	Armande J	6		F	S			Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse	——do——	R.I.	——do——
3		Vanmieuwenhuyse	Yvonne	17	8	F	S	weaver	yes		yes				Ronsse	parents J Vanmieuwenhuyse 12 Wyk 304 Ronsse	Mass	Milton
4		Cornelis	Pierre	37	10	M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse	wife; P Cornelis 1 wyk 571 Ronsse	RI	Providence Olneyville
5		Declerq	Henri	35	9	M	W	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse	father; J B Declerq 15 wyk 281 Ronsse	R.I	Providence Olneyville
6		Sioncke	Constant	31	9	M	M	weaver	yes						Ronsse	wife; S wyk 72 Ronsse	R.I.	——do——
7		Wauters	Caroline	59		F	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Ghent	daughter; S Wauters Vogelenzangstraat 35 Ghent	Ill	Chicago
8		Molderez	Maria	14		F	S	school	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gerwardsbergen	uncle; Molderez St Annastraat 51 Gerwardsbergen	N.H.	Manchester
9		Van Quaethem	Ghislaine	22		F	S	servant	yes				Flemish		Brussels	father; L Van Quaethem 10 Leegweg Steenbrugge Bruges	Miss	Kansas City
10		Wullaert	Germaine	30		F	S	millhand	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian			Ghent	sister H Wullaert Olijfstraat 95 Ghent	Ill	Chicago
11		Dick	Victor	39		M	M	flaxwkr				Belgian		Belgium	Lauwe	A Dick father Moeskroenstraat Leme	Mich	Detroit
12		——do——	Zoe	32	4	F	M	housewifw	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Lauwe	——do——	Mich	Detroit
13		Van Heesbeke	Arthur	26		M	M	electrician	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Antwerp	father, Rotterdamstraat 87 Antwerp	Iowa	George
14		——do——	Gabrielle	25		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Antwerp	——do——	Iowa	George
15		Cap	Robert	21	5	M	S	student	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr Cap 57 rue des Tanneurs Antwerp	Mich	Detroy
16		Besselers	Eugenie	24	3	F	S	maid	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father; J Besselers Potgieterstraat 49 Antwerp		New York
17		Frans	Maria	46	1	F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Antwerp	father; M Van Gompel Flora straat 27 Borgerhout Antwerp		New York
18		Verbeke	Maximilien	27		M	S	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bruges	E.Verbeke 24 Boulevard de la Toison d'Or Bruges		New York
19		Mus	Alphonse	35	10	M	M	tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dudseele	wife; Mrs Mus 105 Dorpstraat Dudseele	Mich	Detroit
20		Wolfstein	Achille	39		M	M	fitter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Ghent	wife; Mrs H Wolfstyn Azaleastraat 28 Ghent	Ill	Chicago
21		Prinsen De Smet	Melanie	51		F	M	housewife	yes		yes				Antwerp	brother; V. De Smet Kastaiejestraat 12 Ghent		New York
22		Dryvers	Josephina	29		F	S	none		Flemish	yes			Belgium	Schooten	J.B.Dryvers Avenue Gegels 30 Schooten, Merxem	N	.J. Hoboken
23		VandeVoorde	Florimond	35		M	S	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	Mme Vve Vande Voorde 7 Rue de Bruges Wyngene	Mich	Detroit
24		Vuylsteker	Emile	37	10	M	S	teacher	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Mousoron	Mme Vve Vuylsteker 31 Rue de Tournai Mousoron (mother)		San Francisco
25		Demoyere	Angele	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish		Meenen	mother; Wwe Vandenbroucke Deschampstraat 60 Meenen Belgium	Mass	Lawrence
26	UNDER 16	——do——	Adrienne	12		F	S	none		Flemish	yes			Belgium	Meenen	——do——	Mass	Lawrence
27		Mangelinckx	Maria	52		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Geraardsbergen	brother; H Tasginon Nederboulare	Mass	Chelsea
28	UNDER 16	——do——	Joannes	11		M	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian			——do——	——do——	Mass	Chelsea
29		Rondeles	Alphonse	30	8	M	M	weaver		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Ronsse	mother in law Wwe Devos Kruisstraat Ronsse	R.I.	Pawtucket
30		——do——	Mus	27	6	F	M	spinner			yes		Flemish		Ronsse	——do——	R.I.	Pawtucket

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they tra
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List I 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

38

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			18 Whether going to join what relative and co
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	no	self	more no				husband; Elma Olneyville,
2	no	mother	— no				father ---
3	no	self	moreno				uncle; E Vannie Hinckly Mil
4	no	self	more no				nephew; Gery Chai Olneyville,
5	no	self	more no				nephew; J Card Box 18 Olneyvil
6	no	self	more no				brother; A Sic Ap Oln
7	no	self	more no				son in law O 5455 C
8	no	father	more no				parents; V M 27 Walk Mas
9	no	self	more no				aunt. E Van 5700
10	no	self	more no				brother in l 2
11	no	self	more no				brother in la Columb Co Wa
12	no	husband	— no				---
13	no	self	more no				brother in la Gec Lyon Co. E
14	no	husband	— no				---
15	no	self	more no				uncle; Cpt R C Ch St Mary's A
16	yes	self	more yes	N.Y.			friend; M Fr 452 N
17	yes	self	more yes	4yrs	N.Y.		husband; 452 New
18	yes	self	more yes	7mths	N.Y.	260 W 43 str	---
19	no	self	more no				brother; V Mus 1093 Parker Avenue Detroit, Mich.
20	no	self	more no				brother in law C Lefevre 622 E 62nd Street, Chicago, Ill
21	yes	self	more yes	10yrs	N.Y.		husband; J Prinsen 24 street 409 W New York
22	yes	self	more no				sweetheart; P.M.Versohueren 332 Park Avenue Hoboken ,N.J.
23	no	self	more no				friend; C.Van Coillie 318 Holcomb Avenue Detroit, Mich.
24	no	self	more no				cousin; C S Chapin P O B 452 San Francisco
25	no	self	more yes	8 yrs			home; G Demeyere Waterstreet 356 Lawrence, Mass
26	no	mother	yes				——do——
27	no	self	more no				husband; P Mangelinckx Broadway 103 Chelsea, Mass
28	no	mother	no				father ------ do
29	no	self	more no				brother in law J Fouquet Vincent Avenue 18 Pawtucket R.I.
30	no	husband	more no				--------- do -------

No. on List.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		NONE	NONE
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		NONE	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO
		DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List I 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a what relative or and com
							husband; Elisa
1	no	self	more no				Olneyville,P
2	no	mother	— no				father --- -
3	no	self	more no				uncle; E Vannis Hinckly Mill
4	no	self	more no				nephew; Gery Chai Olneyville,
5	no	self	more no				nephew; J Can Box 18 Olneyvil
6	no	self	more no				brother; A Sic Ap Oln
7	no	self	more no				son in law C 5455 C
8	no	father	more no				parents; V M 27 Walk Man
9	no	self	more no				aunt. E Van 3700
10	no	self	more no				brother in l 3
11	no	self	more no				brother in la Columb Co Wa
12	no	husband	— no				
13	no	self	more no				brother in l Geo Lyon Co.
14	no	husband	— no				
15	no	self	more no				uncle; Cpt R C C St Mary's A
16	yes	self	more yes	N.Y.			friend; M Fr 452 N
17	yes	self	more yes	4yrs N.Y.			husband; 452 New
18	yes	self	more yes	7mths N.Y.			260 W 42 str
19	no	self	more no				brother; V Mus 1093 Parker Avenue Detroit, Mich.
20	no	self	more no				brother in law O Lefevre 622 E 62nd Street, Chicago, Ill
21	yes	self	more yes	10yrs N.Y.			husband; J Prinsen 24 street 409 W New York
22	yes	self	more no				sweetheart; P.M.Verschueren 332 Park Avenue Hoboken ,N.J.
23	no	self	more no				friend; C.Van Coillie 312 Holcomb Avenue Detroit, Mich.
24	no	self	more no				cousin; C S Chapin P O B 452 San Francisco
25	no	self	more yes	8 yrs			home; G Demeyere Waterstreet 358 Lawrence, Mass
26	no	mother	yes				——— do ———
27	no	self	more no				husband; P Mangelinckx Broadway 103 Chelsea, Mass
28	no	mother	no				father ——— do ———
29	no	self	more no				brother in law J Fouquet Vincent Avenue 18 Pawtucket R.I.
30	no	husband	more no				——— do ———

City of Providence
Executive Department
JOSEPH H GAINER, MAYOR

37

JOHN F O'CONNELL
SECRETARY

CITY HALL, March 1, 1920

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Prudent Thiemont, 118 Eliza St., Providence, Rhode Island, desires to bring his wife, Lenoere Thiemont and his daughter Gabrielle Thiemont, to this country from Renaix, Belgium.

Mr. Thiemont is an industrious man and earns $40.00 a week as a weaver. He has $400.00 in cash in the bank. Mr. Thiemont is but two months in this country but has signified his intention of becoming a citizen by taking out his first papers. He has testified under oath that he is able to care for his wife and his daughter and that they will not become burdens to this country.

I believe Mr. Thiemont is a hard working man and person and that his wife, Lenoere and his daughter, Gabrielle, be admitted to this country.

Joseph H. Gainer

Mayor

32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
5 0 DK BLO BRO DO DO DO	DO	DENAIN
5 5 DK BLO GRA DO DO DO	DO	DO
5 8 DK BRO BRO DO DO DO	DO	DUDZEELE
5 7 DK BRO BRO DO DO DO	DO	GAND
5 1 DK GRA BRO DO DO DO	DO	GAND
5 0 DK BLO BRO DO DO DO	DO	ANTWERP
5 9 DK BLO BRO DO DO DO	DO	BELG ENGHIEN
5 5 DK BLO BRO DO DO DO	DO	GHISLENGHIEN
5 8 DK BRO BLU DO DO DO	DO	BRUGGE
4 5 1st. BLO BLU DO DO DO	FRANCE	HALLUIN
5 7 DK BLO BLU DO DO DO	DO	GRAMMONT
4 11 DK BLO BLU DO DO DO	FRANCE	HALLUIN
5 5 DK BLO BLU DO DO DO	DO	ROULERS
5 9 DK BRO BLU DO DO DO	DO	DENAIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

List I 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			husband; Elma street 118 Olneyville,Providence, R,I,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	CENATY
2	no	mother	—	no			father --- --do--- ---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	DO
3	no	self	more	no			uncle; E Vannieuwenhuyse Hinckly road Milton Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	DO	HOLLAND
4	no	self	more	no			nephew; Gery Gerard Chaffee street 59 Olneyville. Providence, R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	HOLLAND
5	no	self	more	no			nephew; J Canchie Box 18 Olneyville.Providence, R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	HOLLAND
6	no	self	more	no			brother; A Sidnoke Appletonstreet 63 Olneyville.Providence,R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	LT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	LETTONIA
7	no	self	more	no			son in law O Chandler 5455 Ellis Avenue Chicago Ill/	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	father	more	no			parents; V Molderen 37 Walkerstreet Manchester N.H.	—	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	GRANMONT
9	no	self	more	no			aunt. E Van Maele Nicholson 3700 Monrou Kansas City. Miss.	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	EVGHENE
10	no	self	more	no			brother in law L VanUitvanck 2512 Southport Avenue Chicago Ill/	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	BR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	GAND
11	no	self	more	no			brother in law; H Geraert Columbia street 92 Co Wagne, Mich.	yes	indefinite	pos sibly									5	6	BR	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	LAIVE
12	no	husband	—	no			———do———	yes	—do—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	BR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	ANTWERP
13	no	self	more	no			brother in law; G.De Clerq George Iowa Lyon Co. RR	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	BR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ANTWERP
14	no	husband	—	no			———do———	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	HOLLE
15	no	self	more	no			uncle; Cpt.J. Arts R C Chaplain St Mary's Acadamy,Monroe, Mich.	no	permanent ly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ANTWERP
16	yes	self	more	yes	N.Y.		friend; M Frans 452 W 24 street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4			GRA	DO	DO	DO
17	yes	self	more	yes	4yrs N.Y.		husband; 452 W 24 street New York City	no	always	yes									5	3		BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
18	yes	self	more	yes	7mths N.Y.		PRO W 47 str-in-N YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	GAND
19	no	self	more	no			brother; V Mus 1093 Parker Avenue Detroit, Mich.	no	---	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DUTCH LC
20	no	self	more	no			brother in law O Lefevre 622 E 62nd Street, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes									5	7	BR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	GAND
21	yes	self	more	yes	10yrs N.Y.		husband; J Prinsen 24 street 409 w New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	BR	GRA	BRO	DO	DO	GAND
22	yes	self	more	no			sweetheart; P.M.Verschueren 332 Park Avenue Hoboken .N.J.	yes	4or5 yrs	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	ANTWERP
23	no	self	more	no			friend; C.Van Coillie 312 Holcomb Avenue Detroit, Mich.	no	On business								good	no	5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	BELG	ENGHIEN
24	no	self	more	no			cousin; C S Chapin P O B 452 San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLU	BRO	DO	DO	GUELLWELT
25	no	self	more	yes	8 yrs		home; G Demeyere Waterstreet 356 Lawrence, Mass	no	always	—	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	9	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	BRUGGE
26	no	mother		yes			———do———	no	always	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	lgt.	BLO	BLU	DO	FRANCE	HALLUIN
27	no	self	more	no			husband; P Mangelinckx Broadway 103 Chelsea, Mass	—	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	GRAMMONT
28	no	mother		no			father ------ do ———	—	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	FRANCE	HALLUIN
29	no	self	more	no			brother in law J Fouquet Vincent Avenue 18 Pawtucket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	ROULERS
30	no	husband	more	no			--------- do -------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	KORTRIJK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Schoonland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owning Company," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvaine
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34–43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 14, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	EVANS	ARIE	20	F	M			Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	RENO VAN GOMPEL 27 FLORA ST. ROCHEAUT BELG.	N.Y.	452 West 24ST N.Y.
2	✓	GRANDSARD	ALBERT	36	M	M		(SALESMAN) TRAVELER	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	MRS. GRANDSARD(MOTHER)	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	✓	KOCKAERTS	JOSEPH	2	M	S			Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	MRS KOCKAERTS 1102 LA DUCHESSE APT. RP.	OHIO	CINCINATI
4		LEVENS	LOUIS	56	5	F	M	"	Y	S	"	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	ALBERT LE LAET COGUILLIAT ST ANTE RP.	N.Y.	CITY
5	✓	OMERS	JEANNE	71	10	F	S	FILLE	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	JOSEPH V SIMILLIT 108 AV DE WILSON MALINES	N.Y.	ROSCHESTER
6	✓	PEYS	CELINE	12		F	S	FILLE	Y	S	"	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	FRANCE	SOEUR FRANCOIS RUE COUVENT 9 ST TIMOTHE FRANCE	MASS	LOWELL
7	✓	SCORIS	ARMAND	70		M	M	RENTIER	Y	S	"	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	CHARLES VANHUYSSE PORT ARTHUR BELG ROUBAIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8	✓	"	EUDOXIE	68		F	M	MENAGE	Y	S	"	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	FRANCE	"	"	"
9	✓	DE BLICK	ERNEST	37	2	M	S	PAINTER	Y	S	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	I D BLICK CAPELLE	N.J.	NEWARK.
10	✓	MARGUET	ROBERT			F	S	(SCHOOL) TEACHER	Y	S	FRENCH	YES	BELG.	WALLOON	BELG.	(UNCLE) J BOULLON RUE FONTIGNY AUVILLE.	PA.	NEW AGLE
11		VALK	WILLIAM	32		M	S	PAINTER	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	(BROTHER) P VALK	PA.	PITTSBURG.
12		"	PIETER	27		M	S	"	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	HOLLAND	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	DESMET	CHARLOTTE	47	9	F	S	LABOURER	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	WALLOON	BELG.	MADAME VAN HUZENBOS 1 PARC ST FOREST	N.J.	PATTERSON.
14	✓	CASIER	EDMOND	3	1	M	M	AVER	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	WALLOON	BELG.	(MOTHER IN LAW) VAN HUZENBOS	MASS	LAWRENCE.
15	✓	"	ROSALIE	3	3	F	"	"	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	WALLOON	BELG.	"	"	"
P-1141210 5/18/37 IN TRANSIT	✓	VERSPEET	ROSA	43	4	F	S	3-137722 5/22/37 HOUSEWIFE	Y	S	FRENCH	YES	BELG.	WALLOON	BELG.	MADAME DELBECQ 30 RUE LI VENITE BRUSSELS	CONN.	FARMINGTON
17	✓	DENEUX	ROBERT	49	V	M	M	CLERK	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	WALLOON	BELG.	(FOTHER) ULINE RUSSAUX VILLE DU CIURE ST STIENNE	CANADA	MONTREAL
18	✓	CRAIJENOH	JOHN	18	6	M	S	[illegible]	Y	S	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	(PARENTS) NIEUWENDIJK 41 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
19	✓	HEYNDRICKX	CESAR	27	6	M	M	CLERK	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	HUBERT J FUTTE 46 CLAN LAND ST. MALDEN	MASS	BOSTON
20	✓	"	JULIA	25		F	M	"	Y	S	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	5	6	F	S		Y	S	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	SCHRAENEN	LIA	19		F	S	[illegible]	Y	S	FRENCH	YES	BELG	WALLOON	BELG.	[illegible]	MICH.	DOUGLY
23		LOTENS	HENRI	52	4	F	M	BOULANGER	Y	S	FLEMISH	YES	FRENCH	FLEMISH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	PA.	PHILA.
24		"	NATHALIE	47	1	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	[illegible]	11	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
633839- P-1-30-37		BEAUSIR	RACHEL	15	2	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		"	[illegible]	55		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 225		DOMEN	CORNEILLE	59		M	M	LABOURER	FLEMISH		NO	BELG	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	BELG	(SON) J DOMEN 73 PIERCE ST	N.J.	JESSICA
EXCLUDED		DO	CATHERINE	54		F	M		NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"

Silence by Dawson

15 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	YES	SELF	NO	YES 3	452 W 24 st N .Y .	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 1					FATHER ALPOLS P.A.S												5		fr	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	ANTWERP
ALIEN 2	NO	SELF	NO	YES 8 CHICAGO	FRIEND LOUIS P.IRNART 1200 D.STROS T CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	MD	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BELGIUM
	NO	SELF	NO	NO	P.R ALRTS BELGIAN CONSUL AT CINCINATI OHIO UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	DK	BRO	BRO	GRY	DO	ANTWERP	
	YES	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER MRS KILIAN 2936 CRESTON ST N.W YORK	YES 3 months		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 16 ROCHESTER	DAUGHTER ELIZ SEGERS 467 ELECTRIC ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	5 yrs	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		LT	GRA	BLU	N ONE	BELG	MALINES
	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO	W R NTS ALPHONS FEYS FRONT ST LOWELL MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BOULARS
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HOLYOKE DAUGHTER JOAN E. LABOR MASS. 4064 NORTH WAT R ST PHILA.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	MD	GRA	BLU	DO	DO	SAND
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HOLYOKE MASS. ——DO——	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	GR	BLU	DO	DO	DO
	NO	SELF	YES	YES 6	7214 YORK AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	GRA	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	
	NO	BRO IN LAW	YES	NO	BRO IN LAW JOHN VAN ALLEN EAST EAGLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	CHARLEROI
	NO	SELF	YES	YES 5	PITTSBURG NONE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	SELF	YES	YES 3	PITTSBURG ——DO——	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no										
	NO	SELF	YES	YES 15	PATTERSON N.J. BROTHER MR VALK 11 TORRHAM SOUTH LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLO	BRO	NONE	BELG	BRUSSELS
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	——DO——	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	WAVRE
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND YES FRANK ONE FAR ROCKAWAY L.I.	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	LT	LGT	BLU	DO	BRANCH	HALLET
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND JULIA LEVY 623 PO	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	BELG	ST GILLES COMM
ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	CONNOLLY NEWPORT	NO	1 yr.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	GRA	GRA	DO	DO	ST LIEVENS
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND 1 R YORK 110 fall st NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			BLU		HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	
ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES 6	BRO IN LAW HERBERT LE MUTT ROSSON 10 CLEVELAND ST. VALLEY MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FR	DRK	BLU	DO	BELG	GRAMONT
ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES 6	——DO——	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	——DO——	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		LT	LGT	BLU	DO		CHELSEA MASS
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MAILED TO RYAN LOAN & OMAHA. 40 WEST 47 ST. BELLEVUE PHILA.	NO	4 years	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BRO IN LAW G. F. BROWN 915 VIA ST FRANCIS PHILA.	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	BELG	ANTWERP
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	——DO——	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	——DO——	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	——DO——	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	FATHER HENRI DAUSIR 2015 VIA ST FRANCIS PHILA.	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON HENRI DAUBIER 2015 VIA ST FRANCIS PHILA	NO	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON IN LAW CORNELIUS NOLLES 82 SUTPHEN RD. JAMAICA L.I.	NO	LAST	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	MD	DRO	BLU	NONE	BELG	ANTWERP
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	——DO——	NO	ALWAYS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Krooniland, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 41

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 8

List 1 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 47 Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 14, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~VAN (LEYS)~~	I	25		S	PLASTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	BELG.	(SISTER) MARIE VAN LEYS HANS WEG 9-10.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		~~MC-D-LD~~	ARTHUR	23		S	~~MAS~~ PLASTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	~~C~~ BELGIAN BORN	(BROTHER) ~~C~~ MCDONALD 53 ALTE GRACHT GRAVENHAGE	MASS	BOSTON
3		VAN [illegible]	I	42		S	[illegible]	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRAVENHAGE	[illegible] J v d [illegible] G 14 APPLEDORN	MASS	BOSTON
4		LEDUC	JACQUES T.B.	29	11	S	PLASTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	ANTWERP	FRIEND DE PRENDRE KATTENSTRACHT 173 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VARPALEN	JOHANNES	27	½	M	M	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	L VARPALEN LIJSTRAAT 17 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		"	MARIA	20	10	F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	"	"		
7		~~PARRA-LA ROCHE~~	ALICE	30	½	F	M		YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	BRUSSELS	LE PETITE RUE DE COLOGNE 222	COLU MBIA	BOGOTA
8		TAVERNIER	IDA	26		F	S	SERVANT	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	BELGE.	(SISTER) DEWILDE TAVERNIER AYNEUDARLASTRAAT CORTEMARCH.	MICH	DETROIT
9		DRIESSENS	OSCAR	39	2	M	M	SALESMAN	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	ROUX	(WIFE) YS DRIESSENS 214 ROUX	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
10		VERLINDEN	VICTOR	34		M	M	FURNITURE [illegible]	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	BALIEUS	(FATHER) J.B.VERLINDEN VIOLWSTRAAT 13 WILLEBRVECH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		~~MEESZ~~	CORNELIA J.	32		F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	[illegible] % BEGONIASTRAAT 13 HILVERSUM-HOLLAND	C.L.	PASADENA
12		~~DELLAFAILLE~~	JOSEPH	58	4	M	W	~~MCH~~ PAINTER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED ACT 1917		VERKAS	MRS CHARLES	37	✓	F	W	~~HOUSE~~ KEEPER	NO	NO	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	ERCLOV	(SISTER IN LAW) ELAARD VERHOS [illegible] STRAAT 12 ERCLOV BELG.	ILL.	KEWANEE
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	MAGDALENA	9		F	S	11-150822 4/4/36	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	"	"	"	"	"
15		~~PARRA~~	JULES	27	½	M	M	~~PLASTER~~ [illegible]	YES COLOMBIA	FLEMISH	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN		PARRA 1886 GRAND AVE NEW YORK	COL.	BOGOTA
16		DEJONCKHEERE	POLYDOR	53		M	M	[illegible]	YES FLEMISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	TELEPHONE [illegible]ZYN 37 RUE DES ROSES TOURCOING	MASS	LAWRENCE
17		"	PAULINE	52		F	M	PAPERS	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PYNCKELS	ALISA	21		F	S	SERVANT	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG	ERCLOO	(SISTER) STAFIN PYNCKELS ERCLOO	N.J.	PATTERSON
19	IN TRANSIT	VAN BAVEREN	WILLIAM	52	M	M	CLERK	YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BELG.	ANTWERP	JOHANNES VAN BAVEREN [illegible] STRAAT PINTENLOORD HOLLAND	I.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FRANCOIS	JEAN	70		M	M	FARMER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	VECHMAEL	GUILLAUME FRANCOIS VECHMAEL BELG.	KEB	ALSELMO
21		"	MARI	27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		VAN DEN DRIESSCHE	MARIA	4		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES FLEMISH	YES	"	"	"	"	(PARENTS) VAN DEN DRIESSCHE EERTSBOHEM W.FLANDERS BELG.	ILL.	UVLINE
23		~~GREVAUX~~	SYLVIA	20		F	M		YES FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	MR HENRI BAUDAER ZOVERUDENGRO ROUTER	N.J.	HOBOKEN
24		"	JOSEPH	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		WIGET	FRANZ	36		M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	LACROSSE WIS.	(BROTHER) T.A. WIGET CANTON SCHWYZ (SWITZERLAND)	WIS.	LACROSSE
26		ROSSGOLD	IVAN	18		M	S	SALESMAN	FRENCH	YES	POLAND	BELG.	BELG.	BRUSSELS	M ROSSGOLD 84 AVE JEAN DUBRUCQ BRUSSELS	BKLYN. N.Y.	BKLYN. N.Y.
27		BECKER	CASPER	47	10	M	M	RAILWAY CONDUCTOR	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	L.P.C. VAN WIELIK AMSTERDAM GRVEN VAN PRINTERERSTRAAT	N.Y.	BKLYN N.Y.
28		"	WILHELMINA	40		F	M		YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	GERTRUIDA	19		F	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		DUSSART	RICHARD	6	✓	M	M	FARMER	NO	—	NO	BELG.	BELG.	BONV	AUGUSTE BOVYN ZONN STRAAT 64 BONV	R.I.	PAWTUCKET

Balance by Steamer

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 1 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily in laborer) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO		[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	NO	SELF		0	YES	4½	BOSTON				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	NO	SELF		10	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BLO	GRA	LGHT		HOLLAND	HARNIS
4	YES	SELF		NO	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DK	BLA	BRO	LGHT	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM
5	YES	SELF		10	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO	BREDA
6	YES	HUSBAND		10	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	LUXEMBERGE	
7	NO	HUSBAND		NO	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
8	YES	SELF		10	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	CORTEMARK	
9	NO	SELF		NO	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	BENATY	
10	YES	SELF		10	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	LK	BRO	BRO	RIGHT HAND MISS	DO	MALINES	TOP ON INDEX
11	NO	SELF		NO	YES	4					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	
12	YES	SELF		10	YES	9					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
13	NO	SELF		NO	YES	7	ILL				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	BELG	BRUGGE	
14	NO	FATHER		NO	NO			DO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		LGHT	BRO		DO	DO	DO	
15	NO	SELF		NO	YES	5	NEW YORK				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
16	YES	SELF		NO	YES	10	LAWRENCE MASS				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE SCRAP ON RIGHT	BELG	MENIN	
17	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO			DO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	DK	BLA	BRO	INDEX FINGER	DO	DO	
18	YES	SELF		NO	0						no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	BRUGGE	
19	YES	FRIEND		NO	NO						no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	DK	GRA	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	BEVERLOORD	
20	NO	SELF		50	YES						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	GRA	BLU	DO	BELG	WAHMAEL	
21	NO	HUSBAND		NO	YES			DO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	GRA	BLU	DO	DO	DO	
22	YES	FIANCE		40	NO			FIANCE FIANCEE VERLOOVE-VRIJF 1861 - 3rd STREET HOLLAND H			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	BELG	ANDERCHEM	
23	YES	SELF		NO	YES	6		HOSPAN, GUS CAP C RAVALI			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
24	YES	SISTER		NO	YES	5	BROOKLYN		DO								good	no									
25	NO	SELF		NO	YES	8	LAGRANGE ILL				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLU	BRO	NONE	SWISS	ARTH	
26	YES	UNCLE		OC	YES	2		UNCLE FRANK TOTH 346 ARIA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	NONE	LUBLIN	POLAND	
27	YES	SELF		NO	NO			FRIEND LEWIN LEVY 1754-16 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DK	LGT	BLA	DO	HOLLAND	KRALTYCHN	
28	YES	SELF		NO	NO			DO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	
29	YES	SELF		NO	NO			DO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO	
30	YES	SELF		NO	NO			RAYMOND [illegible] PONTIAC MICH.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRA	BLU	DO	BELG	BENALY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van de Velde, Surgeon of the Krooniland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7 Passengers sailing from Antwerp, [illegible] 4, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLOOS	ADRIAAN	26	0	M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAAG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		BUYN	DIRK JAN	28	11	M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAAG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		NISAL	MARIE	4	F	S			YES	FRENCH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	ANTWERP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	NEIRINCKX	GUSTAVE	28	8	M	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG.	RONSE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓	[illegible]RZ	JOSEPH AUGUST	20	7	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	SIGNER	ADOLPHE	11	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	"	ST GALLEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	GILSON	JEAN	19		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	HERTZIG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	BRUNSFELD	BARBARA	60	✓	F	W	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	ERPELDING	[illegible]	ILL.	NORTON GROVE
9	✓	MAJERUS	BARBE[illegible]	42	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	HERTZIG	[illegible]	ILL.	EVANSTON
10	✓	BRUCK	NICOLAS	24	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	TROINE	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
11	✓	CHARPENTIER	DOMNUGRE	29	✓	M	S	LOCKSMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	ESCH O/A	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	✓	HAUSBOURG	JOHANN	24	✓	M	S		YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	HOFFELT	[illegible]	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
13	✓	"	EMIL	21	✓	M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	HOFFELT	"	"	"
14	✓	HAMPER	JOSEPH	26	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	[illegible]MER	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	✓	MARSO	[illegible]LLAIN	28	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM.	LUXEM.	DISSEN	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	✓	DESMETTRE	[illegible]ST	44	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	DESMETTRE	JEANNE	23	✓	F	M	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	DUPOINT	ALICE	31	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG	THIELT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	[illegible]ISSANT	[illegible]RTHA	24	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	THIELT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	CHRISTIAENS	IVO MAURICE	31	✓	M	M	PRICK LAYER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	[illegible] CIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	[illegible]CHUINCK	VICTOR	36	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]NKNECHT	[illegible]NA	29	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	[illegible]ER	OLIVARIUS	51	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG	THIELT	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO
24	✓	"	[illegible]LANI	52	✓	F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	CALLEWAERT	[illegible]NE	41		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	[illegible]YTENS	[illegible]LOMA	42	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	ALLOUEZ SUPERIOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALLOUEZ SUPERIOR
27		"	[illegible]DELINE	14	✓	F	S		YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]VELINE	10	✓	F	S		YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	LEFEBVRE	[illegible]LENA	44	✓	F	M	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELG	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	ROTH	ALBERT	35	✓	M	S	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	ZURICH	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO			TWO IN LAW JOHN VAN TRESS CH MACIES WASH.	NO INTEN	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	NO	SELF	NO	NO			NO	NO INTEN	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Y S	SELF	NO	NO			OTHER MRS YAVINSKY 310 ADAMS STREET BKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	PRO	BRO	NONE	SALO	ANTWERP
4	NO	SELF	NO	NO			BROTHER & OTHER MRS IRINCKX PUTNAM STREET 45 CL[illegible] PROVID[illegible] R.I.	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	PRO	BLU	NO	DO	BENAIX
5	NO	SELF	NO	NO			FOR seeking work. [illegible] WASHINGTON MISC.	[illegible] INTEN	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	PRO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER IN LAW. FATHER (CROW CLAIR COUNTY MISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	3	10	DK	PRO	PRO	DO	DO	[illegible] CALL
7	NO	SELF	NO	NO			BROTHER FRED GILSON 3902 OAKLEY AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	PRO	PRO	NONE	[illegible] DUCHY LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
8	NO	SELF	NO	YES	14	CHICAGO	SON MICHEL [illegible] [illegible] SON GROVE ILL.	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	ERPELDANGE
9	NO	SELF	NO	NO			TRAVELLING WITH SISTER MRS NATERLOO. [illegible]	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	[illegible]
10	NO	SELF	NO	YES	6	CHICAGO	[illegible] 127 ASBURY AVE [illegible] ILL. AUNT CATH. BECKER	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	DK	PRO	BLU	DO	DO	TROTTEN
11	Y S	SELF	NO	NO			134 [illegible] T 75 STREET N.Y. TRAVELLING WITH BROTHER	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	FRANCH CD DUCHY	
12	NO	SELF	NO	NO				NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	LUXEMBOURG	NACHTVILLE
13	NO	SELF	NO	YES	6	MINNEAPOLIS MINN	801 4th STREET	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	[illegible]	PRO	DO	DO	DO
14	NO	SELF	NO	NO			FRIEND J P HARPER [illegible] 5024 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	DK	BLA	PRO	DO	LUXEMBOURG	CANTER CD DUCHY
15	NO	SELF	NO	NO			FRIEND PIERRE ROSE 6817 RAVENWOOD AV. CHICAGO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	PRO	BLU	[illegible]	DO	DIPSIN
16	Y S	SELF	NO	NO			FATHER IN LAW JULES LEFEVRE [illegible] ST ANTOINE RIVER ROAD BASS [illegible] DETROIT MICH. FATHER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	DK	PRO	BLU	RIGHT ARM	FRANCE	TOURCOING
17	Y S	SELF	NO	NO			NO	[illegible] INTEN	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	DK	PRO	BLU	[illegible]	DO	DO
18	NO	SELF	NO	NO			FRIEND TERLAIN BERRT 668 ST JOHN AVE DETROIT MICH	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	DK	BLA	PRO	NONE	FRANCE	POURAIX
19	NO	SELF	NO	NO			UNCLE SIGMUND MIELANT 53-55 VARNUM ST. DETROIT MICH	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	PRO	PRO	DO	FRANCE	TUILLT
20	NO	SELF	NO	NO			[illegible] DETROIT MICH. 1127 [illegible] ST DETROIT MICH	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	LGT BLU	[illegible]	DO	DO	DIESELIRE
21	NO	SELF	NO	NO			FRIEND LOUIS PELLET [illegible] XVIIIE AVE CO 810 [illegible] AV MICH CON	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	DK	PRO	BRO	DO	DO	DIESAY
22	NO	SELF	NO	NO			[illegible] LINCOLN CHILD 171 CHARLES SIX ST. DETROIT MICH	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	DK	PRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	NO	SELF	NO	YES	13	CHICAGO	[illegible] 3038 LAVIET AT CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	[illegible]	GRA	DO	TO	GAND
24	NO	SELF	NO	YES	13	CHICAGO	DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	DK	GRA	GRA	HAND MISS	TO	DO
25	NO	SELF	NO	YES	19	[illegible] ALLOUEZ [illegible]	FRIEND CHAS CALLEART ALLOUEZ 386 WEST 3 CONE AT. SUPERIOR WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y S	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	DK	PRO	BLU	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	NO	SELF	NO	YES	13	ALLOUEZ WISC.	[illegible] HEYTEN 1[illegible] ST. ALLOUEZ SUPERIOR WISC.	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	PRO	BLU	DO	TO	[illegible]
27	NO	SELF	NO	YES	18	ALLOUEZ WISC.	DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	PRO	BLU	DO	DO	TWIVLE
28	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES	10	ALLOUEZ WISC.	DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	U S	SUPERIOR WISC
29	Y S	SELF	NO	Y S	5	LATROBE PA.	[illegible] JUL 6 [illegible] [illegible] DOVER NEW YORK CITY MASS. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		DK	PRO	PRO	DO	FRANCE	BOUGY
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND I.P. OSER 44 [illegible] 39 STREET NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	PRO	[illegible]	TO	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Vande Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation line," as the case may be)

Henri Vande Velde

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KRONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 14 APRIL 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ L IS R	EMS	26		M S		Y		Y					(FAT HER) P H BIGL R	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		✓ ASS	JOHANN	31		M S	FARMER	Y		Y						WISC.	MILWAUKEE
3		✓ KISSLING	WIN	22		F S		Y		Y					(FATHER) JULIA H KISSLING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		✓ MARB T	THEODOR	23		M S		Y		Y						N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓ LL BACH	CHRISTIAN	24		M S	FARMER	Y		Y					(BROTHER)	OHIO	CHARM
6		✓ CHISEL	LYDIA	23		F S		Y		Y					(SISTER) MRS G ISEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SIFERT	LEONHARD	26		M S	SAWYER	Y		Y					(BROTHER) LEONA SIFERT	ILLICOTTE	
8		DO	URSULA	24	5	F M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	DO	CHRISTIAN	3	9	M S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO	KARTARNIA	1	1	F S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		BOSCH	ADOLF	26	4	M S	FARMER	Y		Y					(MOTHER) MRS BOSCH	C'L.	SAN FRANCIS 60
12		✓ ILLER	ULRICH	62		M M	RETIRED	Y		Y					(BROTHER) GOTTLIEB ILLER	IDAHO	ST MARIES
13		✓ UND	AUGUSTIN	20		M S	FARMER	Y		Y					(FATHER) JOSEPH FUND	WISC.	QUICRAL POINT
14		✓ ALDER	GOTTHARD	29	10	M S	LABORER	Y		Y					(MOTHER) MRS ALDER	MICH.	ST.CLEMENS
15		✓ RUCKER	ADOLPH	21		M S	CLERK	Y		Y					(MOTHER) MATHILDA RUCKER	WISC.	ARLINGTON
16			PAUL												DO	DO	DO
17			ADAM	31	7		FARMER	Y		Y					(BROTHER) MRS L BERGHER	WISC	DARLINGTON
18		✓ OHNER	NIKLAUS	24	4	M S	FARMER	Y		Y					(PARENTS)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SCHLAPPI	AUGUST	26		M S	BAKER	Y		Y					(PARENTS) SCHLAPPI	MICH	ROADHEATH
20		FUCHS	JOHANN	4		M S	FARMER	Y		Y					(FATHER) MR Z FUCHS	MICH.	PORT HURON
21		YN	JULES	39		M M		Y		Y					(SISTER)	MICH.	DETROIT
22		IC	KARL	46		M M	FARMER	Y		Y					DO	DO	DO
23		SCHLAPPI	JACOB	36		M M	FARMER	Y		Y					(BROTH R) HANS SCHLAPPER	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
24		KAPPELER	ROBERT	17		M S	LABORER	Y		Y					(PARENTS) KAPPELER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		TILLMA	GERRIT	48		M M	FARMER	Y		Y	DUTCH	HOLL.				MICH.	PORTAGE
26		✓ ELZINGA	JACOB	44		M S		Y		Y	DUTCH	HOLL.				MICH.	ZEELAND
27		MULLIG		50		M M	EMPLOY	Y		Y					(WIFE) MRS P ZU LIG-HUEST	OHIO	MILTON
28		STEINER	JACOB ISAAC	18		M S	FARMER	Y		Y					(FAL) ABRAHAM STEINER	ILL	BUCKLEY
29		VERBRIST	ALBERTINE	21		F S		Y		Y	FLEMISH	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG	FR. AMELIE D HOOGE	ILL	OLINE
30		BUHLER	THEODOR	34											KARL BUHLER		

8-155534 1/11/39
14-43595-11/24/39
14-43596-11/24/39
14-57176-9/17/41
8-251852-10-2-41
11-116288 11-15-3
2-99368-7/18/
11-216 050 6/26/39
8-108064 9/1/35

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5 / 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30		[illegible] 202 EAST 50 [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	NO	SELF	$40	NO	[illegible] FRIEND CHAS. [illegible]	6-C YEARS	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	BRO	BRO	NONE	SWISS LYSS
3	YES	SELF	$50	NO	[illegible] COUSIN SOUTH DAKOTA	IND.	NO	no	no	LO	NO	no	good	no	5 6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO ADELBODEN
4	YES	SELF	$30	NO	[illegible] 307 EAST ONEIDA ST. PEORIA.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO COLMAR
5	NO	SELF	$60	NO	FRIEND FREDERICK PAPP CASH ORIG	NO L MAYS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DK	BRA	BLU	DO	DO GLARUS
6	YES	SELF	NO	NO	[illegible] SOUTH DAKOTA		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO ADELBODEN
7	NO	SELF	$60	NO	BROTHER JACOB [illegible] R/R CHILLICOTHE MISS.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO OLTEN
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	DO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO STEFFISBURG
9	NO	FATHER	—	NO	DO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO DO
10	NO	FATHER	$ NO	NO	DO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO DO
11	NO	SELF	$100	NO	WINKLER BISHOP ROGER HUMBOLD [illegible] FURNOCK CALF		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	inf	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO DO
12	NO	SELF	$50	NO	SON IN LAW R ILL R [illegible] MARIES IDAHO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO SW GALL
13	NO	SELF	$60	NO	BRIDT & GERSON ILL [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DK	GRA	BRO	DO	DO DO
14	NO	SELF	$60	NO	[illegible] FRIEND CHARLES [illegible] [illegible] ILLINOIS 77 [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO [illegible]
15	NO	SELF	$60	NO	BROTHER IN [illegible] DARLINGTON WISCONSIN		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO ALSTATTEN
16	NO	SELF	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO MITTERBELP [illegible]
17	NO	SELF	$60	NO	J SIGNER, POMROY BOX 5 [illegible] WISC		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO DO
18	YES	SELF	$60	NO	SISTER & BRO IN LAW MR & MRS ROHNER 572 PROSPECT AVE, RIDGEWOOD [illegible]	NO IND.	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	SWISS WALDKIRCH
19	NO	SELF	$60	NO	FRIEND MR CHARLES ARCHER BROADHEAD WISC.	NO	UNCT	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO ALTSTETTEN
20	NO	SELF	$60	NO	FRIEND [illegible] CHESSPORT WISC		UNCT		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	DK	BLO	BRO	SCARRING RIGHT EYEBALL	BRON DO SCHAUFFEN
21	YES	SELF	$50	NO	SISTER MARIE MARY MOHRMAN 177 COLLEGE STREET [illegible] CITY [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	SWISS SW GALL
22	YES	SELF	—	—	DO		NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	BOLO ISCHGUM
23	NO	SELF	$50	NO	BRO IN LAW MR CL KUPPL [illegible] ROLL TOWN [illegible] N.Y. N.J. FRIEND MR J M [illegible]		UNCT	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	FRANCE HALLWIN
24	YES	PARENT	$50	NO	[illegible] [illegible] 121 [illegible]	NO	UNCT	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	SWISS SW GALL
25	NO	SELF	YES $ 7	NO	[illegible] KALAMAZO MICH		NO	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO DO
26	NO	SELF	NO	YES 16	MICH. [illegible] [illegible] MICH		NO	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	HOLLAND HOORN
27	NO	SELF	$60	NO	[illegible] ILL R [illegible] HAMILTON, MO		NO	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	DK	DK	GRA	DO	DO PARAGA
28	NO	SELF	$10	YES 2	ILL. COUSIN ABRAHAM [illegible] BUCKLEY ILLINOIS		NO	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	SWISS SW GALL
29	NO	BROTHER	$4	NO	FRIEND R [illegible] CLINTON 53[illegible]0 AVENUE ILL.		NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BLO	BLU	LE	BOLO BOLOGNA
30	NO	SELF	$	NO	[illegible]		NO	YES	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DK	BRO	BLU	INDEX FINGER RIGHT HAND	[illegible] BURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kuwman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuwman
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Eastwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusgniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4.7 Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GREMONPREZ	HORTENSE	30	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	CAMIEL GREMONPREZ R&L. TOTOR SAELENS ZELLEM	MICH	DETROIT
2		ERNST	FRANZ	26	4	M	S	CHAUFF.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	OLTEN	R&L. L ERNST 587 KLARASH ST OLTEN.	PA	PHILA.
3		GILLIS	LAURENT	63		M	S	BARBER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	ANTWERP	12 [illegible] ON ST. ST ANNE	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		GILLIS	HORTENSE	31		F	W	NONE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	ANTWERP	DO	N.Y	NEW YORK
5		VESPREET	ROSA	49		F	S	PROFF.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELG	FRENCH	BELG	BRUSSELS	MR DELROVE 30 RUE LE VENISE BRUSSELS	FARMINGTON CONN	
6		DE CONINCK	VINANT	37		M	M	MOLDER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	VIRGINIE VAN DE BORGHE SKLJO POMLARDT STRAAT GHENT	ILL.	CUWANNEE.
7		DE CONINCK	MRS VINANT	32		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	DO	ILL	CUWANNEE.
UNDER 16		DE CONINCK	JACQUES	6		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	DO	ILL	CUWANNEE.
		COLLET	LOUIS	62		F	W	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		NO	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	KORTRYK	FR. JULES LEAGUIE 94 RUE DU CANAL KORTRYK BELG	MICH	DETROIT
10		HERMAN	ALIDA	32	✓	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	CURNE	FR. CONSTANT HERMAN 54 CRIEME BRUGGE CRIEME BELG.	MICH	DETROIT
11		COUVREUR	PHARAELDE	37	10	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	CURNE	BROTHER G. COUVREUR 24 BOOMGARD STR. CURNE BELG.	MICH	DETROIT
12		BILLIAUX	PORTE	52	6	M	M	CARRIAGE [illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	BELG	BRUSSELS	EMILE MONTHNY 83 CHAUSSEE DE HAECK BRUSSELS	KAN.	PITTSBURG
13		MONTHNY BILLAUX	JOSAPHINE	41	6	F	S	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FLEMISH	BELG	BRUSSELS	DO	KAN.	PITTSBURG
14		PALINEKX	VIRGINIA	44	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG	ANTWERP	MR JOSEF VAN DAYCK S GRAVE LEG 180 BORGERN BELG.	COLO.	LONGMONT
15		DE WULF	FLORENT	26	✓	M	M	COLDER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG.	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	R&L. HOSPITAL DEWULF GHENT.	ILL.	KEWANNE
16		DE WULF	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	DO	ILL	KEWANNE
		DE WULF	BLANCHE	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	GHENT	DO	ILL	KEWANNE
18		JOYE	MARY HECTOR	39		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	HILLSBORO OHIO	MR CLEMENT JOYE VLAESLOO BELG	OHIO	HILLSBORO
19		JOYE	[illegible]	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	ST ANDRE BRUGES	MRS EVARIST BISSON ST ANDRE BRUGES	OHIO	HILLSBORO
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRENCH	CROISSE-NORD	PAINTER MARSEILS RUE DE PAPAUTE Cour De Civil 6 CROISSE NORD FRANCE	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CROISSE-NORD	DO	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
22	UNDER 16	DUPONT	CESAR	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CROISSE-NORD	DO	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
23	UNDER 16	DUPONT	ALBERT	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	[illegible]	FRENCH	FRANCE	CROISSE-NORD	DO	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
24		HOUT	ADRIAN	34	8	M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSD	R&L J HOUT [illegible] HOLLAND	IOWA	EDDYVILLE
25		HOUT	JULITT	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSD	DO	IOWA	EDDYVILLE
26	UNDER 16	HOUT	JAN	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSD	DO	IOWA	EDDYVILLE
27	UNDER 16	HOUT	JUDITH	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSD	DO	IOWA	EDDYVILLE
28		VAN DEN BROEK	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		GILLIS	HORTENSE	62		F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	ANTWERP	[illegible]	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		DO	LAURENT	31		M	S	BARBER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELG	FLEMISH	BELG	DO	DO	N.Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 48

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
ALIEN							HUSBAND CARL L GREMONP...																		
1	NO	SELF		NO	YES	6½	V56½ LYCAST AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	BELG	FALLEN
2	NO	SELF		NO	NO		FRIEND GEIGER 307 WEST OXFORD PHILADELPHIA PA ST	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	SOLBURE
3	YES	SELF		NO	NO		BROTHER LEON GIELIS 452 W 24thST.N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	YES	SELF		NO	NO		" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5	NO	SELF		NO	NO		FRIENDS MRS CHARLES BRAUDE FARMINGTON CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6	NO	SELF		NO	YES	13 KEWANNE	COUSIN 219 NORTH ELLA STREET KEWANNE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	BELG	AECLOO
7	NO	SELF		NO	YES	13 KEWANNE	" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	FRANCE	TOURGOING
8	NO	FATHER		NO	YES	- KEWANNE	" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FR	BRO	BLU	DO	U S A	KUWANNE ILL
9	YES	SON IN LAW		NO			SON IN LAW JULIUS HARRY 994 BOULEVARD DETROIT	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	ZULTE
10	YES	SELF		NO	NO		SON IN LAW LOUI COUVREUR 786 LAFAYETTE AV DETROIT	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	CUERNE
11	YES	SELF		NO	NO		BROTHER LOUIS COUVREUR 994 BOULEVARD DETROIT	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	DO
12	NO	SELF		NO	NO		BROTHER CHAS MONTHLY & CO. 206 NORTH ROSS AVE. PITTSBURG PA. U.S.A.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	FRANCE	LILLE
13	NO	SELF		NO	NO		" DO "	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
14	YES	SELF		NO	YES	8 COLO.	HOME LONG CNT ROUT 2 BOX67	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	ANTWERP
15	NO	REL GOV REL SOLDIER		YES	7	ILL.	WIFE & CHILD LIVE IN LA SALLE 320 NORTH PARK ST KEWANNE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	SPOT ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	WALDEGHEM
16																									
17																									
ALIEN	NO	SELF		NO	YES	6	HILLSBORO MISS ELODIE GOYS (DAUGHTER) OHIO 48 EAST 46 STREET N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLU	BLU	HAND DEFORMED	BELG	GITS
19	NO	SELF		NO	YES	HILLSBORO OHIO	" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	NONE	DO	SLYDS
20	NO	SELF		NO	NO		BROTHER 396 CUMBERLAND WOONSOCKET R.I. HILL RD.	YES	1 YR.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	FRANCE	CROIX
21	NO	SELF		NO	NO		" DO "	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
22	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		" DO "	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
23	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		" DO "	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bro	bro	DO	DO	DO
24	NO	SELF		NO	NO		FRIENDS C.D.BARTOG R.F.D.43 GRINNELL IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	WALDENCYEN
25	NO	SELF		NO	NO		" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRO	BLU	LO	DO	GOLDERMALTEN
26	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	BERSD
27	NO	PARENTS		NO	NO		" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FR	BLO	BLU	LO	DO	DO
28	YES	BROTHER		YES	NO		BRO NICK VAN DE BROEK SANTA ANA BOX 515 ORANGE CITY C	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRO	GRA	LO	LO	SAARLEMASSAU
29	YES	SELF		YES	NO		GIELIS 452 24th ST N Y CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRO	GRA	LO	LO	TERNEMDERLOO
30	YES	SELF		YES	NO		" DO "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRO	GRA	LO	DO	ANTWERP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ... N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Noorland sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by [owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration Mat. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-4, 14 APRIL, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M												
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	merchant	yes									
4		SCHAN	ISRAEL	21	M												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M												
6		PLUTEN	[illegible]	25	M												
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hosp.

Hosp.

Steerage Ticket A 21

Transferred to Steerage Ticket #26

23 *Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	NO	NO	NO																					
2	NO	NO	NO	NO			NO																		
3	NO	NO	NO	NO			NO																		
4	NO	NO	NO	NO			NO																		
5	NO	NO	NO	NO			NO																		
6	NO	NO	NO	NO			NO																		
7	no	no	no	no			do																		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Knowland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Newman
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of 51, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5	SOGERS	[illegible] LVIRA	25	[illegible]	f	m		by marriage DAUG ISC WASHINGTON D C 14 AUG 1918 [illegible]	467 ELECTRIC AVE ROCHESTER N Y
6	DO	[illegible] ENE	7	[illegible]	m		BORN ROCHESTER N Y	DO	DO
7	DO	[illegible] AILE	1	[illegible]	m		- DO -	DO	DO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, April 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Furrer	Jacob	35		M	S		112799 N.Y.Court, 25 May 1914	N.Y.
2	KOPPEN	ANTHONY	29		M	M		N.Y. SUPREME COURT AT TROY PAR ISS OCT.31910 NO 3579	CASTLETON N.Y. P.O. BOX 92
3	KOOPEN	JOHANNA	25		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 652 170	DO
4	VAN SCHAIK	WILLEM	31		M	M		107777 N.Y.SUPREME COURT AT ALBANY PAR ISS 7th MAY 1917 NO 10707	ALBANY N.Y. R.F.D.#1 DELMAR N.Y.
5	VAN SCHAIK	CAROLINE	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 32759	DO
6	~~PROBST~~	JOSEPH	69		M	M		N.Y.SUPREME COURT OCT.8TH 1890	72 PUSTICK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	~~PROBST~~	CAROLINE	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	PROBST	LINA	41		F	S	N.Y. 13	BY FATHER 90273	BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	PROBST	LENORA	27		F	S	A.A. 13	BY FATHER 94916 JULY 1912	BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	COUVREUR	LOUIS	35		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT 687362 DECEMBER 22nd 1919 NO 1197313	786½ LEYCASTE STREET DETROIT MICH.
11	COUVREUR	GERMAINE	24		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASS IN BRUSSELS 1914 DO	DO
12	NI RINCK	ATTICA	29					2ND APRIL 1920 NO 452 PAR ISS DETROIT COURT CITY HALL DETROIT MICH 668 W LIBOY AVE DETROIT MICH 14094 NOV 1919 NO 1046196	
13	DO	THELMA	28		F			BORN IN BRUSSELS 1 APRIL 1920 NO 448	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP April 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoornstra	Frank	28		M	M		Common plea court Erie Co. 24/5/1919	210 Cherry street, Erie, Pa /
2	--- do ---	Gerritje	25		F	M		by marriage	---------- do ----------
3	De Jong	Janet	4		F	S		" " "	---------- do ----------
4	--- do ---	Gertrude	2		F	S		" " "	---------- do ----------
5	Syoen	Henri	50		M	S		[illegible] 1904.	384 Benson Street, Detroit, Mich.
6	Wimm	John	30		M	M	Cambridge Mass, 5/4/1890		10 Park street, Brookline, Mass
7	---do---	Jeanne	39	10	F	M			---------- do ----------
8	Bellersen	Leonie	39		F	M	2-506335-5-5-2/27-M Ch see page 2 line 20 - V.L. [illegible] remounted as alien	Eastern 1918	504 W 50 Street, New York
9	Chaufouraux	Armand H	29	1	M	M		District court, Washington DC, 21/6/1918	St Louis
10	Prinsen	Odette	15		F			father naturalized	365 w 59th Street, New York City
11	Veth	Cornelis	32		M				Upper BOROUGH (CITY LIMS) PHILADELPHIA PA
12	Engels	Mathias	68		M	M			SOUTH KIOWA COL.
13	Futtern	Hugo	41		M	M			614 Lighthouse Avenue Montercy Cal
14	---do---	Katherine	46		F	M			---------- do ----------
15	Wisersky	Aloys	21		M				
16	Vidal	Gustave	37	6	M	M		District court, Boston, 15 Sept. 1914	42 Pine street, South Weymouth, Mass
17	--do--	Aline	37	2	F	M		by husband	---------- do ----------
18	---do---	Armand	11	8	M	S		by father	---------- do ----------
19	---do---	Albert	5	2	M	S		do	---------- do ----------
20	Segers	Elvira	35	5	F	M		by marriage	437 Electric Avenue, Rochester, N.Y
21	Cl. USA Blanche	Eugeen	32		M	M			54 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich.
22	Cl. USA ---do---	(Mrs)	28		F	M		by husband	---------- do ----------
23	Gerschwiller	Fred	40		M	M		27 Mars 1911	mineral point
24	---do---	Mary	39		F	M			DO
25	------do------	Fred	2½		M				DO
26	------do------	Jose	[illegible]		M	S			
27	Dapp	Godfrey	28	10	M	S		Common Pleas Court Millersburg O 22/5/1916	CHROME HOLMES CTY OHIO
28	Pesohou	Ignace	45		M	M			TRAC NY NY BOX 45
29	-----do-----	Eugenie	36		F	M			
30	Waterloo	Susanne	15		F	M			Evanston Ill.,

ORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

I, H...

solemnly, sin

and Surgeon,

State I

each of the al

to the best o

condition of

Sworn to

at .....

Note.—If a sup
the condition of any
If no surgeon s

STEERAGE	389	59
TOTAL	389	59

(7 stowaways inc
1 consular cases dd

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Kingston, Jamaica, April 23rd. 1920.

54

Admitted

The Honorable

The Commissioner of Immigration,

New York, N.Y.

Sir:

No 1/. I am transmitting herewith copy of form 228 in

No 2/. the case of Phulmat Elda Brown, an East Indian female, born in the Island of Jamaica, together with a statement from Mr. F. V. Isaacs, Protector of Immigrants in the Island of Jamaica who I also understand is especially charged with looking after East Indians.

Miss Brown is connected with the American Friends' Board of Foreign Mission as a religious teacher and is journeying to the United States to further her studies with the object of returning to Jamaica in about a year.

Very respectfully yours,

CHARLES L. LATHAM.

American Consul.

ell.l.
H/R.
Enclosures:
No 1/. Form 228.
No 2/. Statement from Mr.F.V.Isaacs.

53

26

120

Total 1

Total

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-439

4—213

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sin[illegible]

and Surgeon, [illegible]

State [illegible]

each of the ali[illegible]

to the best of [illegible]

condition of [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a sur[illegible]
the condition of any[illegible]
If no surgeon is[illegible]

	[illegible]		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
STEERAGE	389	59	
TOTAL	389	59	

(7 stowaways rec
1 consular pass[illegible]

55

I am accquainted with Miss Phulbai Wida Brown (a Jamaica born East Indian) and know that she is working as a Religious Teacher in connection with the Friends Mission in this Island. She is going to the United States of America for educational purposes and to further her Religious studies for the improvement of herself and the benefit of her people on her return to Jamaica after a stay of about a year.

R. Isaacs
Protector of Immigrants
Kingston Jamaica
28th April 1920

58

[illegible]ain

[illegible]e 26

[illegible]20

[illegible]2a

Total

6 8 3
6 8 3

S Total

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

4—213

I, H...

solemnly, sin...

and Surgeon, ...

State ...

each of the ali...

to the best o...

condition of ...

Sworn to ...

at .....

Note.—If a sur... the condition of any ... If no surgeon sig...

1st Class		
2nd Class		
STEERAGE	389	59
TOTAL	389	59

(7 stowaways inc
1 consular pass'd

583

COPY OF TELEGRAM RECEIVED.

56

FROM:
HALITA SWIFT
BUFF BAY

TO: AMERICAN CONSULATE,

PAULMAT BROWN WHO SAILS BY SANTA LALTA TODAY IS NOT A DOMESTIC BUT A BIBLE WOMAN & RELIGIOUS TEACHER FOR THE AMERICAN FRIENDS BOARD FOREIGN MISSION OF RICHMOND INDIANA.

FROM: M.S.PINCKLE
MINISTER
ATTORNEY FOR MISSION
BROWNS RIVER.

TO: AMERICAN CONSULATE.

PAULMAT ELDA BROWN IS RELIGIOUS TEACHER TEACHER IN FRIENDS JAMAICA MISSION WELL KNOWN TO LEE REQUEST PASSPORT IS O.K.

58

26

720

Total

653

653

Total

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

583

57

Form 228.
Established July, 1917, and amended July, 1919.

DECLARATION OF ALIEN ABOUT TO DEPART FOR THE UNITED STATES.

(See General Instructions No. 535.)

American Consulate, (Title of office.) Kingston, Jamaica, (Place.) April 23, 1920. (Date.)

I, Rhulmat Elda Brown (Name of declarant.) Religious Teacher (Occupation.) born in Jamaica)

a citizen or subject of Great Britain (East Indian (Name of country.) since July 7, 1892 (Exact date.)

bearer of passport No. 45121, dated April 22, 1920, issued by Governor in Chief, Island of Jamaica (Name of office.) am about to go to the United States. The persons mentioned below are the immediate members of my family; those whose names are underscored accompany me on this journey:

Wife (Name.), born at (Place.) (Date.)

Sons under 16 years of age, as follows:

(Name.), born at (Place.) (Date.)

(Name.), born at (Place.) (Date.)

(Name.), born at (Place.) (Date.)

And daughters under 21 years of age, as follows:

(Name.), born at (Place.) (Date.)

(Name.), born at (Place.) (Date.)

To be filled out even if name of the persons mentioned accompany applicant.

1. I was born at St. Andrew, Jamaica (Place.) on July 7, 1892 (Date.)

2. My father was a citizen or subject of Great Britain, of the East Indian race; my mother was born a citizen or subject of Great Britain of the West Indian race.

3. (*a*) I last resided at Buff Bay (Place.) Jamaica (Address.) on April 22, 1920 (Date.)

(*b*) I have resided in or visited the following countries within the past six years for the objects mentioned herein: Buff Bay, Jamaica, since about September, 1918 (Places, addresses, dates, and objects of residence.) Religious work in connection with the Friends Mission at that place.

4. I have ~~not~~ previously resided in the United States as follows: (Places, addresses, dates, and objects of residence.) West Falmouth, Massachusetts, with Mrs. H. Alma Swift, September, 1909, landing at Boston, Mass., visiting with the above named person.

5. I intend to depart for the United States on the date, from the port, and on the steamship as follows:

April 23, 1920 (Date.) Kingston, Jamaica (Port.) Santa Marta (Steamship.)

6. I name the following, with addresses, as references:

(*a*) H. Alma Swift, Buff Bay, Jamaica (In the country from which declarant starts.)

(*b*) Mrs. Jennie W. Crosman, Winchester Road, East Northfield, Mass. (In the United States.)

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-420

I, H. Va

solemnly, sincerely,

and Surgeon, and th

State Reg

each of the aliens na

to the best of my k

condition of such al

Sworn to before

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails w
the condition of any of the alien
If no surgeon sails with th

7. I expect to go to the United States for furtheri[illegible] my religious studies
(Object of visit.)

as shown by statement from F. L. Isaacs, Protector of Immigrants, Kingston, Jamaica.
(Documents or other proofs of object.)

to reside at Winchester Road, West Northfield, Massachusetts.
(City, street, and number.)

I have served in the armies, during the periods and in the capacities specified below:

---

*[I desire to proceed to the United States merely in transit to (Name of country.)

and to remain in the United States only days. I intend to depart from the United States at

(Name of departure.)

8. I have informed myself of the provisions of section 3, Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and am convinced that I am eligible for admission into the United States thereunder.

9. (*a*) I realize that if I am one of a class prohibited by law from admission into the United States I will be deported or detained in confinement in the United States; and

(*b*) I am prepared to assume the risk of deportation and of a compulsory return trip in case of my rejection at an American port.

Phulmat Elda Brown
(Signature.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1920.
(Month and year.)

1582 1583 William H. Haas
(Official signature.)
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

* [Only transients through United States need fill this in.]

N. B.—The taking of this declaration and visaing of the bearer's passport give no assurance that the bearer is not excludible from the United States under section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. The decision in each case must be made by the immigration authorities in the United States.

Remarks by official taking declaration.



Slip to be filled in, detached, and filed by office making supplemental visa if country of departure for United States is different from that in which declaration is made.

No. of visa (Date.) (Place.)

Declaration of

Accompanied by (Person's number of unaccredited.)

Issued by American consular officer at

on (Date.)

C.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

58

26

120

2nd CAB'N			
STEERAGE	389	59	18
TOTAL	389	59	18

(7 Stowaways inc
1 consular fees ded

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Brooklyn Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

H. Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 28/20

Apr 27/20

												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
STEERAGE	389	59					18	48			169	683
TOTAL	389	59					18	48			169	683

(7 Stowaways inc
1 consular passenger)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	635	48	683
Total	635	48	683

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-4, , 19

14—219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) of laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
...T ALIEN	1	NO	SELF	[illegible]			[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	5	DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
...NT ALIEN	2	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	NIL	RUSS	CORTOW MARCK
...NT ALIEN	3	NO	SELF	[illegible]			[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	5	LT	BRO	BLA	NO	POL	[illegible]
	4							NO	DO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO								
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Newman, of the Frontland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 28 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Lan de Lide, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND V-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dumont	Felicien	45		m	m	fitter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Mr Vanden Broecke 2 Residentstr Berchem	Pa	Philadelphia
2		do	Jeanne	19		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem/Antwerp		Pa	Philadelphia
3		Gys	Louis	39		m	m	fitter	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	BROER EN Mme VAN DEN HOUTTE 32 DA PAAN 20 BERCHEM	N.J.	Hoboken
4		do	Bertha	29		f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp		N.J.	Hoboken
5	UNDER 16		Emiel	9		m	-	-	yes	Flemish French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp			
6		Coudyzer	Honore	31		m	m	engraver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels Molenbeek	wife Marie Coudyzer Quai de l'Industrie 37 Molenbeek Brussels	Ch	Cleveland
7		De Sloovt	Stephanie	47		f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	FIRST ANVERSOISE RUE RUBENS 35 ANTWERP	New York	
8		anssens	Albert	35		m	m	painter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	ROOS VAN THEODORE CHARLES BRUSSELS	Pa	Mc Donald
9		do	Blanche	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	DO	Pa	Mc Donald
10	UNDER 16	do	Alice	11		f	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	DO	Pa	Mc Donald
11		Van Steelandt	Julma	20		f	s	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother in law Gustave Lierecht 848 Lemay ave Detroit Jefferson	Mich	Detroit
12		Van Gompaert	Camiel	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cruyshecke	father Fidel Van Gompaert Dorp Waesdonck Fromont perna erts	Ill	Colona
13		Verhamme	Gustave	34		m	m	cleaner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem	ostenstr 18 Antwerp	Mich	Gladstone
14		do	Catharine	26		f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem	do	Mich	Gladstone
15		Lux	Jan	42		m	m	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boroken	wife Marie Lux Waronstr 48 Boroken	Ill	Chicago
16		do	Irens	18		m	s	fitter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boroken	do	Ill	Chicago
17	WAITER	Kaftal	Chaim	54		f	w	none	no	Polish	no	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Polen	Lodz	20 FRANCISZKANSKA STR LODZ POLAND	New York	
18		De Cleen	Petrus	41		m	s	manufacturer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cruyshecke	WILLEM 2 CRUYS father Louis Cleeman Velandstr 58 St Niklaas	Ind	Indigo end
19		Cleeman	Frans	31		m	m	manufactu	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas		Mich	Detroit
20		do	Melanie	29		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	do	Maria	10		f	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	Detroit
22		Van Franc	Josef	26		m	m	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father in law Josef Van Doninck Diesterscheestraat Sheel	Mich	Detroit
23		De Cort	Maria	40		f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	68 Hollishstr Manchester N.H. husband De Cort Nicolas	N.H.	Manchester
24																		
25																		
26		Dumon	Camiel	50		m	m	timber	yes	French Flemish English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	rue de Remi el 28 friend Doninck Benoit	Mich	Detroit
27		Gunst	Charles	40		m	m	coachman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	rue de Cimetiere 1	Mich	Detroit
28		do	Achiel	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
29		Van thienen	Edward	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marianerke	Karel Van thienen farmer Marianerke	Ind	Mishawaka
30		do	Camiel	41		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marianerke	do	Ind	Mishawaka

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother in law John Vanden Broeck East Newtonstr 1826 Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	BELG	BUSCHEM
2	no	self	-	no	-	-	brother in law GE VISCHERS Rhusonstr low Broken N.J.	no	always	yes	no							no	5	3	FR	BLO	BLU	DO L GE LEFT	DO	ANTWERP
3	no	self	more	no	-	-	do				no	no	no		no	no			5	2	DK	BLA	BRO	ARM	DO	DO
4	no		-	no	-	-	do				no								5	2	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	LO	DO
5	no		-	no	-	-	do				no								4	-	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	LO	DO
6	no	self	more	yes	1899	Cleveland Oh	brother in law Omer Pheherty 7820 Lourdin ave Cleveland Oh		always	yes							good	no	1	8	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	U S A	CLEV-LAND OHIO
7	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	husband Thomas De Mont 407 West 51 str New York	no	no	no	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	3	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	BELG	HINGENE
8	yes		more	yes	1913	Mich	McDonald brother LOUIS JANSSENS Center ave 217 Mc Donald pa	no	no	no									5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
9	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no				no				5	2	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	BRUSSELS
10	no	self	-	yes	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no				no				4	11	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
11	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother in law Gustave Birrecht 844 Lemay ave Detroit E efferson	no	always	yes	no								5	5	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	BRUGES
12	no		more	no	-	-	uncle Henry Appaert Colona Henry Co Ill				no	no	no		no	no			5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	CRUYBEKE
13	no		more	no	-	-	mother Emiele Verhamme Box 811 Gladstone Mich	no	always	yes	no				no		good	no	5	5	FR	BRO	BLU	CUT ON FOREHEAD	DO	RUYSELEDE
14	no		-	no	-	-	do friend Frank Penar	no	always	yes	no				no	no		no	5	8	FR	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	MERXEM
15	no	self	more	no	-	-	7031 S End ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no				no				5	8	DK	BLA	BRO	NONE	DO	ANTWERP HOYST OP
16	no	self	-	no	-	-	do				no	no			no				5	7	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DEN BERG
17	no		more	no	-	-	son in law Rotstein Mary, 2108 Michigan Bronx New York Henri Vercammen So Bend Ind	no			no						good	no	5	-	FR	BLA	GRA	DO	POLAND	OZORKOW
18	no		more	no	-	-	So Bend Ind brother Edmond Clemmen Westminster ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no				no				5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	ANCHOR RIGHT HAND	BELG	CRUYBEKE
19	yes	brother	more	no	-	-	do												5	6	FR	BRO	GRA	NONE	DO	ST NICOLAS
20	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do								no				5	6	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
21	yes		-	no	-	-	do				no		no		no		good		4	-	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
22	no		more	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	wife Agnes Van Brandt 27 Ronks ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no		no		no				5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	LIER
23	no		more	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	husband Holtinstr 62 Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no		no		no		good		5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ST NICOLAS
24																										
25																										
26	no		more	yes	6 yrs	Mich	Detroit friend m.Ford Highland Park Mich	no	always	yes	no				no			no	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	ST JACOBS CAPPELLEN
27	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother Ernst August 900 Lechwich ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BRUGGE
28	no	self	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no				no				5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	LO	DO
29	yes		more	no	-	-	sister Mrs Carl Pieus 340 W Cheltr Washington Ind	no	always	yes	no	none	no		no		good	no	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	MARIAKERKE
30	yes		more	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no				no				5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	LO	DO

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kuwman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuwman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 24 1920, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 15TH, 19 ").

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ouery	Aime	31	m	s	carpenter						Ostend	son Ouery Paul Gendarme force mobile Brussels	Mich	Detroit
2		do	Augusta	30	f	s	none						Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
3		do	Marcelle	13	f	s	none						Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	do	Leon	15	m	s	none			Belgian			Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	do	Louis	12	m	s	none				Flemish	Belgian	Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine	10	f	s	none				Flemish		Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
7	ADMITTED	Zwaenepoel	Eudoxie	47	f	m	none						Ostend	Zwaenepoel Oscar 1 rue de Blanckenbergh Ostend	Mich	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	do	Emile	26	m	s	none						Ostend	do	Mich	Detroit
9		De Simpelaere	Adolf	27	m	s	labourer					Belgian	Thielt	Ferdinand Desimpelaere 4de W.K 94 Thielt father G. Maenssens	Mich	Ellisfield
10		De Simpelaere	Suzanna	35	f	m	lace worker				Flemish		Meulebeke	Panders Meulebeke	Mich	Ellisfield
11		do	Marguerite	20	f	s	lace worker						Meulebeke	do	Mich	Ellisfield
12	UNDER 16	do	Martha	15	f	s	lace worker						Meulebeke	do	Mich	Ellisfield
13	UNDER 16	do	Jules	14	m	s	none						Meulebeke	do	Mich	Ellisfield
14	UNDER 16	do	Clara	12	f	-	-						Meulebeke	do	Mich	Ellisfield
15	UNDER 16	do	Victor	8	m	-	-						Meulebeke	do	Mich	Ellisfield
16	UNDER 16	do	Irene	9	f	-	-						Meulebeke	do	Mich	Ellisfield
17		Vandeghinste	Maria	21	f	s	lace worker						Meulebeke	parents Corneel Vandeghinste Br. hrt kruiske Meulebeke	Kans.	Kansas City
18		Verbeke	Alouis	54	m	m	labourer						Meulebeke	brother in law Jules Berendaert Thielstr Meulebeke	Kans	Kansas city
19		do	Irma	54	f	m	none						Meulebeke	do	Kans	Kansa city
20		Depla	Jules	50	m	m	employe						Meulebeke	brother Depla Camiel Velostr Meulebek	Ill	Moline
21		do	Marie	47	f	m	housewife						Meulebeke	do	Ill	Moline
22		do	Jeanne	21	f	s	none						Meulebeke	do	Ill	Moline
23		do	Alice	18	f	s	none						Meulebeke	father Henri Verbrughe	Ill	Chicago
24		Verbrughe	Rene	26	m	s	farmer						Meulebeke	farmer S.C. 140 Meulebeke parents Olivier Charles	Ill	Rock Island
25		Olivier	Odiel	38	m	m	farmer			English		Ill	Rock Island	cousin Meulebeke	Ill	Rock Island
26		do	Mathilde	34	f	m	keeps wife					Ill	Rock Island	do	Ill	Rock Island
27		do	Michel	16	m	m	-					Ill	Rock Island	do	Ill	Rock Island
28	UNDER 16	do	Renoni	10	m	-	-					Ill	Rock Island	do	Ill	Rock Island
29	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	4	f	-	-					Ill	Rock Island	do	Ill	Rock Island
30		Boenne	Alice	33	f	s	merchant						Russell	father Boenne Petrus Watervliet	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 1920

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	no	If	~~yes~~ no	–	–		Domon Peter 169 Gladstone ave Detroit Mich				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	BELG	ZEVENKOTE
2	no		–	no	–	–	do												5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	LO	OSTEND
3	no		–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes									5	3	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
4	no	self	–	no	–	–	do												5	3	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	LO	LO
5	no	self	–	no	–	–	do												4	8	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	LO	DO
6	no		–	no	–	–	do												4	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
7	no		more no	–	–		husband Vanepoel Frans 600 Kewick ave Detroit Mich	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	COUCK-LAERE
8	no	self	–	no	–	–	do												5	7	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	OSTEND
9	no	self	more no	–	–		sister Marie De Wispelaere R.#3 Box 86 Elm field Mich												5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	LO	DO	MEULEBEKE
10	no	self	more no	–	–		husband August De Wispelaere R.3 Box 26 Elmfield Mich												4	12	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
11	no		–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
12	no	self	–	no	–	–	do												4	6	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
13	no	self	–	no	–	–	do												4	8	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
14	no	self	–	no	–	–	do										good		4	3	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
15	no		–	no	–	–	do												3	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
16	no		–	no	–	–	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			–	–	FY	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
17	yes		~~yes~~ no	–	–		uncle Henri Lans Route 2 box 5 Argentine Kansas	no											5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	MEULEBEKE
18	yes		more yes	CITY			non dine verreke 4th str Kansas city Kansas Armourdale												5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
19	yes		–	yes	do	DO	do	no	always	yes							good	no	5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
20	yes		more no	–	–		brother in law Beundaert Leon 1451 17th str East Moline Ill												5	2	DK	GRA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
21	yes		–	no	–	–	do												5	4	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LO
22	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
23	yes		–	no	–	–	do				no								5	4	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
24	yes		more no	–	–		co sis Deplenter Jozef 2411 Taelman ave Chicago Ill												5	3	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
ALIEN 25	yes		~~yes~~ no	1912	Rock Island Ill		home 5 1/2 ve 3160 Rock Island Ill	no	always	yes									5	6	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	PUTTEN
ALIEN 26	yes		–	yes	do	do	do												5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ARDOYE
ALIEN 27	yes		–	yes	do	do	do												5	5	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	DO
ALIEN 28	yes		–	–	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	11	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	LO	LO
ALIEN 29	yes		yes	yes	no	do	do				no								2	9	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LO
30	no		more no	–	–		BROTHER IN LAW [illegible] on [illegible] 5 2 YORK CLINTON N Y												5	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	AXEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Newman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr ..., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Tuesday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain &
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of 61
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-47

S. S. BROOKLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 15TH, 19 40

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	van de voorde	Edward	31		m m	farmer				Belgian		Belgium	Waterland Oudeman	brother in law Alfons Schoonacker Oudman Oost vl	N.Y.	Canadoigua
2	✓	do	Marie	29		f m	housewife				Belgian			Waterland Oudeman	do	N.Y.	Canadoigua
3	✓	Schier	Victor	17		m s	farmer							Oost Eecloo	father Leo Schier Oost Eecloo	Ind	So end
4	✓	van Hite	Alfons	46		m m	farmer	yes						Oost Eecloo	brother Louis van Hite Assevelde	Ind	So end
5	✓	Coul	Henri	35		m m	farmer				Belgian			Lemeke	father Jan Crap Oost Eecloo	Iowa	Victor
6	✓	do	Marie	35		f m	housewife							Lemeke	do	Iowa	Victor
7	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Anna	11		f -	- y							Lemeke	do	Iowa	Victor
8	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Chasel	7		m -	-							Lemeke	do	Iowa	Victor
9	✓	Claes	Victor	34		m m	farmer							Lemeke	father Edward Claes Lemeke	Ill	Peoria
10	✓	do	Augusta	30		f m	housewife							Lemeke	do	Ill	Peoria
11	✓	De Zutter	Isidore	37		m m	farmer	yes						Assevelde	mother Mde Th. De Zutter Assevelde	Mich	Detroit
12	✓	do	Leontine	38		f m	housewife							Assevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Clara	14		f -	-							Assevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Madeleine	9		f -	-							Assevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
15	✓	Liriboul	Frans	25		m s	fitter	yes	French	yes				Brussels	brother Leriboul Alexandre 21 rue Vandertaemen Brussels	New York	
16	✓	Van Cottem	Alfons	26		m m	fitter							Ransbroeck	father Edward Van Cottem rue de l' Eglise Ransbroeck brother Alfred De Neve	New York	
17	✓	Deneve	Fniel	37		m m	checker	yes						Brussels	Landeren	Mich	Detroit
18		do	Mathild	36		f m	housewife							Brussels	do	Mich	Detroit
19	U. S. CIT.	do	Charles	7		m -	-		Flemish	yes	American	American		Brussels	do	Mich	Detroit
20		do	Desire	10		m -	-				American	American		Brussels	do	Mich	Detroit
21		Sampert	Rutin	38		m m	farmer							Meenen	father Adolf Sampert rue de Lille Halewyn	N.J.	Paterson
22		do	Leontine	33		f m	housewife							Meenen	do	N.J.	Paterson
23	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Elodie	1		f -	-							Meenen	do brother Victor De Raman	N.J.	Paterson
24		Carlman	Remi	40		m m	farmer							Thourout	father Desire Desire	City	New York
25		De Leef	Franz	29		m m	chauffeur							Anderlecht	rue Prosper Mathys 47 Forest	Mich	Detroit
26		do	Gerardine	28		f m	housewife							Anderlecht	do father in law Achiel Kempel	Mich	Detroit
27	✓	Piastre	Robert	26		m m	hairdresser		English		French	French		Schaerbeek	75 rue de L 'Est Schaerbeek	New York	
28	✓	Van den Borre	Philo	37		f m	housewife							Cukerzeel	brother Gustaaf Goormans Casthuisstr Geeraardsbergen	Ind	Wisharaka
29	UNDER 16	do	Camiel	9		m -	--							Cukerzeel	do	Ind	Wisharaka
30		De Caluwe	Julius	1		m s	farmer				Belgian			Maria Aeltre	Edw. De Caluwe Maria Aeltre	Ill	Rock Island

11-277456 4-1-1941
11-19426 5/4/38
11-19457 5/5/38
2-33769
Dist Dir 21-1920-3
6-6-28 39572
11-262901-505-9/5/40
2 1166224 9/2/37

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 65

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing errand or following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cannooi ma brother [illegible] N.Y. Cannooigna N.Y.				no								5	4	DK	BRO	GRA	NONE	BELG	OUDENMAN
2	no	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	do												5	3	LK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
3	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	Friend hus[illegible] van de Treire vrist So end Ind				no						good	no	5	6	LGT	LGT	GRA	DO	DO	CEECLOO
4	no	[illegible]	yes	1na		So end Ind brother in law August Wal												5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
5	no	Lone no	-	-		9x 18 victor Lone												5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	OOST EECLOO
6	no	-	no	-	--	do				no						good		5	4	DK	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
7	no	-	no	-	-	do												4	7	LE	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	LEMBEEK
8	no	-	no	-	-	do												4	5	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
9	no	[illegible]	14YRS	1[illegible]		Peoria brother Emiel Claes North Turnstr lo[illegible] peoria Ill										good		5	10	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
10	no	-	yes	-	do	do												5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
11	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother Se[illegible]in De Cutter V[illegible] IVOY AV Detroit Mich											no	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	EECLOO
12	no	-	no	-	-	do												5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BASSEVELDE
13	no	-	no	-	-	do												5	2	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
14	no	-	no	-	--	do												4	-	DK	BLO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
15	no	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	2YRS	brother Gerard Vander Borght 6[illegible] West 42 str. New York New York Wife Marie van Cotter												5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	AVELGHEM
16	no	more no	-	--		Wall Brooklane New York												5	6	LGT	LGT	GRA	DO	DO	OKEGHEM
17	no	[illegible]	yes	10YRS	Mich	Detroit home 68 Larnedstr Detroit Mich				yes						good		5	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	HANSBEEKE
18	no	-	yes	10YRS	do	do										good	no	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	BUGGENHOUT
19	no	-	yes	-	do	do												5	-	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	U S A	DETROIT MICH
20	no	-	yes	-	do	do										good	no	INF		DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
21	no	more yes	1[illegible]	YRS	[illegible]	home North Westernstr 31 Paterson [illegible]											no	5	3	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	MEULEBEKE
22	no	-	no	-	-	do										good	no	5	-	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	LOPPEMEM
23	no	-	no	-	--	do				yes								5	2	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	NINA
24	no	more yes	no	-	Mich	Detroit home [illegible] Larnedstr 110 Chatham Ont. brother in law [illegible] van der Velde East Farmer Mile										good	no								
25	no	more no	-	-	--	Detroit ich	no		yes	no	no				no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	[illegible] DO DO [illegible]	DO	ALOST
26	no	-	no	-	--	do										good	no	5	1	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	HAELEBERT
27	-	more yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York uncle Mr Contant 3[illegible]1 Est 15 str N.Y. York hus and van den [illegible]				no	no			no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	FRANCE	ABRIOL
28	no	more no	-	-	--	Centerstr 3[illegible]3 [illegible]				no	no			no	no			5	-	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	BELG	ONKERZAEL
29	no	-	no	-	-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
30	yes	$	no	-	-	nephew of van den [illegible] 2 of 3rd ave Rock Island Ill	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	ALTHE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Krooniland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr 1920, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Honoré Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvaine State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-5, APRIL 14th, 1920

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		141003 - 11/26/26 -														
1	✓	Van Duyn	Herman	24		m s	farmer	yes Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arendrecht	Mrs Wde Van Duyn Arendrecht Holland	Cal	Cochran
ADMITTED	✓	Coorens	Henri	34		m m	merchant	yes Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eudzeele	Mrs Wde Coorens Eudzeele	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED	✓	do	Marie	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dudzeele	do	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED	✓	do	Cyriel	12		m s	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dudzeele	do	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED	✓	do	William	10		m s	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dudzeele	do	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	Dusoir	Gerarda	6	✓	f -	-	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dudzeele	Mrs Romanie Van Neste	N.Y.	Rochester
7	✓	Van Neste	Achiel	45	✓	m m	stoker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zedelghem	Rudervoorde	Mich	Detroit
8	✓	do	Augusta	45	✓	f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zedelghem	do	Mich	Detroit
9	✓	do	Madeleine	17	✓	f -	dressmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zedelghem	do	Mich	Detroit
10		Ferdinande	Jouef	3		m m	printer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	Mrs Ferdinande Coolkerke Dorp Coolkerke Brugge	Mich	Detroit
11	✓	Strobant	Adolf	28	✓	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	wife Eugenie Strobant Zeshoekstr Stekene	Ind	Mishawaka
12		Elendeman	Cyriel	32	✓	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	father August Elendeman farmer Poschdorp Stekene	Ind	Mishawaka
13	✓	do	Elodie	30	✓	f m	house ife	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
ADMITTED	✓	Van Pappel	Jacques	48	✓	m m	farmer	yes Flemish French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
15		Pegs	Mathilde	54		f m	house ife	yes French English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghistel	Lust Fegs Charels Ghistel West Vl.	Pa	Chalfont
16		do	Germain	16		m s	farmer	yes Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghistel	do	Pa	Chalfont
17		do	Firmin	13		m -	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghistel	do	Pa	Chalfont
18	✓	De Schepper	Emelie	47	✓	f m	housewife	yes Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sassevelde	uncle Charles Basle Sassevelde	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	do	Maria	22	✓	f s	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sassevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
20	✓	do	Clara	16	✓	f s	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sassevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	do	Josef	14	✓	m -	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sassevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	do	Hubert	9	✓	m -	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sassevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Albert	9	✓	m -	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sassevelde	do	Mich	Detroit
24		Van der Steene	Leonie	45	✓	f m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sas van Gent	mother in law Camiel Ducemont Sas van Gent Zeeland	Mich	Holland
25	✓	do	Leopold	17	✓	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sas van Gent	do	Mich	Holland
26	UNDER 16	do	Irene	14	✓	f -	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sas van Gent	do	Mich	Holland
27	✓	Van den Avyle	Constant	42	✓	m m	stoker	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	mother in law Amelie van Kerckhoek do	N.J.	Paterson
28		do	Julia	40	✓	f m	house ife	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	do	N.J.	Paterson
29	UNDER 16	do	Augusta	9	✓	f -	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	do	N.J.	Paterson
30	✓	Dupre	Camiel	22	✓	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cappycke	father Dupre Jan Kleinezuidstr Cappycke	Ill	Aurora

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *, 19* 41 E.L. 1/29/20 67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	M	more	no	–	–	nephew M.R. Barker ox 521 Cocurn, Cal	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BRO	BRO	FOREHEAD & LEFT EYE ON LEFT ARM	HOLLAND	VOORBURG
2	no	T	more	no	–	–	mother in law Nicolaas Dubair 560 Main St E Rochester N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	ZUENKERKE
3	no		5[illegible]	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	LT	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	LESSENAGE
4	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ZUENKERKE
5	no	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
6	no	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Specialty 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	LESSENAGE
7	no	[illegible]	more	yes	5	Mich	1910/13 Detroit cousin Herman Wayne 137 [illegible] str Detroit Mich Packard	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	NIEUWE SLOOT
8	no	self	130	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	LT	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ZEDELGHEM
9	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	LT	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
10	no	[illegible]	more	no	–	–	brother in law Cyriel van de Walle Conant Hil. Road N. Detroit Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	[illegible]	60	no	–	–	nephew Alfons Aydenaert 552 West – str Mishawaka Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	LK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	STEKENE
12	no	[illegible]	more	no	–	–	mother Benoit Vendeman West 6 str. 552 Mishawaka Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
13	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	8	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
14	no	[illegible]	60	no	–	–	Dupre do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Read Cert Smith, Henri Smith, Claudius Hesse - Blank affdt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO
15	yes	self	more	no	–	–	daughter Geissinger Pegs State Road Fuchs Co Chalfont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	[illegible]	more	no	–	–	husband 80 Second ave 172 Detroit Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	BAASRVELDE
19	yes	[illegible]	10[illegible]	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	WATERVLIET
20	yes	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
21	yes	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	4	11	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
22	yes	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	2	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BAASRVELDE
23	yes	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	2	[illegible]	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
24	no	[illegible]	more	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Charel Croeckaert K to S box 164 Holland Mich #332 Graham st S.E. Grand Rapids Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	GENT
25	no	[illegible]	$ 570	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
26	no	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
27	no	[illegible]	more	no	–	–	brother in law Fniel Ogers North Yorkstr 15 Paterson N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	LESLOO
28	no	[illegible]	42[illegible]	no	–	–	[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLA	DO	DO	UITENGRAM
29	no	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	–	[illegible]	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	LESLOO
30	no	[illegible]	500	no	–	–	cousin Jules Cathelyn box 181, Armada Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	CAPRYCKE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Edouard Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Balle	Jules	14	V	m	m	farmer	yes					Hansbeke	Mother Veuve Balle	Ill	Rock Island
2		do	Mathilde	40	V	f	m	housewife	yes					Hansbeke	do	Ill	Rock Island
3		Lynn De Clerck	Desire	38		m	m	farmer	yes					Waldeghem	father in law Edward De Clerck	Beclo	Minn Ghent
4		do	Helene	9m		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes			Waldeghem	do	Minn	Ghent
5		do	Yvonne	8		f	-	-						Waldeghem	do	Minn	Ghent
6		De Metsenaere	Achiel	16		m	s	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Moerkerke	father Euler De Metsenaere	Moerkerke	N.Y. Wayne
7		Vercruysse	Aiede	32	V	m	m	labourer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Aardenburg	Aardenburg Zeeland	N.Y. Rochester
8		do	Mathilde	30	V	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Aardenburg	do	N.Y. Rochester
9	UNDER 16	do	Alfons	8	V	m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Aardenburg	do	N.Y. Rochester
10	UNDER 16	do	Berthe	6	V	f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Aardenburg	do	N.Y. Rochester
11		Coene	Achiel	34	V	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Sysseele	father Leopold Coene Herhook Sysseele	Mich Detroit
12		do	Alice	33	V	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Sysseele	do	Mich Detroit
13		Van Autreve	Antoon	20	V	m	m	chauffeur	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Eecloo	Wife Mrs Autreve Antoon Coc Cuystr ife Alida Portier Bloemendaele e rnem Eecloo	Ohio	St Marys
14	See below	Demarcke	Arthur	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Oedelem	mother Wde ernard Struve farmer Oedelem	N..	Paterson
15		Struive	Arthur	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Oedelem	Mrs Meire- De Cock	N..	Paterson
16		Meire	Camiel	32		m	m	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Waldeghem	Westeindestr 49 Waldeghem	Mich	Eaton Rapids
17	UNDER 16	do	Gerard	15		m	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Waldeghem	do	Mich	Eaton Rapids
18		Vermeell	Adolf	22		m	m	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Valdeghem	wife a. Meurisse Bogaerdestr 7 Waldeghem	N J	PATERSON
19		De Baere	Louis	61		m	m	annuitant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Waldeghem	brother Ferdinand De Baere Boerhuize Waldeghem	Minn	Ghent
20		Verreke	Karel	35	V	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Moerkerke	mother Wde L. ver eke Moerkerke	N.Y.	Marion
21		do	Piet	30	V	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Moerkerke	do	Col	Louisville
22		do	Alida	28	V	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Moerkerke	parents Coureur Gustave Couvaerstr 24 Ceurne	Col	Louisville
23		Coureur	Henri	21	V	m	s	flaxworker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Ceurne	Couvaerstr 24 Ceurne	Mich	detroit
24		do	Josef	18	V	m	s	flaxworkers	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Ceurne	do parents Mortier Camille	Mich	Detroit
25		Mortier	Zenon	28	V	m	m	flaxworker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Lissechem	Leistr 28 Lissechem	Mich	Detroit
26		do	Clementine	28	V	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Lissechem	do father Jacques Coene farmer Lapscheure	Mich	Detroit
27		Coene	Victorine	30		f	s	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Lapscheure	N.Y.	Ontario Wayne
28		Dhaeneus	Alfred	25		m	s	labourer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Eede	father Edward Dhaeneus Eede Holland	Kans	kansas city
29		verstraete	August	25	V	m	s	labourer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Eede	father Jacques Calle Eede Holland	Wis	Medisburg
30		Calle	Gerome	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Aardenburg	Aardenburg Holland	Il	Atkinson
14		DOMBRECHT	PIET	37	V	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	[illegible]	wife Alida Mortier [illegible]	N J	PATERSON

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		$ 60		1911	Chicago Ill	brother in law Alfons Vertriest 606 West 6th str. Rock Island Ill				yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLA	BRO		BELG	MEYGEM
2	Yes		-	YES	2 YRS	10 mo Ghent	do brother Leopold Laes				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	/ LO	KORTRIJKE
3	yes	brother	more	yes	1913	Minn	farmer Ghent Minn				yes	no														
4	yes						do				no															
5	yes						do	no			yes	no														
6	no		20	no	-	-	uncle Edmond Colpin farmer Orion Wayne Marion				yes	no								5	2	DK	BLK	BLU	DO	LO	KOERKERKE
7	yes		more	no	-	-	brother in law Peter Vercolen Ironde quoit Road C Rochester N.Y.				no									5	6	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	AARDENBURG
8	yes			no	-	-	do				yes	no								5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ST KRUIS
9	yes			no	-	-	do				no						good			4	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	AARLANBURG
10	yes	self		no	-	-	do	no			yes	no								4	6	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
11	yes		more	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	friend Camiel Wilsaert Taylor Road box 2 Detroit Mich	no			no									5	5	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	SYSSELE
12	yes						do	no			yes	no	no							5	4	LT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
13	no		more	no	-	--	brother Charkes van Autreve Swaynestr St. Marys Ohio	yes	15 years		yes	no								5	7	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	FRANCE	CROIL
14	no		more	no	-	-	father Henri Dourrecht 147 Martinstr New Jersey	no			yes																	
15	no		more	no	-	--	uncle Henri Dourrecht PATTERSON 147 Martinstr New Jersey	no												5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	BELG	ONTBLGHEM
16	no		more	no	-	-	brother in law Desire van den Driessche R.R. 11 Eaton Rapids Mich	no			yes	no	no			no		no		5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	MALDEGHEM
17	no			no	-	-	do	no			no	no	no							5	4	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
18	no		more	no	-	-	brother Th Vocault 2 3th str New Jersey	no			no									5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
19	no		Lots	yes	1913	Minn	children Edward De Waere Ghent Minn												no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	MALDEGHEM
20	no		more	no	-	-	brother Edmond Verneke Marion Wayne N.Y.				no	no			no	no				5	3	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	KORTRIJKE
21	no		Lots	yes	1913	Louisville Col	Home Louisville Col				yes	no			no	no			no	5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
22	no		-	yes	do	do	do				no				no	no				5	3	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	no		more	no	-	--	brother Conreur Louis 766 Lycaste ave Detroit Mich				no	no				no	good		no	5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	CURNE
24	no		-	no	-	-	do				no					no				5	-	DK	BLO	BLO	DO	DO	DO
25	no		more	no	-	--	brother in law De clerck Camiel 760 Pennsylvania ave Detroit Mich				yes	no								5	4	DK	BLO	BLO	DO	DO	BLEGHEM
26	no		-	no	-	-	do				yes	no								5	5	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
27	no		more	yes	1909	Ontario N.Y.	brother victor Coene farmer Ontario New York												no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	LAPSCURE
28	yes		more	no	-	--	uncle Hypolite Schelstraete Wielow 80 East ottawa Kansas city Kan									no	good		no	5	6	DK	LT	BLU	DO	DO	DOLANL
29	yes		more	no	-	-	brother in law Camiel Maris farmer Radisar, Wisc.												no	5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
30	yes		more	no	-	-	brother Gustave Calle farmer Atchison. Ill									no				5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	AARDENBURG
14	no	brother	more	no	-	-	brother Leory Ombrecht 147 Martinstr New Jersey	no	2 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	ONTBLGHEM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Noordland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

70

Fernand Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 19 20.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van de Putte	Mathon	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wardenburg	Brother Edward van De Putte Wardenburg	Ind	Mishawaka
2		do	Irena	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wardenburg	do	Ind	Mishawaka
3	UNDER 16	do	Ermida	15		f	-	-	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wardenburg	do	Ind	Mishawaka
4		Persyns	Camiel	41		m	m	farmer	yes		yes			Syssele	mother Mrs Persyns Syssele	Mich	Marquette
5		do	Louise	21		f	s	none	yes					Syssele	do	Mich	Marquette
6		Lampo	Alfons	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wardenburg	father Jan Lampo Wardenburg	Ill	East Moline
7		Vanhoeke	Edmond	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Flemish	Belgium	Renaix	Wife Mrs Jan Hoecke Renaix	R.I.	Olneyville
8		Vangermeersch	Emma	52		f	w	housewife			Belgian			Ronsse	1st sect 378 son Vangeersbergh Henri Ronsse	R.I.	Providence
9		do	Valerie	23		f	s	dressmaker				Flemish		Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
10		do	Oscar	14		m	s	weaver furniture	yes					Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
11		do	Richard	16		m	s	maker						Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
12	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine	13		f	-	pupil						Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
13		Vanhost	Henri	45		m	m	weaver	yes				Belgium	Ronsse	brother in la. vandergheinst Emiel Hoogelucht Ronsse	R.I.	Providence
14		do	Alida	42		f	m	weaver					Belgium	Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
15		do	Richard	17		m	s	employe	yes	English	yes	Belgian		Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
16	UNDER 16	do	Emiel	14		m	-	employe		English			Belgium	Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
17	UNDER 16	do	Marie	11		f	-	pupil		English				Ronsse	do	R.I.	Providence
18		Van Outsele	Henri	50		m	m	carpenter	no		no	Belgium		Ronsse	mother Mrs Van Outsele Frans Schaevaert Ronsse	Neb.	Box 26 Lexington
19		do	Marie	51		f	m	housewife	no		no			Ronsse	do	Neb.	Livingston
20		do	Blanche	19		f	s	weaver					Belgium	Ronsse	do	Neb.	Livingston
21	UNDER 16	do	Remy	15		m	-	pupil		Flemish		Flemish		Ronsse	grandfather Defruytier Desire rue du Soliel Ronsse	Neb.	Box 240 Kearney
22		Defruytier	Henriette	11		f	-	pupil					Belgium	Ronsse	do	Neb.	Kearney
23		do	Henri	9		m	-	pupil					Belgium	Ronsse	do	Neb.	Kearney
24		do	Jerome	7		m	-	pupil						Ronsse	do	Neb.	Box 263 Lexington
25		Saeseman	Alfonsine	27		f	s	servant				Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse	brother Saeseman Remy Oocle Elexelles & sect 168 Ronsse	Neb.	Livingston
26		do	Julien	7		m	-	pupil				Flemish		Ronsse	do Oocle Elexelles mother Wde L. Koole	Neb.	Livingston
27		Koole	Jan	33		m	m	worker	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Gremelaan 4 Terneuzen	Oh.	Akron
28		do	Francina	31		f	m	housewife	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	do	Oh.	Akron
29	UNDER 16	do	Helena	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	do	Oh.	Akron
30	UNDER 16	do	Sara	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	do	Oh.	Akron

W. Reynolds
Inspector

30 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within a year, and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes		more	no	-	-	Brother andre van de Putte farmer Lushaimen Ind	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	F	BRO	BLU	LO	HOLLAND	LALDEGHEM
2	yes		-	no	-	-	do				no								5	2	LI	BRO	BRO	LO	HOLLAND	AARDENBURG
3	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR	BLO	BRO	LO	LO	LO
ALIEN 4	no		more yes	no	-	-	helo Namely home Rumely Cormette Mich									no	good	no	5	7	FR	BRO	BLU	LO	HOLLAND	SYSSELE
5	no		-	no	-	-	do									no	good	no	5	3	FR	BRO	BLU	LO	LO	LO
6	yes	self	more	no	-	-	brother bernard Lampo 1743 loth Ave East Moline Ill	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	DK	BLA	GRA	LO	HOLLAND	AARDENBURG
ALIEN 7	no		more	yes	7	yrs R.I.	Olneyville home. Appleton str. 74 Olneyville R.I.										good	no	3	9	DK	BLA	BRO	LO	BELG	EEGALX
8	no		more	no	-	-	son Vanneerscch Leopold 100 Hartford ave Providence R.I.	no		yes						no	good	no	5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	RONSE
9	no	self	-	no	-	-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	LO	DO	DO
10	no	self	-	no	-	-	do				no					no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	LO
11	no		-	no	-	-	do	no		yes									5	7	BLA	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
12	no		-	no	-	-	do			yes									4	11	BLA	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
13	no	self	more	yes	8	yrs R.I.	Providence son in law Heirincox Omer Putte ave str 6 Olneyville Providence R.I.									no		no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	(TWO SHORTS & HEAD ON LEFT 270 & BIRD ON RIGHT ARM NONE	DO	RONSE
14	no		-	yes	7	do	do			yes						no	good	no	5	1	FR	BLO	BLU		DO	IEPESKOOF
15	no		-	yes	7	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	RONSE
16	no		-	yes	7	do	do	no		always yes								no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
17	no		-	yes	7	do	do												5	-	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
18	no	self	more	no	-	-	son van Putzele Ephrin ox 263 Livingston Kent.				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	LUIKEBEE
19	no		-	no	-	-	do	no		always yes						no	good		5	5	DK	BLA	BLA	DO	LO	RONSE
20	no	self	-	no	-	-	do			yes							good		5	5	DK	BLA	BLA	DO	LO	DO
21	no		-	no	-	-	do			yes	no	no							5	8	DK	BLA	BLA	DO	DO	DO
22	no		more	no	-	-	parents Defruytier Henri ox 140 Kearney Kent.	no		always yes						no	no	good	no	4	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	no		-	no	-	-	do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
24	no	self	-	no	-	-	do									no	good		4	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
25	no	self	more	no	-	-	brideroom Van Putsele Omer Box 263 Livingston Kent.	no		always yes							good	no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
26	no		-	no	-	-	do	no		yes	no	no							4	-	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
27	no		more	yes		Aeron Ch.	1 Vittmer Akron Ohio none												5	11	DK	BRO	BLU	LO	HOLLAND	TERNEUZEN
28	no		-	yes	do	do	do	no		yes							good	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	LO	AMSTERDAM
29	no		-	yes	do	do	do			yes									5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	U S A	AKRON OHIO
30	no		-	yes	do	do	do												3	1	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Bowman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rhoonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bowman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Krooniland, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Honoré Vande Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 , APRIL 14th , 19 20

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Persmaeker	Klaas	34	✓	m s	farmworker	yes	Dutch English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	parents Kirkstr 61	Ut.	Huron
2		Dalibout	Adrian	54		m m	labourer	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Hazen koepelro 1 Dordrecht	Ut.	Salt Lake city
3		do	Elizabeth	35		f m	housewife		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	do	Ut.	Salt Lake city
4		do	Victo	15		m	labourer	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	do	Ut.	Salt Lake city
5		do	Marie	8		f					Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dordrect	do	Ut.	Salt Lake city
6	✓	Hilvers	Gerrit	36	✓	m m	farmer	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Assen	parents H.Hilvers Veenwen 14 a Assen	N.D.	Platte
7	✓	do	Martha	38	✓	f m	housewife	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Assen	do	N.D.	Platte
8	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Alke	2yr	✓	1					Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Assen	do	N.D.	Platte
9	✓	Buysse	Piet	45	✓	m s	father	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Amands Eremo	brother Emiel Buys St Amands Eremo	Min	Jasper
10	✓	Dykstra	Piet	27	✓	m s	painter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father A Oplenbuske Friesland	Iowa	Rock valley
11	✓	Visser	Machiel	27	✓	m s	painter	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	parents Zaamstr 95 2e Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago
12	✓	de Boer	Lammerd	25	✓	m s	painter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Malemle	J.R. de Boer Jan Lierenk Stellingwerf Friesland	Iowa	Sioux city
13	✓	Damen	Teunis	32	✓	m m	fitter	yes	Dutch English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife Lairessstr 35 1 Amsterdam	Oreg.	Grants Pass
14	✓	van der Ploeg	Anne	31	✓	m m	butcher	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Winschoten	Miss C. Janssen Vander Ploeg	Mont.	Montrava
15	✓	do	Ilka	30	✓	f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Winschoten	do	Mont	Montrava
16	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Cornelia	7	✓	f					Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Winschoten	do	Mont	Montrava
17	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Gerrit	2	✓	m					Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Winschoten	do	Mont	Montrava
18	✓	Wierhenga	Evert	19	✓	m s	farmlab	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Roodeschool	K. Wiertsenga Roodeschool	Ill	Morrison
19	✓	van Dyken	Jan	25	✓	m s	father	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Roodeschool	L.Dyken Roodeschool	Ill	Morrison
20	✓	Sawaert	Florimond	37	✓	m	laborer	yes			Belgian			Roeselaere	father Samaert Felix Spanjestr 65 Roeselaere	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	Verfaillie	Robert	21	✓	m m	Blacksmith	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Roeselaere	parents Verfaillie Cam. Schoolstr 1 Roeselaere	Mich	Detroit
22	✓	do	Marie	21	✓	f m	housewife	yes						Roeselaere	do	Mich	Detroit
23	✓	Verduyn	Robert	35	✓	m m	Blacksmith	yes					Mich	Detroit	parents in law Leonard De Cal Leenstr 40 Roeselare	Mich	Detroit
24	✓	do	Mary	27	✓	f m	housewife	yes					Mich	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Celena	9	✓	f					Belgian	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
26	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Albert	11	✓								Mich	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
27		Van Holderke	Maurits	24	✓	m s	teacher	yes	French English	yes				Pitthem	aunt Verhalle Brusche tMz Roeselaere	Ill	Moline
28	✓	Vriesen	Theodoor	9	✓	m s	father		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Doetrichem	father S. Vriesen emigrant	So. Dak	Garrison
29	✓	Janssens	Henri	24	✓	m s	farmlab				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rijmdrecht	father Petrus Janssens St Amandsstr 24 Rijmdrecht	N.H.	Manchester
30	✓	Pypers	Jacob	31	✓	f s	butcher	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Berkel	father Jan Pypers Berkel Rozenhof c 232	Cal	Oilfield

IN HOSPITAL 1-6-42 8-214784 3/5/42

IN HOSPITAL (Ships) 8A-8058-404-10-23-42

11-318840 8/27/41

8-247773 5/1/42

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of ..... , APR 29 1920 , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		$200 bp to see	yes	1919	Akron Oh.	home 1[illegible] Pittman Akron Ohio parents P. Dulemont 1374 West N.Temple	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	yes		more	no	-	-	Salt Lake city	no	always	yes						no	good	no								
3	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes						no	good	no								
4	yes	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	[illegible]	no								
5	yes	wife	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no					no	good	no								
6	no	self	more	no	-	-	[illegible] Platte So.Dak	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes						no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	HOLLAND	WIEUWE PEEKELA
7	no	husb.	140	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no					no			5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ASSEN
8	no	father	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	inf	no	inf		FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
9	no	[illegible]	100	yes	No	1914	Jasper fried Henry De Witte No 44 Jasper inn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no				no			5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	ST JAN EREMA
10	yes	self	200	no	-	-	Levin Edward Körr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no										
11	no	[illegible]	more	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Rock Island Iowa Chicago Ill Street 11008 South State brother Albert de Boer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	good	no	5	11	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	HOLLAND	LIPPENHUIZEN
12	no	self	more	yes	1908	Madison wisc	Sioux city Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no		no	5	11	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM
13	no	self	100	no	-	-	[illegible] Van Dyk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no		no	5	2	DK	BRO	GRA	SCAR ON INSIDE OF MID FINGER RIGHT HAND	DO	DONKERBROEK
14	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	Lanha township Strava Kent.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no		no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	AMSTERDAM
15	no	husb.	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no					no		no	5	7	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	VALBERGAR
16	no	father	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no		no	4	11	LGT	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ST ANNA PAROCHIE
17	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no		no	3	4	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	WINNEGAR
18	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	brother [illegible] Tiertsema Morrison Ill	no	always	yes	no					no		no	2	3	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
19	no	self	more	no	-	-	friend Tiertsema Morrison Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	good	no	5	8	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DOOGDSCHORL
20	yes	self	150	no	-	-	brother in law Landman Oriel [illegible] Tiessemore Mich	no	always	yes						no			5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	UITHUIZERMEDE
21	no	husb.	more	no	-	-	brother in law Lamrou Alberic [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	always	yes						no		no	5	6	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	BELG	ROULERS
22	no	husb.	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no			5	8	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	KARTEM
23	yes	[illegible]	more	yes	No	1919	Detroit Mich home, Mount Clair ave 1078 Detroit Mich	[illegible]	always	yes	no					no	good	no	5	6	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	LO	LORGEM
24	yes	husb.	-	yes	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no			5	6	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	ROULERS
25	yes	father	-	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no			5	5	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	LO	DO
26	yes	[illegible]	-	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no			2	1	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	U.S.A	DETROIT MICH
27	yes		more	no	-	-	uncle Maurits Van Hol ereke 30th str 1st ave Moline Ill brother Mr. Vriesen	no	always	yes	no					no		no	Inf		LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	LO	DO
28	no		more	no	-	-	arrison So Dak. Sister Mrs W. Sowris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no			5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	ARTOYS
29	no		200	no	-	---	109 second str Manchester N.H. bridegroom H.Hunsinger	[illegible]	always	yes	no					no			5	8	LGT	BLO	GRA	DO	HOLLAND	GENDRINGEN
30	no		more	no	-	---	Tresmo Cliffrld	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no			5	6	DK	PRO	BRO	DO	DO	ZWYNDRECHT
																			5	5	LK	PRO	GRA	DO	HOLLAND	NYKERKE

Delivered A.E.D. 6/5/20 and released to [illegible] of family name Feld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Heinmann, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Heinmann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 1920, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Rooniand, sailing Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain &
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pype	Marie	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Winckel St Eloy	parents Van Iersberghe Charles Asterhoek Winckel St Eloy	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	do	Rachel	15	f	-	-	yes		yes				Winckel St Eloy	do	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	do	[redacted] REMI	11	m	-	-	yes		yes				Winckel St Eloy	do	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	do	Martha	10	f	-	-	yes		yes		Flemish		Winckel St Eloy	do	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine	9	f	-	-	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Winckel St.Eloy	do	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	do	Gaston	8	m	-	-	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Wynckel St.Eloy	do	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	do	Roella	7	f	-	-	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Wynckel st Eloy	do	Mich	Detroit
8		Nov	Jozef	27	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Herwen Beerd	father W,Nov Herwen Beerd	Minn	Vernon Center
9		do	Heinrich	33	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Herwen Beerd	do	Minn	Vernon Center
10		Flentrop	Jan W.	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Gent	father Flentrop Gent	Minn	Vernon Center
11		van Roekel	Jaak	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ede	father Jan Van Roekel Ede	Iowa	Inwood
12		do	Netta	21	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ede	do	Iowa	Inwood
13	UNDER 16	do	Jan	6	m	-	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ede	do	Iowa	Inwood
14		Van Drimmelen	Willem	39	m	m	employe	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoon	Wde Mrs P.van Drunmelen Alankenburgstr 132		New York
15		van Egdom	Jan	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ede	father in law Jan van Roekel Ede	Iowa	Inwood
16		do	Catharine	24	f	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ede	Jan van Roekel brother in law Ede	Iowa	Inwood
17		Overum	Albert	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Elst	H.Averem In de haar Elst father Hendrik van den Stroet	Iowa	Hull
18		van den Stroet	Hendrik	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dunteren	Dunteren	Minn	Steen
19		Mignell	Gerarda	26	f	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	holland	's Gravenhage	h.f. Miggels Boerenstr 31 Den Haag mother Wen Aeune	Iowa	Rock Rapids
20		Keune	Henriette	58	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Palstr 81 Arnhem father Edward Verosuteren	Mont	Wibaux
21		Verosuteren	Theophiel	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Watervliet	Watervliet	Ill	Moline
22		do	Cordula	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Watervliet	do	Ill	Moline
23	UNDER 16	do	Albert	1	m	-	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Watervliet	do	Ill	Moline
24		De Maer	Emma	24	f	s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	De Glimre	parents Andre Rottier De Glimre Holland	New York	
25		do	Cyreline	10	f	-	-	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Can	Montreal	do	New York	
26		do	Andre	7	m	-	-	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Can	Montreal	do	New York	
27		Masschelein	Josef	47	m	m	part worker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Marshall	sister Gertrude Masschelein Hoogstraate Herinche mother Wde Hoste	Min	Marshall
28		Hoste	Jules	24	m	s	dres maker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Leuven	Aerseele brother Henri Wittewronchel	Ill	Moline
29		Wittewronchel	Edward	24	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Mich	Lansing	Ruesche straat Maria Kerke wife Mrs Meuleneck	Mich	Lansing
30		Va Meulebroeck	Camiel	32	m	m	farmer	yes		yes			Waerschoot	West str 50	Waerschoot	Ill	Linda

11-173560 - 4/15/37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-250094 - 7/11/40

IN HOSPITAL 11-241899 - 3/29/40

IN HOSPITAL 8-277895 - 3-4-43.

IN HOSPITAL 8-133177-34437-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-3593

1406/23

23-107783 - 10-2-41

APR 29 1940

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily transacting business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, private, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	f	more	no	-	-	husband Pepe Achiel 13?o Rhodeliistr Detroit Mich	no								no			5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	NONE	BELG	LEN DELEDE AINKEL
2	yes	f	-	no	-	-	do	no								no			5	-	DK	BLA	BRO	LO	LO	ST ELOI
3	yes		-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no						no	good	no	5	1	DK	BLA	BRO	LO	DO	DO
4	yes		-	no	-	-	do	no								no			5	-	DK	BLO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
5	yes		-	no	-	-	do	no								no			5	10	DK	BLO	BRO	LO	DO	DO
6	yes		-	no	-	-	do	no								no			5	10	DK	BLA	BRO	LO	DO	DO
7	yes		-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no						no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
8	no		more	yes	-	-	brother H. Noo Vernon contor Him.	no	always yes							no			5	8	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	HERWEN
9	no		more	yes	15	-	Vernon contor Home about friend H. Noo	no				no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
10	no		more	no	-	-	Vernon contor Minn	no			yes	no				no	good	no	5	3	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	GENDT
11	no		more	no	-	-	friend P. Van Egdom Inwood Iowa	no				no				no			5	5	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	EEDE
12	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no						no			5	1	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
13	no		-	no	-	-	do	no								no			Inf		DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
14	-		more	no	-	-	FRIEDE J VAN EECK PRAIRIEVIEWKANSAS friend P. Van Egdom Inwood Iowa	no	always	yes						no			5	5	DK	BLO	BRO	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB	INDIA	TJILATJAP
15	no		more	no	-	-	do	no								no			5	7	DK	BLO	GRA	NONE	HOLLAND	HOUDENBERG
16	no		-	no	-	-	do friend W.S v.d. Leeuwen	no								no			5	5	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	EEDE
17	no		more	no	-	-	R.F.D. Hull Iowa family L. van Laar	no								no			5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	DO	RUNNEN
18	no		more	no	-	-	Steen Wm husband Isabel C/a	no								no	good	no	5	-	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	EEDE
19	yes		more	no	-	-	Mr Mitch	no								no			5	3	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	S'GRAVENHAGEN
20	no		more	no	-	-	brother Petrus Verscauteren loth str Moline Ill	no								no										
21	yes	elf	more	no	-	-		no								no			5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	WATERVLIET
22	yes		-	no	-	-	do												5	-	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	yes		-	no	-	-	do home 333 Broomfield str Hoboken	no	always	yes						no	good	no	Inf		DK	BLO	BLU	DO	LO	DO
24	no		more	no	-	-		no								no										
25	no		-	no	-	-	do	no								no	good									
26	no		-	no	-	-	do	no																		
ALIEN 27	yes		more	yes	17yrs		Marshal home brother Rene Roste												5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	Y PRES
28	no	self	more	no	-	-	404 4th str. Moline Ill									no			5	2	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	AERSSELE
29	no	self	more	yes			Lansing Mich home 1? Center str Lansing Mich																			
30	yes		more	yes			Moline cousin August Mitenhove Rood 3 Seda Ill				yes								5	2	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	BASSEVELDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Newman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, United States steamship, sailing thereon, or employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R·COOLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-[illegible], APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Vargebrouc	Josef	25		m	s	fitter						Belgium	Gent	parents Wales Vargebrouc Heerschstr 112 Gent	Ind.	Paterson
2		Raes	Adolf	42		m	m	fitter							Heusden	aunt Stephanie Schaubroeck Geurle		Rochester
3		do	Marie	41		f	m	housewife	yes						Heusden	do	N.J.	Rochester
4		do	Marie	1		f	s	dressmaker	yes						Heusden	do	N.Y.	Rochester
5		✓ Wachtegaele	Maurice	23		m	s	labourer	yes						Ousselghem	father Wachtegaele Achiel Heuvelhoek 6 Ousselghem	Oh.	Upper Sandusky
6		✓ Coddens	August	47		m	m	labourer	yes						St Denys Westren	wife Irma Mazyn 9 Kortrykschestwg St Denys Westren	Mich	Detroit
7		✓ Geldhof	Josef	28		m	s	labourer	yes						Beghem	Stepfather Denys August farmer 571 Noordstand Isegbem	Mich	Detroit
8		✓ Vande Casteele	Cyriel	31		m	s	farmer	yes						Wonterem	father Van de Casteele Henri 9 Oosthoek Wonterem	Ill	Moline
9		✓ Janssens	Jules	29		m	m	gardener	yes						Nazareth	father Janssens Camiel Muizenhol Astene	Mich	Detroit
10		✓ do	Alida	22		f	m	housewife	yes						Nazareth	do	Mich	Detroit
11	39523/ 116/15/28	✓ Speybroeck	Marcel	24		m	s	farmer farm	yes						Deunze	father Speybrouck Basiel 31 D'hoole Deynze	Minn	Ghent
12		✓ De Sel	Adolf	4		m	m	labourer	yes			Belgian			Vyve St Baafs	wife Eliza Persyn Wyk Aneele Vyfe St Baafs	Mich	Detroit
13		✓ do	Julien	17		m	s	labourer	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Vyfe St Baafs	do	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	✓ do	Adolf	14		m	m	-	yes			Belgian			Vyfe St Baafs	do	Mich	Detroit
15		✓ Cardon	Andre	34		m	m	labourer	yes						Dudzeele	Mr Cardon H. Dudzeele	N.Y.	Rochester
16		✓ do 4/7/21	Antoinette	28		f	m	housewife	yes			Belgian			Dudzeele	do	N.Y.	Rochester
17	UNDER 16	do	August	9		m	-	-							Dudzeele	do	N.Y.	Rochester
18		✓ Raes	Firmin	31		m	s	farmer	yes						Dudzeele	Mrs Frans D Raes Farmer Dudzeele brother August Van de Voorde	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Van de Voorde	Henri	60		m	m	farmer	yes					Belgium	Aeltre	Aeltre	Ill	Fairfield
20		do	Elodie	62		f	m	housewife	yes					Belgium	Aeltre	do	Ill	Fairfield
21		do	Irma	20		f	s	servant	yes					Belgium	Aeltre	do	Ill	Fairfield
22		do	Maria Monica	14		f	s	servant	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Aeltre	do brother Van Reuterghem	Ill	Fairfield
23		Van Renterghem	Arthur	24		m	m	farmer	yes						Wellon	wife Bellem	Mich	Detroit
24		do	August	22		f	m	servant	yes			Belgian			do	do	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	do	Raymond	14		m	-	-	yes			Belgian			do	do uncle Moelaer Jules	Mich	Detroit
26		Opsomer	Marie	16		f	s	servant	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Aeltre	Aeltre	Ill	Moline
27		do	Suzanne	18		f	-	-	yes			Belgian			Aeltre	do	Ill	Moline
28		do	Madeleine	11		f	-	-	yes			Belgian			Aeltre	do father Gyselbrechts Henri	Ill	Moline
29		Gyselbrechts	Zulma	18		f	s	servant	yes			Belgian			Ursel	Ursel brother Janneels Rene	Ill	Chicago
30		Dannels	Madeleine	21		f	s	servant	yes			Belgian			Ruysselede	Ruysselede	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7, 19 77

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		22	more no	—	—	uncle Gustave Varset ronck 134 Highlandstr Paterson N.J.	no	1 Wife	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5		FR	BRO	GRA	NONE	BELG	GAND
2	no			more no	—	—	cousin H.D'Hondt 86 1/2 Webster Rochester N.Y.																				
3	no			no	—	—	do											no	good							
4	no			no	—	—	do											no								
5	no			more no	—	—	cousin Donatus De Wan Route 2 Harpster Ohio Upper Sandusky													5	5	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	OLRSELGHEM
6	no			more yes 1914 Detroit Mich			brother in law Rene Dauzyn Parker ave 644 Detroit Mich	no												5	7	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	AELTRE
7	yes	self		more no	—	—	cousin Vermeulen Gustave 217 Rohns ave Detroit Mich													5	8	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ISEGHEM
8	no			more no	—	—	brother van d Casteele Rene 326 loth str Moline Ill													5	3	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	MONTERGEM
9	no			more no	—	—	cousin Maertsoen Alfons Halcomb ave 644 Detroit Mich	no												5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ASTEN
10	no			no	—	—	do													5	4	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	NAZARETH
11	no			more no	—	—	brother Speybrouck Rene box 67 Ghent Lyon co Minn	no												5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ELYNZE
12	no			more yes 1903 Detroit Mich 1909 1903			cousin Triphon Cnudde 21 Atwaterstr Detroit Mich													5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	WACKEN
13	no			— yes 1905			do do													5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	WIELSBEKE
14	no			— no	—	—	do												good	no	5	-	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	WACKEN
15	no			more no	—	—	brother in law Arthur Palavason Brighton station box 274 Rochester N.Y.	yes	no						no	no	no		no	5	3	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DUDZEELE
16	no			— no	—	—	do													5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
17	no			— no	—	—	do													4	-	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
18	no			more no	—	—	Theo Vande Cavey 576 Garson ave Rochester N.Y.								no	no	no		no	5	7	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	OOSTKERKE
19	yes			bfrs 16 months			Fairfield children van de Voorde Jules & Cyriel Fairfield Ill													5	9	LGT	GRA	GRA	DO	DO	BAELEN
20	yes			do			do													5	4	LGT	GRA	GRA	DO	DO	KLASSELAERE
21	yes			do			do													5	4	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	AELTRE
22	yes			do			do													5	4	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	yes			frs no	—	—	daughter van renterghem Marie 1207 Lakevieux Detroit Mich	no												5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	POUQUES
24	yes			— no	—	—	do	no		yes	no					no		no		5	5	FR	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	AELTRE
25	yes			— no	—	—	do	no												4	11	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	HANSBEKE
26	yes			frs no	—	—	parents van Daele Jules 2322 4th str Moline Ill									no	no			5	-	LGT	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	AELTRE
27	yes			— no	—	—	do										no			5	-	LGT	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
28	yes			— no	—	—	do	no												3	1	LGT	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
29	yes			frs no	—	—	nephew De Sutter Vital 2454 Diversy ave Chicago Ill	no												5	4	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	URSEL
30	yes			frs no	—	—	brother Daneels Gaspard Gratiot en zeven Mille road Detroit Mich													5	-	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	OOMSKERKE

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Kuurman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kuurman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr 1921, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Noordland, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain 78
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

41-49

List 12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Zutter	Henri	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish				Belgium	Ursel	Wde De Zutter Ursel	Ill	Chicago
2		do	Irma	34		f	m	housewife	yes						Ursel	do	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	do	Maurice	9		m	-	-	yes						Ursel	do	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	do	Jules	7		m	-	-	yes						Ursel	do	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	do	Wilfreied	5		m	-	-	yes						Ursel	do	Ill	Chicago
6		Sergeant	Charles	28		m	m	farmer	yes						Landegem	sister Wulma Sergeant Landegem	Ind	Mishawaka
7		Sergeant	Achiel	27		m	s	farmer	yes						Landegem	do	Ind	Mishawaka
8		Smuts	Philomene	28		f	m	housewife	yes	French					Chatelineau	father in law vander straeten Henri Chatelineau	Pa	Pendleton
9	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine	8		f	-	-	yes	English					Chatelineau	do		Washington
10		Legros	Oscar	44		m	m	miner	yes	French					Gilly	wife Juliette Denisty ave du viaduct 70 Gilly		New York
11		Ronse	Theophiel	28		m	s	farmer	yes						Uresel	father Ronse Charles Ursel	Ind	So Bend
12		Antheunis	Cyriel	26		m	s	farmer	yes						Stekene	father Petrus Antheunis Speelhof Stekene	Ind	New Carlisle
13		Dhondt	Edmond	41		m	m	manufacturer	yes						Waldegem	Alfons Dhondt Waldegem	N.Y.	Rochester
14		do	Clementine	34		f	m	do	yes						Waldegem	do	N.Y.	Rochester
15	UNDER 16	do	Gerard	11		m	-	-	yes		Belgian				Waldegem	do	N.Y.	Rochester
16	UNDER 16	do	Cyriel	7		m	-	-	yes						Waldegem	do	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Van Nelle	Camiel	36		m	m	labourer	yes						Ruddervoorde	brother in law Felix De Smet Ruddervoorde	Mich	Kalamazoo
18		do	Irma	32		f	m	housewife	yes				Belgian		Ruddervoorde	do	Mich	Kalamazoo
19	UNDER 16	do	MARCEL	5		m	-	-	yes		Belgian				Ruddervoorde	do	Mich	Kalamazoo
20		De Vriendt	Louis	44		m	m	mason	yes						Ostend	wife Therese Pelsmortel princes Elisabeth Laan Ostend	ich	Detroit
21		Demets	Maria	25		f	s	embroiderer	yes						Kortryck	parents Leopold De Cauwinck Veemarkt 27 Kortryck		Paterson
22		Honore	Henri	32		m	s	smith	yes						Gullegem	brothers Groote Tperstr 53 Gullegem brother Maurice Moulin	ich	Detroit
23		Moulin	George	3		m	m	farmer	yes						St Denys	Nouddries St Denys	ont	Williams
24		do	Elise	34		f	m	housewife	yes						St Denys	do	ont	Williams
25		De Waele	Jules	31		m	m	farmer	yes						Coyghem	parents De Wael Cyriel St Denysstr 14 Coyghem	ont	Williams
26		do	Emma	31		f	m	farmer	yes						Coyghem	do	ont	Williams
27		Devreese	Gusti	30		m	s	manufacturer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Marcke	parents August Devreese Fresheckstr 15 Marcke	Mich	Detroit
28		Reuzekom	Willem	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Gerard de Bruin Rapendrecht		Ill	Zeeland Holland
29		do	Antonie	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam			do	Ill	Zeeland Holland
30	UNDER 16	do	Johanna	11		f	-	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam			do	Ill	Zeeland Holland

11-311456-7/23/40

11-311764-7/17/41

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after requiring temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother De Sutter Vital																			
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago Ill	2454 Diversey ave Chicago Ill							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	BELG	URSEL
2	Yes		—	—			do							no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FR	BRO	GRA	NO	DO	DO
3	Yes		—	—			do	no			no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	BLO	BLU	NO	DO	DO
4	Yes		—	—			do	no											5	1	FR	BLO	BLU	NO	DO	DO
5	Yes		—	—			do									no			5	12	FR	BLO	BLU	NO	DO	DO
6	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	brother Sergeant Jules West 6th str Mishawaka Ind							no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	NO	DO	LAARNE
7	Yes	self	$30	yes	8 months	Mishawaka Ind	do	no	always	yes									5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	NO	DO	LO
8	no		$46	yes	1907 to 1918 10 mos	R. R. Fredericktown Pa	husband Sam P.O. box 16 Fredericktown Pa Washington							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	DO	CHATELINEAU
9	no		—				do	no								no	good	no	3	4	FR	BLO	BRO	NO	DO	DO
10	yes		more	yes			brother	no	always	yes						no										
11	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Rene Clondia 725 So Brookfield str 725 So Bend Ind										good	no	5	5	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	URSEL
12	no		$50	no	—	—	nephew Domden Weerb R.R. New Carlisle Ind							no		no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLA	GRA	NO STIF FINGERS RIGHT HAND	DO	STEKENE
13	no		$60	no	—	—	brother in law Alois Gorgzon 4 Ridge Road Barnard Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	MALDEGHEM
14	no		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes						no			5	1	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	ADEGHEM
15	no		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes						no	good	no	4	9	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
16	no	self	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes						no	good	no	4	8	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	LO	DO
17	Yes		more	no	—	—	Uncle on Farm	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	RUDDERVOORDE
18	yes		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	-	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
19	yes		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes						no			4	-	FR	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
20	no	self	$96	no	—	—	sister Live van Never 432 Pyce er Chemen R.V.D	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	BREEDENE
21	no		$30	no	—	—	cousin Ules Wain Eilandstr R.F.D. 57 Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	HARLEBEKE
22	no		more	no	—	—	cousin Delaere Charles Kerwin ave 333 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	LO	DO	ZULLSCHEM
23	no		more	no	—	—	friend vandepopuliere Rene former Williams Mont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BRO	BRO	LEFT HAND MISS	LO	ST DENYS
24	no	self	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BRO	BLU	NONE	DO	WALSCHEM
25	no		$215	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	LO	KOLSCHEM
26	no		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	WAERSCHEM
27	no		more	no	—	—	brother in law Jan Vast 702 Lakeview str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	LO	OLSENE
28	no	self	$50	no	—	—	father Jan Emmeken Zuid Holland Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FR	BLO	BLU	LO	HOLLAND	GISSENLAN
29	no		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	FR	BLO	BLU	LO	LO	OTTOLAND
30	no		—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FR	BLO	BLU	LO	LO	ROTTERDAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kuwman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuwman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1921, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question it is not the race or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people formerly came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Zeeoriand, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Louvre Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenians
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Roose	Achiel	35		m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes			Belgium	Ledeghem	brother in law Bruno Deneyere Statiestr 52 5 Ledeghem	Minn	Deer River
2		✓ do	Adeline	33		f	m	housewife		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Ledeghem	do	Minn	deer River
3	UNDER 16	✓ do	Simonne	7		f	-	-	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	-	Belgian	Flemish		Ledeghem	do	Minn	deer River
4	UNDER 16	✓ do	Georg	6		m	-	-	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	-		Flemish	Belgium	Ledeghem	do	Minn	deer River
5		✓ Denys	Paul	29		m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes				Dadizeele	brother Rem. Denis Moorzelestr Wevelghem	Minn	Deer River
6		✓ do	Maria	26		f	m	housewife							Dadizeele	Mrs Wd. C. Roberti do	Minn	Deer River
7		✓ Roberti	an	24		m	s	farmer		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wolvenga	Wolvenga	SOUTH DAKOTA	TOBRIDGE
8		✓ Corvelyn	Piet	28		m	m	rig-er		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother P.Corvelyn Goudschestr 96 Rotterdam	New York	New York
9		✓ do	Theodwa	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do Wde Van Ryen		
10		Van Ryen	Cornelis	43		m	m	farmer		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	Oudenbosch	Wisc	Harrison
11		do	Catharina	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
12	UNDER 16	do	Cornelis	14		f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
13	UNDER 16	do	Marinus	11		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
14	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]erb ard	10		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
15	UNDER 16	do	Petronella	13		f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
16	UNDER 16	do	Maria	9		f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
17	UNDER 16	do	Jan	8		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
18	UNDER 16	do	Piet	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	Wisc	Harrison
19	UNDER 16	do	Jaak	1	8	m	-	-	-	-	-	Ducth	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do Petrus Marie van der Sanden	Wisc	Harrison
20		Van der Sanden	Cornelis	54		m	m	farmer		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	Oudenbosch	WISC	HARRISON
21		do	Adrianna	44		f	m	housewife		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
22		do	Martinus	17		m	s	farmer		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
23		do	Jan	16		m	s	farmer		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	do	Piet	15		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	do	Jaak	13		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	do	Adrianna	12		f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	do	Cornelis	10		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
28		do	Jan [illegible]	20		m	-	farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
29		do	Maria	19		f	s	farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	do	DO	DO
30		Wichert	Albert	32		m	m	farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sappemeer	wife Wichert Kerkpad 50 Santpoort, Haarlem	Minn	Pierre

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., April 29, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	-	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	home Ataca Lumber Deer River Minn			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	GRA	N ONE	HOLLAND	LEERDAM
2	no		-	yes	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
3	no		-	yes	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Claim U.S.C.			5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	U.S.A.	DRY RIVER MIN
4	no		-	yes	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	U.S.C.		no	5	-	FR	BLO	BRO	NONE	U.S.A.	DO
5	no	more yes	1913	Deer River Minn	home	Ataca Lumber Deer River Minn				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	HOLLAND	DADEZEELE
6	no		-	yes	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	3	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO LICHTERVELDE
7	no	more no	-	-	brother JOHN ROBERTI BOX 13 Corydon Ind.		do			do	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	HOLLAND	VOLVEGA
8	no	more no	-	-	brother in law Cederstr. 40 Garwood		do			do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	DANCING GIRL HARPS ACROSS THE SEA RIGHT ARM	HOLLAND	VLISSINGEN
9	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
10	no	more no	-	-	brother in law Harrison Wisc.		do			do	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	DO	OUDENBOSCH
11	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	TE HOVE
12	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	4	10	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
13	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	4	8	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	OUDENBOSCH
14	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	4	7	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
15	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	TE HOVE
16	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	4	6	DK	BLO	BRO	NONE	DO	DO
17	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	4	4	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
18	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	3	2	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
19	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	Inf.		DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
20	no	more no	-	-	friend C. VOLKAERS HARRISON WISC		do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	OUDENBOSCH
21	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	HOVE
22	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
23	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
24	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
25	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
26	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
27	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	-	DK	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
28	no		-	no	-	-	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	DO
29	no		-	no	-	-	do friend C.Lo,er Pierrott 4??			do	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	BLO	GRA	NONE	DO	DO
30	no	more no	-	-			Minneapolis																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Newman

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apl ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

82

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND V. 7. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 12, APRIL 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klyssen	an	31		m s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Oevenerzijl	A. Klyssen	SoDak	Hillbank
2		Klyssen	Frans	28		m s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Oevenerzijl	do	SoDak.	Hillbank
3		Vanosterhout	Wouter	58		m m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Oudenbosch	Marinussen Osterhout Pleinstr. Ermen-op Zoom	Misc.	Harrison
4		do	Antoon	14		m s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Oudenbosch	do	Mich	Harrison
5	UNDER 16	do	Cornelia	15		m s	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Oudenbosch	do	Mich	Harrison
6		van der Wiel	an	26		m m	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife A.vande Vliet ALLIED PER AT ROTTERDAM	Oh.	Cleveland
7		do	Wouter	31		m m	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Wiarchon Fochstr 7 a T Rotterdam	Oh.	Cleveland
8		Mussen	Frans	31		m m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	aardenburg	A. Mussen Aardenburg	N.Y.	Brighton
9		do	Maria	31		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	aardenburg	do	N.Y.	Brighton
10		Hoeks	Piet	36		m s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoeven	A.K. Hoeks Hoeven	N.Y.	Brighton
11		Rosenberg	Jan	29		m m	dressmaker	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	F. Freda Rembrandtstr.13 Rotterdam	Oh.	New Tonfals
12		do	Maria	26		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	Oh	New Tonfals
13	UNDER 16	do	Paul	7		m -	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	Oh.	New Tonfals
14	UNDER 16	do	Frderik	5		m -	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	Oh.	New Tonfals
15	UNDER 16	do	Willem	4		m -	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	Oh.	New Tonfals
16	UNDER 16	do	Hendrik	6		m -	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	Oh	New Tonfals
17		Roosenberg	Francina	9		f -	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Miss Roosenberg Lge Hoolstr Rotterdam	Oh.	New Tonfals
18		do	Leende t	7		m -	-	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	Oh.	New Tonfals
19		Vermeulen	Jules	32		m m	chauffeur	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ninove	father Petrus Vermeulen Nederwijk 23 Ninove	Mich	detroit
20		do	Sidonie	32		f m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ninove	do	Mich	detroit
21	UNDER 16	do	Marie	11		f -	-	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ninove	do father Charles Depretz Gerhardsbrerstr Ninove	Mich	detroit
22		Depretz	Frderic	37		m m	weaver	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ninove	do	Mich	detroit
23		do	Louise	37		f m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ninove	wife Geanette van Aalhem Gerhardsbrerstr 23 Ninove	Mich	detroit
24		De Ville	Josef	32		m m	weaver	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ninove	-	Mich	detroit
25		Van der Stockt	Camiel	37		m m	mason	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Denderhouten	wife Jeanne Fermon Denderhouten	Mich	detroit
26		Van Leuven	Romanus	40		m m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Welle	wife Marcelin Praet Welle	Mich	detroit
27		De Ryck	Josef	30		m s	farmer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Welle	father Frans De Ryck Welle	Mich	Detroit
28		Van Goeye	Victor	21		m s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	West Dorp	father Alois Van Goeye Paasssluis a 63 West Dorp	Ind	New Carlisle
29		Van de Walle	Piet	23		m m	shoemaker	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	father Prudent Van de Walle Koewacht Zeeland	Ind	New Carlisle
30		do	Maria	23		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle

14-59074 — 4/28/[illegible] — 505 — mc/A

8-268159-8/7/[illegible]

8-107794 11-18-35

8-204609 11/29/40 (505)

8-224626 5/13/41

8-249684-8/26/41

8-223381 5/13/41

8-268415-9-25-42

8-142718-12/13/[illegible]

4342 3/1/[illegible]

Filed with ...

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 25th, 1920*

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							brother A.Klysen																			
1	no	self	60 more	no	–	–	Millbank So Dak.	no		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	PRO	GRA	NONE	HOLLAND	TERHYLAN
2	no	self	60 more	no	–	–	do	no		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	PRO	GRA	NO	DO	DO
							friend Cornelis hermans																			
3	no		60 more	no	–	–	Harrison N Y C	no		yes	no	no	no		no	no			5	5	DK	GRA	BLU	NO	DO	DO
4	no	father	–	no	–	–	do	no		yes									5	4	BR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
5	no	self	–	no	–	–	friend van de Zyde do	no		yes									5	4	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	no		570 more	no	–	–	1380 St str Cleveland Oh.	no		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	BR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM
7	no		50 more	no	–	–	1380 St str Cleveland Oh.	no		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	1	LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	ROTTERD AM
8	no	self	more	yes	1912 1919	Brighton N.Y.	Brighton, Rochestre N.Y.	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	BR	BRO	BRO	DO	HOLLAND	MAARDENBURG
9	no		–	no	–	–	do	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no			5	5	BR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DOEVEN
							freind:																			
10	no	self	40 more	no	–	–	do	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DO
11	no		175 more	no	–	–	father P.Rosenberg Ne: Tonfals Oh.	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good		5	6	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM
12	no	elf	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no			5	2	BR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM
13	no		–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no			3	1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
14	no		–	no	–	–	do	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	2	8	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
15	no		–	no	–	–	do	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no			2	5	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
16	no	self	more	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no			Inf.		LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DO
17	no	father	more	no	–	–	father P. Roosenberg Ne: Tonfals	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no		no	2	1	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
18	no	father	–	no	–	–	father P. Roosenberg Tonfals brother in law Simon Van de Wiele 190 Biels ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	2	8	LT	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
19	yes	elf	50 more	no	–	–		no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no		no	5	7	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	BELG	NIKOVE
20	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no		no	5	1	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
21	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	3	1	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
22	yes		frs 600	no	–	–	brother in law Albert De Troyer Belvederestr 108 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	yes		–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ST PIERRE
24	yes	self	36 more	no	–	–	brother Arthur De Ville Wichtstr. 417 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DOETRE
25	yes		frs 30	no	–	–	brother Alois Van der Stocht 241 Belen ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DENDER MONDE
26	yes		frs 960	no	–	–	brother Victor Van Laeven ellevue ave 440 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	WOLLE
27	yes	self	frs 400	no	–	–	nephew Dominic Malfroid Hilger ave 665 E Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no			5	2	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
28	no		$	no	–	–	uncle Domien Meert R.R.#4 Box Carlisle Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no		no	5	5	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	ZEVENBERGE
29	no		100 more	no	–	–	nephew Domien Meert R.R.4 Box Carlisle Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	KOLMONT
30	no		–	no	–	–	do	always		yes	no	no	no		no	no			5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	KOMPLAARE

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Huoman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Huoman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kuurman, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leonce Vin de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

84

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 33 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Cruin	Emerie	30		m s	mason	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	father Edmond De Cruin Nieuwe Kolen	In	Carlisle
2		Van de Walle	Camiel	47		m m	shoemaker	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
3		do	Albertina	46		f m	housewife		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ins	New Carlisle
4		do	Livien	25		m s	farmer		Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
5		do	Martha	21		f s	farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
6		do	Piet	20		m s	farmer	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
7	UNDER 16	do	Anna	14		f -	-		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
8	UNDER 16	do	Emiel	8		m -	-		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
9		Van Poecke	Antoon	35		m m	farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	father in law Petrus Anthemis Speelhof Stekene	Ind	New Carlisle
10		do	Christine	32		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
11	UNDER 16	do	Alice	7		f -	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
12	UNDER 16	do	Robert	8		m -	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
13	UNDER 16	do	Rene	1		m -	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	do	Ind	New Carlisle
14		Meyckens	Theodoor	39		m m	farmer	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish		Sinay	father Frans Meyskens Leeuwerug Hendeken	Mich	Gladstone
15		do	Augusta	35		f m	housewife	yes						Sinay	do	Mich	Gladstone
16	UNDER 16	do	Maria	5		f -	-	-	-		-	French	Belgium	Sinay	do	Mich	Gladstone
17	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	4		f -	-	-	-		-			Sinay	do	Mich	Gladstone
18	UNDER 16	do	Rene	4		m -	-	-	-		-			Sinay	do	Mich	Gladstone
19		Verschooren	Alfred	26		m s	baker	yes	Flemish		yes			Cruybeke	father Alois Verschueren Annachtstr 43 Cruybeke	Ind	So Bend
20		Van Duise	Leonie	28		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish		yes	Belgian		Tacoma	mother Wde Jan Sunderen zandlooper Meerdonck	Was	Tacoma
21	UNDER 16	do	Frans	6		m -	-	-	-		-		Wash	Tacoma	do	Was	Tacoma
22	UNDER 16	do	Josef	5		m -	-	-	-		-		Wash	Tacoma	do	Was	Tacoma
23	UNDER 16	do	Josephine	4		f -	-	-	-		-	Belgian	Flemish	Wash	Tacoma	Was	Tacoma
24		Coene	Louis	28		m s	carpenter	yes	Flemish		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	father Polidore Coene Molenhoek Sinay	Ill	East Moline
25		Meirte	Polidore	36		m m	laborer								father in law Petrus de Baere Vleeschouwerstr 28 Sinay	Ill	East Moline
26		do	Elodie	37		f m	housewife					Belgian		Sinay	do	Ill	East Moline
27	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	9		f -	-							Sinay	do	Ill	East Moline
28	UNDER 16	do	Josef	3		m -	-							Sinay	do	Ill	East Moline
29		Meirte	Modeste	28		m m	farmer	yes			yes			Sinay	father in law Louis van den Driessche Kemmelstr Sinay	Ill	E.Moline
30		do	Elodie	26		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish		yes			Sinay	do	Ill	E.Moline

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							nephwe Domien Meers																			
1	no	self	$	no	-	-	R.R.4 New Carlisle Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	KOIEWACHT
2	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother In law Domien Meert R.R.4 New Carlisle Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	KOIEWACHT
3	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
4	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
5	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
6	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
7	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
8	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DO
9	no		$ 1875	no	-	-	nephew Domien Meert R.R.4 New Carlisle Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	KOIEWACHT
10	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	KOIEWACHT
11	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	KOIEWACHT
12	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
13	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1ft		LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
14	no		more	no	-	-	nephew peter Dhooge Delta ave 808 Gladstone Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLO	BLA	DO	DO	SINAY
15	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	LOKEREN
16	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	SINAY
17	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
18	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1mft		LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	LO
19	no		more	no	-	-	uncle Fidelis verecken 1317 Franklinstr So Bend Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	OOSTBEKE
20	no		more	easily	1914	Ill	StCharles husband Constant van Duise 4oth str 5605 Tacoma Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	FRANCE	ARRAS
21	no		-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	BELG	VRANGENE
22	no		-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	U S A	ST CHARLES ILL
23	no		-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
24	no		$ 30	no	-	-	brother in law Louis Conserier 1413 16th ave East Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	SINAY
25	no		more	yes	1913	Ill	nephew August De Cock 1419 17thstr E.Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
26	no		-				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
27	no		-				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
28	no		-				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
29	no		more	no	-	-	nephew do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	SINAY
30	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	LO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct 12, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 47 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 14, APRIL 14th, 1920

16—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 32 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															father Ferdinand Van Proyen		
1		Van Proeyen	Arnde	37		m	m smith	yes		yes	Belgium	Flem.	Belgium	Zwyndrecht	Dorp Zwyndrecht	Mont	Chinook
2		do	Henriette	36		f	m housewife			yes				Zwyndrecht	do	Mont	Chinook
3		UNDER 16 do	Julien	14		m	- -			yes				Zwyndrecht	do	Mont	Chinook
4		UNDER 16 do	George	8		m	- -						Belgium	Zwyndrecht	do	Mont	Chinook
5		UNDER 16 do	Constant	5		m	- -	-				Flemish		Zwyndrecht	do	Mont	Chinook
6		Mayens	Oscar	23		m	s farmer	yes	Flemish					Idderghem	father Van Mayens Idderghem/denderle uw	Mich	Detroit
7		Peirlinck	Arthur	20		m	s carpenter		Flemish					Aalst	mother Philomena Schokkaert Hovenierstr 19 Aalst	Mich	Detroit
8		Do	Robert	22		m	s butcher							Aalst	do wife Jeanette Verstraeten	Mich	Detroit
9		Stevens	Prosper	35		m	s shoemaker							Ninove	Polaerstr 82 Ninove	Mich	Detroit
10		Van Impe	Fressie	22		f	manufactiress							Nom Ninove	mother Mathilde Deprock Geeraardsbergstr 23 Ninove	Mich	Detroit
11		Van de Wiele	Camiel	40		m	s coachman	yes						Aalst	father August Van de Wiele Groenstr 7 Aalst	Mich	Detroit
12		do	Josef	26		m	s carpenter							Aalst	do	Mich	Detroit
13		Ottoy	Gustave	26		m	m farmer							Aalst	father Ottoy Camiel Meire	Mont	Billings
14		do	Louise	22		f	m housewife							Aalst	do wife Mathilde Sorman	Mont	Billings
15		Noyaert	Edmond	24		m	s farmer	yes						Denderhautem	Denderhoutem Dorp	Mich	Detroit
16		Prees	Adolf	35		m	s farmer							St Leonard	sister Prees Catharina Processiewek St Leonard	Mich	Wears
17		De Kegel	Henriette	24		f	m housewife							Antwerp	Vander heyden Willem Lee Dominikstr 4 Antwerp	New York	
18		UNDER 16 do	Adrienne	7		f	- -	-		-			Belgium	Antwerp	- do	New York	
19		UNDER 16 do	Prudence	4		f	- -	-		-				Antwerp	do	New York	
20		Langer	Chaskula	61		m	w laborer	yes	Polish		Pole	Hebrew Polish	Polen	Warschau	S. Roosenberg Painska 10 Warschau	New York	
21		Selis	Elodie	41		f	m housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	11/16/23				Stekene	father in law Severin Selis Tragelstr Stekene	Ind	Mishawaka
22		UNDER 16 do	Alice	13		m	- -			yes				Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
23		UNDER 16 do	Anna	11		f	- -			yes				Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
24		UNDER 16 do	Laura	9		f	- -							Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
25		UNDER 16 do	Hubert	6		m	- -							Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
26		UNDER 16 do	Karel	6		m	- -	- -		-			Belgium	Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
27		UNDER 16 do	Bertha	4		f	- -	- -		-			Belgium	Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
28		UNDER 16 do	Frans	2		m	- -	- -		-				Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
29		UNDER 16 do	Leon	8 mt		-	- IN HOSPITAL -		DISCHARGED					Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
30		Kersten	Theodoor	31		m	s farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Boxmeer	G.Verheyen Boxmeer N.B.	N.Dak	Devils Lake

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 20 4/29/20 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary presence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the back of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother in law Frederic Dhooge 371 Chinook Mont	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	BELG	?TYNDRYCHT
2	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	DK	B RO	BLU	DO	DO	ST NICOLAAS
3	no	[illegible]	575	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	[illegible]	DK	BRO	B LU	DO	DO	TYNDRECHT
4	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	B RO	B LU	DO	DO	DO
5	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BR O	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	no	self	600	no	-	-	nephew Wellens Oscar Weidman ave 529 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LUNEBOURG
7	yes	[illegible]	500	no	-	-	father Bernard Peirlinck 615 Mt Elliott Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ALOST
8	yes	[illegible]	600	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
9	yes	[illegible]	600	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	nephew Victor Yuttendaele Jefferson court 77, Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	NINOVE
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband Oscar Van Impe Holcomb ave 526, Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	NINOVE
11	yes	[illegible]	500	no	-	-	brother in law Van Chave Jefferson court 55 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	ALOST
12	yes	[illegible]	600	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	ALOST
13	yes	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	nephew Leon Hendrocs Ballantine Mont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	[illegible]
14	yes	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	FR	B LO	GR A	DO	DO	ALOST
15	yes	[illegible]	600	no	-	-	brother Frank Nouwaert 640 Lafouette e. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	DK	BLA	BR O	DO	DO	H OUTHEUSDEN
16	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	cousin Arel Hertoghe 2 [illegible] re ave Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]							
17	yes	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	husband De Kesel Ghislain 324 14th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	DK	BR O	BRO	DO	HOLLAND	HOOFDPLAATS
18	yes	[illegible]	500	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	3	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	BELG	ANTTERP
19	yes	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	2	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	ENGLAND	SMITH
20	yes	[illegible]	0	no	-	-	daughter Bella Gold Fulton ave Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	G RA	B RO	DO	POLAND	WARSHAW
21	no	self	44	no	-	-	husband Van Selis s.Meinstr 1212 Mishawaka Ind do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	BO	BELG	STEKENR
22	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	BL	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
23	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	3	FR	BLORRO		DO	DO	DO
24	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]											4	1	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
25	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	1	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
26	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]								no	no	[illegible]	no	3	2	LGT	LGT	B LU	DO	DO	DO
27	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	3	-	LGT	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
28	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]								no	no	[illegible]	no	2	5	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
29	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Inf		LGT	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
30	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	uncle Peter Persten Devils Lake ~~Bloomington~~ N.Dak.	[illegible]								no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	MIDDELAAR

Need Cert Genuine, what affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Noordland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Honoré Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Doom	August	45		m m	stoker,	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	mother Cecile Pira Vlaslaemstr Ostend	Mich	detroit
2		do	Sidonie	42		f m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
3		do	Alice	16		f s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
4	UNDER 16	do	Henri	11		m -	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
5	UNDER 16	do	Lydie	6		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
6	UNDER 16	do	Cecile	5		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
7	UNDER 16	do	Germaine	4		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
8	UNDER 16	do	Irma	2		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	do	Mich	detroit
9		van Zanten	Cornelis	38		m m	Mariner	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arlasserdam	J.van Zanten Wydrecht	Utrecht	Oh. Newton Falls
10		do	Elisabeth	37		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arlasserdam	do	Oh.	Newton Falls
11	UNDER 16	do	Jacoba	11		m -	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arlassedam	do	Oh	Newton Falls
12	UNDER 16	do	Paulus	9		m -	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arlasserdam	do	Oh	Newton Falls
13	UNDER 16	do	Anna	2		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	holland	Arlasserdam	do	Oh	Newton Falls
14	UNDER 16	do	Magdalena	2		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arlasserdam	do	Oh	Newton Falls
15		Waardenburg	Jakob	37		m m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Paradeel	G. Waardenburg Paradeel	Friesland	Iowa Holland
16		do -Bakker	Wedke	37		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Paradeel	do		Iowa Holland
17	UNDER 16	Brouwer	Marie	12		f -	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Paradeel	do		Iowa Holland
18		Veenstra	Siottede	19		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Frumen	father Veenstra Warga	Friesland	Wisc Walworth
19		Van Dycke	Amelie	38		f s	Servant	yes	Flem	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cuprycke	[illegible]		Ill Moline
20	ADMITTED	Cauwels	Rosalie	57		f s	Wife	yes	Flem	-	Belgian	Flem	Belgium	Watervliet	brother Edward Cauwels	Watervliet	Ill Moline
21		Mell	Phillippa	56		m s	skipper	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]		J.K.Mell Johannes Brantstr.31	Rotterdam	NewYork NON IMMIGRAN
22		do	Alida	19		f s	servant	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	holland	Rotterdam	do		New York
23		do	Jacoba	16		f s	servant	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do		New York
24	UNDER 16	do	Petronella	14		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do		New York
25		Ketting	Leendert	27		m s	Laborer	yes	English Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam			New York
26		do	Neeltje	26		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do		New York
27	UNDER 16	do	Flonia	4		f -	-	-	-	-	-	Duttch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	do	New York
28		Faber	Lalke	39		m m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Wisc	Walworth		Wisc	Walworth
29		do	Sofke	38		f m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Wisc	Walworth		Wisc	Walworth
30	UNDER 16	do	Enos	11		m -	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Wisc	Walworth		Wisc	Walworth

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	340 00	no	-	-	brother in law Pieter Dumon 167 Gladiom ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	BRUSSENEL
2	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	LT	BRO	BRO	DC	DO	DO
3	no		-	no	-	-	do			yes	no	no				no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
4	no		-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
5	no		-	no	-	-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	no	self	-	no	-	-	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
7	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
8	no	self	460 00 more	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			2	11	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
9	no	self	more	no	-	-	E.G. Visser brother in law Newton Falls Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	HOLLAND	ZEIST
10	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	ALBLASSER DAM
11	no	self	-	no	-	-	do				no	no	no	no	no				5	3	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	WASSENAERE
12	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no				5	-	LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DO
13	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DEN HAAG
14	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DO
15	no	self	460 00 more	no	-	-	Hessel Oonsman Holland Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	LGT	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	TJERMARUM
16	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	LGT	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	WESTER. OCHTLLUM
17	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	12	LGT	LGT	GRA	DO	DO	DO
18	no	self	more	no	-	-	Leth. Faber Walworth Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	GARTHEM
19	yes	bridegroom	500 00	no	-	-	bridegroom Charles De Pauw 1461 leth ave E. Moline Ill	no	3	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	BELG	GAPRYCK
20	yes	brother	more	no	-	-	brother Theophiel Cauwels 19 ave 110 Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	FR	GRA	BLU	DO	DO	WATERVLIET
21	yes	self	more	yes	5yrs	Brooklyn	A.Mell superintendent Heliostr 13 Newark.	no	1	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
22	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	LGT	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM
23	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do				no	no				no			5	3	FR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
24	yes		-	no	-	-	do				no	no				no			4	11	LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DO
25	yes		more		-	-				yes						no			5	8	LGT	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
26	yes		-	no	-	-		no								no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM
27	yes	self	-		-	-					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM
28	no	self	500 00 more	yes	15 y	Walworth home Wisc					no	no	no	no	no	no			6	-	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	JOURE
29	no	self	-	yes	do	do					no	no				no			5	9	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	IPNSUM
30	no	self	-	yes	do	do										no		no	5	9	LGT	LGT		DO	U S A	WATERWORTH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kuoman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuoman

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Louvain State Registration Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SD

Henri Vande Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-9

S. S. KROONLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-6, APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Feyer	Edwin	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Wisc	Walworth	ORANJEBAUTEN DE SANTE JOURE Stouke de Haan	Wisc	Walworth STOUX COUNTY
2		uren	an	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	erlikun	Thymarum Gen erlikun	IO	TRITON
3		do	antje	27	f	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	erlikun	do	IO	DO
4	UNDER 16		Harmen	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	erlikun	do	IO	DO
5	UNDER 16		Nichte	3	f	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	erlikun	Brother Houthoord Germain Kapelsbroek Beveren/Roeselaere	Mich	Unionville
6		Houthoord	Henri	34	m	m	farmer	yes		yes			Mich	Unionville Tuscola	do	Mich	Unionville
7		do		26	f	m	housewife	yes		yes			Mich	Unionville Tuscola	Bertha Stremeersch echelsche steenweg 125 Cappellen op d Bosch	Mich	Detroit
8		Stremeersch	Maria	22	f	s	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Laeken	JOHN MARTY HAINIC	Mich	Detroit
9		Yde	Hector	35	m	m	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	GO [illegible] BRABANT BRUSSELS		
10																	
11		Gilbert	Achiel	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ousselghem	Wife Maria Gilbert Kruiske Ousselghem	Mich	Mount Clement
12		Van de Luyckeamarden	Theodoor	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Standdaerten	mother Wde J. van den Wynaerdt Werk 181 a Standaerruiten	New York	Utica
13		Keyzer	an	23	m	m	gardener	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Adam Keyzer Sassenheim	Iowa	Hull
14		do	Adrianan	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	do	Iowa	Hull
15	UNDER 16		ohanna	1	f	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	do Marg. van Diggelen Sassenheim	Iowa	Hull
16		Van Diggelen	Willem	23	m	s	gardener	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoogerheyde	A.Kuylen Hoogerheyde	Wisc	Sheboygan
17		Kuylen	an	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nieuwvolda	J...Wester Nieuwvolda	Ill	Chicago
18		Wester	Nicolaams	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Oordrecht	J.van Tilburg Moorgracht	Iowa	Rock Valley
19		Van Tilburg	Cornel	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt	H. eulink Hasselt	Cal	Ripon
20		Meulink	Albert	41	m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt	do	Cal	Ripon
21			Maria	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt	do	Cal	Ripon
22			Annigie	16	f	s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt		Cal	Ripon
23	UNDER 16		Grietje	14	f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt		Cal	Ripon
24	UNDER 16		endrik	13	m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt		Cal	Ripon
25	UNDER 16		erendina	10	f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt		Cal	Ripon
26	UNDER 16		Albert	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt		Cal	Ripon
27	UNDER 16		Maria	10	f	-	-	-	-	-	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hasselt	parents Henri De Roodt Kerk Paliebrug	Mich	detroit
28		De Roodt	ules	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Ruddervoorde	uncle Joseph De Waele Waluwstr Ostend	Mich	Lansing
29		Schier	Louis	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Dutch English	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Ostend	J.A.Kitz Boschstr 21 Maastricht	Iowa	Orange city
30		Ritz	Jan	20	m	s	farmer	yes	French German	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Maastricht			

Except #12. 2 to 5

Wm Alexander Inspector

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	–	yes		Walworth Wisc	home Lotte Kepona	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	FAIR	LGT	BLU	NONE	U S A	WALWORTH
2	no	self	[illegible]	no	–	–	[illegible]	–	–	yes	–	no	no	no	no	no	–	no	5	10	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	ZUMARUM
3	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	–	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	–	no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	STRYEN
4	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ZUMARUM
5	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~More~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Unionville Mich~~	home Route 4 Unionville Tuscol Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~–~~	~~yes~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~do~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	brother frs	More	no	–	–	brother Petrus Stremeersch 1480 Beckwith ave Detroit Mich	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	3	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	BELG	SINAY
9	no	self	More	no	–	–	brother in law Josef Vricxx 646 Whiteau ave detroit Mich	no	always	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	3	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	LEVINGNE
10								no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no								
11	yes	brother	More	no	–	–	brother Gilbert Alfons 808 North Walnu Mount Clement Mich	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	OUSSELGHE M
12	–	self	More	no	–	–	friend Peter Schoone Harrison Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	STANDAARD BUITEN
13	no	self	More	no	–	–	brother in law Jde Nobel Hull Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	FALKENBURG
14	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	OEGSTGEES T
15	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	INF	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	SASSENW E P
16	yes	self	More	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	9	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	OEGSTGEEST
17	no	self	More	no	–	–	friend A.P. van der Kuyl R.3 Box 108 Sheboygan Wisc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	FR	BRO	BLU	SCAR OVER LEFT EYEBROW	DO	KOUNSBRECHT
18	no	self	More	no	–	–	friend A.F. Stoit 58th str Chicago Ill	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	LGT	LGT	BRO	SCAR ON LEFT ARM	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
19	no	self	More	no	–	–	brother in law A.Schaefer Rock Valley Iowa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	FR	BRO	BRO	N ONE	DO	WOORDRECHT
20	no	[illegible]	More	no	–	–	brother [illegible] Meulink Ripon Cal	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	LGT	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	[illegible] COLLEN
21	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	DK	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	DO
22	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	–	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	4	7	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
25	[illegible]	S[illegible]	–	–	–		do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	6	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	HASSELT
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–		do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
27	no	S	–	–	–		[illegible]	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	IMP	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	yes	brother	more	no	–	–	brothers John & Laurent De oodt Michigan ave 300 Monroe Mich	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	–	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	BELG	RUDDERVOORDE
29	no	[illegible]	More	no	–	–	uncle Frank an Damme center str 1522 Lansing Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BRUGES
30	no	self	More	no	–	–	Louis Deputs Stoneham Mass	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	HOLLAND	MAESTRICHT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Roonland, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & 92
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 29 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Laquiere	Daniel	40		m	m	weaver	yes	1-644	yes	belgian	flemish		eulereke	mother Dwe Laquiere Oostroosbeekestr	Ill	Chicago
X		do	Eudoxie	45		f	m	housewife	yes	1-2644	yes				eulereke	do	Ill	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	do	Godelieve	11		f	-	pupil	yes	IN HOSPITAL 8-273109-11/20/42-505-NOC/A.	yes				Meulereke		Ill	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	do	Julien	10		m	-	pupil	yes		yes	Be			Meulebeke		Ill	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	do	Yules	8		m	-	pupil	yes	Flemish	yes	belgian		belgium	eulereke		Ill	Chicago
X	UNDER 16		Josef	7		m	-	-			-	Belgian			Meulebeke		Ill	Chicago
X		De Smet	Christina	32		f	m	farmer	yes	2-848747-3/5/41	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Laureins	brother August De Cansemacker	N.J.	Paterson
X	UNDER 16	do	Zulma	11		f	-	pupil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Laureins	do	N.J.	Paterson
X	UNDER 16		August	10		m	-	pupil		3-62447		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Laureins	do	N.J.	Paterson
X	UNDER 16		Emiel	9		m	-	pupil		2-501337 11/21/37 2-705563-3/26/40	yes	Belgian		Belgium	St Laureins		N.J.	Paterson
X	UNDER 16		Leopold	7		m	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Laureins	do	N.J.	Paterson
12		Minne	Clement	39		m	m	labourer	yes	1-1644 11-758585-3/26/40	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schuyffers-Capelle	Father August Minne	Ind	Mishawaka
13		do	Leonie	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish		Schuyffers-Capelle	do	Ind	Mishawaka
14	UNDER 16	do	Maria	10		f	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes				Schuyffers-Capelle	do	Ind	Mishawaka
15	UNDER 16	do	Cyriel	9		m	-	-	yes		yes				Schuyffers-Capelle	do	Ind	Mishawaka
16	UNDER 16		Jules	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	Belgian		Belgium	Schuyffers-Capelle		Ind	Mishawaka
17	OMITTED	Claerhout	Maria	36		f	s	laceworker	yes	16-9715-11/24/39	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	mother Maria Claerhout RUYSSELEDE	Mich	detroit
18	UNDER 16	do	Marguerite	6		f	-	-	-	16-9714-11/24/39-505	-	-	-	-	Ruysselede	do	Mich	detroit
19		Vergote	Zulma	32		f	m	housewife	yes	1-644	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	husband Verstraete Oscar Kl. Statiestr Lichtervelde	Oh	Toledo
20	OMITTED	Popelier	Louis	74		m	m	none	no	1-1644	no				Lichtervelde	mother in law Vissine Charles Hoorlede	Oh	Toledo
21	OMITTED	do	Louise	68		f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes				Lichtervelde	do	Oh	Toledo
22	OMITTED	do	Alida	26		f	s	lace-worker	yes	Flemish	yes				Lichtervelde	do	Oh	Toledo
23	OMITTED	do	Germaine	24		f	s	lacemender	yes	1-644	yes				Lichtervelde	do	Oh	Toledo
24	OMITTED	Demeulemaere	Pierre	68		m	m	gardener PL. JACK	no	1-1644	no				Meenen	Father Liste Roger Cinema Meenen	Mich	detroit
25	OMITTED	do	Marie	50		f	m	housewife	no	1-1644	no	Belgian			Meenen	do	Mich	detroit
26	OMITTED	do	Roger	19		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	8-420349/1-2644	yes	Belgian	French		Meenen	do	Mich	detroit
27		De Clerq	Jan	50		m	m	tailor	yes	English	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Maeken	wife De Clerc, Josephine rue Marie Christine Maeken Brussels	Ill	Chicago
28																mother Wde Van Deele		
29		Van Deele	Edmond	80		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish		Belgian			St Laureins	St Laureins	N.J.	Paterson
30		Streneersch	Leon	14	5	m	s	mason	yes						Sinay	Petrus Martens Sinay Klein Sinay	Mich	Detroit

41 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. NEW YORK, APR 2 1923, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering "yes" or "no").	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	–	–	sister in law Wde Valerie Depret 5118 Lake park ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	BELG	ANTWERP
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	MEULEBEKE
3	yes	father	300	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
4	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
5	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	FR	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	yes	self	–	no	–	–	husband Edmond De Smet 66 Highlandstr Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
7	no	self	frs 400	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ST MARCHE RIVER
8	no	self	20	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	–	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	ST LAURENT
9	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	LGT	LGT	BRO	DO	DO	DO
10	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
11	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
12	yes	brother in law	more	no	–	–	brother in law Jules Poelvoorde Mishawaka Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	SCHUTTERS CAPPELLEN
13	yes	self	90	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
14	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
15	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
16	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
17	yes	bridegroom	more	no	–	–	bridegroom Camiel De Praetandere 339 Veldrun Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	NO	SCHUIFFERS CAPPELLEN
18	yes	father	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
19	yes	brother in law	more	no	–	–	brother in law Copelier Emiel 1 Bytourn ave West 110 Toledo Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	LICHTERVELDE
20	yes	son in law	more	no	–	–	son in law Deyfoo Victor Leybourn ave Toledo Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	ARTRYKE
21	yes	do	100	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	LICHTERVELDE
22	yes	brother in law	no	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
23	yes	do	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
24	yes	self	more	yes	1yr	Ill	brother in law Pieter Steenkiste 1980 Maline children : [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	GRA	BLO	DO	DO	STEENKISTE
25	yes	self	50	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	GRA	BLU	DO	DO	WEVIN
26	yes	father	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
27	yes	parents	25	no	–	–	parents Jos Mor 1d 963 Place Mor Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	MISSING PART OF LITTLE FINGER RIGHT HAND	DO	SCHAARBEEK
28																										
29	no	self	$25	no	–	–	uncle Henri De Sutter 101 Kentuck, ave Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	SINAY
30	yes	brother	5	no	–	–	brother Pieter Steenkiste 1480 Mack ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	SINAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Neurman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Neurman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain &
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of 94
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

List 2(1)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Colpaert	Hector	28	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezele	Pieter Colpaert Swevezeele	Idao	Sandpoint
2	✓	do	Clemence	31	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezele	do	Idaho	Sandpoint
3	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Leon	4	✓	m	-	-	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezele	do	Idaho	Sandpoint
4	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Irma	6	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezele	do	Idaho	Sandpoint
5	✓	De Metsenaer	Octaaf	33	✓	m	m	flaxworker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	father Petrus De Metsenaer Adeghem	N.Y.	Rochester
6	✓	do	Celina	24	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	do	N.Y.	Rochester
7	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Yvonne	2	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	do	N.Y.	Rochester
8	✓	Castelein	Achiel	32	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mechelen	father Castelein Henri 9 Oude Brusselstr Mechelen	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	Pladys	Prosper	27	✓	m	m	gasworker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Blankenberghe	Blomme Leon Van Maerlandtstr Blankenberghe	N.J.	Hoboken
10	✓	do	Clementine	30	✓	f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Blankenberghe	do	N.J.	Hoboken
11	✓	Carpentier	Jan	46	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Santvliet	Sister Carpentier Santvliet	Mich	Detroit
12	14050-4-14	Van den Bulcke	Hortense	34	✓	f	m	boxmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother Clemence DeHaene Klein Meerham 63 Gent	N.J.	Rutherford
13	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Celine	16	✓	f	s	factory hand manufacturer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	do	N.J.	Rutherford
14	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Clemence	12	✓	f	s	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	do mother Serafien Standaert	N.J.	Rutherford
15	✓	Standaert	Albien	30	✓	m	m	chauffeur	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Collegiestr 20 Eecloo	Mich	Detroit
16	✓	do	Madeleine	29	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	do	Mich	Detroit Fowlerville (Box
17	✓	Germain Garmyn	Pierre	70	✓	m	w	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hovenkerke	Willaert Edmond Dressmaker Hovekerke	Mich	Fowlerville
18																		
19	✓	Vermeersch	Edmond	39	✓	m	m	factory laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Mrs Vermeersch 141 Plezantevest Gent	Mich	Detroit
20	✓	Windey	Adolf	42	✓	m	m	glazier	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Mrs Windey 139 Plezantevest Gent	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	Cottens	Leonie	42	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mouscron	Wiart Alfred rue de l'Ecole 45 Mouscron	Mass	Newton
22	✓	do	Remi	18	✓	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mouscron	do mother Pauline Van Averbeke	Mass	Newton
23	✓	Valcke	Jules	46	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	Hoogscharlei Thielt	Mich	Detroit
24	✓	do	Albertine	35	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	Clemence Hurtekant do	Mich	Detroit
25	✓	Coopman	Marcel	13	✓	m	s	none	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wynzene	Wynzene father Ivo Heytens	Mich	Eaton Rapids
26	✓	Heytens	Henri	36	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mich	Lansing 4de wyk Thielt mother Wde De Ruyck	Mich	Lansing
27	✓	De Ruyck	Arthur	30	✓	m	s	printer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	38 Brugstr Thielt parents Leonard Goderis	Mich	Detroit
28	✓	Goderis	Leopold	26	✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Roeselaere	Beveren stwg 15 Rousselaere	Mich	Detroit
29	✓	Doom	Alfons	29	✓	m	m	butcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hovekerke	Wr Doom Desire grocer Hovekerke	Ind	Topeka
30	✓	do	Julia	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hovekerke	do	N.J.	Merritt

H. Leger, Insp.
4/29/20

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 42
Aliens 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 24, 1920. 95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what one.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother in law Leon Lamron																		
1	Yes	brother in law	more $200	-	-		and point Idahio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLA	BLU	NONE	BELG	ZWEVEZELE
2	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	EUGENE
3	yes	ncle	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ZEEUWBZELE
4	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	DO
5	yes	self	frs $35	no	-	-	brother in law Alois Borgman Ridy Rand Rochester N.y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	AMPGHEM
6	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
7	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
8	no	self	$60 more	yes	1914	Chicago Ill	1906 Chicago cousin Victor Mahieu 5726 St Emerald ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	CLERCKEN
9	yes	self	$20 more	no	-	-	brother ALBY PLADYS Box no 3 Hoboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BLANCKENBERG
10	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	OSTEND
11	yes	self	$70 more	yes	1916 1919	Detroit Mich	Louis Frankhauser 49 Ronce ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	GRA	BRO	DO	DO	SANEVLIET
12	yes	husband	$35 more	no	-	-	husband Livinus De Vught 120 Hermanstr E.Rutherford N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	GHENT
13	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
14	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
15	no	brother	$50 more	no	-	-	brother Henri Standaert 681 Pensylvania ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BRUGGE
16	no	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
17	yes	self	$50 MORE	yes	1910 1914	Fowlerville Mich	sons Germain Fowlerville Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ken. Case. Simply, having my right arm, hernia right.		5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DEURNEWKE BE
18																										
19	no	self	$38 more	no	-	-	brother Paul Vermeersch 918 Mont Clair ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ST AMANDS MONT
20	no	self	frs $200	no	-	-	cousin Paul Vermeersch 918 Mount clair ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
21	no	wife	$15 more	yes	1907 1914	Woonsocket R.I.	brother Jules Cottens Glandester in Newton Mass Chandler St #7	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	BEVERE N
22		self	-	5yrs			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	MERXEM
23	no	self	$200 more	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	1910 brother in law Rene Swyn 644 Parker ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	THIELT
24		self	-	no	-		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
25	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father Coopman Charles Eaten Rapids Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	EUGENE SOUTHERN S
26	no	self	$50 more	yes	1913 1920	Lansing Mich	home 734 Mc Kinley str N.Lansing Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	DK	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	CAPELLEN
27	no	self	$35 more	no	-	-	cousin Germain Beert 868 St John ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	THIELT
28	no	self	$37 more	no	-	-	brother Achiel Goderis Bessemore 842 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DOUBLE BS
29	yes	self	frs $130 1000	no	-	-	Edward Conradh Camp Baker Merritt N.C. Mint Farm Topeka, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ROUSBRUGGE
30	yes	self	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	WOUMEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Thurman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Thurman

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, APRIL 14TH, 19 "O

S. S. KROONLAND

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TD	✓	Kaufman	Rosalie	53	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slov.	Svati	son Frans Kaufman using ulica 196 Svati	Oh	Middleton
TD	UNDER 16	do	Genoveva	14	f	-	-	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Svati	do	Oh	Middleton
TD	UNDER 16	do	Seraphien	13	f	-	-	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Svati	do	Oh	Middleton
4	✓	Isenman	Morris	35	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Pole	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Zilverman Zoomerstr 46 Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
5	✓	Rosenzweig	Louis	34	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Pole	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	Ill	Chicago
6		Diebel Friedman	Elka	31	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Pole	Polish	Polen	Radmon	David Friedman Radmon Polen	New York	
7		do	Simon		m	-	-		French German		Pole	Polish	Polen	Radmon		New York	
8	✓	Trierweieler	John	21	m	s	student	yes	German English	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Martert	father Mathias Trierweiler Martert	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	Haag	Bernard	22	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Brewer	Joh. Haas Brewer	Ill	Chicago
10	✓	Kirchen	Alfons	21	m	s	dentist	yes	German English	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Born	Heinrich Kirchen Born parents Mr Gassmann Kleinert	N.Y.	Utica
11	✓	Gassmann	Anton	25	m	s	clerk		German French		Swiss	German	Swiss	Lausanne	Hommurgerstr 13 Basle parents familler	Or	Portland
12	✓	Keller	Eugene	2	m	s	baker		German French		Swiss	German	Swiss	Lausanne	aihofstr 46 Luzern parents family Muller	Or	Portland
13	✓	Muller	Alois	23	m	s	baker		German French		Swiss	German	Swiss	Lausanne	Vanwald axenhoid St all parents family Nussbaum	Or	Portland
14	✓	Nussbaum	Werner	21	m	s	gardener		German		Swiss	German	Swiss	Lausanne	Oberhofen Bern	Or	Portland
15	✓	Martin	Conrad	26	m	s	smith		German French		Swiss	German	Swiss	Salz	father Conrad Jacob Salz Wde Raye	New York	
16	✓	Reyl	Henri	20	m	w	fitter		French Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	Grand Beguinage 52 Louvain	Mich	Detroit
17															mother Wde Gerd Wolvega		
18		Woudsma	Jan	40	m	m	farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Irsum	Irsum Friesland	Ill	Hebron
19	✓	do	Geertje	38	f	m	housewife		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Irsum	do	Ill	Hebron
20	UNDER 16	do	Wybow	18	m	-	-		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Irsum	do	Ill	Hebron
21	UNDER 16	do	Roelof	12	m	-	-		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Irsum	do	Ill	Hebron
22	UNDER 16	do	Jan	10	m	-	-		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Irsum	do	Ill	Hebron
23		Van Burg	Martha	24	f	s	servant		German		Swiss	German	Swiss	Walstal	A. van Burg Walstal Reinfelweg	Oh	Suzer
24		Turpyn	Alois	56	m	m	carter		French		French	French	R.I.	Woonsocket	Camille Turpyn rue Lacroix 24 Roubaix	R.I.	Woonsocket NON IMMIGR
25		do	Prudence	40	f	m	housewife		French		French	French	R.I.	Woonsocket	do	R.I.	Woonsocket NON IMMIGR
26		do	Arthur	16	m	s	photograph		French		French	French	R.I.	Woonsocket	do	R.I.	Woonsocket NON IMMIGR
27		VRYDAGS	MARIA	31	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELG	MARCINELLE	rue grande geneviere MARCINELLE	PA	BELGE
28	UNDER 16	DO	MARIA	10	F	S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mr Michel Azin luizstr 46 Leuven	Wisc.	Green Bay
29		Engels	Emelie	39	f	m	none				Belgian	FLEMISH	Wisc	Green Bay			
30																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as visitor, tourist, or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	husband Andreas Kaufman 100 Franklin Middletown Oh.	no	always	yes	no			no	no	no		Dos Cer Debility (Apr 4	no	5	7	MR	GRA	B LE	NONE	SLOV	SVATT PTN
2	yes	father		no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no			no	no	no		d	no	4	4	MR	BLO	B BO	DO	DO	DO
3	yes	father		no	-	-	do	no	always	yes				no	no	no		d	no	4	8	MR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
4	yes	BROTHER	600	more	no	-	- Victor Levinie 3580 W 13 str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	MR	BRO	GRA	DO	POLAND	WLODAVA
5	yes	self	1200	more	no	-	- Poolan Union Prime 2300 W 13th st Chicago husband Moris Distler 103 E 2 str New York	no	always	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	MR	BLA	GRA	DO	DO	LUBLIN
6	yes	self		more	no	-	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes	self					- do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
8	no		1300	more	no	-	- R.C. Mahle John Beck Indiana Ave 5 26 Chicago Ill Mr. A. Eihlad 7421 St Lawrence ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	GRAND DUCHE LUXEMBOURG	ARTERN
9	no	self	700	more	no	-	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	MR	BLU	BRO	DO	DO	BIEVER
10	yes	self	500	more	no	-	- Hypolite Kirchen Cousin South str 511 Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	MR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	BORN
11	yes	self	1000	more	no	-	- Rev Fr ot Ad. Odermatt Mount Angel Or. monastery	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10½	MR	BRO	GRA	DO	SWISS	BASEL
12	yes	self	1000	more	no	-	- Uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	MR	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	LUCERNE
13	yes	self	1500	more	no	-	- do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	KIRCHBERG
14	yes	self	1300	more	no	-	- friend do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	MR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	THUNE
15	-	-	900	more	no	-	- friend Jacob Veidret farmer Kimball Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	MR	BLO	BLU	TWO SCARS ON BODY H.E.D	DO	SILS
16	yes		1000	more	no	-	- brother Faye Josef Avenue St Clair 753 Cross Point Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BRO	BLU	E CYE	DO	NEUHOLT NEUHAUS
17																											
18	yes	self		more	no	-	- brother in law W. Pierse Henron Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	MR	BRO	BLU	DO	HOLLAND	WOLDE
19	yes	self					- On farm	no	always	yes	no								no	5	4	MR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	IRUSSUM
20		self	300				-	no	always	yes								good	no	5	-	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
21		self					-	no	always	yes						no	no	good	no	4	5	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
22		self					-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	LGT	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	yes	self	100	more	no	-	- friend Frederic Schneider Sumer Oh 1913 Woonsocket home 234 Goulard ave				no					no	no	good	no	5	5	MR	BRO	GRA	DO	SWISS	BALSTAL
24	no	self		more	yes	1913	return to Apr 1919 R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	BELG	V WESTER
25	no	self	100	do	do		-	do	no	always	yes									5	3	DK	BRO	BLA	DO	DO	LOO
26	no	self		do	do		-	do	no	always	yes					no	no	no		5	3	DK	BRO	BLA	DO	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
27	NO	SELF		MORE	NO		- 1913 Apr 1919		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	BELG	WATERLOO
28	NO	SELF					- yaslyr do husband Henry Engel 316 North East str Green B. Wisc	do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	MARCINELLE
29	yes	self	800	more	yes	10yrs	Jan 1920 PAY WISC		no	always	yes	no				no	no	good		5	4	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	AARSCODE
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Kuwman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuwman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Henri Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2 D

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from Panama Canal Zone, or a port of the Republic of Panama, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 , APRIL 14th , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casier	Achiel	23		m	m	weaver	yes	French Flemish	yes	French	French	France	Halluin	Didier Charles 9 rue de Cimetiere Halluin	Mass	Lawrence
2		do	Hortense	21		f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Halluin	do	Mass	Lawrence
3		Vangheedaele	Emile	31		m	m	weaver	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	mother 14 rue du Moulin Roubaix	Mass	Lawrence
4		do	Jeanne	32		f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	do	Mass	Lawrence
5	UNDER 16		Andrea	11		f	-	-	-	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	"	Mass	Lawrence
6	UNDER 16		Andre	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	French	French	France	Roubaix	"	Mass	Lawrence
7																		
8																		
9																August Werrouck		
10	ADMITTED	Govaere	August	68		m	m	labourer	no	-	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezeele	farmer Swevezeele	Mich	Detroit
11		do	Marie	66		f	m	housewife	no	-	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezeele	do	Mich	Detroit
12		do	Emerie	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Swevezeele	do	Mich	Detroit
13		Montagne	Eugene	34		m	m	miner	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Marcinelle	Montagne Florimond rue Ferren Marcinelle	P.A.	Belgium
14		do	Louisa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Marcinelle	do	P.A.	Bulger
15	UNDER 16	do	Jules	9		m	-	-	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Marcinelle	do	P.A.	Bulger
16	ADMITTED	De Clerc	Marie	44		f	d	housekeeper	yes	French Flemish	yes	French	French	Belgium	Cureghem Brussels	Anna Spain rue de Terre "euve lo" Brussels	New York	
17	UNDER 16	do	Georg	11		m	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes	French	French	Belgium	Cureghem Brussels	do	New York	
18		Beeckhout	Victor	39		m	m	fisherman		French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	wife Mrs Beckhout 88 rue Jacquart Roubaix France	Pa	Frankfort
19		Magi	Oscar	40		m	s	seaman	no	- English	no	Russian	Esthonian	Germany	Hamburg	Hospital Hamburg	New York	
20																Sandra Edmond rue St Henri 254 archienne Decherie		
21	ADMITTED	Descrane	Emma	54		f	d	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	dampremy		Cal	Gardena
22		Verheeven	Emelie	20		f	s	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	dampremy		Cal	Gardena
23	ADMITTED	Verheeven	Andre	17		m	s	miner	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Dampremy		Cal	Gardena
24	UNDER 16	Descrane	Gustave	10		m	-	-	-	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Dampremy		Cal	Gardena
25		Kruithof	Roelof	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nieuw Lensen	K Kruithof Nieuw Leuven	Minn	Steen
26		do	Jan	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nieuw Lensen	do	Minn	Steen
27		Peys	Germain	18		m	s	butcher	yes	French	yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Ghistel	sister Peys Lucie Colaertstr 20 Ghistel	Pa	Chalfont
28		do	Firmin	13		m	-	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Ghistel		Pa	Chalfont
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, (Jan 28, 1920 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	brother in law Veloce Emiel 3 Kotiach Farrl[illegible] So Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BLO	BLU	NONE	FRANCE	FALLUIN
2	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	BELG	ALOST
3	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	brother in law Veloce Henri 100 Parker Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	BLA	BLU	NO	FRANCE	PONTE
4	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BLA	BLU	NO	DO	DO
5	yes	self	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	DK	BLA	BLU	NO	DO	DO
6	yes	self	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLA	BLU	NO	DO	COURCIN G.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	children	$40	yes	1914	Clemens	1903 Mont Milstr 46 Mont Clements	children	eni Govvere	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLO	BLU	NO	BELG	CHWEVZELE
11	yes	Children	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	LGT	LGT	BLU	NO	DO	LIEVEVELE
12	yes	-	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BLU	NO	DO	UTULBRUGE
13	no	self	$40	no	-	-	brother in law Pirson Arthur Bulger P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	BLU	NO	DO	YARCINELLE
14	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	NO	DO	DO
15	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	DK	BRO	BLU	NO	DO	DO
16	no	self	$40	no	-	-	Friend Var. & Julius Kupriau 600 West 55th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	DO	BRUSSELS
17	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	DO	DO
18	no	self	$40	no	-	-	sister Mrs. John Franc 1509 Dealstr Francford P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	LGT	LGT	BLU	NO	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
19	no	American Consul	no	yes	1905	[illegible]	Sailorshome 25 So Str New York	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGT	LGT	BLU	NO	ESTONIA	GRENSBURG
20																										
21	no	self	frs $40	no	-	-	brother Pierre Descrane R 2 Box 203 Gardena Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	COOTSCAMP
22	no	self	-	no	-	-	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	LGT	BLO	BLU	NO	DO	BRUSSELS
23	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	DO	AU PONT
24	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	DK	GRA	BRO	NO	DO	RAMBRUNY
25	no	self	$40	no	-	-	A Fikse brother Steen Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	W	BRO	BRO	NO	HOLLAND	STALHORST
26	no	self	more	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	DO	DO
27	no	self	more	no	-	-	sister Mrs Elisa Sateread Chalfont Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	W	BRO	BLU	NO	DO	VERRE
28	no	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DK	BRO	BRO	NO	DO	DO
29																										
30																										

With mother 2 children 19-21.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kaarman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Krooniland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hnrd Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-3, APRIL 14th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schietekat	ernard	45	m	m	upholst-erer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	mother in law Prudence Vaerschalck eekstr	Mich	detroit
2		do	Rosalie	47	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	detroit
3	UNDER 16		Maria	13	f	-	-						Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	detroit
4	UNDER 16		Blanche	11	f	-	-						Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	Detroit
5		Seghers	Charles	28	m	m	cigarmaker	yes			Belgian		Belgium	St Niklaas	parents in law Vercatostr 67	St Niklaas	Mich	detroit
6		do	Madeleine	25	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	detroit
7	UNDER 16		Emiel	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	-		Belgium	St Niklaas	do	Mich	detroit
8	UNDER 16	SEGHERS	JEANNE JOSEPHINE	4	F	-	-	-	-	-	-		Belgium	St Niklaas	parents in law	Mich	detroit
9		Deweele	Odiel	31	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Thourout	Richard Verley Thourout	Mich	detroit
10		do	Adrienne	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thourout	do Oscar Deconinck	Mich	detroit
11		Geldhof	Alois	40	m	m	farmer	yes		yes		French	France	Russel	Rehucht Schravenue Staden	New York	
12		do	Marie	39	f	m	housewife	yes		yes		French	France	Russel	do Wife Mrs Devoldre	New York	
13		Devoldere	Arthur	27	m	m	sawer						Belgium	Emelgem	102 plaats Emelgem	Mich	Flint
14		Vande Walle	Arthur	35	m	m	carpenter				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Imelmunster	Wife Arthur Vandewalle 67 Estaminet Imelmunster	Mich	detroit
15		Desloover	Rene	40	m	m	glasworker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	mother Alidor Desloover Lichtervelde	Mich	Detroit
16		Verruggе	Oscar	32	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	mother Melanie Verruggе St Michielstr 67 Thielt	Ill	Moline
17	ADMITTED	Strazier	Jules	53	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Alma	mother Wde Strazier Kotees molen 194 Iseghem	Mich	Alma
18		do	Julia	52	f	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Alma	do godmother Wde Strazier Kotees molen 194 Isegham	Mich	Alma
19	UNDER 16	Christiaens	Rachel	14	f	s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Isegham	mother Callens Eugene	Mich	Alma
20		Callens	Amand	34	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Alma	Kerkplein 17 Lendelede mother in law Mrs Vandriessche	Mich	Alma
21		Vandriessche	Marie	46	f	m	housewife						Belgium	Menin	rue Leopold 41 Menin	Mich	Detroit
22		do	Madeleine	16	f	m	none						Belgium	Menin	do	Mich	Detroit
23		do	Marcel	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Flemish	Belgium	Menin	do mother Mrs anhaverberghe	Mich	Detroit
24		Vanhaverberghe	Constant	41	m	m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes				Menin	Place St Martin 28 Menin	Mass	Lawrence
25		do	Marie	41	f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes		Flemish	Belgium	Menin	do	Mass	Lawrence
26	UNDER 16	do	Adrienne	11	f	-	-						Belgium	Menin	do	Mass	Lawrence
27		Oosten	Wilem		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	oxmeer	G.Verhagen oxmeer N. Brabant	N.Dak	Dicon Latten
28		Verleyen	Johanna	25	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	oxmeer	do	N.Dak	Dicon Latten
29		do	Gerarda	21	f	s	servant	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	oxmeer	do	N.Dak	Dicon Latten
30	UNDER 16	Oosten	Gerten	7	m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	oxmeer	do	N.Dak	Dicon Latten

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 45
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in U. S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1			frs		1916	Detroit	home																				
1	no	self	20.00	yes	1913	Mich	1246 Hurlbut Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BELG	ST NICOLAS
2	no	self	–	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ST NICOLAS
3	no	self	–	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
4	no	self	–	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
5	no	self	$ 100	no	–	–	SCHIMMOAP 1245 Hurlbut Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
6	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DO	DO
7	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
8	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	–	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
9	no	self	yes 100	yes	1914 Detroit	Mich	uncle Maurice Detruik 363 Mount Elliott ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	TEUGHEM
10	no	self	–	yes	–	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	THOURHOUT
11	yes	self	more yes	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	BROTHER JULES C LEUCK DUST 11TH DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	STADEN
12	yes	self	–	yes	–	–	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	OVERYSCHE
13	no	self	more no	–	–	–	brother Honore Devoldere 1239 Maplestr Flint Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	INGELMUNSTER
14	no	self	more no	–	–	–	brother Valere Vandewalle 940 Chalmers ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DCT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
ALIEN 15	no	self	frs 100	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	brothers sister Camille Desloover friend Felix Martens Hillsfield Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	DE POLLICHTE RYEL
16	no	self	more no	–	–	–	289 2nd str Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	TIELT
17	yes	self	more yes	yes	1906	Alma Mich	home Jules Strasier box 232 Alma Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FR	BRO	BLU	DANCING GIRL	DO	ISEGHEM
18	yes	self	–	yes	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FR	BRO	BLU	NONE	DO	ISEGHEM
19	yes	uncle	more no	–	–	–	father Jules Christiaens P.O. box 232 Alma Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FR	LGT	BLU	DO	DO	DO
20	no	self	more yes	yes	1909	Alma Mich	home Armand Vallens P.O. box 232 Alma Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	CALLENSVELD
21	yes	self	more no	–	–	–	hus and Mr Vandriessche 363 Henrick Ellery Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
22	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
23	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
24	yes	self	more no	–	–	–	Leon Vandamme 277 Merrimack str Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	MILITAIRE GOLD J ER & ANCHOR LEFT ARM	DO	FRANCE HALLUIN
25	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	NONE	DO	HALLUIN
26	yes	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	HALLUIN
27	no	self	more no	–	–	–	Peter Kersten friend Dicon Latten N.Dak	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	HOLLAND BELGIEN	
28	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO MIDDELAAR
29	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
30	no	self	–	no	–	–	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DOKS MEER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Heurman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Heurman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain &
State Registration of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herve' Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-5, APRIL 14th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Boogaard	Johann	34		m	m	fitter	yes	Dutch	yes	Belgian		Holland	Grave	MAIN CTR CHAN	Wisc	Cimberlyn
2		✓ de	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian		Holland	Grave	FATHER P BOOGAARD LA	Wisc	Cimberlyn
3	UNDER 16	✓ do	Johanna	4		f	f	-	-	-	-	Belgian		Holland	Grave	do	Wisc	Cimberlyn
4	UNDER 16	✓ do	Willem	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	Belgian		Holland	Grave	do	Wisc	Cimberlyn
5		✓ Stein	Israel	33		m	m	saddler	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pole	Polish	Polen	Warschau	S.Roosenberg Panska lo	Warschau	New York
6		✓ do	Chana	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pole	Polish	Pole	Warschau	do		New York
7	UNDER 16	✓ do	Clima	14		f	-	-	-	-	-	Pole	Polish	Pole	Warschau	do		New York
8		✓ Colpaert	Jules	28		m	s	glasmerkeryes	Flemish		Yes	Flelgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	Alois Colpaert Plaats L62	Desselghem	Minn Duluth
9																		
10		✓ Gillis	Camiel	34		m	s	farmer	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Watervliet	uncle Petrus Geremoes Watervliet	Ill	E.Moline
11		✓ De Muynck	Odiel	23		m	s	farmer	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Aeltre	Aug. de Muynck Aeltre	Ill	Rock Island
12		✓ Van Wulpen	Oscar	36		m	m	carpenter	yes	French	yes	Belgian			Blankenbergeh	Hugo Duinslager Van Maerlandtstr Blankenberghe	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		✓ 295836 7/12/19 de	Alice	36		f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Blankenberghe	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		✓ de	Marie	41		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian			Blankenberghe	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	✓ do	Angele	14		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French		Blankenberghe	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	UNDER 16	✓	Antoinette	11		f	-	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian			Blankenberghe	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		~~Deruelle~~	~~Jeanne~~	33		f	m	none	no	-	no	Belgian			Antwerp	husband Hendrik Deruelle 440 West 19thstr New York	New York	New York
18		~~do~~	~~Jack~~	4		m	-	-	yes	-	yes				Antwerp	do	New York	New York
19		~~do~~	~~Jeanne~~	4		f	-	-	-	-	-		Flemish		Antwerp	do	New York	New York
20		✓ Sergeant	Emiel	52		m	m	weaver	yes	French	yes		Flemish	France	Tourcoing	Sister Sergeant Elodie rie Aubert 23 Tourcoing	Mass	Lowell
21		✓ Geenen	Egbert	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch French	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	F. van Sluis N.Z.Kolken Amsterdam	S.Dak	Chancellor
22		✓ Pollet	Maurice	19		m	s	weaver	yes	Flemish			Flemish		Mouscron	father Alois Pollet rue de Liege 21 Mouscron	Mass	Lacreton
23		~~Elegeart~~	~~Louis~~	21		m	s	farmer	yes			Belgian			Sinay	father Aug Elegeart Sinay Detroit Mich		Gladstone
24	1-2266	Casier	Arthur	4				weaver	yes						Geenen	Victor e rugne Schaerstr 34 Geenen	Mass	Lawrence
25	1-52267	do	Florence	4			m	housewife							Geenen		Mass	Lawrence
26		do	Bertha	1		f	s	dressmaker							Geenen		Mass	Lawrence
27		do	Jeanne	17		f	s	weaver 1-52144- 11/19/40							Geenen		Mass	Lawrence
28	UNDER 16		Alice	14		f	-	-							Geenen		Mass	Lawrence
29		Doom	Oscar	33		m	s	farmer							Clemskerke	Wde Doom Clemskerke	Mich	Detroit
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	-	-	nephew Theodore Vanden Heuvel Cinderlyn Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DR	BRO	BLU	NONE	HOLLAND	GRAVE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	-	FR	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	CHVK
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	DO OF HUBERT	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	do	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	-	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	DO
5	yes	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	brother in law Gold 1784 Fulton ave Bronse New York	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	DK	BL	BRO	DO	POLAND WARSHAW	
6	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
7	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
8	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother Josef Colpaert 5414 West 2 str Duluth Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	POLO PRSCHCHOV	
9	[illegible]																									
10	no	self	more	no	-	-	friend Livien Neufcour N 927 1d ave E.Moline Ill uncle Arthur De Munck	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	WARPVLIE
11	yes	self	$15	no	-	-	Taylor Ridge Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BRUGES
12	yes	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	brother Constant Van Walpen 258 Hoyt str Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	DK	BRO	BLU	DO	DO	DO BLANCKENBERG
13	yes	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	do	[illegible]	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	FR	BLO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
14	yes	self	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
15	yes	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
16	yes	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	DK	BRO	GRA	DO	DO	DO
17	yes	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	husband hendrik Heuelle 449 West 14th str New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
18	yes	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	yes	self	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
20	yes	[illegible]	more	yes	1913	Mass	Lowell wife Marie Sergeant Perkins str 113 Lowell Mass nephew Thuyhurs	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	DK	BRO	BLU	NONE	DUTLO ZULTPH	
21	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	Chancellor So Dak.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	LGT	LGT	BLU	DO	HOLLAND AVEREST	
22	no	sister	$20	no	-	-	sister Mrs De Praeter Mainstr 441 Laceton Mass	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	DK	BLA	BLU	DO	DUTLO ZUIDOOM	
23	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	uncle Pieter Elegeert Gladstone Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	mother & brother Arthur Boone Prospect Ave Lawrence Mass	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	9	DK	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	WINTN
25	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-		no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	2	DK	BRO	BRO	DO	FRANCK ALLUIN	
26	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	0	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	TO	TO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	FR	BLO	BLU	DO	DUTLO WINTN	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	FR	BLO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
29	no	[illegible]	more	no	-	-	brother in law Cedare Henri Doom Burck ave 700 St Clair Heights Detroit Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	DK	BLA	BRO	DO	DO	BRUGGENE
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van de Velde, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain & State Registration — Massachuetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Louis Van de Velde

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

FORM 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 14th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓TYMAS	LIDIA	27	✓ M												
2	IN TRANSIT	✓LAKEWELD	ADRIANUS	42	✓ M												
3	IN TRANSIT	✓STROOKER	JAN	18	✓ M												
4	IN TRANSIT	✓VAN DER SLUYS	JAKOB	60	✓ M												
5	IN TRANSIT	✓BRONGERS	BRONGER	25	✓ M												
6	IN TRANSIT	✓DEDERT	PLUM	18	✓ M												
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ERWIG	GEORGE	46	✓ M												
8	IN TRANSIT	✓KOK	AUGUST	35	✓ M												
9	IN TRANSIT	✓BRACHT	JAN	23	✓ M												
10	IN TRANSIT	✓SUMOLAND	JAN	31	✓ M												
11	IN TRANSIT	✓REYERS	WILLEM	31	✓ M												
12	IN TRANSIT	✓MARSAM		28	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
13	IN TRANSIT	✓SARIMAN		27	✓ M												
14																	
15	IN TRANSIT	✓AMIR 11		36	✓ M												
16	IN TRANSIT	✓SAKI		28	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
17		✓LAMS		31	✓ M												
18		✓DO		28	✓ F										DO	DO	DO ✓
19	UNDER 16	✓DO		3	F			-	do	-					do	do	do ✓
20	DEPORTED	✓Beinstock	Joseph	30	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
21	DEPORTED	✓Laftnik	Schalum	25	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
22	DEPORTED	✓Loran	Hirsch	30	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
23	DEPORTED	✓Schuman	Isaac	26	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
24	DEPORTED	✓Bernstein	Abram		✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
25	DEPORTED	✓Marcus	Salomon	27	✓ M												
26	DEPORTED	✓Lewitzky	Isaac	20	✓ M			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 105

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States or to live permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Newman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Clerck	Victor	35		m	W		PAP I S DETROIT CTY MAINE MICH 22d SEPT 1906 135061 PAP I S DETROIT ISLAND FLORIDA 22d SEPT 1906	home Victor De Clerck Rosewel station 7 Millroad Detroit Mic
2	De Cloder	Leophonse	73		m	W			home 5364 a str Philadelphia
3	Van Os	Nicholas	42		m	S		PAP I S FULTON CTY DIST 1907 #660247	home 1071d Harehurst Cleveland Oh husband Edwal Josef Verstappen 233 Concorde ave Detroit Mich
4	~~Verstappen~~	Emerie	35		f	M			
5	Laurent	Constant	36		m	S		PAP I S DETROIT MICH DIST OF PITTSBURG COURT 1st OCT 1909 # 86070	mother Salem W.V.
6	Colpaert Maeckelberg	Irma	34	1	f	M		1st APRIL 1916 # 448 PAP I S ST LOUIS CITY COURT DULUTH	see No 7 husband home
7	Colpaert	Alfons	33		m	M		PAP I S ST LOUIS CITY COURT DULUTH MINN 6th DEC 19 12 # 303017	home 3414 West 2nd str Detroit Mich
8									
9	De Keyzer	Louis	30		m	M		PAP I S 12 July 1919 Grarys Junction city Kansas	home De Keyzer Louis Alma Mich
10	do	Rachel	30		f	M		PASSP I S BRUSSELS U S A 14th APRIL 1920 # 466	do
11	do	Elvire	5		f	-		DO	do
12									
13	Van Oyen	Charles	31		m	M		PAP I S NORTH DISTRICT GEORGIA CAMP FOREST CO D 51st INFANTRY 12 JUNE 1918 # 877003	WEST MAIN STR 802
14	do	Leonie	29		f	M		PASSP I S BRUSSELS U S A 8 MARCH 1920 # 406	home Marshall Minn do
15	Moors	Augusta	43		f	M		PASSP I S WASHINGTON D C 8 DEC 1919 # 125828	Charleroi Pa home Moors Josef Meadow ave 3 2 1
16	Panis (PANIS)	Delonien	68		m	M		PAP I S ROCHESTER CTY N Y 27 JUNE 1910 # 646608	home Ontariostr 117 Rochester n.Y. ~~father--Henri Demrecht 117 Mariastr--Paterson N.J.~~
17	~~Demrecht~~	~~Piet~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~S~~			
18	~~Pleu~~ Bleus	Oscar	36		m	S		PASSP I S WASHINGTON D C 21 JAN 1920 # 174231	hieme U.S. Talaposa SOUTH
19	Legros	Victor	49		m	S		PAP I S DETROIT MICH DIST D C 15 DEC 1919 # 149165	home Burgetstown Pa MAIN STR HOME
20	Lievens	Louis	63		m	S		PAP I S COOK CTY COURT 2 NOV 1900	Houwerstr 1383 Chicago Ill
21	Derkum	John	74		m	M		PAP I S SUPERIOR COURT LOS ANGELES CTY CAL 14 OCT 1918	LOS ANGELOS CAL home Sacherville cal
22	do	Carolina	56		f	M		PASSP I S WASHINGTON D C 24 SEPT 1919 # 120	do
23	~~Laurent~~ Leurent	Fernand	17		m	S		PASSP I S BRUSSELS U S A APRIL 1920 # 463	home GOING HOME WITH FATHER
24	Schaeffer	Hans	36		m	S		PASSP I S WASHINGTON D C 10 NOV 1919 # 137548	home 413 Oakstr Anaconda Montana
25	Hags	William	47		m	S	BORN 4 JAN 1873		home 395 Durquehanna ave Parkersburg W
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Couvreur	Camiel	28		m	m		PAP.I S.CAMP CUSTER CALHAN COUNTY MICH. 21st MAY 1919 #1162558	home 721 N. Suddestr Lansing Mich
2	do	Elodie	23		f	m		PASSP ISS BRUSSELS U S EMBASSY # 4 24 13 th MARCH 1920.	do
3	Boenne	Philemon	36		m	m		PAP ISS ROCHESTER COURT MONROE CTY N Y 29th JAN.1919 # 870 510	ROCHESTER N. J. home 582 NORTH CLINTON
4	Dodoey	Pierre	35		m	m		PAP ISS DELTA CTY COURT MICH 28th JULY 1917 # 682533	MAIN STR. St.NICHOLAS DELTA CTY .MICH.
5	do	Clemence	30		f	m		PASSP ISS BRUSSELS U S EMBASSY 10th MARCH 1920 # 414	- DO -
6	Feder (FEDER)	Bertha	25		f	m		HUSBAND RABBI EMANUEL FELER AM CIT DEPT OF STATE	home 313 E.Houston str Emanuel Feder
7	de Haas	Henriette	32		f	m		PASSP ISS WASHINGTON D C 11th OCTOBER 1919	CHICAGO ILL
8	Verstappen	Eugenie	38		f	m		PASSP ISS WASHINGTON D C 6th DEPT BOR 1919	home 10544 WENTWORTH AVE home Emiel Verstappen Detroit Grand River 440
9	Domrecht	Alfons	34		m	s		PASSP ISS PATTERSON N J 2nd JAN 1920 1904 Paterson Passaic N.J.	father Henri Domrecht 147 Martin ave Passaic N.J.
10	De Sloover	Alfons	27		m	m	BORN 13 Oktober 1892 Moline Ill	PASS ISS WASHINGTON D C 29th NOV 1919	brother in law Edmond Landuyt Victor Iowa
11	do	Marguerite	27		f	m		PASSP ISS BRUSSELS U S EMBASSY 30th MARCH 19 20	brother in law Edmond Landuyt Victor Iowa
12	Verkest	Karel	29		m	m		PAP ISS 4 Juni 1918 Camp Siravis Texas 369th INFTRY	brother Alois Verkest Webster N.Y.
13	do	Idalie	23		f	m		PASSP ISS BRUSSELS U S EMBASSY 24th MARCH 19 20	do
14	Wys (THYS)	Conrad	26		m	s		PAP ISS NEW YORK 27th NOV 1918 # 921266	home SIOUX CENTER IOWA
15	van Veldhuizen	Jan	60		m	m		PAP ISS ROCHESTER CTY IOWA 29th OCT 1896	home 3414 West 2nd str Duluth Minn
16	Colpaert	Josef	29		m	s		PAP ISS PORTLAND MAINE 12th JULY 1918 # 959244	ROAD NO 1 LITTLE THIRTE home MICH
17	Van Boxtel	Piet	50		m	m		PASPI S WASHINGTON D C 8th JAN 1920 #156460	DO
18	Schopman VAN BOXTEL	Gerarda	24		f	m		PASSP ISS THE HAGUE NETHERLANDS BY CHARGE D'AFFAIRS 6th APRIL 1920	home
19	Van den Berk	Josef	40		m	m			do
20	Van der Sanden	Theodra	48		f	m			HOME
21	Nieuwold	Henry	33		m	s		PAP ISS CHICAGO ILL 26th NOV, 1918 # 1100945	1961 w 74 PLACE CHICAGO ILL
22	Jenker	Klaas	47		m	s		PAP ISS [illegible] MARCH [illegible] ICH 16th JUNE 1905	Rockostr. 4815 Chicago Ill
23	Uitenbogerd	Petronella	40		f	m		PASSP ISS WASHINGTON D C 11th NOV 1919 # 137952	ROSEMONT MINNIS.
24	do	Marinus	9		m	-		DO	DO
25	do	Marie	6		f	-		DO	DO
26	Ruhren	Lydia	31		f	m		Common Plear court of Union Co New Jersey June 13 1913	husband John Ruhren #9 Nelson Place Newark N.J.
27	Pries	Leonard	32		m	s		PAP ISS HOWARD COURT LIVINGSTON CTY MICH 20th MAY 1918 #498371	HOME Garretson S.D.
28	Ruthen	Thelia	70		m	W			
29	Germain	Camiel	46		m	m		PAP ISS FOWLERVILLE CTY LIVINGSTON MICH	home Lansing Oh. Box 128 brothers Germain Fowlerville Mich
30	Doom GERMAIN	Alma	wife 38		f	m		PASSP ISS BRUSSELS U S EMBASSY 5th APRIL 1920 # 451	brothers do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

The at 103 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
[illegible]	Russell	Amer.	Identification Card	34805	U.S.	10 25 93	U.S.	Amer.			1st Officer			English		6-	180	scar chin	3919 N. Franklin Phila. Pa.
[illegible]hmin	Herman	Russian	Identification Card	15416	U.S.	4/11/93	Russia	Russian	March 23	New York	3d 2nd Off.	Yes	Male	Russian		5-9	150	2 scars left forehead	5132 Brown St Phila Pa
[illegible]	Thomas	Amer		24484	U.S.	6/21/87	U.S.	Amer			Jr 2nd Off.			English		5-8	148	scar on left wrist	47 Prospect St East Orange N.J.
[illegible]ugh	Dennis	British		18750	U.S.	7/15/95	Ireland	British	"	"	3rd Officer	"	"	Irish		5-5	150	tattoo on left arms	45 W. 22nd St N.Y.C.
[illegible]w	Allison	Amer		4771	U.S.	2/19/89	U.S.	Amer.			3rd Asst			English		5-6	160	none	1601 Bloomingdale Rd Balt. Md.
[illegible] Chief	Ray.	Amer		32764	U.S.	7/4/9[illegible]	U.S.	Amer			Jr 4th "			Dutch		5-11	145	scar on brain	Manor Rd S.I. N.Y.
[illegible]stantinoff	John	Russian		12254	U.S.	9/24/82	Russia	Russian			Carpenter			Russian		5-9	175	none	144 W 4th Street New York city
[illegible]rebout	Gerrit	Am		27150	U.S.	6/4/93	Holl.	Dutch			" Asst			Dutch		5-8	170	None	452 W 24 St N.Y.C.
[illegible]lberg	Frank	Amer		22255	U.S.	5/13/66	Sweden	Swedish			Boatswain			Scan		5-5	185	tattoo on both arms	165 Boyd Ave Jersey City N.J.
[illegible]aikamp	Henry	Dutch		2614	U.S.	2/4/88	Belg	Dutch	"	"	Boatswain Mate	"	"	Dutch		5-6	165	none	115 Madison St Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]nsen	John	Amer		P869	U.S.	2/9/93	Russ.	Russian			Sailmaker			Russian		5-7	165	scar on index finger	1629 Cadwalader St Phila. Pa
[illegible]roll	Charles F.	Amer		333B	U.S.	7/28/09	U.S.	Amer			2d master			Irish		5-10	170	None	1628 Belmont St Cleve. Ohio.
[illegible]ak	Thomas	Dutch		79161	U.S.	10/1/95	Holl	Dutch			2d master			Dutch		5-4	150	scar left hand	218 W 23 St N.Y.C.
[illegible]ffin	Frank O.	Amer.			U.S.	5/14/56	U.S.	Amer			"			Irish		5-8	160	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]	John L.	U.S.A.	Id. 34848	34848	U.S.	5/1/94	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"			German		5-11½	198	scar under left eye 2nd 2nd fingers right hand burn scar R wrist	17 South St West Haven Conn.
[illegible]ins	Charles E.	Amer.		35761	U.S.	1/27/88	U.S.	Amer.			"			Irish		5-8	150	scar on L leg	215 Cumberland Brklyn N.Y.
[illegible]ant	William L.	Amer		7589	U.S.	1/30/10	U.S.	Amer			"			Irish		5-10	150	None	Vacher Ala.
[illegible]man	John W.	Amer.		36443	U.S.	3/30/95	U.S.	Amer.			M at A			Irish		5-4	170	None	25 Holcott St Springfield Mass
[illegible]	Henry C	Danish		1032	U.S.	12/27/55	Denmark	Danish	"	"	M at A	"	"	Scandinavian		5-7	160	Tattoo on L forearm	307 W 19th St N.Y.C.
[illegible]rphy	William	British		18749	U.S.	11/2/93	Canada	British	"	"	M at A	"	"	Irish		5-7	150	None	110 Water Charlestown Mass
[illegible]rgault	Eugene	"		12374	U.S.	8/24/11	Eng	British	"	"	Look out	"	"	English		5-8	150	Anchor on R hand right hand	25 Church St N.Y.C.
[illegible]adsen	Hans	Danish		113886	U.S.	6/24/90	Denm.	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian		5-3	150	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]rwoert	Mathias	Dutch		21578	U.S.	6/7/99	Holl	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch		5-11	175	name on right arm in anchor	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]rdinault	Frank	Mexican		643	U.S.	9/29/84	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	A. B.	"	"	Mexican		5-5	136	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]ocus	Kernard	Belgian		57000	U.S.	5/16/89	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish		5-8	175	Heart pierced on right arm	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]da Zander	John J.	"		125224	U.S.	2/24/79	Belg.	Belg	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6	145	Scar right eye	482 120th St N.Y.C.
[illegible]nderson	Charles E.	British		2854	U.S.	8/7/77	Eng	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	English		5-4	125	Bulldog U.S. tattoo scar right hand Death before a storm right arm	138 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]talora	Dirk	Dutch		11655	U.S.	5/16/87	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch		5-8	150	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]lgian	Herman	Norway		73077	U.S.	5/8/92	Norway	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian		5-8	155	None	587 West St N.Y.C.
[illegible]Knutsen	Anton	"		1947	U.S.	1/14/92	Norway	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-11	175	None	51 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]Hugens	Fredrick	Dutch		16728	U.S.	8/19/96	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch		5-11	180	Woman's head right arm	Horatio St & 9th N.Y.C.
[illegible]Cahoon	Gray B.	Amer		P28677	U.S.	6/25/70	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		5-8	160	None	West Tidbury Mass
[illegible]Balod	Edward	Russian		2283	U.S.	6/2/74	Russ	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Lettish		5-10	200	Anchor right hand	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]Fitzgerald	James F.	Amer.		7152	U.S.	2/4/95	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish		5-4	130	scar left index finger 2 Anchors each hand	32 W 40 St N.Y.C.
[illegible]de Souter	Edward	Belgian		P31965	U.S.	7/28/73	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish		5-8	150		Kroonland N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Amer		944	U.S.	7/8/00	U.S.	British	"	"	"	"	"	English		5-3	120	scar on L hand	3 Cumberland Terrace Portland Me.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	4/24/44	Holl	Dutch	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Dutch		5-11	165	Bird left forearm	133 Walnut St Newark N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]98	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	English		5-11	150	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]96	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish		5-6	150	Bulldog on stern anchor right arm	333 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	Gregish		5-10	150	scar R side head	25 South St N.Y.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belg	Belg.	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish		5-6	130	None	482 W 20 St N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 19.

2.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate At Antwerp

The at 109 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Declaration, Permit or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Kastag	Dimitra	Albinian	Identification Card	13241	U.S.	6/1/93	Albinian	Albinian	March 23	New York	Fireman	Yes	Male	Albinian	Disch. Self	5-4	125	None	237 W. 14 St. N.Y.C.
Breto	Sota	"		34728	U.S.	7/15/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	237 W. 14 St. N.Y.C.
Alfaetsen	Thomas	Lonsid		66688	U.S.	11/05/01	Hem.	Hamish	"	"	"	"	"	Scan.	"	5-8	170	Smallpox mark right arm	25 South St. NYC
Van den Balk	Jordan	Belgian		21422	U.S.	3/14/86	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	180	None	67 Leng St Antwerp
Annery	Samuel	Amer		6181	U.S.	4/10/96	U.S.	Amer	"	"	1st Radio	"	"	English	"	5-7	140	None	42 Broad St N.Y.C.
Bullock	Walter H.	Am		28563	U.S.	4/19/95	U.S.	Amer	"	"	2d Radio	"	"	English	"	5-10	155	None	42 Broadst N.Y.C.
De Velde	Honore	Belgian	Con Certificate	581	Belg.	8-3-68	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Surgeon	"	"	Flemish	"	5-11	190	None	72 Huntington Ave Boston mass
Collins	Hen. C.	Amer.		2483	U.S.	11/19/91	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	A.B	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	moles on L cheek	25 South St N.Y.C.
Berry	Joseph.	Amer		37952	U.S.	12/3/92	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-4	160	Tattoo on both arms, cruiser right arm	48 Powder House Blvd. Somerville Mass
Andrea	Charles	Russian			U.S.	8/26/74	Russ.	Russian	"	"	A.B	"	"	Russian	"	5-8	165		25 South St N.Y.C.
Leonard	William J.	Amer	Identity Card	34850	U.S.	11/4/94	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5-9	158	None	782 N. Main St Fall River Mass
Hall	Frederick	Amer		31054	U.S.	5/19/99	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	scar cystic upper left	104 Elm Fall River Mass
Sheldon	Edwin	Amer		5457-P	U.S.	12/16/99	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-3	140	sailors on R arm	152 Clane St Newark N.J.
Peets	Louis	Belgian		8052	U.S.	6/24/97	Belg	Belg	March 24	"	Fireman	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	140		25 South St, NYC.
Fisher	Thomas	Amer.		439	U.S.	10/22/92	Eng	English	March 23	"	Off. Eng	"	"	English	"	5-10	170	Front scar Under left R hand	452 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.
Crowe	John	Amer		P30197	U.S.	14/23/69	Eng.	English			1st Asst Eng	"	"	English	"	5-9	170	None	273 Travers Pl Lendhurst N.J.
Rabelais	Frank,	Belgian		5689	U.S.	4/12/80	Belg	Belgian			2d Asst Eng	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	170	None	67 Leng St Antwerp Belg.
Evans	Josef	Amer.		34190	U.S.	5/19/96	Belg.	Belg.			3d Asst Eng	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	125	scar on left side of head	452 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.
Cain	Willard	"		34268	U.S.	8/12/92	U.S.	Am.			4th Asst Eng	"	"	English	"	5-3	145	scar on R cheek	448 Gates Ave. Bklyn N.Y.
Shillcutt	Anderson	Amer		33286	U.S.	10/5/93	U.S.	Amer.			Jr Asst Eng	"	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	third fgr. L H deformed	420 E 9th St Little Rock Ark.
Scannell	Henry H	British		128368	U.S.	10/6/90	Eng.	British			Jr. Asst Eng	"	"	English	"	5-9	145	None	25 South St NYC
Hall	Harold	Am.		34119	U.S.	5/25/95	U.S.	Am			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	scar on L cheek	301 W 21st St N.Y.C.
Joner	Edward M.	Am.		26898	U.S.	5/05/94	U.S.	Amer			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	None	S 415 W. 22nd St N.Y.C.
Warwick	Robert	Am		13119	U.S.	8/14/68	U.S.	Amer			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	5-9	166	None	420 W. 23 St N.Y.C.
Beckmans	Frank	Belgian		119657	U.S.	4/1/---	Belg	Belg			Asst Eng.	"	"	Flemish	"	5-4	160	None	25 South St, NYC.
Ryan	John L	Amer		33760	U.S.	7/05/85	U.S.	Amer.			1st Asst	"	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	None	416 W 24 St N.Y.C.
Belcher	John J.	Amer			U.S.	4/3/67	U.S.	Amer.			2nd Asst	"	"	English	"	5-8	140	None	418 W 18 St N.Y.C.
Lowell	Frank A	British	Canadian Permit	7[illegible]	Canada	7/10/95	British	British			3rd Asst	"	"	English	"	5-7	150	None	SS. Kroonland N.Y.
Bonnevil	Harry	Belgian	Identification Card	074632	U.S.	8/17/93	Belg.	Belgian			Chief Ref Eng	"	"	Flemish	"	5-	166	None	148 West St N.Y.C.
Smith	James	British		9225	U.S.	9/1/66	Ireland	St Britain (Ireland)			2d. Ref Eng.	yes	male	Irish	"	5-7	240	Tattoo right arm	61 8th ave New York city
Woolf	Walter	American		1121	U.S.	8/4/09	U.S.	Amer.			3d " "	"	"	English	"	5-7	160	None	215 W. 23rd St N.Y.
Eller	Charles	Amer			U.S.	11/10/90	U.S.	Amer			Elec Engr	"	"	English	"	5-9	150	None	216 W. 18 St N.Y.
Hoffman	Joseph	Dutch		197	U.S.	4/24/92	Holl.	Holl.			Water Tender	"	"	Dutch	"	5-7	152	Tattoo right arm	25 South St N.Y.
Fitzgerald	Robert J.	Am		12237	U.S.	6/8/96	U.S.	Amer.			"	"	"	English	"	5-8	125	Tattoo on L arm	336 E 35 St Bklyn N.Y.
White	John	British		55216	U.S.	12/7/64	Eng	British			"	"	"	English	"	5-8	175	Tattoo right arm	25 South St N.Y.
Jaspers	Emile	Belgian		13950	U.S.	12/17/40	Belg	Belgian			"	"	"	Flemish	"	6-	210	Rock marked scar right arm	25 South St N.Y.
Blake	Reginald	British		4009	U.S.	8/24/58	Eng.	British			"	"	"	English	"	5-10	178	Tattoo right arm	2d Kroonland N.Y.
Burke	Dennis	Amer			U.S.	4/27/64	U.S.	Irish			"	"	"	Irish	"	5-11	18[illegible]	None	208 West St N.Y.
				131012	U.S.	2/15/76	Belg.	Belgian			Oiler	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	164	None	173 — 10 ave N.Y.C.
				P35556	U.S.	8/17/64	Ireland	Irish			"	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	None	49 C West St N.Y.C.
				105945	U.S.	5/27/77	Ireland	Irish			"	"	"	Irish	"	5-7	165	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
				6161	U.S.	8/30/67	Belg.	Belgian			"	"	"	Fireman	"	5-7	160	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
				4534	U.S.	9/4/76	Holl.	Holl.			"	"	"	Dutch	"	5-9	190	Tattoo right arm	452 W. 20 ck St. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8-19

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

The at 110 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Declaratory Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Schoor	John	Dutch	Identification Card	20354	Holland	8/6/87	Holl	Dutch	Marches	New York	Oiler	Yes	Male	Dutch	Disch. N.Y.	5-8	172	Tattoo left arm	Hoboken N. J. 157/14 st.
2	Verrydt	Constant	Belgian	"	4048	U.S.	10/1/85	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	160	None	440 W. 19 st. N.Y.C.
3	McCormick	Peter	Am			U.S.	" 7/62	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
4	Doherty	Charles	British		34860	U.S.	6/14/76	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	"	5-6	145	None	70 County Rd Liverpool Eng.
5	Van de Cassen	Peter K.	Dutch		8280	U.S.	10/26/85	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5-7	187	Tattoo right arm	173 10th Ave N.Y.C.
6	Van Ochten	John	"		7659 4659	U.S.	10/29/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo both arms	25 South St N.Y.C.
7	Deacon	Owen	British		41140	U.S.	8/31/95	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	None	207 10th Ave N.Y.C.
8	Kelly	James	"		351	U.S.	12/4/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	138	scar on forehead & neck	25 South St N.Y.C.
9	Donnelly	Timothy	"		85394	U.S.	4/7 84	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5-6	145	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
10	Ryan	Patrick	"		80559	U.S.	3/10/74	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	120 West 11 st N.Y.C.
11	Rosiers	Cornelius	Belgian		2795	U.S.	5/10/91	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	180	Tattoo back of left hand	173-10th Ave N.Y.C.
12	Donnelly	Michael	British		69697	U.S.	7/15/84	Scotland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5-7	148	None	575 W. Washington St N.Y.C.
13	Donovan	Denis	"		5454	U.S.	4/10/85	Ireland		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-11	175	Tattoo on finger L. hand	4 & 3 W 19th st N.Y.C.
14	Callen	George J	"		2015	U.S.	2/25/82	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	None	207 10 ave N.Y.C.
15	Hannigan	Joseph	Amer		8900	U.S.	6/24/89	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	6-1	170	scar on eye	209 W 40 st N.Y.C.
16	Burke	Thomas	British		4179	U.S.	7/9/85	Ireland	British	"	"	"	No	"	Irish	"	5-4	150	Tattoo on right arm	25 South St N.Y.C.
17	Vermeiren	Cornelius	Belgian		16588	U.S.	8/6/95	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	Yes	"	Flemish	"	5-9	150	None	S.S. Kroonland N.Y.
18	Smyth	James	British		8710	U.S.	4/18/90	Ireland	British	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	Tattoo on right arm	25 South St N.Y.C.
19	Brodie	William H.	Am		34441	U.S.	6/4/95	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5-8	135	scar on R wrist	Ohita L.I.
20	Handle	Bert	Am		33857	U.S.	1/29/84	U.S.	Amer	"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	"	5-6	137	scar on R wrist	457 W 21 St N.Y.C.
21	Dredger	Henry	Am		35183	"	2/2/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	180	scar on L eye	268 W 23 St N.Y.C.
22	Curry	Thomas	Am		6061	U.S.	7/1900	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	scar side L eye	5704 1/2 nd Ave Bklyn N.Y.
23	Hopkins	Charles	Am		15523	U.S.	4/00	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-4	130	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
24	Baker	George	Am			U.S.	4/04	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-7	185	None	492 West St N.Y.C.
25	Dubois	Isidore	Am	Identity Card	34912	U.S.	20/7/59	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	Purser	Yes	M	French	"	5-5½	146	T. Anchor with I.D. left arm	470 W 23rd St New York
26	Mahoney	Henry P.	British		503	U.S.	3/3/85	Eng	Irish	"	"	Asst Purser	"	"	Irish	"	5-5	140	None	461 W. 23 St N.Y.C.
27	Bucker	Henry	Amer		34774	U.S.	5/31/74	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Dutch	"	5-10	190	scar over L eye	370 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y.
28	Rosbing	Percy	British		8740	U.S.	5/4/48	England	English	"	"	Chf Std	"	"	English	"	5-10	126	scar on L thumb	3029 West 121 st N.Y.C.
29	Lanaire	Edward	Belg.		43578	U.S.	5/4/87	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	2d "	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	150	scar on wrist scar R eye	West Viola Ave Mayfield N.Y.
30	Masters	William	British		18419	U.S.	12/77	England	English	"	"	Chf Stwdss	"	"	English	"	5-7	165	Tattoo both arms	545 West 23rd st N.Y.C.
31	Hall	Arthur	"		24611	U.S.	1/6/77	"	"	"	"	2d "	"	"	"	"	6-	184		Terminal Hotel N.Y.C.
32	Farrell	Joseph	"		108431	U.S.	4/11/87	"	"	"	"	3d "	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	None	Terminal Hotel N.Y.C.
33	Sherlock	George	"		122104	U.S.	4/11/91	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	302 West 121 St N.Y.C.
34	Van der Eeden	John	Belg		8839	U.S.	6/4/93	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Painter	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	150		3 Franklin Terrace N.Y.C.
35	Scott	Elizabeth	British				8/29/84	Eng	English	"	"	Stewardess	"	Female	English	"	5-4	130	scar over R eye	319 W 116 St N.Y.C.
36	Busser	Pere Ivay	Belg.	Con. Certificate	588	Belg	9/17/80	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	140	None	301 W. 21 St N.Y.C.
37	Hanna	Marguerite	"	Identification Card	2447	U.S.	9/2/86	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5-4	130	scar one hand	49 W. 47 St N.Y.C.
38	[illegible]	[illegible]ah	Belg.	Temp. Certificate	no num	U.S.	5/17/87	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	140	None	2174 1st St N.Y.C.
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belg.	Identification Card	601	U.S.	6/17/94	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-3	125	None	417 W 22 St N.Y.C.
40	Casperz	[illegible]	Amer			U.S.	8/1/87	Serv	German	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	5-6	140	None	1374 Bushwick Ave Bklyn
41	Hammerlink	Emma	Belg.		16135	U.S.	4/1884	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Matron	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	167	None	2333 Beaford Ave Bklyn N.Y.
42	Jansen	Ferdinand	Belg	First Papers	68743	U.S.	4/26/99	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Stwd	"	Male	Flemish	"	5-6	200	None	32 Rue Coombs St N.Y.C.
43	Simon	Wilhelm	Danish	Passport	30684	Denmark	5/13/86	Denmark	Danish	"	"	2d Asst Stwd	"	"	Dane	"	5-7	145	Tattoo L hand	418 Third Ave N.Y.C.
44	Steenackers	Charles	Amer	Identity Card	33173	U.S.	8/21/84	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Deck "	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	150	None	447 W 21 St N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co. 8-12.

3.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

The at 110 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
130	1 Schoor	John	Dutch	Identification Card	20354	Holland	8/4/57	Holl	dutch	Marches	New York	Oiler	Yes	Male	Dutch	Deck	N.Y.	5-8	172	Tattoo left arm	Hoboken N. J. 157/14 st.
131	2 Cerrydt	Constant	Belgian	"	4048	U.S.	10/1/85	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-6	160	none	440 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
132	3 McCormick	Peter	Am.			U.S.	" 7/62	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	5-9	170	none	25 South St N.Y.C.
133	4 Doherty	Charles	British	"	34060	U.S.	5/14/76	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	5-6	145	none	70 County Rd Liverpool Eng.
134	5 Van de Cassen	Peter K.	Dutch	"	8280	U.S.	10/24/60	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Dutch	"	"	5-7	187	Tattoo right arm	173 10th Ave N.Y.C.
135	6 Van Ochlen	John	"	"	4659	U.S.	10/24/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo both arms	25 South St N.Y.C.
136	7 Tiaron	Owen	British	"	71140	U.S.	8/31/95	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	5-8	160	none	207 10th Ave N.Y.C.
137	8 Kelly	James	"	"	351	U.S.	12/4/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	138	scar on forehead & neck	25 South St N.Y.C.
138	9 Donnelly	Timothy	"	"	85394	U.S.	4/7 84	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	none	25 South St N.Y.C.
139	10 Ryan	Patrick	"	"	80554	U.S.	3/10/76	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	120 West 11 St N.Y.C.
140	11 Cisiers	Cornelius	Belgian	"	2795	U.S.	5/10/91	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-8	180	Tattoo back of left hand	173-10th Ave N.Y.C.
141	12 Donnelly	Michael	British	"	69697	U.S.	7/15/86	Scotland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	5-7	145	none	575 W. Washington St N.Y.C.
142	13 Donnovan	Denis	"	"	5454	U.S.	4/10/85	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	5-11	175	Tattoo on finger L. hand	4 W 19th St N.Y.C.
143	14 Callen	George J	"	"	2015	U.S.	2/25/82	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Skiper	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	none	204 10th Ave N.Y.C.
144	15 Flannigan	Joseph	Amer.	"	8900	U.S.	9/24/84	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	170	scar on L eye	209 W 40th St N.Y.C.
145	16 Burke	Thomas	British	"	4179	U.S.	7/9/85	Ireland	British	"	"	"	No	"	Irish	"	"	5-4	150	Tattoo on right arm	25 South St N.Y.C.
146	17 Vermeiren	Cornelius	Belgian	"	16588	U.S.	8/29/97	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	Yes	"	Flemish	"	"	5-9	150	none	S.S. Kroonland N.Y.
147	18 Smyth	James	British	"	8710	U.S.	4/15/90	Ireland	British	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	5-8	160	Tattoo on right arm	25 South St N.Y.C.
148	19 Brodie	William H.	Am.	"	34441	U.S.	6/24/95	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	5-8	135	scar on wrist	Chila. U.S.
149	20 Handle	Bert	Am.	"	33857	U.S.	1/29/84	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	"	"	5-6	137	scar on R wrist	457 W 21 St N.Y.C.
150	21 Kredger	Henry	Am.	"	35183	"	2/2/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	scar on L eye	268 W 23 St N.Y.C.
151	22 Curry	Thomas	Am.	"	6061	U.S.	4/1/900	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	5-8	150	scar side L eye	5707 2nd Ave Bklyn N.Y.
152	23 Hapley	Charles	Am.	"	16523	U.S.	4/0	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	5-4	130	none	25 South St N.Y.C.
153	24 Baker	George	Am.	"		U.S.	4/4/94	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	5-7	135	none	492 West St N.Y.C
101	25 Dubois	Isidore	am	Identification Card	34912	U.S.	20/9/59	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	Purser	yes	M	French	"	"	5-5½	146	T. Anchor with I.D. on L arm	470 W 23rd St New York
102	26 Mahoney	Henry P.	British	"	657	U.S.	3/3/85	Eng	Irish	"	"	Asst Purser	"	"	Irish	"	"	5-5	140	none	461 W. 23 St N.Y.C.
103	27 Buecker	Henry	Amer	"	34774	U.S.	5/31/74	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Dutch	"	"	5-10	190	scar chin L eye.	370 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y.
104	28 Rosling	Percy	British	"	503	U.S.	5/4/48	England	English	"	"	Chf Std	"	"	English	"	"	5-10	126	scar on L chest	3024 West 121 St N.Y.C.
305	29 Lenaire	Edward	Belg.	"	8790	U.S.	5/4/87	Belg	Belgian	"	"	2d	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-8	150	scar on wrist	West Ffela Ave Mattfield N.Y.
307	30 Masters	William	British	"	M3578	U.S.	1/2/77	England	English	"	"	Chf Stkp.	"	"	English	"	"	5-7	165	scar R eye	565 West 23rd St N.Y.C.
308	31 Hall	Arthur	"	"	18919	U.S.	1/6/77	"	"	"	"	2d	"	"	"	"	"	6-	184	Tattoo back arm	Terminal Hotel N.Y.C.
309	32 Farrell	Joseph	"	"	29611	U.S.	4/11/87	"	"	"	"	3d	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	none	Terminal Hotel N.Y.C.
310	33 Sherlock	George	"	"	108431	U.S.	4/11/91	"	"	"	"	4d	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	302 West 121 St N.Y.C.
311	34 Van der Eden	John	Belg	"	122104	U.S.	6/4/93	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Printer	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-8	150	"	3 Franklin Terrace N.Rochelle
312	35 Scott	Elizabeth	British	"	8839	U.S.	8/29/84	Eng	English	"	"	Stewardess	"	Female	English	"	"	5-4	130	scar over R eye	319 W 116 St N.Y.C.
313	36 Pruiser	Mrs Mary	Belg.	Con. Certificate	588	Belg	9/17/60	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-7	140	none	301 W. 21 St N.Y.C.
314	37 Vanne	Marguerite	"	Identification Card	2447	U.S.	2/2/86	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	5-4	130	scar on hand	49 W. 47 St N.Y.C.
315	38 Ryan	Sarah	Belg.	Temp. Certificate	no num	U.S.	5/19/57	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-7	140	none	217 W 1 St N.Y.C.
316	39 [illegible]	Jeanne	Belg.	Identification Card	601	U.S.	6/6/94	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-3	125	none	417 W 42 St N.Y.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amer.	[illegible]		U.S.	8/1/87	Serv	German	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	5-6	140	none	1374 Bushwick Ave Bklyn N.Y.
318	41 Hammerlink	Emma	Belg.		16135	U.S.	9/11/84	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Matron	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-6	167	none	2333 Bradford Ave Bklyn N.Y.
319	42 Jansen	Ferdinand	Belg	First Papers	68743	U.S.	4/26/99	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Cabin Std	"	Male	Flemish	"	"	5-4	200	none	32 Jno Coombs St N.Y.C.
320	43 Nilson	Wilhelm	Danish	Passport	30684	Denmark	8/15/86	Denmark	Danish	"	"	2d Sal Std	"	"	Scan	"	"	5-7	145	Tattoo L hand	418 Thrall Ave N.Y.
321	44 Stenackers	Charles	Amer	Identity Card	33143	U.S.	8/2/84	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Deck	"	"	Flemish	"	"	5-7	150	none	417 W 21 St N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—4.19.

4.

111

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
3221	Ryckewaert	Pieter	Belg.	Identity Card	655	U.S.	9/22/85	Belg.	Belgian			Asst D.K. Ste	Yes	Male	Flemish		5-5	140	None	126 East 86 St N.Y.C.
322 2	Grainger	James	British	Discharge Book	366068	Gt Brit	12/1/81	Scotland	Scotch			Smokeroom			Scotch		5-8	150	None	249 W. 14 St N.Y.C.
324 3	Buismans	Fred	Belg.	Identity Card	8958	U.S.	4/25/74	Belg.	Belgian			Chf BR Std			Flemish		5-5	140	None	467 W. 21 St N.Y.C.
325 4	Van Hallendael	Joseph	Belg.		223	U.S.	5/19/75	Belg.	Belgian			B.R. Std			Flemish		5-5	160	Scar on nose	469 W. 21 St N.Y.C.
326 5	Van Pool	Ermandeus	Belg.		8855	U.S.	2/25/91	Belg.	Belgian			"			Flemish		5-5	180	Mole & wart on head.	785 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.
327 6	Schielk	John	Lit.		094836	U.S.	5/3/90	Lit.	Lit.			"			Lit.		5-5	160	Scar on nose crooked little finger	323 East 11 St N.Y.C.
328 7	Martens	Louis	Belg.		69018	U.S.	5/27/81	Belg.	Belgian			"			Flemish		5-5	160	None	450 West 23 St N.Y.C.
329 8	Dohr	Gustave	Belg.		113693	U.S.	7/22/79	Belg.	Belgian			"			Flemish		5-8	143	None	401 W. 23 St N.Y.C.
330 9	Bernier	Ferdinand	Amer.			U.S.	4/22/84	France	French			"			French		5-7	165	None	344 W. 21 St N.Y.C.
332 10	Le Beul	A.	Amer.			U.S.	4/29/89	Belg.	Belgian			Bathroom			Flemish		5-5	140	None	106 - 23 St Elmhurst L.I.
333 11	Martens	Louis	Dutch		18470	U.S.	2/4/91	Holl.	Dutch			Chf Pantry			Dutch		5-7	150	None	348 Fourth St. Brooklyn
334 12	Antonsen	Peter J.	Belg.	Con. Certificate	619	Belg.	3/6/81	Belg.	Belgian			2nd "			Belgian		5-4	120	Two hearts on R hand.	34 First St Hoboken N.J.
335 13	Zigler	George	British	Identity Card	15810	U.S.	4/14/00	Eng.	British			Asst "			English		5-6	155	None	641 E 175 St N.Y.C.
336 14	Heymans	Emanuel	Belg.		57573	U.S.	5/17/80	Belg.	Belgian			" "			Flemish		5-7	170	None	235 Garden St Hoboken N.J.
338 15	Hendricks	Johannes	Belg.	Con. Certificate	547	Belg.	9/19/27	Belg.	Belgian			Plate W.			Flemish		5-2	165	None	225 W. 60 St N.Y.C.
338 16	Blank	Wolf	Am.	Identity Card	33704	U.S.	5/29/03	U.S.	Amer.			Cadit P.W.			Jewish		5-6	120	Scar on L thumb	467 Barkley St Bklyn N.Y.
339 17	Mueller	Walter C	Am			U.S.	7/15/04	U.S.	Amer.			" "			German		5-6	140	None	164 W. 67 St N.Y.C.
340 18	Behan	Sidney	British		12315	U.S.	10/1/04	Australia	British			Chf Boots			English		5-10	160	Yellow L arm	S.S. Co Kronland, New York
341 19	Smith	Harold	British		36182	U.S.	10/29/94	N. Scotia	British			Asst Boots			English		5-5	130	Scar on R arm.	381 Park St Mass
342 20	Verdhart	Johannes	Dutch		8225	U.S.	10/15/95	Holl.	Dutch			Asst Boots			Dutch		5-5	140	None	Berkley St. N.Y.C.
343 21	Devera	Frank	Belg.		47982	U.S.	11/30/90	Belg.	Belgian			2. H. Std.			Flemish		5-11	160	None	349 W. 28 St N.Y.C.
344 22	Miller	Walter	Amer.		N6075	U.S.	6/18/79	U.S.	Amer.			2. H. Std			English		5-4	165	None	144 W. 132 St N.Y.C.
345 23	Lele	Louis	Amer.		33174	U.S.	6/1/03	Belg.	Belgian			Night Asst			Flemish		5-3	143	None	473 W. 21 St N.Y.C.
346 24	Scott	William E.	British		26522	U.S.	7/[illegible]/96	Eng.	British			2. H. Std.			English		5-8	160	None	507 West 2d St. N.Y.C.
347 25	Anderson	Anton	Swed.		N0[illegible]747	U.S.	9/29/93	Swed.	Swedish			Night Asst			Scan.		5-4	199	Scar on back of arm	329 West 4 St N.Y.C.
349 26	Cafferty	John	Amer.		33483	U.S.	9/10/03	Ireland	Irish			Asst Std			Irish		5-11	170	None	844 Third Ave N.Y.C.
350 27	Kriehe	John	Polish	Con. Certificate	52	Poland	11/13/91	Russia	Polish			Asst Std			Polish		5-8	140	None	149 E. 48 St N.Y.C.
351 28	Fatzer	August	Amer.	Identity Card	34883	U.S.	1/5/74	U.S.	Amer.			" "			German		5-	125	Under joint fgr R hand.	2522 Ten. Colgate, New Orleans La.
352 29	Jaen	Matthew	Amer.	[illegible]	14506	U.S.	6/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "			French		5-11	140	Mole scar on L temple	408 W. 22 nd St N.Y.C.
353 30	Vervoren	Charles	Belg.	Con. Certificate	544	Belg.	6/27/96	Belg.	Belgian			Asst Std			Flemish		5-8	160		Babylon L.I.
354 31	Baintaum	Max	Aus.	Identity Card	11773	U.S.	4/30/93	Aus.	Austrian			Asst Std			Austrian		5-8	160	None	448 Hendricks St Bklyn N.Y.
355 32	Haude	Charles	Belg.		589	U.S.	6/[illegible]/93	Belg.	Belgian			Asst. Std.			Flemish		5-9	154	None	152 W. 44 St N.Y.C.
356 33	Kaeymaeckers	John	Belg.		104423	U.S.	8/20/94	Belg.	Belgian			Asst. Std.			Flemish		5-6	170	Cauliflower ear	420 W. 20 th St N.Y.C.
357 34	Nielsen	Karl A.	Danish		89056	U.S.	4/6/80	Denmark	Danish			Asst Std.			Dean.		59	150	None	162 - 1 st Ave N.Y.C.
358 35	Fredani	Joseph	Amer.			U.S.	8/[illegible]/88	Italy	Italian			Asst Std			Italian		5-3	141	None	152 W. 44 St N.Y.C.
354 36	Kelly	Allen	Amer.		35037	U.S.	7/4/86	U.S.	Amer.			Asst Std			Irish		6	170	Mole on end finger R hand	123 West 90 th St N.Y.C.
360 37	Rafferty	Edward	British		67938	U.S.	8/24/86	Ireland	British			Asst Std			Irish		5-8	160	None	16 Hanforth St Jersey City N.J.
364 38	Glen	Frank	British		132354	U.S.	4/5/80	Scotland	British			Asst Std			Scotch		5-9	120	None	203 West End Ave N.Y.C.
362 39	Keenah	John	British		5248 S	U.S.	9/18/92	Scot	British			Asst Std.			Scotch		5-8	130	Tattoo R & L arm	352 West 24 St N.Y.C.
363 40	Aisel	Leon	Russ.		130702	U.S.	[illegible]	Russ	Russian			Asst std.			Russia		5-7	160	None	60 Second Ave N.Y.C.
364 41	Rosenblatt	Harry	Am		34630	U.S.	2/26/89	U.S.	Am.			Asst Std.			Jewish		5-8	135	None	324 E 19 St N.Y.C.
365 42	Nelson	Nels	Am		34148	U.S.	5/13/85	Sweden	Swedish			Asst Std			Scan		5-11	140	Scar R ear	207 West 102 St N.Y.C.
366 43	Hedstrom	Eric	Swed.		27160	U.S.	10/22/99	Sweden	Swedish			Asst Std			Scan		5-8	140	None	1726 Van Buren St Bronx N.Y.C.
367 44	Lewis	Henry J.	A 2			U.S.	10/[illegible]/92	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst Std			English		5-7	145	None	172 W. 14 St N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, ***do declare*** *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8,19.

5.

112

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country that lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
368	1 Sythart	Cornelius	Dutch	Identity Card	093944	U.S.	4/29/92	Holl.	Dutch	March 23	New York	Asst Std	Ofs	Male	Dutch	Disch N.Y.	5-9	140	None	164 E 93 St N.Y.C.
	2 Bootsman	Boclaf	Dutch		099198	U.S.	3/24/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	141 E 48 St N.Y.C.
370	3 Deeds	Max	Dutch		67756	U.S.	3/17/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	141 E 48 St N.Y.C.
371	4 Durarlet	Joseph	Lux.		67724	U.S.	4/21/98	Lux	Lux	"	"	"	"	"	Lux	"	5-6	160	"	141 E 48 St N.Y.C.
372	5 Ensink	Carolus	Dutch		109829	U.S.	7/7/96	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5-8	150	"	141 E. 48 St N.Y.C.
373	6 Gasparini A	Valentine	Italian		P/25477	U.S.	4/17/98	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5-8	140	"	24 W. 68 St N.Y.C.
374	7 Moran	Thomas	Amer		33497	U.S.	4/24/97	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	None	510 E 77 St N.Y.C.
375	8 Mahnken	Fred	Amer		20387	U.S.	10/3/01	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	scar R & L side of neck	120 Laan St Bklyn N.Y.C.
377	9 O'Rourke	Thomas	British		46538	U.S.	12/98	Ireland	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	145	None	403 E 53 St N.Y.C.
379	10 Schaky	John	Russ		16506	U.S.	5/24/97	Russ.	Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	5-6	150	None	220 E 76 St N.Y.C.
382	11 Prendeville	William	Amer		33847	U.S.	3/21/97	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-10	150	None	174 Menahan St Bklyn N.Y.
383	12 Fletcher	Percy	British		1481	U.S.	4/14/94	Wales	British	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-5	150	None	224 W. 36 St N.Y.C.
384	13 Cathcart	James C	British	Can. Seaman's Cer.	no num	Canada	7/1894	Canada	British	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-6	160	scar on L arm	431 Seventh Ave N.Y.C.
385	14 Pincini	Ettore	Italian	Identity Card	106780	U.S.	6/21/72	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5-6	160	None	Groonland N.Y.
386	15 de Garcia	Hilary	British	Discharge Book	200979	G.Brit.	4/4/83	Eng.	English	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-6	144	"	510 E 77 St N.Y.C.
387	16 Morelli	Cevelo	Amer	Identity Card	31908	U.S.	8/15/66	Sibiria	Sibiria	"	"	"	"	"	Latin	"	5-3	140	wide L & temple	564 W 173 St N.Y.C.
388	17 de Clave	Armand	Belg.		34841	U.S.	8/15/80	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-9	150	scar on L thumb	517 E 77 St N.Y.C.
389	18 de Rydt A	Florent	Belg	Con. Certificate	544	Belg.	11/14/00	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Bell Boy.	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	140	None	1525 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.
390	19 Hang	Adelbert	Amer	Identity Card	34833	U.S.	10/17/00	U.S.	American	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-5	167	scar R temple	419-16 St West New York N.J.
391	20 Heyman	Silas	Amer		28328	U.S.	3/14/92	U.S.	American	"	"	Off 2d Std.	"	"	German	"	5-9	180	None small scar	191 Hendricks St Bklyn N.Y.
392	21 Hovaert	Benoit	Belg		15695	U.S.	9/7/84	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	2d Sal Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-2	133	R hand	91 W. 101 St N.Y.C.
393	22 Jonessens	Paul	Amer		32366	U.S.	9/14/84	Belg	Belg.	"	"	ch 2d Pantry	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	160	scar L side forhead	510 W 20 th St N.Y.C
394	23 Vellaerts	Narcisse	Amer		37775	U.S.	5/24/00	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	2d Pantry	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	165	scar on both arms	1185 Third Ave N.Y.C.
395	24 Geybels	Constant	Belgian		124654	U.S.	7/14/92	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	Pantrymen	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	160	None	570 W. 20 St N.Y.C.
396	25 Jaspers	Peter	Belg.			U.S.	9/28/84	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	Plateuraska Ho	"	"	Flemish	"	5-10	200	None	305 Clinton St N.Y.C.
397	26 Hyland	Timothy	Amer		34936	U.S.	1/23/92	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Asst Std Ofs	"	"	Irish	"	5-11	160	mole L cheek	1088 - 2nd Ave N.Y.C.
398	27 Morris	Daniel	Eng	Identification Card	138037	Brit.	5/21/98	Canada	English	"	"	Plateumber	"	"	English	"	5-6	145	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
399	28 Van Hasbrouck	Josef	Belg	Con Certificate	616	Belg.	11/23/82	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Nightwatch	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	150	None	428 E. 75 St N.Y.C.
400	29 Hauters	Peter H.	Belg	Identification Card	6591	U.S.	10/5/83	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	136	scar tags on R arm	329 W 14 St N.Y.C.
401	30 Cooymans	Charles	Amer		33614	U.S.	5/23/77	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-4	150	Tattoo on R arm	106 W. 61 St N.Y.C.
402	31 Timmermans	Louis	Belg		108478	U.S.	8/5/83	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	165	None	315 Hudson St Hoboken
403	32 Timmermans	Emile	Belg		3011	U.S.	4/17/88	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	160	None	332 W. 38 St N.Y.C.
405	33 Claassens	John	Belg		71547	U.S.	4/30/90	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-11	130	scar on R wrist	145 W. 47 St N.Y.C.
406	34 de Kuyl	Cyprian	Belg		129600	U.S.	8/17/84	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	140	Tattoo back and forearm	123 E 19 St N.Y.C.
408	35 Fr. Ricoli	Nick	Big		12471	U.S.	11/13/84	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	142	None	329 W. 14 St N.Y.C.
409	36 Carabine	James	Am.		34003	U.S.	12/7/96	England & Ireland	English & British	"	"	2d. Steward	"	"	Irish	"	5-8½	140	scar Centre Head scar L Chest dallor at wrist	143 W 62 St New York
410	37 Van d Langenbergh	Louis	Belg		12478	U.S.	11/17/82	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-9	140	L arm	117 W. 84 St New York
411	38 Pascutoglan	Joseph	Amer			U.S.	11/1/9	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Armenian	"	5-7	160	None	84 E 1st St N.Y.C.
412	39 Lavitt	Vincent	Amer		2101	U.S.	4/3/96	U.S.	Russian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Jewish	"	5-6	135	None	525 W 123 St N.Y.C.
			Italian		15577	U.S.	7/25/96	Italy	Italian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Italian	"	5-7	150	None	5-27 W 14 St N.Y.C.
			Amer.		24453	U.S.	12/20/82	France	French	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	French	"	5-4	135	Scar on eye	234 Forbell Ave Bklyn N.Y.
			Dutch		40032	U.S.	5/5/00	Holl	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5-7	172		230 E 10 St N.Y.C.
			Amer		25024	U.S.	7/27/96	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	5-11	175	scar on FOREHD.	172 E 78 St N.Y.C.
414	44 Englander	Paul	Galic Slav	Con. Certificate	6067	Galicia	9/14/95	Aus	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	5-9	155	None	78 E 109 St N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co. 12-10.

6.

113

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Groenland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate to. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Biggs	William	Amer.	Identity Card	23080	U.S.	3/31/78	Italy	Italian	March 25	New York	Asst Std	Yes	Male	Italian	Paid off	5-7	140	scar on abdomen	17 City Hall Pl Jc. N.J.
2	Tierney	Charles	Amer			U.S.	6/9/80	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	None	507 West St Jc. N.J.
3	Clemler	Willy	Belg	Con. Certificate	614	Belg	5/4/97	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	150	None	104 E 13 St Jc. N.J.
4	Miles	William	Eng	Identity Card	13263	U.S.	4/24/00	Eng	British	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-		None	145 Rodney St Bklyn
5	Elder	Matthew	Am		34784	U.S.	2/10/04	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Cadet Std	"	"	Scotch	"	5-8	114	scar L hand.	153 Eight Ave. Jc. N.J.
6	Davis	Thomas Clerk			34702	U.S.	5/10/1902			"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-7	137	Sev cent Std.	337 W. 25 St Jc. N.J.
7	Lurkin	Armand	Belg	Identity Card	76388	U.S.	1/27/72	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Off 3C Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	170	None	102 W. 52 St Jc. N.J.
8	Janssens	Alois	Belg		108329	U.S.	4/3/82	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	2&3 C Std	"	"	Flemish	"	5-10	160	tattoo L hand scar one L thumb	452 W. 20 St St Jc. N.J.
9	Thornton	Loverd B.	Amer.		27627	U.S.	7/5/90	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Yeoh. Std	"	"	English	"	5-10	150		South Ferry Hotel Jc. N.J.
10	Stevens	Charles	Belg		16032	U.S.	7/25/58	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Cantryman	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	146	None	525 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.
11	Pauwels	Louis	Belg		86121	U.S.	6/24/74	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-4	124	None	229 First St " "
12	Geraeman		Amer			U.S.	5/10/88	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-6	148	None	430 Rosenthal St Reading Pa
13	Conte	John	Amer.		35211	U.S.	10/13/99	U.S.	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5-5	155	scar on top 1st finger	410 Phillips St New Castle Pa
14	Pots	Josef	Belg		128653	U.S.	11/6/84	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	180	None	440 W. 17 St Jc. N.J.
15	Katz	Bolii	Amer.		04250	U.S.	3/15/97	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Night watch	"	"	Austrian	"	5-6	150	scar on nose chin	Terminal Hotel Jc. N.J.
16	Heyens A	Charles	Belg	Belg Passport	4137	Belg.	5/12/90	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Night watch	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	160	None	254 W. 21 St Hob N.J.
17	Ryckbosch	Rene	"	Con Certificate	A 1001	Belg.	8/7/88	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Flemish	"	6-	160	None	4845 Ridgewood Ave. Bklyn N.Y.
18	Van Drunk	Edward	"				8/9/89	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	170	None	305 Jardan St Hoboken N.J.
19	Jorgenson	Carl	"	Identity Card	78386	U.S.	5/8/02	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	168	None	510 W 20 St Jc. N.J.
20	Leliaert	Henry	"	Con Certificate	593	Belg.	9/22/76	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-10	165	None mole R ear	740 W 14 St Jc. N.J.
21	Daley	Denis	Amer	Identity Card	34698	U.S.	12/10/44	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-10	160		205 W. 126 St Jc. N.J.
22	Van Ramdonck	Thielain	Belg	Identity Card	11033	U.S.	12/22/75	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	140	None	512 W 20 St Jc. N.J.
23	Bellicourt	Charles	Belg	Con Certificate	320	Belg.	3/15/45	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5-8	165	None	625 Willow Ave Jersey City N.J.
24	Mertens	John	Belg	Identity Card	102546	U.S.	1/7/82	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5-6	168	J M tattoo on R arm	510 W. 20 St Jc. N.J.
25	Colbert	Arthur	Amer				5/27/68	U.S.	American	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-6	185	None	210 W. 72 St Jc. N.J.
26	Schaffeke	Carolus F.	Belg	Con Certificate	585	Belg.	5/27/98	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5-7	140	None	225 W. 38 St Bklyn
27	Van Deun	Joseph	Belg	First Papers	40449	U.S.	9/6/95	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	190	None	376 Bergen St Brklyn
28	De Wood	Charles	Amer.	Army Discharge	no num.	U.S.	7/15/98	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5-11	160	None	Flushing Holland
29	Giannelli	John E.	Amer	Identity Card		U.S.	4/20/98	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5-10	141	None	715 W. 23 St Jc. N.J.
30	Jordan	Charles	Amer			U.S.	12/8/01	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Cadet Std	"	"	Irish	"	5-7	134	None	131 Euston Ave Bklyn
31	Brandelstein	Thomas	Aus	First Papers	33314	U.S.	11/7/98	Aus	Austrian	"	"	Asst "	"	"	Austrian	"	5-4	130	None scar R eye	455 E 100 St Brooklyn N.Y.
32	Moorman	William	Amer.	Identity Card	34738	U.S.	6/1/02	U.S.	Amer	"	"	Cadet "	"	"	English	"	5-6	130		8726 Church St Richmond Hill L.I.
33	Muehleck	John R.	Amer		34739	U.S.	6/3/04	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-7	180	None	8417 - 120 St Kew Gardens L.I.
34	Vanderidder	Claude	French	Con Certificate	5446	France	7/29/90	France	French	"	"	Asst "	"	"	French	"	5-8	170	None	311 W. 3 St " "
35	Goodovich	Max		Identity Card	34852	U.S.	2/13/99	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Cadet Std	"	"	Jewish	"	5-7	140	scar on chin tatto R arm	924 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.
36	Thomsen	Hans			no num.	U.S.	11/6/71	U.S.	Danish	"	"	Asst "	"	"	Scan	"	5-7	145		4414 Fourth Ave Bklyn N.Y.
37	Christian		Russ	Identity Card	15084	U.S.	12/25/50	Russ	Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	5-6	160	None	1502 Astoria Blk East Bronx N.Y.
38	Pauwels		Belg	Con Certificate	5446	Belg	4/29/54	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	140	None	707 Van Pelt Jc. N.J.
39	[illegible]		Russ		15713	U.S.	3/25/43	Russ.	Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5-5	150	None	25 South St Jc. N.J.
40	Rosenzo	Abram	Amer		34850	U.S.	1/19/02	U.S.	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	5-11	140	scar on R cheek	177 E 93 St N.Y.C.
41	Baker		Amer		34538	U.S.	2/9/01	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Cadet Std	"	"	Russian	"	5-6	148	None	427 Tiffany St Bronx N.Y.C.
42	[illegible]		British		111504	U.S.	4/17/63	Eng.	English	"	"	Asst "	"	"	English	"	5-7	131	None	191 W. 67 St N.Y.C.
43	[illegible]		Amer.		34001	U.S.	1/24/90	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Cadet Std	"	"	Austrian	"	5-7	130	scar over R eye	321 W. 26 St N.Y.C.
44	[illegible]		Amer.		34955	U.S.	11/15/72	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Asst "	"	"	Irish	"	5-10	172	Large deficient in L ear	120 Evergreen Ave Hoboken N.J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. vol. 849

7

114

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship S.S. Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Antwerp.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Declaration, Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
466	1 Hammock	Howard	Am.	Identity Card	26447	U.S.	9/24/00	U.S.	Amer.	March 23	New York	asst Std	Yes	Male	Irish	Dutch. N.Y.	5-7	160	None	1046 E 14 St N.Y.C. Bklyn
	Tercesi A	Louis	Amer				6/14/97	U.S.	Amer	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5-6	175	None	1046 E 14 St Bklyn N.Y.
468	3 Heaney	John	British		5196	U.S.	5/18/01	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Std	Yes	Male	Irish	"	5-3	140	Tattoo on R arm	901/8 Ave N.Y.C.
469	4 Shicky	Michael	Am		5058	U.S.	8 2 9	"	"	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	None	130 W. 60 St N.Y.C.
470	5 Coughlin	Michael	Am.		35126	U.S.	4/15/93	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Asst Std	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	scar on L chick	130 W. 60 St N.Y.C.
471	6 Wagner	Ernest	Am,		35029	U.S.	4/18/93	Alsace	Amer.	"	"	Asst Std	Yes	"	German.	"	5-8	165	scar on chick	498-W. Ave N.Y.C.
472	7 Keyn	Robert	Am		35105	U.S.	2/24/69	U.S	Amer.	"	"	Asst Std.	Yes	"	English	"	5-7	140	scar on nose	420 1/2 St St N.Y.C.
482	8 Engleman	George	Amer			U.S.	8/27/76	Germany	German	"	"	Chef	"	"	German	"	5-6	145	None	504 W. 173 St N.Y.C.
483	9 Chalaux	Francois	French		15177	U.S.	2/25/96	France	French	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	French	"	5-5	150	None	2-5 E. 60 St N.Y.C.
484	10 Haourt	Emile	French		12058	U.S.	8/27/72	France	French	"	"	2d & Cook	"	"	French	"	5-6	140	None	242 W 36 St N.Y.C.
485	11 Kennis	Leonard	Belg	Con Certified	45679	Belg	12/27/80	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Rd & Cook	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	145	None	2-5 E. 60 St N.Y.C.
486	12 Conckè	Gustaf	Belg.	Con. Certificate	602	Belg	12/27/77	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	Larder Ch.	"	"	Flemish	"	5-4	160	None	329 W. 14 St. N.Y.C.
487	13 Nightingale	Thomas	British	Identity card	P 18031	U.S.	2/22/74	Eng.	British	"	"	Ch Veg Ch	"	"	English	"	5-10	150	scar on chin & chick	25 South St N.Y.C.
488	14 Ulla	John	Italian	Italian Passport	1260	Italy	3/18/02	Italy	Italian	"	"	Asst Veg Ch.	"	"	Italian	"	5-5	120	None	357 West 38 St N.Y.C.
489	15 Dante	Mazzare	Italian	4/1898	38143	Italy	9/15/98	Italy	Italian	"	"	Asst Veg Ch.	"	"	Italian	"	5-5	140	None	310 E 105 St N.Y.C.
490	16 Dispery	Rene	Belg	Con Certificate	no num.	Belg	6/10/94	Belg	Belgian	"	"	" "	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	135	None	437 W. 30 St N.Y.C.
491	17 De Forest	John	Amer	Identity Card			6/30/81	Canada	British	"	"	Utility	"	"	French	"	5-4	140	None	34 Christopher St N.Y.C.
492	18 Uribe	Juan	Spanish		124630	Col.	2/29/92	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Utility	"	"	Spanish	"	5-7	155	None	Bogota S.A.
493	19 Quentro	Juan	Spanish	Con Certificate	1721	Spain	10/15/94	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Utility	"	"	Spanish	"	5-5	140	None	39 Christopher St N.Y.C.
494	20 Gondts	August	Belg.	Identity Card	16088	Belg	3/26/70	Belg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	160	None	Bogota S.A.
496	21 Bouckaert	Joseph	Amer		34845	U.S.	4/28/79	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	170	None	165 E 87 St N.Y.C.
497	22 Hover A	Fred	Am		34347	U.S.	4/25/84	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	scar L hand	Pomery Washington
498	23 Walzak	Peter	Am.		34348	U.S.	10/19/84	U.S.	Polish	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Polish	"	5-3	130	scar on neck	1441 Victoria St N.Chi. Ill.
499	24 Randazzo	Guiseppe	Italian		16589	U.S.	12/5/84	Italy	Italian	"	"	Utility	Yes	Male	Italian	"	5-4	140	None	2424 Hughes Avenue Bronx N.Y.C.
501	25 Beckhovan	Joseph	Dutch		90584	U.S.	8/15/78	Holl.	Dutch	"	"	Chf 3d Cook	"	"	Dutch	"	5-5	160	None	Terminal Hotel N.Y.C.
502	26 Filippo	Cannapaco	Italian	Con Certificate	20052	Italy	6/27/80	Italy	Italian	"	"	Utility	"	"	Italian	"	5-4	140	None	Terminal Hotel N.Y.C.
505	27 Hopkins A	Joseph	Eng.	Identity Card	131319	U.S.	1/15/74	Eng.	British	"	"	Crew Cook	"	"	British	"	5-6	150	None	674 St Anna Ave Bronx N.Y.
506	28 Foley	John J.	Amer				9/15/98	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Utility	"	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	None tattoo on R arm	12 Clinton St. Everett Mass.
507	29 Duncan A	Edward	British		22416	U.S.	9/29/95	Eng.	English	"	"	Asst C. Cook	"	"	British	"	5-10	165		South St N.Y.C.
508	30 Chalbert	William	Amer				4/20/85	Belg	Belgian	"	"	Ch Baker	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	185	None	132 E 14 St N.Y.C.
504	31 Costenoble	Arthur C.	Amer				9/1/93	Belg.	Belgian.	"	"	Confectioner.	"	"	Flemish	"	5-4	160	None	400 E 49 St N.Y.C.
510	32 Van Overloop	Gaston	Belg		34959	U.S.	7/26/82	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	2d Baker	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	135	None	357 W. 25 St N.Y.C.
511	33 [illegible]	A	[illegible]							"	"	3d Baker.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]
512	34 Dickson	Benjamin	Amer		30568	U.S.	10/6/91	U.S.	Amer.	"	"	Asst	"	"	English	"	5-8	180	None	76 Hansen Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
513	35 Palamuno	Francis	Peru		[illegible]	U.S	3/7/44	Peru	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-3	150	None	South Ferry N.Y.C.
514	36 Sonnet	Oscar	Belg		284		10/26/85	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	Chf Butcher	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	160	None	25 South St N.Y.C.
515	37 Aerts	Charles	Belg		67283	U.S.	5/2/71	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	2	"	"	Flemish	"	5-9	200	None	718 West St N.Y.C.
516	38 De Smet	[illegible]	[illegible]		7447	U.S.	8/9/79	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	3	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	140	tattooed R arm	482 West 20 St N.Y.C.
517	39 Jarvis	William	British	Seamens Certificate	no num		5/24/60	Eng.	English	"	"	4th	"	"	English	"	5-6	140	None	574 7th Ave 14 St N.Y.C.
			British	Identity Card	15006	U.S.	4/8/70	Nova Scotia	English	"	"	1st Steward	"	"	English	"	5-8	181	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.
			[illegible]		32008B	U.S	10/31/90	Belg.	Belgian	"	"	2d "	"	"	Flemish	"	[illegible]			[illegible]

SEEN at American Consulate
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co. 1898.

115

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American SS Kroonland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Meetens	Pierre	Belgian	Passport	28620	Brussel	3-9-96	Anderlecht	Belgian	14 April	Antwerp	Musician	1/c	Male	Flemish	no	5.6	132	no	Rue St Ursule 48 Brussel
2	Wynants	Alfred	"	140894	68735	"	20.10.87	Brussel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	141	"	rue Charles Martel 55 Brussel
3	Lejardin	Leon	"	140892	38581	St Josse	21.99	St Josse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	rue des Chartreux 20 "
4	Chery	Arthur	"	140895	43437	Brussel	30.3.96	Lille	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	rue des Eperonniers 20 "
5	Peeters	Emile	"	140934	57180	"	15.10.82	Schaerbeek	"	"	"	ass. Stew.	"	"	"	"	5.4	135	"	rue van Meyel 20 "
6	Volpyn	Jean	"	140897	30325	Antwerp	29.12.78	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	132	"	Lg. Meerstraat 158 Antwerp
7	Schneider	Louis Guillaume	"	Identity card Bergschutterij	37938	"	24 Feb/80	Bergschutterij	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	5.4	130	"	St Vincentius Straat Antwerp
8	Treble	George	British	Seaman's card	189 B	U.S.	19 Aug 59	London	British	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-10	160	"	2 Lobak Straat Antwerp
9	Thomas	Pierre	Belgian	[illegible]	P30720	U.S.	12/9/85	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	150	"	307 Pearl St. N.Y. U.S.A.
10	Droesbeke	Louis H.C.	Belgian	138061	16052	Belg.	13/1/87	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	Cadix Straat 5 Antwerp
11	Buvens	Felix	Belgian	Identity Card 138060	85946	Belg.	23/4/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5 8	160	"	August Snieders Straat 4 Antwerp
12	Chovau	John	Belgian	138062	42280	Belg.	9/1/88	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	175	"	Grange Tasthuisstraat 52 Antwerp
13	De Latin	Gustaaf	Belgian	-	31604	Belg.	31/3/85	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	150	"	Kroon Straat 34 Antwerp
14	Van de Putte	Edouard	Belgian	138063	19269	Belg.	23/4/88	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	150	"	Kendra straat 5 Antwerp
15	Hudson	Lewis H.	Amer.	-	229	U.S.	8/7/77	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	175	"	405 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Crops	Gustave	Belg.	138064	43455	U.S.	17/1/76	Ghent	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	150	"	180 Oudaan St Antwerp.
17	Van der Auwera	John	Belg.	138065	P33187	U.S.	9/4/79	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	2. Baker	"	"	Flemish	"	5-7	180	"	Groenmarkt 4 c Antwerp.
18	Vermeulen	Ernest A.	Belg.	Discharge papers	no num.	Belg.	5/6/73	Boughim	Belgian	"	"	3rd Baker	"	"	Flemish	"	5-8	160	"	Conscienceplein 3 Antwerp
19	Merinicks	Auguste	Belg.	138066	870	Belg.	30/7/87	Sint Niklaas	Belgian	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Flemish	"	5-6	150	"	Grendelschoutschot 8 Antwerp.
20	Landouin	Emile (A)	French	Identity Card	28985	Belg.	7/10/77	Rochefort	French	"	"	Veg Cook	"	1	French	"	5-5	140	"	Basse 148 Antwerp
21	de Caluwe	Alfons	Belg.	Identity Card	13546	Belg.	19/8/82	Senoy	Belgium	"	"	1st Steward	"	"	Flemish	"	5. 6	150	"	24 Willem de Zwijgerstr Hoboken Antw.
22	Jonegeers	Gustaaf	Belgian	[illegible]	2174	Belg.	30/7/87	Schaffen	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	Jesse Straat 21 Antwerp.
23	Ambrechts	Jan Frans.	"	"	223618	"	19/11/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	4th Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	5. 4	140	"	Hadewaag 25 Antwerp
24	Reeskens	Rhus Lambert	"	138067	30599	"	Aug/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	18 Bikenstr
25	Walcuts	Jack	Belg.	-	14122	U.S.	2/11/78	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	2.B.	"	"	Flemish	"	5-4	150	"	Langeljool 5 Antwerp
26	Van Vyenbeek	Petrus J.	Belg.	138068	19534	Belg.	22/10/74	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Wiper	"	"	Flemish	"	5-5	150	"	Vaardenmarkt 68 Antwerp
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Bloomland
S. S

4-28-20

20 - Bloomland

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. ROONLAND arrived April 29, 1930, 191, M., from

10:45 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Geisel, Lydia 11 cab	10	6		1	Travel with #2	Committee, 7 Miss Sachs	Max	4/29	1225	0	1	0
2	Kissling, Erwin 11 cab	10	3		1	" with #1	" " "	Max	4/29	1225	0	1	0
3	Pollet, Maurice	24	12		1	" tel #	Dist. Gabrielle Lepraire 446 Prairie st Concord Mass	John	4/29	1245	0	1	0
4	Daunela, Madeleine	11	30		1	" tel #	R.R.V. to destination	Max	4/29	1235	0	1	0
5	De Smet, Christine & 4 ch	19	7		5	" call	Husb. Edmond De S. 118 W. Madison ave Paterson NJ	Will	4/29	12-	0	5	0
6	De Lesel, Henriette & 2 ch	10	17		3	" call	Husb. Ghisheim & K. 329 W. 145 St. New York City Chgo. Ills	Will	4/29	1230	0	3	0
7	Van der Vloes, ...ne wf & ch	9	14		3	Ch inmops	R.R. Amst Dame v.d. Weide, 10963,- S. State St	Bell	6/2	2 03	12 apr 13 may 102	13 apr 14 may 105	13 apr 13 may 102
8	Cottaris, Leoni & ch	20	21		2	To tel #	Bro. Jules Collins 32 Rivoli A. Newton Mass	John	4/29	1250	0	2	0
9	Bignell, Gerarce	10	19		1	Expects husb to call	Husb. Jakobus. B. Rock Rapids Iowa.	Will	4/29	1245	0	1	0
10	Donets, Maria	12	21		1	To call	Uncle Jules Kampyn 57 Ryland St Paterson NJ	Will	4/29	1220	0	0	0
11	De S. Lent, Stephanie	3	7		1	" call	Bro-in-law Francis L. Verbraeken. 94 Sunderland Rd Roxbury Mass. Chicago Ills	Max	4/29	1240	0 apr 5 may 27	5 apr 10 may 5	10 apr 10 may 10
12	Laquiere, Samiel wf & 3 ch	19	12		5	Ch in hosp	R.R. to Sister C. Valeria Legrand, 116 Lake Park Ave Chgo Ills	Bell	5/1	4	19 apr 3 may 21	15 apr 6 may 21	10 apr 6 may 18
13	Kaufman, Rosalie & 2 ch	21	1		3	To tel #	RR. Husb. Andy, 706 Hill St, Middletown, "	"	5/1	2 30	24	27	24
14	De Clere, Marie & ch	22	15		"2	" call	S. I.	John	4/29	230	0 apr 9 may 18	0 apr 18 may 18	0 apr 17 may 18
15	Van der Sanden, Cornelia wf & 7 ch	11	20		9	Ch in hosp	R.R. Friend C. Voorman 2 Harrison Wise.	Bell	5/2	1220	27	36	27
16	Loose, Maniel	13	1		1	Wf & 2 ch in hosp	Relative home Deer River Minn	John	4/30	1	1	2	1
17	Greye, Matilde 11 c &	1	21		1	To call	R.R. Wife daugh. E. Geisinger Stute Rd. Cholfante Pa	Viaggio	4/29	1120	0 apr 30 may	0 apr 2 may	0 apr 14 may
2nd 26	Cypr, Marie & 4 ch	10	1		5	2 ch in hosp	R.R. Husb. & friend 347 Beaufort Ave Bridgeport Conn	Bell	5/1	3	25 apr 1 may	30 apr 1 may	25 apr 1 may
	Vercauteren, Theophil	10	2		1	2 ch in hosp	R.R. Bro, Setauket L.I. 1930 - 10th Ave Belmar NJ	Bell	5/1	2	2	3	2
20	Cosse Adelaide & 2 ch	13	2		3	From hosp 4/30 - R.R. to home Deer River Minn.		John	4/30	1	0 apr 3 may	3 apr 14 may	0 apr 12 may
21	Lehis Alice & 4 ch & 2 bo	16	33		7	Father, wife & ch in hosp	Mother Sister, 401 N 10th St Kalamazoo, Mich	Bell	5/1	2	14	14	14
22	Lelis Elsie & ch	16	21	1	1	From hosp 5/1 1st RR to 401 N. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Laquiere, Estelle	19	20		1	" " " 3rd	Father Cyriel S. 3116 Lake Park Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	4	"	"	"
24	Vercauteren, Gerlach & ch	10	22	1	1	" " " 1st	Husb Teofil V 193 W 10th St to Holland Mich	"		2	"	"	"
25	Van der Sanden, Adrianna	13	26		1	" " 5-2 1220	Father Cornelis Harrison Wise.	"	5/2	1220	"	"	"
26	Lypi, Maria & ch	10	4		2	" " 5-3 3rd/24	Uncle to mother Tel # 15	Bell	5/4	3	2	2	2
27													
28													
29													
30	ROONLAND APR 29												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. Kroonland (Red Star) arrived April 29, 1920, 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	Willner, Fanny	2d Cab	1	24/25	Donovan							4/29	158	11	40									
14m		ch Lawrence																							
12f		" Sygueth																							
14f	2	Holderez, Maria	" "	23 6	8	1	" Under 16	"					4/29	88	Dep 12	55								1	
52f	3	Nagelinck, Mari	" "	72 6	27/28	2	Cannot read	"					4/29	88	Dep 12	50								2	
11m		ch Joannes																							
60m	4	Dussart, Richard	" "	8	30	1	Illiterate LC	Cert		Fenrall			4/29	94	Dep 1	25								1	
59m	5	Domen, Corneille	" "	7	29/30	2		"		"			4/29	162	11	55									
54f		wf Catherine				"																			
37f	6	Verhas, Elodie	" "	3	12/142	"				"			4/29	26	2	00								2	
9f		ch Magdelena																							
62f	7	Collet, Louise (Demuyn)	" "	11	9	1	"	IPC		King			4/29	92	Dep 1	10								1	
20m	8	Werz, Joseph August	" "	9	5/6	2	Acc alien			Dowen			4/29	155	11	30									
11m		Signer, Adolph (ward)					Under 16 IPC																		
34f	9	NAFTAL Chaja		3	17	1	Un read				11:00	MCCHILLOCH	4/29	133	2	45								1	
36f	10	CLACRMONT Maria		19	17/18	2	IPC				11:00	SCHURMER	4/29	41	2	20								2	
8f		Margueritte																							
27f	11	SANGEMAN Alfonsine		8	23/24	2	IPC Illeg child				11:00	ALEXANDER	4/29	70	11	4								2	
7m		Julien																							
16f	12	OPSOMER Marie		11	26	3	Acc al Un 16				11:20	CONNOR	4/29	39	2	10								3	
15f		Susanna																							
11f		Madelaine																							
29m	13	ROSENBERG Jan		14	11	8	Acc al Un 16				11:3	MCATEER	4/29	144	Can 12	15								8	
26f		Maria																							
7m		Paul																							
5m		Frederick																							
4m		Willem																							
3m		Kendrik																							
2f		Francisco																							
7m		LEENDERT																							

KROONLAND 4/29/20 Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	14	STR[illegible]	Jules	2	17	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			- 3 -
28f			Julie																								
14f		[illegible]	[illegible]																								
27m	15	[illegible]	Salomon	23	26	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															7/10	Greenland			
31m	16	[illegible]	Jonas	23	26	1	"	11:30	"														7/10	Greenland			
26m	17	Szuman	Israel	23	21	1	"	11:30	"														7/10	Greenland			
25m	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	21	1	"	11:30	"														7/10	Greenland			
74m	19	[illegible]	Louis	19	20	4	[illegible]	Unread	12:0	30	[illegible]															4	8	4
38f			Louise																								
26f			[illegible]																								
24f			Germaine																								
61m	20	[illegible]	Chaval ~~Ghaskula~~	16	20	1	[illegible]	12:30	[illegible]																	- 1 -	
38m	21	[illegible]	Main	6	2/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12:30	"																	- 5 -	
39f			Marie																								
[illegible]			Cyriel																								
15m			William																								
6f			Gerard																							- 2 -	
31m	22	[illegible]	Frans	14	8/2	2	[illegible]	12:0	[illegible]																		
81f			Maria																								
54f	23	[illegible]	Emma	22	21	4	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]																	+ 4 -	
20f		Verhoeven	Emelie	22	2																						
17m			Andre																								
10m		[illegible]	[illegible]																								
60m	24	VAN BUTSELE	Henri	6	14/1	4	Unread	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]																- 4 -	
57f			Maria																								
19f			Blanche																								
[illegible]m			Remi																								
78m	25	VAN [illegible]	Pascal ~~Jacques~~	6	14	1	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]																	- 1 -	
11f	26	[illegible]	Henriette	6	22/1	3	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]																	- 3 -	
9m			Henri																								
7f			Ivonne																								
		[illegible]	[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

S. S. KROONLAND [illegible] arrived 4/20/20, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	27	DEMULEMEESTER Pierre	19	2426	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/29	174	2C	3								3	
56f		Marie																								
12m		Roger																							1	
70m	28	[illegible] Pierre	20	17	1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]						4/29	47	J.S.	3								1	
43m	29	[illegible] Mariel	20	28	1	Un Id	1:00	"						4/29	41	J.S.	3								1	
50m	30	VAN DE VOORDE [illegible]ouri	11	19/2	4	[illegible]	1:45	JOHNSON						4/29	176	2C	3								4	
62f		Elodie																								
20f		Irima																								
18f		Monica																								
68m	31	[illegible] August	22	1611	2	Un Id Imm L.P.C.	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/29	161	2C	3								3	
68f		Marie																								
19m		Emerie																								
28m	32	SAKI [illegible]	26	10	1	Imm Detained for Hosp. To Hosp. M	1:30	[illegible]						4/29	155	J.C.										
38m	33	[illegible]NIER	26	15	1	Detained " M	1:00	"						4/29	155	J.C.										
27m	34	SARTILLN	26	13	1	" "	1:00	"						4/29	155	J.C.										
	35	~~[illegible]~~ Eudoxi ~~[illegible]~~ Eudoxi	4	7/8	2	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]						4/30	106	Mayer	15								2	2
26m		Emile																								
67m	36	DE BAERE Chas Louis	7	19	1	[illegible]	1:15	FINN						4/29	164	JC	3								1	
31f	37	PYPERS JACOBA	9	30	1	LPC Id	1:20	SCHWARTZ						4/30	103	Mayer										
54f	38	CANNELS Rosalie	17	20	1	LPC Id	1:20	FINN						4/30	104	Mayer										
44f	39	De Clerc Marie	22	16/17	2	L.P.C.	SI 4/29-2 20 P.M.	Johnson						5/5	79	JC	3									
4m		George																								
28m	40	Marsam	26	12	1	D.C.D. Pfc	hosp on arrival	Finn						4/29	15	JC										
37m	41	Weinstein Abraham	26	24	1	L.P.C.	To Hosp 5/1/20-1 20 P.M. Detained for Hosp. 5/6-2 P.M.	Henn						5/1	51	JC	3	2 P.M.	5/4	Landing							
30m	42	Beenstock Joseph	26	21	1	L.P.C.		Macatee						4/30	7	JC	3									
m	43	Bloom Moses	26	21	1	L.C.D. (St.)	Hosp. on arrival made S.I. 5/4 Rel. from Hosp. 6/4/20 - 11 A.M.	Henn						5/4	56	Gr		12 30 P.M.	6/11	Kroonland						

KROONLAND

TOTALS,

Billed 5-5-20

St. 4-30-20

A-R-T-C

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

1

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Am. 4-27-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens Examined at U.S. Immigration Station

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	-	2
Total	2	-	2

Hung.

...NT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... 9-10 Passengers sailing from ... 13-15, ... Mar 17 ..., 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: 1 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Osterberg	Einar	22	M	S	Sailor	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Sweden	Eskilstuna		uncle Capt Nicolof Osterberg	N.J.	Newark
2	✓	Einar	Nilsson	42	M	M	Engr	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Sweden	Eskilstuna		wife Hilma Osterberg	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

10-15362-9/18/40

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Honolulu, Nov 27, 1920

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming to return to a country whence he came of his own accord, temporarily or otherwise, or as a member of a crew, or as a stowaway.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for purposes hereinafter described) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

88

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WESTERN HOPE

APR 30 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

122

Date Dec 15 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Western Hope submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED											
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Declaration Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place. Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent or Home Country last voted in
Priddle	Archie F	American	Passport	P2316	US	6/1/01	Bristol Eng US	American		1/20/20	Capt	yes	male		Paid off	5-7	170	Tattooed	U.S.A.
Carlson	Geo E	"	"	F1317	US	6/19/9	Sweden	Sweden		"	1st Officer	"	"		"	6-1	200	Small blue mark	"
Riggan	Edwin R	"	"	P 275	"	5/29/92	Bristol Eng US	U.S.		"	2nd "	"	"		"	5-7	150	none	"
Solomon	Nicolas	French	"	P 504	"	1/9/92	Greece	French		"	Carpt.	"	"		"	5-4	148	Tattooed	"
Quirk	William	Finland	"	J-1212	"		Finland	Finnish		"	Boatswain	"	"		"	5-7	150	Tattooed letter	"
Mullen	John F	US	"	N4795	"		US	US		"	AB Seaman	"	"		"	5-10	145	none	Eastham, Mass U.S.A.
Rowe	Walter J	US	"	N6184	"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	5-6	145	none	Truro, Mass U.S.A.
Nilsson	Nelbert	Swedish	"	894	"		Sweden	Sweden		"	"	"	"		"	6-	175	none	Sweden, Sweden
Berg	Gustav	Norwegian	"	P 27876	"		Norway	Norway	Cardiff	1/20/20	"	"	"		"	5 5	143	Tattoo marks	Norway
Karlsson	George	Swedish	"	72292	"		Sweden	Sweden	Cardiff	1/20/20	"	"	"		"	5-4	147	none	Sweden
Riggan	Emily M	US	"	P29227	"		US	US		"	"	"	"		"	5-7	145	none	Bethel, Del. U.S.A.
Rhodes	Walter C	US	"	6044	"	1879	US	US	"	"	"	"	"		"	5-4	160	Tattoo	Norfolk, Va
Long	William	US	"	1044	"		US	US	"	"	O.S.	"	"		"	5-4	130	none	Kelly, Md. U.S.
Maybrook	Hermann	"	"	34178	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5-11	161	Scar left knee	Carmel, O "
Neeley	Josiah	British	"	31137	"		England	English	"	"	"	"	"		"	5-3	115	" forehead	Liverpool England
Joynt	Bernice	"	"	46234	"		"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"		"	5-8	150	none	Manchester "
Mascingale	Frank M	US	"	P28587	"		US	US	"	"	1 Cook	"	"		"	5-6	155	none	Norfolk, Va. U.S.
Ives	Harry M	"	"	P 3982	"		"	"	"	"	2 Cook	"	"		"	5-7	138	Scar left wrist	Boston, Mass. U.S.
Alpert	Mby	Russian	"	BE 15801	"		Russia	Russian	"	1/22/19	Utility	"	"		"	5-11	165	none	Orel, Russia
Langan	Daniel	US	"	P 29332	"		US	US	"	1/20/19	Messroom	"	"		"	5-11	155	Tattoo	Olyka, Pa U.S.
Siegel	Morris	US	"	H 8115	"		US	Austria	"	"	"	"	"		"	6-	156	none	New York, N.Y.
Saunders	Arthur E	British	"	140877/536375	British	3/3/00	Bristol	British	Bristol	3/4/19	"	"	"		"	6-	152	none	England
Morgan	D J	"	Certificate	140811/845703	"	7/5/97	"	"	Cardiff	3/15/20	"	"	"		"	5-11	140	Scar on finger	Cardiff, Wales
Johnson	Edward L	US	Passport	N 10425	US	9/24/00	US	US	Norfolk	4/20/19	Mess Boy	"	"		"	5-7	130	B/M chest	North Carlina. US
O'Donnell	John J	US	"	P 2666	US	4/28/03	US	US	Boston	"	Mess Boy	"	"		"	5-9	115	none	Atlantic City, N.J.
Adair		British	Certificate	9185	England	5/6/03	Ireland	British	Cardiff	3/15/20	"	"	"		"	5-7	105	"	Belfast, Ireland
Welch	Wm G	US	Passport	27752	US	4/1/99	US	US	Norfolk	1/25/19	Chief Steward	"	"		"	5-11	160	Tattoo	Tampa, Fla. US
Bisquet	Carl F	US	"	10099	US		US	US	"	1/20/19	Asst "	"	"		"	5-6	153	none	Mobile, Ala. US
Riley	William St J	US	"	J 265-5	US	7/4/97	US	US	"	1/20/19	Chief Cook	"	"		"	5-7	156	none	Mobile, Ala. US
Griffin	Edw D	US	"	P 2293	US	5/6/78	US	US	"	"	1st "	"	"		"	5-5	155	none	N.Y. US
Puckhaber	John F	US	"	10841	US	7/4/97	US	US	"	"	2	"	"		"	5-10	156	none	Charleston S.C.
Dixon	William P	British	Certificate	130971	British	7/7/78	England	England	Cardiff	2/5/20	3	"	"		"	5-6	145	none	Leeds, England
Brown	George H	"	Passport	P 5909	US	9/6/00	"	"	"	1/5/20	Deck Boy	"	"		"	5-9	164	none	England
Tellez	Carl	Mexican	Cert	8957	US	7/11/86	Mexico	Mexico	"	2/5/20	Steward	"	"		"	5-5	138	none	Tabasco
Chiotis	Emanuel	Greek	Passport	27784	US	5/1/96	Greece	Greece	Norfolk	11/20/19	Driver	"	"		"	5-6	142	none	Greece
Delgado	Miguel	Spanish	"	X 4594	US	7/4/97	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	1/5/19	"	"	"		"	5-9	156	none	Spain
Lopez	Antonio	"	"	P 20394	US	4/7/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5-6	132	none	"
Tripolo	Demetrio	Cert	11/8806026	British	7/2/95	Cyra				2/5/20	Fireman	"	"		"	5-8	158	none	Greece
Lemongis	Antonio	Spain	Passport	1399	US	3/4/12	Spain			"	"	"	"		"	5-6	125	Cut forearm	
Ramos	Salvador	Mexico	"	NE 13493	US	4/	"			"	"	"	"		"	6-	155	none	Mexico
Ilia Ivan	Ivan	Russian	Cert	L 166698	Russia	4/7/96	Archangel	Russian	Murmansk	1/20/19	"	"	"		"	5-7	145	none	Russia
Cardinal	Felix	Spanish	"	1892	US	11/2/11	Spain	Spain	Cardiff	3/15/20	"	"	"		"	5-5	145	none	Spain
Santos	Manuel	"	"	9654	"	2/5/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6-	160	Tattoo	Spain
Tatto	Alex	British	Passport	J 113-45	"	10/5/00	Ireland	Ireland	Norfolk	11/4/19	"	"	"		"	5-9	150	none	Ireland
Cardoso	Jose	Spanish	"	17388	US	10/6/92	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	11/5/19	Cook	"	"		"	5-9	150	none	Spain
											Cook								

	Salvador	America		RE	13493																				
Montuno	Carlos	Argentine	Cert	S		Buenos			Argentine	Argentine	Montevideo														
Montevideano	Felix	Spanish				US	11/3/21	Algeria	Algeria	Cardiff	2/15/20														
Montevideano	Enrique				9124		3/21/19																		
Malto	Alex	Finland	Passport	J	1523-K		10/2/20	Finland	Finland	Norfolk	4/10/20														
Quiroz	Francisco	Spain			N-7288	US	11/2/19	Spain	Spain	Norfolk	11/2/19	CP													
Medellin	Carlos L.	Mexico			V-8277	US	4/1/20	Tampico	Mexico	"	"	CP													
Corso	Francesco	Italy	Passport		E 4437	US	4/2/20	Italy	Algeria	Cardiff	3/15/20	C.P.													
Rizzo	Carlo	Italy	Cert		1408975	Buenos	1913	Italy	Italy																
Alvarez	Jesus	Spain				US																			
Juan	Jose				1410-01																				
Peluso	Graziadio				142580																				
Gaston	Wm E	Unknown	Passport			US	4/5/20	Trinidad	Trinidad																
Alonso	Alonso					US	11/21/19	Tampico	Mexico		3/6/20	WW													
Montenegro	Pedro	English			22391	US	4/21/20	England	England		3/18/20	WW													
Kapp	Otto	Swiss			12452	US	4/21/20	Switzerland	Switzerland		3/18/20	WW													
Osterberg	Eman	Sweden			488	Sweden	6/1/97	Sweden	Sweden		3/12/20	Wdwy													
Adams	Isaac Ed	British			72103	England	2/18/82	Charleston	British		3/6/20	" "													
Asterna	Giuseppe	Italian			P 27612	America	8/1/90	Italy	Italy		3/17/20	Jerome													

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

Mar. 17/ 1920.

Edward B. Speiden

SEEN.

U. Consul of the United States of America.

Allambi	Garfield	British	Barbados	1st papers 11/9/18	Passport	P 23789	US	3/24/20	Barbados	British	Horta, Fayal	4/10/20	Wordway	"	"	Colored	Gas	5-4	145	none	593 Tremont St. Boston Mass
Prescott	Hazel	"	"	"	6622	"	"	"	"	Brit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	144	"	117 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
Thomas	P.	British		Passport issued in name of Brookfield, Horta Fayal 4/10/20 left in New York			"	4/10/20	Durban, Africa	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	148	"	701 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Oliver T. Osborne, Comr. {Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears before.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

..... Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ..... , 19....

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector

Waste - Wipe,
S L

428:20

H. 28. 7c - 9½ Tx - Wiper

...ch in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Storm King, arriving at New York, Nov 20, 1920, from the port of Halifax N.S. Nov 15 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butcher	William H.	Master		New York	No	Yes	41	M.	White	U.S.C.			
2	Robinson	Manuel	1st Mate		"	"	"	41	M.	White	U.S.C.			
3	McVicar	Joseph	2nd "		"	"	"	52	M.	White	U.S.C.			
4	Collins	Edward	Engineer		"	"	"	31	M.	White	U.S.C.			
5	Fowler	Hooper	U.S.		Left on hospital			50	M.	White	U.S.C.			
6	Harris	Frank	U.S.		"	Yes		32	M.	Dutch	Scotland	5		
7	Quiroz	Emilio	Fireman		"	"		21	M.	White	U.S.C.	5		
8	Hansen	Robert	U.S.		"	No	Yes	25	M.	Scand	Denmark	5	163	
9	Erickson	Nathaniel	Steward		"	"	Yes	66	M.	White	U.S.C.			
10	Davis	Samuel C.	2nd Eng		"	"	Yes	38	M.	White	U.S.C.			
11	Kimball	Joseph A.	Priv		"	Yes		65	M.	White	Canada			
12	Simmons	Frank	Oiler		"	No	Yes	19	M.	White	U.S.C.			
13	West	Ernest S.	Oiler		"	"	"	22	M.	White	U.S.C.			
14	Fishers	Nicholas	Fireman		"	"	"	21	M.	Greek	Greece	5	150	
15	Whitelaw	Milton	U.S.		"	"	"	22	M.	White	U.S.C.			
16	Curry	John	Fireman		"	"	"	50	M.	White	U.S.C.			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except #6, 7 & 11 by William Fiske, U.S.S. 30 - Inspector

Total Crew 15

No. Inspected 3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cable Towing Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STORM KING APR 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm K Fletcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

St-2
11
4-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 4-20-20
Met 4-28-20
A-M.C-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 4-28-20

525/799

3 aliens stowaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	-	3
Total	3	-	3

STOWAWAYS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 9.10 Passengers sailing from ..... 1-4, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		✓ Bette	Joseph	17															NON IMMIGRANT
2	✓	✓	✓																NON IMMIGRANT
3	✓	✓	✓																NON IMMIGRANT
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

125

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain in the United States, or only passing in transit through?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1																										
ALIEN	2																										
ALIEN	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. M. Boulbin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York

4th May, 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Londonier

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58+3 stowaways. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10+1 stowaway. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 of stowaways. Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th April, 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at Southwestern A. Staten Island, and is expected to sail May, 1920, for Antwerp

via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Milton	Jerrald	"	✓	4394		24392
18	Leimans	Henri	"	✓	12202		21814
19	Janssen	Jan	"	✓	"		3378
20	van Schoor	Emile	"	✓	122014		62493
21	Claeys	Edouard	"	✓	"		63405
22	Witteveldghe	Henri	"	✓	"		38911
23	Goovaerts	Frans	"	✓	"		55910
24	Muller	Louis	"	✓	"		12808
25	V. Brantinghem	Jaak	"	✓	"		7201
26	Temmerman	Aldrien	"	✓	"		97604
27	De Wachter	Petrus	"	✓	"		80000.
28	V. Rooshoeck	Frans	"	✓	"		88309
29	Bruet	Bernard	"	✓	"		88703
30	Vanbuchts	Rodolphes	"	✓	"		69549
31	Backer	Charles	"	✓	"		
32							

38

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vieira Paul	—	Belgian	5/4/20 Antwerp
Mattheus Henri	—	—	5/4/20 —
Remy Joseph	—	—	5/4/20 —
Dermul Polydore	—	—	5/4/20 —
Nicolas Paul	—	—	5/4/20 —
Gibson John	—	British	5/4/20 —
Elys Henri	—	Belgian	5/4/20 —
Herman Cornel	—	—	5/4/20 —
De Bie Victor	—	—	5/4/20 —
Claeys Edward	—	—	5/4/20 —
Discharged in New-York the above seamen the 22nd/4/1920			
De Bie Victor	—	Belgian	5/4/20 Antwerp
Claeys Edward	—	—	5/4/20 —
Both discharged in New-York 6th/5/20			
Septemberah6 (Norwegian, Rotterdam) Sian" on the 6th 5/20 on Le Belgian Steamer "Eglantier" (L.R.B.)			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bottle Joseph	—	Belgian	6th/5/20	}	Antwerp to Rotterdam
Boeckmaatre, L.	—	—	6th/5/20		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Milton	George	"	✓		80647
18	Leimans	Henri	"	✓	4396	24392
19	Janssen	Jan	"	✓	12202	21817
20	van Schoor	Emile	"	✓	12014	3378
21	Claeys	Edouard	"	✓	"	62493
22	Wittouwlghe	Henri	"	✓	"	163405
23	Goovaerts	Frans	"	✓	"	18691
24	Muller	Louis	"	✓	"	55910
25	V. Brantinghem	Isaak	"	✓	"	12808
26	Temmers	Alban	"	✓	14597	7201
27	L. Wachter	Petrus	"	✓	"	97604
28	V. Roostroock	Frans	"	✓	"	80000.
29	Borel	Leonard	"	✓	"	88509
30	Vanbrucht	Frederic	"	✓	"	88503
31	Vacker	Charles	"	✓	"	69549
32					6344	

38

NDONIER APR 28 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1/4/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Crew of British S.S. "Londonier" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at

The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.						Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Remarks.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Rate.				
1	Tahn	Frank	Dane		20030	U.S.A.	3 4 76	Ecuador	Dane	1/4/20	Antwerp	Master	Yes	Yes	Fair	Yes	170	84	
2	Poulter	Peter	Belgian		9044	Belg	14 3 95	Liege	Belgium			2nd Mate			Fair		170	80	
3	Lieutenant	Jan	"		42286	"	18 4 95	"	"			2nd Mate			Fair		170	82	
4	Lambert	Frank	"		31024	"	9 6 91	"	"			2nd			"		178	74	
5	Smit	Jak	"		20053	Belg	14 10 81	"	"			Asbestos			"		180	80	
6	Tarrant	Eustant	"		31409	Belg	19 2 80	"	"			Trimmer			"		173	70	
7	Van Cook	Gustave	"		32281	"	23 3 94	"	"			Trimmer			"		174	72	Left on board
8	Van Tol	Albert	"		63751	"	2 8 82	"	"			Trimmer			"		174	82	"
9	Van Emmick	Louis	"		53204	"	20 1 98	"	"			"			"		172	"	"
10	Vanole	Jozef	"		8940	"	26 1 97	"	"			"			"		181	80	"
11	Verhoeven	Julien	"		1721	"	3 7 94	"	"			"			"		175	75	"
12	Vleugt	Louis	"		36164	"	8 3 88	"	"			"			"		178	80	"
13	Vlek	Louis	"		1247	"	18 12 97	"	"			"			"		168	70	"
14	Vrone	Pierre	"		282	"	1 10 82	"	"			"			"		172	80	"
15	Vickers	Joseph	"		20308	"	23 9 91	"	"			"			"		179	80	"
16	Meersaert	Liesbeth	"		19622	Belg	5 5 84	"	"			"			"		166	80	"
17	Milton	Leopold	"		20674	"	14 3 82	"	"			1st Fireman			"		172	74	Left on board & missing at departure.
18	Leibmans	Piet	"		24392	Belg	16 8 84	"	"			2			"		170	74	"
19	Janssen	Jan	"		2184	"	13 7 82	"	"			3			"		178	70	"
20	Van Velsen	Achille	"		3398	"	18 2 98	"	"			4			"		176	78	"
21	Claeys	Edouard	"		32493	"	20 7 94	"	"			Deck			"		172	76	"
22	Vittewalghe	Louis	"		33400	"	24 2 04	"	"			Fireman's Boy			"		167	70	"
23	Loosmans	Frans	"		3491	"	24 4 94	"	"			Donkeyman			"		172	78	"
24	Hulter	Lowel	"		55910	"	29 2 96	"	"			Greaser			"		168	74	Left on board
25	Vanderham	Jack	"		12808	"	9 1 91	"	"			"			"		152	60	"
26	Vanman	Johan	"		7201	"	14 3 98	"	"			"			"		184	84	Left on shore
27	Vaccine	Edward	"		37604	"	4 2 81	"	"			Fireman			"		175	74	"
28	Vanwood	Frank	"		80000	"	24 2 88	"	"			"			"		163	64	"
29	Vick	Edward	"		8 2 7	"	27 11 83	"	"			"			"		163	74	Left on shore
30	Vanwicht	Frederick	"		[illegible]	"	14 1 81	"	"			"			"		158	62	"
31	[illegible]	Charles	"		69547	"	5 2 91	"	"			"			"		172	75	"
32	Vaud	Rochelle	"		80633	"	23 10 74	"	"			"			"		185	75	"
33	Vanman	Leon	"		5851	"	19 7 95	"	"			"			"		168	80	"
34	Reibart	Rales	"		1329	"	18 4 81	"	"			"			"		171	87	"
35	A. Smith	Jan	"		84324	"	24 9 81	"	"			"			"		164	71	"
36	Van Steen	Gustave	"		190632	"	30 3 93	"	"			Fireman			"		168	76	"
37	[illegible]	Gustave	"		4053	"	14 2 91	"	"			"			"		174	76	"
38	Van [illegible]	Karl	"		85068	"	19 12 97	"	"			"			"		165	65	Left on board
39	[illegible]	Karl	"		212508	"	10 3 94	"	"			"			"		183	88	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		18241	"	9 12 01	"	"			"			"		168	63	Left "
41	Vaid	Henri	"		30713	"	24 1 82	"	"			Coal Trimmer			"		165	68	None
42	Noyens	Jean	"		193013	"	20 7 85	"	"			Fireman			"		170	74	"
43	Brackenridge	Victor	"		224514	"	7 7 02	"	"			Cook & Steward			"		170	84	"
44	Vidow	[illegible]	"		20518	"	25 [illegible]	"	"			[illegible]			"		156	68	Disembarqued for sickness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1/4/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Crew of Belgian S.S. Kerdennec (submitted for examination at the American Consulate at ____

The ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.												
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Disclosure Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none,
45	Caumith	Leo	Belg		92,588	Belg	4/1	Belg	Belgium	4/4/20	Cardiff	ass steward	Yes	Male	Caucasian	Yes	1.53	58	none	Belgium
46	Vanrinden	Auguste	"		221038	"	19/4/84	"	"	"	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	1.65	64	"	"
47	Lachaert	Edmond	"		221041	"	20/5/90	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	1.69	70	"	"
48	Le Sie	Liebe	"		97309	"	4/5/96	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	1.65	63	"	"
49	Schuren	Leo	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes			"	"
50	Jacquemond	René	"		109	Camille Maquis	9/4/93	"	"	"	"	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	1.82	85	"	"
51	Keith	Leal	"		70800	U.S.A.	6/9/70	Pueblo	German	"	"	4th off.	"	"	"	Yes	1.70	70	"	Belgium
52	Mathieu	Leon	"		94917	Belg	6/7/94	Liège	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	1.72	80	"	"
53	Jany	Joseph	"		87	Camille Maquis	6/5/89	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1.71	70	"	"
54	Lehmyl	Léopold	"	139398-2	83	"	24/9/82	"	"	"	"	6th engr.	"	"	"	"	1.72	69	"	"
55	Nocdai	Paul	"	"	66268	U.S.A.	23/4/88	"	"	"	"	2nd steward	"	"	"	"	1.74	91	"	"
56	Tilson	Lopez	"		P16337	23/8/95	Engl.	Engl.				2nd dk'hand	"	"	"	"	1.75	80	"	England
57	Engs	Jean	"	139397-2	46	Camillus	23/4/91	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	asst engnr.	"	"	"	"	1.78	71	"	Belg.
58	Norman	Seven	"		1042	Land Cabinda	5/4/68	"	"	"	"	super cargo	"	"	"	"	1.68	73	"	"
15	Janssens	Henri	"	"	61946	Belgian	19/2/82	"	"	7/4	"	O.B.	"	"	"	No	1.70	73	"	" embarqued at departure.
16	Vlaentgens	Joannes	"		"		11/5/93	"	"	"	"	Coal boy	"	"	"	"	1.52	60	"	" " " "
17	Hoiton	Barbara	British		31513	British	31-1-83	England	England	"	"	Stewardess	"	Female	British	"	1.68	05	"	Engineer
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. M. Roullier

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Lorraine

4-24-20

4-24-20 - Lorraine

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 29th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. G. R. Crowe,
from port of Warren, N. Jersey, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1920, consigned to Warren Quinlan Co; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 3 p.m. April 29th, 1920, for Lobos Island, Mexico via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Warren, New Jersey.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. P. Blair X	42	British	Dec 16 1919. New York
D. Kennatt ✓	56	"	" " " " "
H. A. West —	34	Newfoundland	" " " " "
A. Christie	39	American	" " " " "
Jas. Walters — ✓	27	Newfoundland	" " " " "
C. A. Melville ✓	30	British	" " " " "
D. J. McKennon ✓	35	" "	Feb 29 1920 New York
Geo. S. Smith ✓	43	" "	" " " "
D. Leask ✓	23	" "	" " " "
A. Agustini X	23	Italian	" " " "
W. Watterson —	22	British	" " " "
S. Oshi —	48	Japanese	" " " "
B. Arminio X	28	" " "	" " " "
W. Heglam — ✓	20	British	" " " "
H. Hepburn ✓	33	" "	" " " "
George Herr ✓	34	" "	" " " "
T. Tuck —	20	" "	" " " "
W. Dunbar ✓	31	" "	" " " "
D. O'Henley ✓	21	" "	" " " "
W. Wade —	20	" "	" " " "
A. Londonis ✓	22	Colombia	" " " "

21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

 ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Murphy	36	English	J. Fagestram	36	Finland
E. A. Burgess	48	Nova Scotia	S. Soderlund	19	Sweden
W. H. Wilcox	38	English	H. Engelmin	20	Finland
R. Watson	30	English	W. Angell	27	English
J. Cullen	40	American	C. O'Hara	28	English
P. Wright	29	English	D. Hankins	26	English
H. Hakenson	35	Sweden	H. Miller	27	Russia
J. Horrock	23	Spain	P. Guevara	26	Mexico
S. Widgren	26	Finland	~~S. Paganini~~	~~19~~	~~American~~
A. Janson	36	Finland	J. Smith	39	English
Henry Augustus	39	West Indies	D. Laidlaw	48	Scotch

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

21

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Green

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 551

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL

(DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of Perth Amboy

April 24, 1920

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel G. R. Crowe

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	*Occupation.*
Duncan Leask	AB
Walter Patterson	AB
Donald O. Hanly	AB
Samuel Strum	Wireless Operator
~~Frank Leask~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~Thomas Leask~~	~~[illegible]~~

Original of above notice served

on R. J. Crum (Name) ....., (Date) *191*

by C. S. [illegible] acting, *Immigrant Inspector.*

.....
Immigration Officer in Charge.

14—1251

S.S. R. CROWE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3. SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS — ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. C. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grieu	Reginald	Master	Dec 14 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Blair	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.8	180	
3	Kennett	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5.10½	170	
4	Power	George	3rd "	Feb 29 1920	"	"	"	26	"	Newfoundland	"	5.9	155	
5	McKinnon	Donald	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
6	Leask	Duncan	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	Tattoo marks back of both hands.
7	Augustine	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian (S)	Italian	5.7	155	Thumb of left hand missing
8	Watterson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5.10	165	
9	Dunbar	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.7	165	
10	O'Henly	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
11	Wade	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.4	140	
12	West	Henry Anthony	Chief Engineer	Dec 14 1919	"	"	"	34	"	Newfoundland	"	5.4	145	
13	Christie	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	American	6.1	250	
14	Walters	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Newfoundland	British	5.4	136	
15	Melville	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	165	
16	Smith	George	Pumpman	Feb 29 1920	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.8	140	
17	Lane	Frederick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	140	
18	Higham	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	135	
19	Hepburn	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.8	146	
20	Kerr	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
21	Tuck	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	137	
22	Gonzales	Lorenzo	"	Mar 1st 1920	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	150	
23	Londonio	Anibal	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.2	125	
24	Ishi	Tomagi	Chief Steward	Feb 29 1920	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	140	
25	Azimura	Bundi	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	120	
26	Iwakita	Sangiro	Mess man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
27	Morisa	Aeska	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	
28	Stern	Samuel	W/T Operator	Dec 16 1919	"	"	Yes	19	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
29														
30														

28 in crew
27 aliens
1 citizen
C.O.D. Apr 6
Asst Commissioner Immigration

R. J. Grieu
Master

Line
Owners Montezuma Transportation Co Ltd
Local Agents Warner Quinlan Co
79 Wall Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Crowe, Master, of the S. S. "E. R. Crowe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Crowe.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. G.R. CROWE

APR 27 1920

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. G.R. Crowe, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Reginald	Master	Dec 14 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Kx Blair	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 8	180	
3	Kennett	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5.10½	170	
4	Power	George	3rd "	Feb 29 1920	"	"	"	26	"	Newfoundland	"	5.9	165	—
5	Mc Kinnon	Donald	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
6	Leask	Duncan	AB 139485	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	Latter marker Back of both hands (Missing)
7	Augustine	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian (S)	Italian	5.7	155	Thumb of left Hand
8	Watterson	Walter	" 139450	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Scotch	British	5.10	165	—
9	Dunbar	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	165	
10	O'Henly	Donald	" 139458	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	—
11	Wade	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.4	140	
12	West	Henry Arthur	Chief Engineer	Dec 14 1919	"	"	"	34	"	Newfoundland	"	5.4	145	
13	Christie	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	American	6.1	250	
14	Walters	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Newfoundland	British	5.4	136	
15	Melville	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.5½	165	
16	Smith	George	Pumpman	Feb 29 1920	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.6	140	
17	Lane	Fredrick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	140	
18	Higham	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	135	
19	Hepburn	Henry	" 139387-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.8	146	
20	Kerr	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	~~English~~ Scotch	"	5.6	134	✓
21	Tuck	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	137	
22	Gonzalez	Lorenzo	"	March 1st 1920	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	150	
23	Londonio	Anibal	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Colombia	5.2	125	—
24	Yoki	Tomaji	Chief Steward	Feb 29 1920	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	140	
25	Arimura	Tsundi	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	120	
26	Iwakita	Sanjiro	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
27	Morisa	Aeska	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	
28	Stein	Samuel	W/T Operator	Dec 16 1919	"	"	Yes	19	"	Russian	~~Russian~~ Russian	5.8	150	—
29														
30														

This is a certified copy of original at Port Arthur
R J Crowe Master

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Crow, Master, of the S.S. G R Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Crow

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

G R Crowe
S S

4-2-20

4-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia

May 18. 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cumberville

from port of Ashtabula, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10, 1920, consigned to Railroad Line, is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail May 19, 1920, for Havana Cuba via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. J. Smith	20	U. S. A.	May 17. Phila.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								5.9
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								
	31								
	32								
	33								
	34								
	35								
	36								
	37								
	38								

ch alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Sanchez ✓	30	U. S.	May 6. N. Y.
J. Marcus ✓	34	"	" 6. "
Eb. Endicott	23	"	" 6. "
Julio Campbell	20	"	" 6. "
J. Felise ✓	20	"	" 6. "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. E. Ives.	45	U. S.	May 6. N. Y.
A. Bidal ✓	35	Malta	May 6. N. Y.
J. E. Jermann	29	U. S.	May 6. N. Y.
J. Thilman	32	B. W. I.	May 7. Phil.
E. Simona	33	"	" 17. "
L. Hansen ✓	19	"	" 12. "
M. de Leon ✓	18	"	" 17. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Parson	20	U. S.	F. Allen	22	B. W. I.
L. J. Smith	20	U. S.	A. John	22	U. S.
Eb. Evans	27	Swedish	J. Pinedo	28	Spain
J. Nielsen	30	B. W. I.			
H. L. Lamprecht	37	B. W. I.			
J. E. Ives	45	U. S.			
W. Eades	22	B. W. I.			
F. Lewis	23	B. W. I.			
J. Hermites	17	B. W. I.			
W. Goodrich	23	B. W. I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. O. Gerhard.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

...alien. See other side.

Form 691

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ... 133

whereof ... is Master.

11-1865

LIST OF CREW 134

... of any vessel having such aliens

... Navesink ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(10) Capability	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														

ch alien. See other side.

CONNERSVILLE

APR 29 1920

CONNERSVILLE

APR 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

F

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11—1408

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

American (Insert No.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

certificate to be att[ached] out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

...Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Master.

...scribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

...ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of ....., whereof .....
...r, taken from the original on file in this Office.

...TEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

134

aving such aliens

Code

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Feet.	In.
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

11—1408

CONNERSVILLE

APR 29 1920

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Touraine*, arriving at *New York*, _____, 1920, from the port of *Havre, France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thielsten	Oscar	Boatswain	3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Black	Swedish	5.6	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8½	[illegible]	
4	Cummings	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5.6	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	6.0	5[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
23	Williams	Charles A.	Fireman					36				5.9	[illegible]	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1480

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York
May 8th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Santa Clara
from port of Nuevitas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N. Rvr., and is expected to sail May 8th, 1920, for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Cooks	Wilbur	Boat	3258															
19	Dennis	John	✓ Oiler	13073															
20	Frey	Antonio		4864 P. 13085															
21	Fernandez	Jose	✓ Oiler	17137															
22	Valcarcel	Jose	✓ Fireman	P. 26113															
23	Rojas	Luis	✓	30371 N.Y.															
24	Ibañez	Ramon	✓		Mar 12														
25	Pinto	Juan	✓	47435															
26	Pericoli	Emilio	✓	47640 N.	18	Portof New													
27	Prasinos	Jorge	✓																
28	Pinelo	Manuel	✓	C. Canal 155	13	Portof New													
29	Pena	Jose	✓	N. 48720	18														
30	Fernandez	Jesus	✓	N. 17412	15														

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Moore and McCormack
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Garcia ✓	29	Spanish	New York May 6th 1918
A. Eguren ✓	26	"	" " "

Complete list of crew of P. S. Bella Bentin Read abt New York May 7 of.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.			When and where signed on.
N			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Complete list of

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S H Carter
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Clark	James	31745 Brit				23	American	American
18	Hicks	William	32584 Brit				26	"	"
19	Kennard	John	7175 O Brit				32	Mexican	Mexico
20	Cruz	Gustavo	13073				42	Spanish	Spain
21	Fernandez	Jose	~~US 6?~~ P. 13085 ✓ Brit				22	"	"
22	Valverde	Jose	✓ 1131 Mexican				34	"	"
23	Lopez	Jose	✓ P. 2613	18	Newport News		33	"	"
24	Ballard	Ernesto	✓ 35371 N.Y.	Mar 12	Cuba		28	"	"
25	Martinez	Juan	✓ 24135	"	"	No.	19	"	"
26	Fernandez	Emilio	✓ 47640 N.	18	Newport News	Yes	28	Italian	Italy
27	Erasmatis	N.	"	Mar 12	Cuba		29	Greek	Greece
28	Fitzgerald	Edward	✓ O. 24553 N. 25756	"	Newport News		20	Mexican	Mexico
29	Lopez	Jose	✓ N. 13612	"	"		27	Spanish	Spain
30	Fernandez	Pedro	✓	"	"		27	"	"

Line ..... Atlantic Trust Co.

Owners ..... U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... Pierce and Co. Limited

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(

	Name	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	
	[illegible]	30	Netherlands	Liverpool	
	J. K. Coulter	44	American	"	
Mar	John Koff	22	"	"	
A. E.	Miguel Abad	21	Spanish	"	
	John Malchuk	19	American	"	
	C. P. K. Nicholas	19	Holland	Turtle Bay	
	J. H. Kingsbury	19	American	"	
	C. Meyer	20	Holland	"	
	M. Jose	21	Spain	"	
Complete	N. Lawrence	30	"	"	
Ps Rolls	R. Vale	26	Belgium	"	
	J. Fernandez	21	Holland	"	
	[illegible]	19	Prussia	Phila	
	C. to Jesus	18	American	Turtle Bay	
	James Flanney	24	"	Phila	
	Geo. H. Goodrich	21	"	"	
	W. R. Forward	26	English	"	
	James Black	29	American	"	
	Wilbur Meeks	26	"	"	
	John Dennis	24	"	"	
	Clistorus Lang	44	Spanish	"	
	Jose Fernandez	22	"	"	
	Juan Martinez	20	"	"	
	J. Valcarcel	34	"	"	
	Emilio Manardi	26	Italian	Turtle Bay	
	P. Veramatas	29	Spanish	Phila	
	Camilo Calderon	24	"	"	
	Jose Lopez	21	"	"	
	Jose Garcia	26	"	"	
	Manuel Morales	20	Prussian	Phila	
	E. Fernandez	23	Spanish	Turtle Bay	
	Louis Juliards	26	Sweden	Phila	
	John Forester	34	Belgium	"	
	Jot Smith	28	American	"	
	Abel Forden	32	U. S.	"	
	James Hall	24	"	"	
	A. John	19	American	"	

136

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	Name	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	
	[illegible]	30	Netherlands	Liverpool	
	J. K. Coulter	44	American	"	
	John Koff	22	"	"	
	Miguel Abad	21	Spanish	"	
	[illegible]	19	American	"	
	John Malchuk	19	"	"	
	C. P. K. Nicholas	19	Holland	"	
	R. Vale	20	Belgium	"	
	C. Meyer	20	Holland	"	
	[illegible]	23	"	"	
	[illegible]	19	America	Phila	
	[illegible]	18	American	"	
	Manuel Jose	24	"	"	
	C. H. Goodrich	21	"	"	
	J. M. Bade	21	"	"	
	[illegible]	30	English	"	
	W. Wm Meeks	26	American	"	
	[illegible]	22	Spanish	"	
	[illegible]	42	"	"	
	Manuel Morales	20	Prussian	Phila	
	[illegible]	23	Spanish	"	
	[illegible]	21	"	"	
	[illegible]	34	"	"	
	[illegible]	33	"	"	
	[illegible]	19	American	"	
	[illegible]	24	Spanish	"	
	[illegible]	19	"	"	
	[illegible]	32	"	"	

137

Deserted

on the
ify on
a crew

ister.

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3795				23	American	American
17	Black	James	✓	Basel 32584				26	"	Cat
18	Meeks	Wilbur	✓	Basel 7195 B				32	Mexican	Mexico
19	Dennis	John	✓	Order 13073				42	Spanish	Spain
20	Lang	Clistorus	✓	~~4867~~ P. 13085				22	"	"
21	Fernandez	Jose	✓	Order				34	"	"
22	Valcarcel	Jose	✓	17137 American				33	"	"
23	Lopez	Jose	✓	P. 26913		Newport News		26	"	"
24	Calderon	Camilo	✓	38371 N.N		Phila		19	"	"
25	Martinez	Juan	✓	47435			No.	28	Italian	Italy
26	Manardi	Emilio	✓	47640 N.		Newport News	Yes	29	Greek	Greece
27	Veramatas	Pedro	✓	"		Phila		20	Mexican	Mexico
28	Morales	Manuel	✓	C. Pass 38555 N. 48776		Newport News		27	Spanish	Spain
29	Garcia	Jose	✓	"		"		27	"	"
30	Fernandez	Jacob	✓	N. 48812		"				

Line Atlantic Coast Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Moore and McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BENTON APR 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Carter, arriving at New York, Apr 23 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba 4/20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	Stephen	✓ Master 8816	March	Phila	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	Amer. C.T.	Amer.			
2	Hoff	John	✓ 1st mate 335	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Wahl	August	✓ 2nd 6135	"	"			21		1st Pap.	1st Pap.			
4	Flannery	James	✓ Ord 1984	"	"			24		Amer. C.T.	Amer.			
5	Rutkiewicz	John	✓ Fireman	"	"			19		"	"			
6	Timbers	Peter	✓ Coxn N. 6287	"	Newfoundland			21		Newfound.	Newfound.			
7	Meyer	Cornelius	✓ A B. 4925	"	"			25		"	"			
8	Fallmatter	Jim	✓ P. 12182	"	"			25		"	"			
9	Jose	Miguel	✓ 12323	"	"		No.	26		Spanish	Spain			
10	Rivera	Marcos	✓ 3875	"	"			35		"	"			
11	Sols	Louis	✓ 5335	"	"			30		Belgian	Belgium			
12	Ringsbury	J. [illegible]	✓ 34306	"	"			19		Amer. C.T.	Amer.			
13	Schell	E. [illegible]	✓ O. Seaman 2207 N.N.	"	"			18		"	"			
14	Kungalakis	Nicos	✓ 12304	March	Phila			19		Greek	Greece			
15	Fredricks	Eugene	✓ Fireman 4857	"	"			27		Amer. C.T.	Amer.			
16	Jensen	N. E.	✓ Asst 12453 D.F.	"	"			28		Newfound.	English			
17	Black	James	✓ Asst 317	"	"			23		Amer. C.T.	Amer.	5 7		
18	Hicks	Wilbur	✓ Asst 3258	"	"			26		" C.T.	"			
19	Dennis	John	✓ Cook 1195	"	"			32		Mexican	Mexico			
20	Jose	Cristobal	✓ 13073	"	"			42		Spanish	Spain			
21	Fernandez	Jose	✓ Oiler 4864 P. 13085	"	"			22		"	"			
22	Valcarcel	Jose	✓ Fireman 7137	"	"			34		"	"			
23	Nelson	Jose	✓ P. 26713	18	Newfoundland			33		"	"			
24	Fabbro	Camillo	✓ 33371 N.N.	March	Phila			26		"	"			
25	Fontana	Frank	✓ 47130	"	"		No.	19		"	"			
26	Piccinini	Emilio	✓ 47640 N.	18	Newfoundland		Yes	28		Italian	Italy			
27	Papamalos	Jo.	"	March	Phila			29		Greek	Greece			
28	Pickard	Joseph	✓ O. Seaman 3553 N. 48726	"	Newfoundland			20		Mexican	Mexico			
29	Jesus	Jose	✓ N. 15672	"	"			27		Spanish	Spain			
30	Fernandez	Pedro	✓ N. 15672	"	"			27		"	"			

Line ..... Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners ..... W. P. Whiting & Bro. Inc.

Local Agents ..... Moore and McCormack

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in *Rule 28* (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1466

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fr Monte Cristo, arriving at Pt Tampa, April 21st, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			B 18333											
1	Richards	Bond	V Steward	Mar 3	Phila	Left off	Yes	34	Male	Col Negro	1st papers Grenada W I			
2	Ewell	James	V A Cook	12 22				24		Col Negro	B W I			
3	Forrester	John	2nd	14 291				38		Col Negro	"			
4	Hewitt	Pat	V Fireman	2 1 21				28		Col Negro	U S	5 7½	150	
N.C.	5	Rhodes	Fred	141385				29		Colored	B W I			
N.C.	6	John	Alfonzo	Mess boy				22		Col Negro	U S	5—3	120	
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Cristobal Canal Co
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Morse Dredging Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Carter, of the S/S Oak Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1920

J. J. Carter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Take Rate

S & L

4-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Hurst, arriving at Newyork, April 28, 1920, from the port of B. Enefield Colo

LAKE HURST APR 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKown	Eugene	Master	Mar. 5	Phila.	Paid off	yes	41	Male	English	American	5-10		
2	Swanson	Gus. E.	Mate	" 9	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin.	Amer.	5-11		
3	Huston	Ralph	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	English	Amer.	5-9		
4	Boulanger	Fred	3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		
5	Christensen	Julius	Bosun	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8		
6	Kinsey	Robert	A.B.	" 18	"	"	"	19	"	English	Amer.	5-4		
7	Shuck	Karl	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5-5		
8	Slater	John	"	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	English	England	5-6		
9	Ebert	John	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Amer.	5-6		
10	Kehanseder	Karl	"	" 11	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Skulline	John	O.S.	" 11	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Goldberg	Henry	"	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Hobby	William	A.B.	Apr. 6	Cristobal	"	"	18	"	"	England	5-7		
14	Ellis	Ralph	Asst. Engr.	Mar 6	Phila	"	"	33	"	"	Amer.	5-7		
15	Raynor	John	1st Asst. Engr.	" 6	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Franklin	Harry	3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Eagets	Joseph	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Bunorby	Alex	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
19	Savory	Linos	"	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-6		
20	Richards	Aaron	"	" 6	"	"	"	17	"	English	Amer.	5-7		
21	Rene	G.	Fireman	" 18	"	"		32	"	France	Nat. Amer.	6-1		
22	Mitchell	Russell	"	" 9	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canada	5-9		
23	Ortiz	Julian	"	" 6	"	"		23	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5		
24	Casanza	B. Martin	"	" 6	"	"		22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
25	Eguelue	Manuel	"	" 6	"	"		20	"	Peru	Peru	5-2		
26	Benavides	Francisco	C.D.	" 6	"	"		22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-4		
27	Hartman	John	F.D.	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-7		
28	Ezkiaz	John	"	" 19	"	"		22	"	Austrian	Austria	5-6		
29	Molyneux	James	Fireman	Apr 5	Cristobal	"	"	49	"	Eng.	English	5-6		
30	Gir[illegible]	Alphonse	Steward	Mar 24	Phila	"	"	44	"	"	Canada	5-11		

Line .....
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Wood & Clarion

14-1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Schrafft, arriving at New York, Jan. , 1920, from the port of Bluefields

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Benjamin	Cook	Mar 25	Norfolk	Paid off	yes	40	Male	Eng.	Amer	5-7½		
2	Smith Jr	Charles	Messboy	" 19	Phila	"	—	17	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Legall	Cecil	Fireman	" 12	"	"	—	18	"	B.W.I.	Eng.	5-7		
4	Johansson	Hjalmar	"	" 13	"	"	—	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-9		
5	Mooney	Harry	Wireless Operator	" 9	"	"	—	17	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-6		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Crowell & Tinlow

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142

M—634

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	2 cit								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Nehemiah

ch. 4 - 2,5 - 20

A - T - T - C

1

ave. 4-20-20

Jacob -

Jacob -

Jacob -

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 24th 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. MINNESOTA from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	150	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	150	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	147	Total crew this date	147

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th April, 1920, consigned to Int'l Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th June, 1920, for London, England via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
150 as per attached List.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

... AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
117 as per attached List.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos W Gaskell
Master.

[OVER.]

Discharged Seamen

CREW LIST

of the AMERICAN S.S. MINNESOTA. Sailed from London April 7th, 1920.
Arrived New York Apr 28th 1920

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	When & where Signed on
	T.W.Garlick	Master	58	U.S.A.	Jan 20 NEW YORK
1	S.J.Curtis	1st Officer	25	"	
2	F.F.Baker	Sen 2nd "	29	"	
3	C.B.Forbes	Jun " "	32	"	
4	O.Smith	3rd "	26	"	
5	H.P.Keeping	Sen 4th "	22	British	
6	A.G.Morrill	Jun " "	20	U.S.A.	
7	A.B.Ingels	Surgeon	44	"	
8	F.Dawson	Sen Wireless	25	"	
9	M.M.Myers	Jun "	24	"	
10	R.I.Storhill	Carpenter	45	"	
11	E.Galbraith	" Mate	34	British	
12	F.Joseph	Boatswain	37	U.S.A.	
13	J.S.Griffin	" Mate	41	"	
14	A.J.Lowe	Storekeeper	51	"	
15	H.R.McCaffrey	Qr. Master	35	"	
16	W.E.Hay	"	24	"	
17	J.McGill	"	35	"	
18	W.P.Buckley	"	34	"	
19	G.S.Johnsen	"	24	Norway	
20	J.E.Andersen	"	26	U.S.A.	
21	J.Coogan	A.B.Seaman	31	"	Mar 30. London
22	J.L.Sorensen	"	30	Norway	
23	M.E.Sprague	"	24	U.S.A.	Jan 20
24	R.Rullo	"	27	"	
25	A.Gorshyca	"	20	"	
26	J.A.Hardy	"	23	"	
27	J.R.Grogan	"	36	"	Mar 30. London
28	F.Gregg	"	32	"	Jan 20
29	J.Lewis	"	38	British	
30	G.Mamalis	"	44	Greece	
31	A.Matheson	"	47	U.S.A.	
32	W.Jansen	"	27	Denmark	

144

Discharged Seamen

CREW LIST (Continued) S.S. MINNESOTA. (2)

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	
33	A.J.Van de Geer	A.B.Seaman	21	Holland	Jan 20 New York
34	P.Reno	"	23	U.S.A.	
35	L.P.Nilsson	"	31	Sweden	
36	G.E.Corbett	Ord. Seaman	26	U.S.A.	
37	J.Iwansky	"	19	"	
38	I.W.Hundley	"	24	"	
39	H.Wachter	"	19	"	
40	W.C.Schneider	"	22	"	
41	S.Savery	"	18	"	
42	A.Cannavatchel	Messman	27	"	
43	W.Shelford	"	24	"	Mar 30 London
44	G.Lehare	Messboy	26	"	
45	H.G.Williams	"	16	"	
46	G.F.Groves	"	19	"	
51	E.A.Banchero	Chf. Engineer	38	U.S.A.	
52	H.Woellner	1st Asst "	28	"	
53	T.H.Jackson	Sn 2nd " "	35	"	
57	C.W.Jackson	Jn " " "	38	"	
55	E.R.Jamerson	Sn 3rd " "	29	"	
56	W.I.A.Carlson	Jn " " "	29	"	
58	A.J.Holter	Sn 4th " "	25	"	
61	B.L.Sanders	Jn " " "	35	British	
59	J.A.Christensen	Junior "	25	U.S.A.	
60	M.F.Samuel	" "	22	"	
67	O.P.E.Stocek	" "	27	"	
62	J.Forrester	Electrician	36	British	
63	R.Bamford	Asst. "	27	"	
64	J.N.Pennington	" "	25	U.S.A.	
65	G.L.Fuchs	" "	34	"	
128	T.C.Wilson	" "	33	British	Mar 30 London
66	H.Ferguson	Boilermaker	25	"	
54	M.F.Kane	Deck Engr.	32	U.S.A.	
68	P.Cyemal	Refrig. Engr.	45	Poland	

145

Discharged Seamen.

CREW LIST (Continued) S.S. MINNESOTA. (3)

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	When & where Signed on
69	J.F.Rodriquez	Refrig. Oiler	35	Spanish	Jan 20 NEW YORK
70	A.Schmid	" "	26	U.S.A.	
71	G.H.Blacknan	Oiler	42	British	
72	S.L.Nelson	"	17	U.S.A.	
73	J.P.Meehan	"	27	British	146
74	B.J.Meehan	"	21	"	
75	E.G.Sackett	"	25	U.S.A.	
76	T.Delahunty	"	30	"	
77	F.M.Brownlee	"	25	"	
78	J.Carroll	"	50	"	
79	A.De Hern	"	50	Belgium	
80	W.D.Joslin	"	28	British	
81	C.E.Knight	"	30	U.S.A.	
82	J.Spilko	"	31	Russia	
83	R.E.Calkins	"	19	U.S.A.	
84	M.McHale	Watertender	33	British	
85	S.Speller	"	24	Russia	
86	E.Cortez	"	26	U.S.A.	
87	L.Burgess	"	26	British	
88	H.Miller	"	26	Russia	
89	J.B.Murray	"	26	U.S.A.	
90	J.Ryan	Storekeeper	36	British	
91	A.J.Harrison	"	26	U.S.A.	
92	J.L.Hipa	Fireman	31	"	
93	J.Hookano	"	35	"	
94	D.K.Keuma	"	25	"	
95	T.Hughes	"	46	British	
96	J.Mani	"	26	U.S.A.	
97	J.McGinn	"	32	British	
98	S.Melendez	"	21	U.S.A.	
99	Z.Bartolo	"	25	Chile	
100	W.C.Willis	"	27	U.S.A.	
101	V.Murgas	"	34	Columbia	
102	N.Lucero	"	37	"	

Discharged Seamen

CREW LIST (Continued) S.S. MINNESOTA. (4)

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	When or where Signed on
103	J.Loughran	Fireman	33	British	Jan 20
104	G.Gibson	"	35	"	
105	K.MacDonald	"	26	"	
106	A.Cruz	"	26	Portuguese	
107	A.Henderson	"	19	U.S.A.	
108	J.Vasquez	"	28	Chile	
109	J.Cooper	"	31	U.S.A.	
109a	A.Rifo	"	22	Chile	
110	W.Schwindt	Wiper	21	U.S.A.	
111	J.D.Marks	"	21	"	
112	J.Cabezas	"	21	Columbia	
113	A.Ginnoo	"	21	Phil. Ids.	
114	M.Olivares	"	25	Chile	
115	A.Bravo	"	25	"	
116	S.Steele	"	22	British	Mar 30. London
117	F.A.West	"	24	U.S.A.	
118	L.Freire	"	23	Ecuador	Jan 20 NEW YORK
119	E.Schram	Messman	19	Belgium	
120	J.J.Reath	"	33	U.S.A.	
121	W.Trojanowski	"	25	Poland	
122	A.Santa Cruz	Messboy	23	Columbia	
123	C.A.Hacker	"	19	U.S.A.	
124	J.Harwood	"	21	British	Mar 30. London
125	F.Greig	"	19	British	
131	C.Acheson	Purser	35	U.S.A.	Jan 20 NEW YORK
132	A.Evans	Chf.Steward	44	British	
133	C.Donnelly	2nd "	42	"	
134	T.G.Kane	Asst. "	27	U.S.A.	
135	F.Van den Bergh	" "	31	Belgium	
136	H.G.Upton	" "	26	U.S.A.	
137	M.Pichon	" "	25	French	
138	J.Steele	" "	34	U.S.A.	Mar 30. London
139	T.McNicholas	" "	19	British	Jan 20 NEW YORK

Discharged Seamen

CREW LIST S.S. MINNESOTA. (5)

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	When & what signed on
140	D.H.Thomas	Asst.Steward	27	British	Jan 20. [illegible]
141	W.Allen X	Chef	33	"	May 30. London
142	J.Pallay	Asst. Cook	20	U.S.A.	Jan 20. [illegible]
143	N.King ✓	Ship's Cook	38	British	May 30. London
144	R.Kadous	Asst " "	23	U.S.A.	Jan 20. [illegible]
145	H.C.T.Mallery	Utilityman	19	"	
146	S.Burke X	"	35	British	
147	D.Samonte	"	24	Phil Ids.	143
148	P.Garcia	"	22	"	
149	A.Juknavorian	"	20	U.S.A.	
150	P.Villaflor	"	31	Phil. Ids.	
151	F.Groom	Baker	42	British	
152	G.Lenten	Butcher	25	U.S.A.	
153	P.Ravenhall	Night Watch	57	"	
	E.Sonnemann	Chef	45	Holland	

Destitute American Seamen.

	C.Arnoux	---	25	U.S.A.
	A.Swan	---	19	"

Placed on board by U.S. Consul London

U.S.A. CITIZENS	91
ALIENS	59
TOTAL	150

Thos. H. Gaslick.
Master.

Form 710 A

Secs 4573 4574 and 4575 Rev Stat, and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

#1

Signed on at New York JUN 21 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the [redacted] (Insert name of vessel) 143

of ..... (Insert sailing port), bound for London

whereof Harold W. Parker is Master. 58 USA.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
W.F. Baker	1 [redacted]	Chf Off	Maine	USA	36	5	10	Lt Dk	Lt Br	Lt Bl
C.B. Forbes	2	Sec 2	N. Scotia	"	32	5	7	Lt	Br	Blk
A.D. Upson	3	Jr 2	England	Br	24	5	10	"	"	Bl
M. McKenzie	4	3rd	Scotland	USA	34	5	6	Ft	Br	Blue
H.F. Kueping	5	Sec 4	England	Br	23	5	9	Lt	Br	Blk
A.G. Morrill	6	Jr 4	Boston	USA	20	5	7	"	"	"
M.A. Rebert	7	Surgeon	Penn	USA	60	5	7	Lt	Wht	Bl
C.L. McCarthy	8	Sec Wireless	N Dakota	USA	21	6	-	Ft	Am	Blue
H.L. Jones	9	Jr	Maine	USA	19	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl
R. Storhull	10	Carpenter	Norway	USA	45	5	4	Lt	Br	Blk
J. Lewis	11	Mate	England	Br	38	5	7	"	-	Bl
F Joseph	12	Bosn	Canada	Br	38	6	-	"	"	"
J.S. Griffin	13	Mate	N York	USA	41	5	10	"	"	"
R Hall	14	Storekeeper	Ireland	"	44	5	8	"	"	Blk
~~J Dillon~~	15	~~AB Seaman~~	~~N York~~	"	26	5	5	"	"	"
E Mattson	16	"	Sweden	Swe	26	5	5	"	"	"
A Smith	17	"	Russia	Rus	23	5	6	"	"	"
J Hall	18	"	Ireland	Br	27	5	9	"	"	"
~~W E Williams~~	19	"	~~N York~~	~~USA~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Lt~~	"	~~Bl~~
R Christie	20	"	Scotland	Br	42	5	8	Med	Br	Gr
J Corgan	21	"	Calif	USA	31	5	10	Dk	Br	Gr
Thos Orr	22	"	N York	USA	32	5	8	Med	Br	Blue
A Stapler	23	"	England	Br	36	5	6	Wh	Br	Blue
J Marshall	24	"	Scotland	Br	39	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue
W H Burke	25	"	Ireland	Br	45	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr
A Rosenberg	26	"	Russia	Rus	25	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr
M. Morawski	27	"	Russia	Rus	28	5	6	Wh	Br	Blue
C Christensen	28	"	Denmark	Den	19	5	8	Ft	Lt	Blue
E Maki	29	"	Finland	Fin	21	5	6	Ft	Br	Lt
F Sigelhoff	30	"	Nebraska	USA	35	5	7	Ft	Br	Blue
C Griffiths	31	"	England	Br	22	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn
J O'Shaugnessy	32	"	Ireland	Br	27	5	5	Rdy	Br	Blue
E W. Boyd	33	"	Ireland	Br	57	5	9	"	"	"
E Pfeffer	34	"	N York	USA	21	5	2	Ft	Br	Blue
A J Christensen	35	"	Denmark	Den	24	5	6	"	"	"
E W. Croghan	36	Ord Seaman	Mass	USA	24	5	6	Rdy	Br	Br
E Algoia	37	"	N York	USA	23	5	4	Rdy	Blk	Br
[redacted] Anastriani	38	"	N York	USA	16	5	2	Dk	Br	Br

I, ..., Master of the said American.....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of ....., whereof.....
ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.
TVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American .....
(Insert Nationality of Vessel.)

.....
(Insert name of Vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

.....

21—1485

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
				BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Height. Feet. In.			
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

#2

150

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)

of (Insert hailing port), bound for London

whereof Hord W. Garlick is Master.

11—1409

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	M. Cardone	New York	1st. Seaman	N York	USA	15	5	7	DK	Br	Br
2	J. S. Hourdequin		✓	Nyork	USA	19	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue
3	D. Earle		✓	Brooklyn	USA	17	5	11	Med	Br	Br
4	P Rodriguez		Messman	Phil Isls	Fil	26	5	4	Br	BK	Br
5	G. S. Wood		✓	England	Br.	19	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.
6	E. Schramm		Messboy	Belgium	Belg.	16	5	6	Fair	Br	Br.
7	C. Fenge		✓	New York	U.S.	16	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl
8	T. R. Clifford		✓	Vermont	U.S.	19	6	0	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.
9	P. J. McAndrews		Chf Engr	Pa	U.S	24	5	6	Fr	Rd	Bl
10	J. W Yeats		1st Asst	✓ New York	U.S	30	5	9	✓	Br	✓
11	H O Schofield		2nd 2	✓ N Y	U.S	26	5	7	✓	✓	✓
12	C. Reich		Jr 2	✓ N. Y	U.S.	35	5	7	✓	✓	✓
13	M. F. Kane		3rd 3	✓ Penn.	UN.	32	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.
14	W. F. Wabst		Jr 3	✓ New York	U.S.	24	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bl.
15	W. McAndrew		4th	✓ Pa	U.S	40					
16	O. P. E. Staeck		Jr 4	✓ Ill.	U.S.	26	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn
17	C. Monteith		Junior	✓ Mass	U.S.	41	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.
18	J. A. Murray		✓	✓ New York	US	27					
19	A. W. Terry		✓	✓ Maine	U.S.	23					
20	J. Fowler		Electrician	England	Br.	36	5	7	Fair	Brn	Bl.
21	A. Schmid		Asst	✓ New York	U.S.	26	5	7	Fair	Br.	Brn
22	H. C. Wilson		✓	✓ India	Br	33					
23	R. Bamford		✓	✓ Ireland	Br	27					
24	J. Lynch		Boilermaker	Pa	U.S	35	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn.
25	P. W. Patterson		Deck Engr	Virginia	U.S.	24	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Gr-Br.
26	Fred Brownlee		Reefer	✓ Texas	U.S.	23	5	6	V	V	Bl
27	Peter J. Adams		Oiler	N York	U.S.	23	5	8	Dark	Br	Brn
28	A. Quaglianno		✓	✓ New York	U.S.	21	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn
29	William P. Weber		✓	✓ New York	U.S.	18	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn
30	Robert Reynolds		✓	✓ Mass	U.S.	20	6	0	Ruddy	L Brn	Blue
31	P. E. Eppelsheimer		✓	✓ Penn	U.S.	21	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gr.
32	J. T. White		✓	✓ N. J.	U.S.	26	5	8	Light	Brn	Bl
33	J. H. Sellars		✓	✓ Scotland	U.S.	30	5	8	White	Br	Bl.
34	J. Carroll		✓	✓ Ireland	U.S.	49	5	7	ruddy	Br	Bl
35	T. W. Holmes		✓	✓ N. Y.	U.S.	26	5	10	ruddy	Br.	Bl
36	~~J. Moore~~		✓	✓ Ireland	~~Br. 33 5 7 F. Br Bl~~						
37	~~J. Kenny~~		✓	✓ Ireland	~~Br. 27 5 6 Fr. Gr Blue~~						
38	W. S. DeVinney		✓	✓ Illinois	U.S.	24	5	10	D		

Form 710 A

Secs. 4570, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

#2

The United States [redacted]

DEPARTMENT [redacted]

BUREAU OF [redacted]ATION

SHIPPING SER[redacted]

150

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)

of (Insert sailing port), bound for London

whereof Thos W. Garlick is Master.

11—1419

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	M. Cardone	New York	ord Seaman	N York	USA	15	5	2	DK	Br	Br
2	J S Hourdequin		✓	N York	USA	19	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue
3	D. Earle		✓	Brooklyn	USA	17	5	11	Med	Br	Br
4	P. Rodriguez		Messman	Phil Ids	Fil	26	5	4	Br	BK	Br
5	O. S. Wood		✓	England	Br.	19	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.
6	E. Schuman		Messboy	Belgium	Belg.	16	5	6	Fair	Br	Br.
7	C. Fenge		✓	New York	U.S.	16	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.
8	T. R. Clifford		✓	Vermont	U.S.	19	6	0	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.
9	P. J. McAndrews		Chf Engr	Pa	U.S	24	5	6	Fr	Rd	Bl
10	J. W Yeuts		1st Asst ✓	New York	U.S	30	5	9	✓	Br	✓
11	H O Schofield		2nd 2 ✓	N Y	U.S	26	5	7	✓	✓	✓
12	C. Rich		Jr 2 ✓	N. Y	U.S.	35	5	7	✓	✓	✓
13	M. F. Kane		3rd 3 ✓	Penn.	U.S.	32	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.
14	W. F. Wabst		Jr 3 ✓	New York	U.S.	24	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bl.
15	W. McAndrew		4th ✓	Pa	U.S	40					
16	O. P. E. Staack		Jr 4 ✓	Ill.	U.S.	26	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn
17	C. Monteith		Junior ✓	Mass	U.S.	41	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.
18	J. A. Murray		✓ ✓	New York	U.S	27					
19	A. W. Terry		✓ ✓	Maine	U.S.	23					
20	J. Fonseca		Electrician	England	Br.	31	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.
21	A. Solmund		Asst ✓	New York	U.S.	26	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn
22	F. C. Wilson		✓ ✓	India	Br	33					
23	R. Bamford		✓ ✓	Ireland	Br	27					
24	J. Lemch		Boilermaker	Pa	U.S	35	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn.
25	P. W. Patterson		Deck Engr	Virginia	U.S.	24	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Gr-Br.
26	F. H. Brownlee		Refrig ✓	Texas	U.S.	23	5	6	V	V	Bl
			Oiler	N York	U.S.	22	5	8	Dark	Dk	Brn
27	Pietro S. Colonna		✓	New York	U.S.	21	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn
28	A. Quaglianno		✓	New York	U.S.	18	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn
29	William P. Weber		✓	Mass	U.S.	20	6	0	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue
30	Robert Reynolds		✓	Penn	U.S.	21	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gr.
31	P. E. Eppelsheimer		✓	N. J.	U.S.	26	5	8	Light	Br.	Bl
32	J. T. White		✓	Scotland	U.S.	30	5	8	White	Br.	Bl.
33	J. H. Sellars		✓	Ireland	U.S.	49	5	7	ruddy	Br	Bl
34	J. Carroll		✓	N. Y.	U.S.	71	5	10	ruddy	Br.	Bl.
35	T. F. Holmes		✓	Ireland	~~Br.~~	~~33~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Br~~	~~Bl~~
36	~~Moore~~		✓	Ireland	Br.	27	5	6	Fr.	Gr	Blue
37	~~Kenyon~~		✓	Illinois	U.S.	24	5	10	Dk.	Brn	Blue
38	W. D. DeVinney										

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... *Master of the said American* .....

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

Port of .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

of ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

*Cause this certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
2 P. OF THE
1, 2 & THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

11—1408

Form 710 A

CREW

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

#3

151

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the MINNESOTA (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for London

whereof Thos W. Farlick is Master.

1.—1403

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
E. Blessington	1	N York	Oiler	New York	US	23				
W. Iona	2	"	"	Hawaii	US	32				
	3		"							
J. L. Hipa	4	New York	W. Tender	Hawaii	US	30	6	Br.	Br.	Br.
~~J. Saviniti~~	5		"	New York	US	30	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.
~~R. Locke~~	6		"	Maryland	US	28	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Hazel
T. Delahunty	7		"	Texas	US	29	5	7	Dk	Br.	Bl.
W. M. Smith	8		"	Canada	US	24	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.
W. Amant	9		"	Mass	US	22	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.
R. E. Conklin	10		Storekeeper	N. J.	US	31	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.
J. W. Donelly	11		"	New York	US	24	5	7	Dark	Br.	Hazel
I. Cooper	12		Foreman	Hawaii	US	31	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br.
N. Lucero	13		"	Panama	Pan	31	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br.
G. L. Olsen	14		"	Mass	US	21	5	6	Ruddy	Br.	Br.
S. Steele	15		"	Trinidad	Br.	21	5	7	Br.	Blk	Br.
J. Waterman	16		"	Barbadoes	Brit.	27	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br.
J. Cooney	17		"	New York	US	49	5	6	Ruddy	Gr.	Br.
C. Hunting										
~~H. Cooper~~	18		"	Argentine	Arg.	24	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.
J. Mendez	19		"	Spain	Sp.	30	5	5	Dark	Br.	Br.
J. Fernandez	20		"	Philippines	US	29	5	4	Bro	Blk	Bro
J. Kelley	21		"	England	Br	33	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.
T. Hughes	22		"	Ireland	Ir.	46	5	5	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.
M. Salvador	23		"	Chile	Chile	27	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Br.
J. Dooley	24		"	Ireland	Ir.	33	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Gr.
C. V. Goldthorpe	25		"	Devon	US	23	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.
H. Southwood	26		"	England	US	23	5	9	Ruddy	Br.	Hazel
K. McDonald	27		"	Prince Edward I	Can.	25	5	8	Fair	Light	Gr.
C. W. Staats	28		"	Pa	US	26				
	29		"							
A. Simeno	30		Wiper	Philippines	US	29	5	3	Bro	Blk	Bro
P. Jamieson	31		"	"	"	22	5	3	"	"	"
D. Lucinaga	32		"	"	"	41	5	1	"	"	"
Q. Pertierra	33		"	"	"	26	5	0	"	"	"
A. Caballero	34		"	"	"	27	5	3	"	"	"
P. Fuentes	35		"	"	"	22	5	0	"	"	"
M. Magsaysay	36		"	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"
L. Lucena	37		"	"	"	21	5	4	"	"	"
E. San Luis	38		"	"	"	24				

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
				CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I. ....., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

Form 710 A

Sees. 4573, 1954, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

[illegible] States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

#44

152

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert ship) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel)

of [illegible] (Insert home port), bound for London

whereof Robert H. Parfitt is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	~~N. Sandblade~~	1	~~New York~~	~~Messman~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Red~~	~~Br~~	~~Br.~~
✓	R. W. Godfrey	2		✓	Ky	US	20					
✓	A. R. Pobleto	3		✓	P. Ido	US	22					
✓	B. Sherman	4		Messboy	Russia	U.S.	23	5	5	Med	Br.	Pro
✓	W. Schmidt	5		✓	N York	US	15					
✓	S. J. Zielinski	6		✓	N York	US	32					
✓	J. Reath	7		✓	England	US	30					
✓	G. Atcheson	8		Purser	Ireland	USA	35	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl
✓	A. Evans	9		Chf Steward	England	Br	44	5	9	-	✓	✓
✓	C. Donnelly	10		2nd ✓	England	Br	42	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl
	~~P. Vallaflor~~	11		~~Asst ✓~~	~~Phil Ids~~	~~P.I.~~	~~31~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Br~~	~~Bk~~	~~Bk~~
✓	J. McNicholas	12		✓ ✓	Scotland	Br	20	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr
✓	J. Martin	13		✓ ✓	England	Br	39	5	6	-	-	Bl
✓	L. Kahegas	14		✓ ✓	Phil Ids	P.I.	23	5	3	Br	Bk	Brn
✓	A. Martin	15		✓ ✓	England	Br	27	5	4	Wh	Br	Blu
✓	J. A. Milner	16		✓ ✓	England	Br	36	5	6	Fr	✓	✓
✓	E. J. Sullivan	17		✓ ✓	R. Island	USA	29	5	8	✓	✓	✓
✓	B. S. Collins	18		Chief	England	Br	35	5	4	✓	Bk	✓
		19		~~Steward~~								
✓	N. King	20		~~Stwd~~ 3rd Cook	Barbados	Br	27	5	4	Colrd	Blk	Br
✓	J. J. O'Donnell	21		Asst ✓	England	Br	39	5	9	Fr	Br	Br
✓	J. Groom	22		Baker	England	Br	40	5	5	✓	✓	Bl
✓	G. Lenton	23		Butcher	England	USA	25	5	7	Rdy	Br	Br
✓	P. Ravenhall	24		N. Watch	N York	USA	55	5	10	Rdy	Gy	Gy
✓	Wm. Elder	25		Utilityman	Scotland	USA	19	5	3	Lt	Rd	Gy
✓	J. Pallay	26		✓	N Jersey	US	20					
✓	L. Dunbar	27		✓	Louisa	USA	USN	18	5	5	Dk	Bk
✓	W. H. Wheeler	28		✓	England	Br	20	5	4	Rdy	Fr	Hzl
✓	W. Cunningham	29		✓	N'fland	Br	23	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl
✓	B. Downes	30		Coal Passer	Ireland	Br	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl
✓	M. O'Neill	31		Asst Cook	England	Br	24	5	5	✓	✓	✓
✓	J. C. Chubb	32		Asst Purser	N. J.	USA	USA	20	5	11	Med	Br	Ble
✓	D. F. Ericson	33		1st Asst Eng	Md	U.S.		42	5	9	Med	Br	Bl
✓	J. Holt	34		Machinist	Pa.	US		35	5	8	Dk	Bro	Gray
✓	D. Mena	35		Cadet Engr.	Pa	US		18	5	7	Light	Bro	Bro
✓	V. Asuncion	36		Utilityman	Phil Ids	US		30					
✓	A. F. Morgenick	37		Cadet Engr	NJ	USA		18					
✓	N. Pendlebury	38		✓ ✓	England								

See Reverse Side

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	ON SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	P. [illegible] Poulsen			Denmark	Den.	24				
40	Peter Hughes			Scotland	Br.	41				
41	M. Mizzi		Water Tender	Malta	Br.	30				
42	G. Duval		Fireman	France	For.	19				
43	J. Phelan			Australia	Br.	26				
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, Thomas W Garlick, Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Thos W Garlick
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of NEW YORK

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Thos W Garlick
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, Thomas W. Garlick, Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Thos W. Garlick
Master.

Port of NEW YORK

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert nat.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Thos W. Garlick
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of NEW YORK

....., 19....

11-1468

United St[illegible]

of the AMERICAN S.S. MINNESOTA. Sailed from London April 7th, 1920.

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
	T.W.Garlick	Master	58	U.S.A.
1	S.J.Curtis	1st Officer	25	"
2	W.F.Baker	Sen 2nd "	29	"
3	C.B.Forbes	Jun " "	32	"
4	O.Smith	3rd "	26	"
5	H.F.Keeping	Sen 4th "	22	British
6	A.C.Morrill	Jun " "	20	U.S.A.
7	A.S.Ingels	Surgeon	44	"
8	F.Dawson	Sen Wireless	25	"
9	M.H.Myers	Jun "	24	"
10	R.T.Storhill	Carpenter	45	"
11	E.Galbraith	" Mate	34	British
12	F.Joseph	Boatswain	37	U.S.A.
13	J.S.Griffin	" Mate	41	"
14	A.J.Lowe	Storekeeper	31	"
15	H.R.McCaffrey	Qr. Master	35	"
16	W.E.Hay	"	24	"
17	J.McGill	"	35	"
18	W.F.Buckley	"	34	"
19	G.S.Johnsen	"	24	Norway
20	J.E.Anderson	"	26	U.S.A.
21	J.Coogan	A.B.Seaman	31	"
22	J.L.Sorensen	"	30	Norway
23	M.E.Sprague	"	24	U.S.A.
24	R.Rullo	"	27	"
25	A.Gorchyca	"	20	"
26	J.A.Hardy	"	23	"
27	J.R.Grogan	"	36	"
28	F.Gregg	"	32	"
29	J.Lewis	"	38	British
30	G.Mamalis	"	44	Greece
31	A.Matheson	"	47	U.S.A.
32	W.Jansen	"	27	Denmark

CREW LIST (Continued) ... MINNESOTA. (2)

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
33	A.J.Van de Geer	A.B.Seaman	21	Holland
34	P.Reno	"	23	U.S.A.
35	L.P.Nilsson	"	31	Sweden
36	G.E.Corbett	Ord. Seaman	26	U.S.A.
37	J.Iwansky	"	19	"
38	I.W.Hundley	"	24	"
39	F.Vacnter	"	19	"
40	W.C.Schneider	"	22	"
41	S.Savery	"	18	"
42	A.Cannavatchel	Messman	27	"
43	W.Shelford	"	24	"
44	C.Lehare	Messboy	26	"
45	H.G.Williams	"	16	"
46	G.F.Groves	"	19	"
51	E.A.Banchero	Chf. Engineer	39	U.S.A.
52	H.Woellner	1st Asst "	28	"
53	T.H.Jackson	Sn 2nd " "	35	"
57	C.M.Jackson	Jn " " "	38	"
55	F.R.Jamerson	Sn 3rd " "	29	"
56	W.I.A.Carlson	Jn " " "	29	"
58	A.T.Holter	Sn 4th " "	25	"
61	B.L.Sanders	Jn " " "	35	British
59	J.A.Christensen	Junior "	25	U.S.A.
60	M.F.Samuel	" "	22	"
67	O.P.E.Stoeck	" "	27	"
62	J.Forrester	Electrician	36	British
63	R.Bamford	Asst. "	27	"
64	J.M.Pennington	" "	25	U.S.A.
65	O.L.Fuchs	" "	34	"
126	T.C.Wilson	" "	33	British
66	H.Ferguson	Boilermaker	25	"
54	M.F.Kane	Deck Engr.	32	U.S.A.
68	P.Cycmal	Refrig. Engr.	45	Poland

154

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	
69	J.P.Rodriquez	Refrig. Oiler	35	Spanish	
70	A.Schmid	" "	26	U.S.A.	
71	G.H.Blackman	Oiler	42	British	
72	C.L.Nelson	"	17	U.S.A.	
73	J.P.Meehan	"	27	British	
74	B.J.Meehan	"	21	"	
75	E.C.Sackett	"	25	U.S.A.	
76	T.Delahunty	"	30	"	
77	F.H.Brownlee	"	25	"	
78	J.Carroll	"	50	"	
79	A.De Hern	"	50	Belgium	
80	W.D.Joslin	"	28	British	
81	C.H.Knight	"	30	U.S.A.	
82	J.Spilko	"	31	Russia	
83	R.E.Calkins	"	19	U.S.A.	
84	M.McHale	Waitertender	33	British	
85	S.Speller	"	24	Russia	
86	E.Cortez	"	26	U.S.A.	
87	L.Burgess	"	28	British	
88	H.Miller	"	26	Russia	
89	J.E.Murray	"	26	U.S.A.	
90	J.Ryan	Storekeeper	36	British	
91	A.J.Harrison	"	26	U.S.A.	
92	F.L.Pipa	Fireman	31	"	
93	J.Hookano	"	35	"	
94	D.K.Kauna	"	26	"	
95	T.Hughes	"	46	British	
96	J.Meni	"	25	U.S.A.	
97	J.McGinn	"	32	British	
98	S.Kolendez	"	31	U.S.A.	
99	Z.Bartolo	"	25	Chile	
100	W.C.Willis	"	27	U.S.A.	
101	V.Murgas	"	34	Columbia	
102	N.Lucero	"	37	"	

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
103	J.Loughran	Fireman	33	British
104	C.Gibson	"	35	"
105	K.MacDonald	"	26	"
106	A.Cruz	"	26	Portuguese
107	A.Henderson	"	19	U.S.A.
108	J.Vasquez	"	22	Chile
109	J.Cooper	"	31	U.S.A.
109a	A.Rifo	"	22	Chile
110	W.Schwindt	Wiper	21	U.S.A.
111	J.D.Marks	"	21	"
112	J.Cabezas	"	21	Columbia
113	A.Gianco	"	21	Phil. Ids.
114	M.Olivarez	"	25	Chile
115	A.Bravo	"	25	"
116	S.Steele	"	22	British
117	F.A.West	"	24	U.S.A.
118	L.Freire	"	23	Ecuador
119	E.Schram	Messman	19	Belgium
120	J.J.Reath	"	33	U.S.A.
121	W.Trojanowski	"	25	Poland
122	A.Santa Cruz	Messboy	23	Columbia
123	C.A.Hacker	"	19	U.S.A.
124	J.Harwood	"	21	British
125	F.Greig	"	19	British
131	G.Acheson	Purser	35	U.S.A.
132	A.Evans	Chief Steward	44	British
133	C.Donnelly	2nd "	42	"
134	T.C.Kane	Asst. "	27	U.S.A.
135	F.Van den Bergh	" "	31	Belgium
136	W.C.Upton	" "	26	U.S.A.
137	M.Pichon	" "	25	French
138	J.Steele	" "	34	U.S.A.
139	T.McNicholas	" "	19	British

CREW LIST (Continued) S.S. MINNESOTA. (6) - 157

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	
140	D.H.Thomas	Asst.Steward	27	British	
141	W.Allen	Chef	33	"	
142	J.Pallay	Asst. Cook	20	U.S.A.	
143	W.King	Ship's Cook	38	British	
144	R.Kadous	Asst " "	23	U.S.A.	
145	H.C.F.Mallery	Utilityman	19	"	
146	S.Burke	"	35	British	
147	D.Samonte	"	24	Phil Ids.	
148	P.Sancio	"	22	"	
149	A.Tuknavorian	"	20	U.S.A.	
150	P.Villaflor	"	31	Phil. Ids.	
151	F.Groom	Baker	42	British	
152	G.Lenton	Butcher	25	U.S.A.	
153	P.Ravenhall	Night Watch	57	"	
154	E.Sonnemann	Chef	45	Holland	

Destitute American Seamen.

C.Arnoux	---	25	U.S.A.	
A.Swan	---	19	"	

U.S.A. CITIZENS 91
ALIENS 59
TOTAL 150

Thos. W. Garlick
Master.

I, T. of the S.S. Minnesota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel since any part or place during the present voyage.

Thos. W. Garlick
Master.

MINNESOTA

APR 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheets Nos. 1 and 2

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MINNESOTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Keeping	Herbert F.	Sen 4th Officer	Jan 20	N.York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-9	125	None
2	Galbraith	Edward	Carpenter's	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-6	170	None
3	Johnsen	Gustev S.	Jr. Master	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	130	Heart & hands r.arm
4	Sorensen	Johan L.	A.B.Seaman	Mar 4	London	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	122	None
5	Lewis	John	"	Jan 20	N.York	"	"	38	"	Welsh	British	5-6	170	Tat.JL l.arm
6	Mamalis	George	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greece	5-3	134	Pt.t tat.r. arm
7	Jansen	William	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	150	Tat.both arms
8	van de Geer	Adrian J.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	132	Scar r.eye
9	Nilsson	Ludvig P.	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	172	None
10	Sanders	Basil L.	Jr 4th A.Engr	" "	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-10	150	1st & 2nd fing missing,l.hd.
11	Forrester	John	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	None
12	Bamford	Robert	Asst.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-5	160	None
13	Wilson	Thomas C.	"	Mar 31	London	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	140	1st joint l. thumb missing
14	Ferguson	Hugh	Boilermaker	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	None
15	Cyenal	Peter	Refrig.Engr	Jan 20	N.York	"	"	43	"	Polish	Poland	5-9	170	None
16	Rodriquez	Jose F.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	144	None
17	Flachman	George W.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-4	132	None
18	Meehan	John F.	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	None
19	Meehan	Bernard F.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	None
20	de Pord	Auguste	"	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-9	140	Scar l.hand
21	Joslin	William L.	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	170	Tat. l.arm
22	Spilko	John	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	156	None
23	McFale	Martin	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5-10	168	None
24	Speller	Sergey	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	185	None
25	Burgess	Lawrence	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-10	132	Tat. l.arm
26	Miller	Harry	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	140	None
27	Ryan	James	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5-7	157	Tat.both arms
28	Hughes	Thomas	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
29	McGinn	John	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	Tat.r.f'arm 1st & 2nd fing.
30	Bartolo	Zuniga	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish Am.	Chilian	5-8	171	missing l.hd

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners Atlantic Transport Co., Ltd

Local Agents 9 Broadway, N.York.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 159

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murgas	Victor	[illegible]	1938 Jan. 20	N.York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Columbia	5-7	168	Tat. l.arm
2	Lucero	Nicolas	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	170	Star l.arm
3	Longboat	John	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5-8	180	Tat.r.hd & arm
4	Gibson	George	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	172	None
5	MacDonald	Kenneth	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	None
6	Cruz	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	140	None
7	Vasquez	Jermon	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Am.	Chilian	5-8	150	Tat.both arms
8	Rifo	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
9	Calezas	Jose	Piper	" "	"	"	"	21	"	African	Columbia	5-9	170	None
10	Olivarez	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	Chilian	5-3	148	None
11	Bravo	Armado	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	Tat. both arms
12	Steele	Sydney	"	Mar 8	London	"	"	29	"	W.Indian	British	5-8	179	Colored
13	Freire	Luis	"	Jan 20	N.York	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	Ecuador	5-7	140	Tat. both arms
14	Soreau	Emile	Messman	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	160	None
15	Krajanowski	Walter	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Poland	5-8	140	Scar l. thumb
16	Santa Cruz	Antonio	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	African	Columbia	5-3	160	None
17	Warwood	John	"	Apr 6	London	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	155	None
18	Greig	Fred	"	Mar 11	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	"	5-4	128	Colored
19	Evans	Arthur	Chf.Steward	Jan 20	N.York	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5-9	198	None
20	Donnelly	Charles	2nd	" "	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-4	140	Scar f'head
21	Van der Derph	Frans	Asst.	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	158	Small scar under chin
22	Pichon	Michel	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	5-8	160	None
23	McNicholas	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5-3	120	None
24	Thomas	David W.	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5-4	136	Scar up. lip
25	Allen	William	Chef	Mar 7	London	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-5	150	None
26	King	Norman	Chips Cook	" 5	"	"	"	39	"	W.Indian	British	5-4	140	None
27	Burke	Sydney	Utilityman	Jan 20	N.York	"	"	34	"	Hebrew	"	5-4	145	None
28	Groom	Frank	Baker	" "	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-5	150	Scar abdomen lgt. Ea
X 29	Sonnemann	Ernst	Chef	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	r. arm
30														

4-9/4 - 8/19/38

141537-2

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners Atlantic Transport Co., Ltd.

Local Agents 8 Broadway, N.York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W Garlick MASTER, of the S S MINNESOTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos W Garlick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Federal Aid
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Princess Matoika arrived Dec 28th, 1921. M., from

LIST No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP No.	LINE No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	180 INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EX.—BOARDS	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE, RECORD No., ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE, SHIP	LINE	MEALS: DINNER
	Mrs. [illegible]									
	[illegible]									

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew of S.S. Columbine submitted for examination to the American Consul at Newcastle on The day of 191

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED											
Number	Christian Name and Initials	Surname	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date	Place. Country.	Nationality of former	Where	Date.	Position in Ships Company.	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent or if none, County last lived in.
1	Turner	James A. P.	U.S.A.	Seamans Ident'n	BE4457	U.S.A.	1870	U.S.A.	American	10/20/19	Baltimore	Master	Yes	Male	White	Yes	5'11"	180		
2	Harrison	Sydney C.	"	" "	BE5557	"	1891	"	"			1st Off	"	"	"	"	5'9"	164		
3	McDonald	David S	"	" "	BE5717	"	1887	"	"	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
4	Schwaner	Fred	"	" "	NY183351	"	1899	"	"	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'9"	147		
5	Tucker	Arthur St.C.	British	" "	M41316	"	1896	Nova Scot.	English	"		Pos'r	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	153		
6	Newenhouse	Corcon Samual	Dutch	" "	NY099877	"	1879	Holland	Dutch	"		Carp'er	"	"	"	"	5'5"	154		
7	Zimmerman	William E	U.S.A.	" "	BE5831	"	1898	U.S.A.	American	"		Able Sea	"	"	"	"	5'8"	167		
8	Frank	Charles	Russian	" "	M11754	"	1875	Russia	Russian	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	157		
9	Milden	Richard	Finland	" "	BE20311	"	1892	Finland	Finnish	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	163		
10	Post	C.	Dutch	" "	NO51807	"	1899	Holland	Dutch	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	149		
11	Crooks	James	British	" "	P26036	"	1897	Ireland	Irish	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	141		
12	Ashton	Harry	U.S.A.	" "	NY7587	"	1899	U.S.A.	American	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
13	Milaski	Stanley W	"	" "	BE6244	"	1902	"	American	"		Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	5'6"	149		
14	Roque	Andrew P	"	" "	BE6542	"	1905	"	American	"		Cn.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	5'8"	164		
15	Wilson	William S	"	" "	NY13863	"	1897	"	American	"		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	5'9"	169		
16	Perkins	James	"	" "	NY4810	"	1888	"	American	"		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	5'6½"	151		
17	Spangberg	Gust	Sweden	" "	N 20079	"	1887	Sweden	Sweden	"		Oiler	"	"	"	"	5'5"	157		
18	Santillanes	J.B.	Mexico	" "	BE14872	"	1893	Mexico	Mexican	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'6"	162		
19	Gomes	Jose	Portugal	Passport	2420	Portugal	1899	Portugal	Portuguese	"		Wa Tend	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
20	Molina	A.	Chile	Seamans Ident'n	NY61534	U.S.A.	1888	Chile	Chilenian	"		Fireman	No	"	"	"	5'6"	149		
21	Riccardi	Mario	Equador	" "	NY3709	"	1900	Equador	Equadorian	"		Wa Tend	"	"	"	"	5'7"	141		
22	Martinez	Nestor	Spain	" "	NY57187	"	1898	Spain	Spanish	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'9"	164		
23	Hansen	Arnold	Denmark	" "	NY61301	"	1897	Denmark	Danish	"		Oiler	Yes	"	"	"	5'9"	169		
24	Saltzman	Harry	British	" "	BE19335	"	1901	England	English	"		C.Passer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	136	Left in Hospital at So. Shields, March, 28, 1920.	
25	Silva	P.	Chile	Passport	3035	Chile	1894	Chile	Chilenian	"		C.Passer	"	"	"	"	5'8"	174		
26	Leslie	Edward	British	Seamans Ident'n	31585	U.S.A.	1887	Scotland	Scotch	"		Steward	"	"	"	"	5'10"	177		
27	Raglan	Peter	"	" "	BE4127	"	1892	England	English	"		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
28	Rizzuto	C.	U.S.A.	" "	P4195	"	1905	U.S.A.	American	"		Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	4'8"	125		
29	Black	Frank E	British	" "	BE10586	"	1887	Canada	Canadian	"		Radio	"	"	"	"	5'9"	163		
30	Torres	Francisco	Spain	" "	P19612	"	1890	Spain	Spanish	11/22/19	Rotterdam	Fireman	No	"	"	"	5'7"	153		
31	Sobral	Antonio	Brazil	" "	NY10875	"	1895	Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	171		
32	Adamczak	Ignac	Poland	Passport	98	Poland	1894	Poland	Polish	12/19/19	Stockholm	Wa Tend	Yes	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
33	Anson	Ans	Lettish	Seamans Ident'n	P10892	U.S.A.	1899	Russia	Lettish	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5'5½"	162		
34	Buckley	Walter J.	U.S.A.	" "		"	1902	U.S.A.	American	1/18/20	Norrkoping	Wemsman	"	"	"	"	5'7"	156		
35	Bergman	C. Anton	Sweden	Passport	13461	Sweden	1896	Sweden	Swedish	2/14/20	Hull, Eng	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5'7"	154		
36	Reiber	Arnold C.	U.S.A.	Seamans Ident'n	NY32383	U.S.A.	1894	U.S.A.	American	2/17/20	Newcastle	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	5'10"	173		
37	Wilson	George	England	Identity Cert.	819041	England	1892	England	English	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5'5"	141		
38	Miller	Albert	"	" "	796173	England	1895	England	English	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'9"	136		
39	Gibbs	Thomas	"	Seamans Ident'n	BE14849	U.S.A.	1906	Canada	Canadian	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
40	Thompson	Carlyle	"	Identity Cert.	403621	England	1900	England	English	3/20/20	Newcastle	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'10"	197		
41	Kilick	Charles	"	" "	415176	"	1897	England	English	"	"	C.Passer	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
42	Woodland	Jno. Barry	U.S.A.	Temporary Seamans Ident'n		U.S.A.	1897	U.S.A.	American	5/23/20		C.Passer	"	"	"	"	5'9"	146	Replaced Saltzman.	

AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND

22 MAR 1920

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Columbine

4-28-20

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Columbine, arriving at [illegible], 191, from the port of [illegible]

COLUMBINE APR 30 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Turner	Alfred Edgar	Master	of Sailing Boat		Yes	Yes							
1	[illegible]	A.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	43	"	[illegible]	British	5'11"	142	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	47	"	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	"	Spanish-American	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left [illegible] Hospital Shields
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	"	Spanish-American	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Black	Mark E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Spanish-American	Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Jack Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	Canadian	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Winter	George	3rd Cook	3/30/20	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	38	"	English	British	5'5"	141	
25	[illegible]	Albert E.	[illegible]	3/30/20	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	English	British	5'3"	136	
26	Scott	Thomas	[illegible]	3/30/20	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	29	"	Canadian	British	5'6"	140	
27	Pearson	Carlyle	Fireman	3/30/20	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	24	"	English	English	5'10"	157	
28	Kernick	Charles	Coal Trimmer	3/30/20	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	22	"	English	British	5'6"	140	
29														
30														

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1920 at San Pedro, California

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thiel DeLeon, of the S.S. Columbine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Lehrane
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ 2nd

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1919

Luke O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Billed 5-1-20
Arr. 4-28-20
A-R-T-C

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arr. 4-28-20

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	1	5	1			29	36	
2nd Class								
Steerage								
TOTAL		5	1			29	36	

(1 Lithuanian
5 Lithuanians)

Aliens — U.S. — Total

1st Cabin 7 29 36

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 7 29 36

Act 4/28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .....

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TOTALS.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sess. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 165

S. S. Mercura sailing from Victoria B.C., 15, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 & cut

TOTALS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Claim	[illegible] T. S.	[illegible] T. S.	In Transitu	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. & Fam.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN		4	1					11						16
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL		4	1					11						16

(Corrected with final charts)

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 5 11 16
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 5 11 16

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 4 11 16
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 4 11 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. Army S. S. Mercury A-15. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, ..., 191..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USO	Martin	Charles H	3[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]													
5	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No Contagious Diseases
No Medical Exam
Head Tax not collected

Nationality - Netherlands, U.S. citizens
Photographs
No Form 4
Manifested

*Never made S. I deposit

55

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

167

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of the Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily exercising rights or claiming privileges in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1		Mrs 32nd Coming to him via Port from U.S.S. Pocahontas																							
ALIEN	2																									
ALIEN	3																									
ALIEN	4																									
ALIEN	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 600 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

PASSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Nardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..; Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Mercur (U.S. Army Transport) arrived May 25th, 1919, M., 169, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9 M	1 Mulle Wilhelm	1	5	1	U.S. Army	Examiner																			
6 M	2 Christiansen Carl	2	3	1	"	"																			
10 M	3 Svendsen Hans	2	4	1	"	"																			
4 M	4 De Luna Mateo	2	5	1	"	"																			

Totals

Billed 5-8-20

St. 4-30-20

A-R-T-C

1

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 4-26-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien Stowaway

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Inca 1-6 Passengers sailing from Capt. San Pedro 3 1- , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	[illegible]		2													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSP

Med O.K.

57 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 28, 1920 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the remaining temporarily in following persons in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the remaining temporarily in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in prison or elsewhere, or possible but for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—		(?)	No	—	—	No address																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

Inca Tso. TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Rica (Enid) arrived 4/25/20. , 19 , M., , from 172

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 5/20-3 Pkg																							
1 M.	1 Cornelis James	- -	1	[illegible] 5/7/20 [illegible]	[illegible]															May		11 12 12½		
																						9 10 9		

Rica 5/7/20
Portland 5/8/20

Totals
Totals

Billed 4-28-20

4-28-20

A-R-T-C

173

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

XD

Mar. 3-3-1919

Passed

Aliens

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—xc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lolo 9.10. Passengers sailing from Montevideo Uruguay, Wednesday, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pozatti	Giovanni	31		M Man	Engineer	yes yes	Italian	Italy	Ex Italia	Uruguay	Montevideo	Wife Louisa Pozatti Montevideo Uruguay		
2																
3														William Leavitt Exporter		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. C. M.C. No. 112618 Hol. April 26/1920 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.

APPLIED April 26/1920 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

58

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Canada

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 3rd, 1919

174

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself					Cousin Katie to 25 South St. New York, N.Y.																		
2				No				Canada	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rovigo
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed 4-28-20

St. 4-28-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

175

S/ Escalu

June 16, 1917

1 alien
H.T. Ord Ellis Isl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

H.T. Ord

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Ecau 1.10 Passengers sailing from Calais 3/1, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boinet Julius	23	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	French	Yes	France	Belgian	Belg	Liege	Uncle Arthur Rodain, Liege	Wis	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Taken from file # 98770
52
Oct. 26. 1920

59 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1917

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No Steerage					No address																		Belgium	Liege
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Sec. 4075, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Act 26, February 20, 1907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... *Officer.*

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 280

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

June 3rd.1920. 19 177

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S.S. MOONLITE.

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to

Ourselves. ; is now lying at Constable Hook.Bayonne/is

expected to sail June 5th.1920., 19 , for South America.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Enoch	Pate	Clerk	"		1	32	Siam	Siam
18	Foy	Chang	Fireman	"		1	38	China	China
19	Cohinchus	Jorge	Coalers	"	"		18	Amer	Amer
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Egbert Callender ✓	33	B.Guianna.	New York. 23rd. Dec. 1919.
Alfred Cory ✓	37	Portugal	" " " "
Fredrica Ignes ✓	47	Cape Verde.	" " " "
Antonio S.Andradii ✗	31	Cape Verde.	" " " "
Josi C.Piez. ✓	34	Spain.	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.Hatot	43	B.W.I.			
J.Panzellak	39	D.W.I.			
P.Frans	35	D.W.I.			
J.Wan.	34	D.W.I.			
L.DeWindt.	30	D.W.I.			
H.A.Anderson.	38	Sweden.			
T.Rodriguez.	34	Spain.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

A. Warner Mellen

[OVER.]

17	Mark	Pakar	Bosh			32	Siam Siam
18	Foy	Chang	Murman			30	China China
19	Bohrhalus	Georg	Nicolas	"	"	18	American American
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible]OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 178

Required under Act of Congress o[illegible]bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monrosite, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* Caimanera [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American			V
2	Day	Ernest	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	Nat			
3	Muehberg	A. B.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	1st Capas			
4	Boyd	W. S.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	45		American	American			
5	Santos	José	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38		Verde	Nat			
6	Cardoz	Melkisidek	"	"	"	"		35		"	1st Capas			
7	Callender	Egbert	"	"	"	"		23		B Guiana	British			
8	Coci	Alfred	"	"	"	"		37		Portgese	1st Capas			
9	Agnes	Fredrico	"	"	"	"		41		Verde				
10	Andrade	Antonio	"	"	"	"		31		"				
11	Nilson	Edward	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	53		Swedish	Nat			
12	Pinkham	Joseph H	1st asst	"	"	"		21		American	American			
13	Freiane	James A.	2nd asst	"	"	"		32		British	Nat			
14	Rodriguez	F[illegible]	Donkeyman	"	"	"		34		Spanish	Spain			
15	Carl	E	"	July 28 1920	Buenos Aires	"		30		Finland				
16	Ison	Ah	Steward	Dec 24 1919	New York	"		52		China	China			
17	Quick	Harry	Cook	"	"	"		32		Siam	Siam			
18	Foy	Ehang	Fireman		"	"		32		China	China			
19	Rohrbuter	George	Oilers	"	"	"		18		American	American			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Moorlite S. S.

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4-27-20 Moorlite

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Billed 5-1-20

Ex. 4-29-20

A-R-T-C

6

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LESLIE WEIR, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA, EMPLOYED, BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASS. AND PENNSLYVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Les Leir Weir

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHT day of APRIL 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Apr. 4-29-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	33	8 39	93
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	33	8 39	93

(7 cruise passended)

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 54 39 93

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 54 39 93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA, Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, APRIL 17, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PUCHE	BENJAMIN	47	2	M M	Ex & Imp Merchant	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Father: Mr. Benjamin Puche, Cartagena, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		RAAD	JUAN	27	2	M S	do	Yes do	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Friend: Mr. Julio Fadul, Giradot, Colombia	do	do
3		SEGOVIA	IGNACIO	17	2	M S	do	Yes Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Brother: Mr. Emcides Segovia, Cartagena, R. C.	do	do
4		SAMPER	MANUELA DE	38	7	F W	Tourist	Yes Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Julius Mendoza, Bogota, R. Colombia	do	do
5		SAMPER	ERNESTO	18	3	M S	Student	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Friend: do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	SAMPER	ALICIA	11	2	F S	do	Yes Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	SAMPER	ANTONIO	10	3	M S	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	SAMPER	GABRIEL	9	-	M S	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		FRANCO	CONCHA	40	7	F S	Nurse	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 60
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. H-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 28, 1920, *191*

180

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Friend: Mr. Santiago Brum, 580 Academy St, New York	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Rafael Del Castiblo 2124 State St, New York City	do	5	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Syria	Priset
3	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - on business, with National Cash Register Co, N Y	do	4	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Bogota
4	do	do	Yes	Yes	1912 - 3 mos. New York City		Friend: Mr. Francisco Escobar, 17 Battery Place, New York City	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Mother	do	do	1912 - in New York City		do - going to school, Friend: Stevens Institute, J.City	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Accompanying Mother - going to school	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Mrs. Samper	do	No	-	-	Accompanying Mrs. Samper	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER *, of the* S/S SANTA MARTA *, from* CARTAGENA, B. O. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Spencer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHTH *day of* APRIL 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, LESIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COMMONWEALTHS OF MASS. & PENN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Lesieur Weir

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHT day of APRIL 1920., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA 5-10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, R. C. 6-7, APRIL 19, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAMBOA	EDUARDO	29	5	M S	General Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spam-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Friend: Samper Matiz, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		GAMBOA	ELISA	24	7	F M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Nicolas Gamboa, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
3	UNDER 16	GAMBOA	ELISA	3	2	F S	None	No	(child)	No	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
4		GUERVO	CARMEN	45	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
5		QUEVADO	CELIA	60	5	F W	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Aristides Fernandez, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
6		GRILLO	RAFAELA DE	34	6	F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	GRILLO	CELIA	2	1	F S	None	No	(Child)	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	GRILLO	LUIS C.	15	5	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	GRILLO	JULIA	13	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	GRILLO	EDUARDO	11	4	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	GRILLO	GUILLERMO	9	3	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	GRILLO	MARTINA	7	2	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	GRILLO	RAFAEL	5	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	GRILLO	ALFONSO	4	5	M S	None	No	(Child)	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23.82814 = 505 = 7/5/40

23-64421 505 10/20/36

23-112330-3-16-42-505

61 Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1
TOTAL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 26, 1920, *191*

182

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N. Y.	Friend: Mr. Van Sickel, New York City 56 Pine St,	Yes Business	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blak	Blue	None	Columbia	Bogota
2	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baby		do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Mrs. Grillo	do	do			Friends: Mr. Juan Comollonga 142 East 16th Street, N.Y.C.	No	Beside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Brn	Dark	do	do	do
6	do	Mother	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do			Accompanying Mother - Going to school	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baby		do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	do,	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S SANTA MARTA *, from* PUERTO COLUMBIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHT *day of* APRIL 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARD WEIR, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASS. AND PENNSLYAINIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHT day of APRIL, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

List No. 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA, Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, APRIL 21, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RESTREPO	LUCIANO	34	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Columbian	Span-Amer	New York	New York City	Carlos Restrepo, 250 West 105th St N.Y.	New York City	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.; and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List A-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, APRIL 28, 1920. *191*

184

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn having pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Reside there		Wife: Mrs Carlos Restrepo 230 West 105th Street, NYC.	Coming home to wife.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Columbia	Medellen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S SANTA MARTA, *from* SANTA MARTA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Spencer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHT *day of* APRIL 1920. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LESLEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA MARTA, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASS. AND PENNSYLVANIA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Le Leur Weir

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHT day of APRIL 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, APRIL 25, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAILEY	MAUD A.	50	2	F S	Hair-Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black	N. Y.	New York City	Brother: Mr. T. A. Bailey, 239 W. 141st St, New York City	N. Y.	New York City
2		BROWN	PLUTNET E.	27	7	F S	Religious Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	East Indian	Jamaica	Buff Bay	Friend: Mrs. H. A. Smith, Buff Bay, Jamaica	Mass.	E.Northfield
3		COLEMAN	CONSTANCE L.	27	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	Kingston	Friend: Miss Rose Daly, Newport, Jamaica	N. Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	CHISHOLM	WILLIAM C.	55	7	M M	Lawyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Son: Mr. J. F. Chisholm 55 Aberdeen Ave, Montreal, Can.	Canada	Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	CHISHOLM	GERTRUDE F.	46	4	F M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	do do	Canada	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	DA COSTA	ALTAMONT E.	51	5	M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. H. E. Da Costa Cousin: Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica,	Kingston
7	IN TRANSIT	GALLOWAY	DAVID E.	57	4	M M	Railway	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Daughter: Miss AnneGalloway 104 Rhomedy Street, Montreal, Can.	Can.	Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	GALLOWAY	LILY E.	30	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	do do	Can.	Montreal
9		HOOKE	ETHEL M.	41	3	F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband: Mr. T. J. Hooke, Myrtle Bank Hotel, Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y.	Lake Hill
10		TAYLOR	ELIZABETH	32	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Afr. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister: Mrs. Rosin Young, 11 Bond Street, Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y.	Lake Hill
11		KODOROFF	WILLIAM	22	4	M S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	Russian	Russian	U. S.	Phila,	Mother: Mrs. Sopie Kodoroff, 426 Oreana Street, Phila, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
12		KILCOYNE	JOHN	36	6	M S	Account-ant	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	N. Y.	New York City	Son: Mr. John Lilcoyne, 100 York Avenue, Manchester, England	N. Y.	New York City
13		JONES	CLARENCE	17	9	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: J. Williams, Wesley Chaple Kingston, Jamaica	Ohio	Akron
14		JOBSON	CATHERINE M.	17	5	F S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	St. Ann's	Mother: Mrs. Jobson, 573-4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15		LOUIS	LILY L.*	24	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Mrs. Vangdt, 523 West 83 Street, New York City	N. Y.	New York City
16		LE FRANC	MARION L.	24	8	F S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Miss Blanch Anderson 521 West 126th St, N. Y. City	N. Y.	NewYork City
17		LE FRANC	MARIE I.	32	4	F S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica,	Kingston	Friend: do do	N. Y.	New York City
18		MEAD	FRANK L.	20	4	M S	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother: Mr. H. Mead, Montclair New Jersey	N. J.	Montclair
19		MORANTZ	JOSEPH	21	10	M S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Russian	Russian	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs. Pearl Morantz, 103 Pulaste Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20		MC LEOD	DONALD R.	19	10	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father: Mr. N. McLeod, W.T.&P.T. Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y.	Schenectady
21		PHILLIPS	ALICE M.	26	2	F S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother: Mrs. L. Phillips, Springfield, N. Y.	Maine	Portland
22		ROWE	CHARLES H.	25	7	M S	Drafts-man	Yes	do	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother: Mrs. A. L. Roe, Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y.	New York City
23		SHIELDS	LAURA L.	22	3	F S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Miss Birdie Williams 70 West 133rd St, N.Y.C.	N. Y.	New York City
24	IN TRANSIT	SOLOMON	ETHEL M.	38	2	F S	Steno.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Chas. Solomon 151 King St. Kingston	Jamaica,	Kingston
25	IN TRANSIT	SASSO	DAVID J.	25	1	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. David J. Sasso, Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica,	Kingston
26		WEDEMIER	LUCY	19	4	F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Miss Marie Gardner 537 East 58th Street N.Y.C.	N. Y.	New York City
27		WEBSTER	JAMES S.	52	4	M M	Ship Owner	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Son: O. C. Webster, Kingston Jamaica	N. Y.	New York City
28		WEBSTER	CONSTANCE L.	17	4	F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	WEBSTER	WILLIAM B.	10	10	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30		WEBSTER	ANTOINETTE	54	1	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, APRIL 1920., *191*

186

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	1910 to Jan 1920 New York	Brother: T. A. Bailey, 239 West 141st Street, N. Y. City	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Lucia	Dryhill
2	No	do	do	Yes	1	1909 W.Palmouth Mass.	Friend: Mrs J. W. Crossman E. Northfield, Mass	Yes	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar, Bridge Nose	Jamaica	St. Andrew
3	Yes	do	do	Yes		In New York 1918-1919	Friend: Mrs. B. Vansant, 323 W. 83 Street, New York City (Resume emp)	No	Reside	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	Manchester
ALIEN 4	No	do	do	Yes		Passed through March 1920	Returning to home in Canada	No	Few days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Grey	Lt	None	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 5	No	Husband	do	Yes		do	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Bl	do	do	do
ALIEN 6	No	Self	do	Yes		New York in June 1919	Friends: Messrs. E. F. Darnell & Co 11 Broadway, New York City	Yes	3 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk	Brn	do	Jamaica	Kingston
ALIEN 7	No	do	do	Yes		Passed through March 1920	Returning to home in Canada	No	Few days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	lgt	Blue	do	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 8	No	Husband	do	Yes		do	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brn	Hazel	do	do	do
9	No	Self	do	Yes		1879-1920 New York	Returning home	Yes	6 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	New York	Lake Hill
ALIEN 10	No	Mrs. Hooke	do	No	-	-	Accompanying Mrs. Hooke	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	Right thumb missing	Jamaica	Montego Bay
ALIEN 11	No	Self	do	Yes		Reside in Philadelphia	Returning home: Mother - Mrs. S. Kodoroff, 926 Corian St, Phila.	No	Reside	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	-
ALIEN 12	Yes	do	do	Yes		Jany 1920 in New York	Friend: Atlantic Fruit Company 61 Broadway, New York City	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	England	Oldham
13	No	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Join Mother: Mrs. F.C.Jones, 28 Byers Avenue, Akron, Ohio - going to college	No	6 years	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	do	Jamaica	Port Antonio
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Join Mother: Mrs.C.M.Jobson, 575 Fort St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Reside	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	St.Anns
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. B.Vansant, 323 W. 83rd Street -(visit Miss Coleman)	Yes	4 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
ALIEN 16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Visit Friend: Miss Blanche Anderson, 521 E. 126th St, New York City	Yes	5 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Visit Friend: do	Yes	5 do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Mr. H. Mead, Willowsdale, Montclair, New Jersey	No	Reside	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville
ALIEN 19	No	do	Yes	Yes		Reside in Brooklyn, NY	Mother: Mrs. Pearl Marantz, 103 Pulaski St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Hair	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	-
20	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. J. G. Strong, (Going to Nantucket, Long Island, NY.(college)	No	4 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	Mole near right ear	Jamaica	Kingston
21	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Mabel McKenzie, 997 Congress St, Portland, Maine	No	4 do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Blk	Blk	do	None	do	Springfield
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. T. Vendreyes, 462 Amsterdam Ave, New York (Studying)	Yes	3 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	do	Kingston
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Visit cousin: Miss Birdie Williams, 70 W. 135rd Street, New York City	Yes	4 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Blk	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 24	No	do	Yes			Yes,1909,1912 and 1918 - New York	Visit Sister: Miss E.M.Solomon, 29 W. 129th St, New York City	Yes	3 do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 25	No	do	Yes			Yes, May 1915 New York	Friends: E. F. Darrell & Co. 11 Broadway, New York City	Yes	2 do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do	Brn	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Visit Cousin: Miss Marie Gardner, 317 E. 58th St, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Brn	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	do	Yes			July-Oct 1919 in N Y & Baltimore	On Business trip	Yes	3 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	Hair	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do & pleasure with husband	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 30	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		1919 with husband	do do	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S SANTA MARTA, *from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-EIGHTH *day of* APRIL 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If whole cost was prepaid, paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of [redacted] and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No.

Number 0 - 0?

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., APRIL 7, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 28, 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK - APRIL 7, 1920		
1	HARLOE	HELEN M.	30	2	F	M	March 29, 1890 - Jersey City, New Jersey		89 DeHoven Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	HARLOE	CAROLINE H.	50	3	F	M	January 4, 1870 - New York City		2225 Ditmas Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	KING	THOMAS H.	48	2	M	M	March 15, 1872 - Sharon, Mass.		Waynesboro, Penn.
4	KING	VICTORIA W.	37	6	F	M	October 16, 1882 - Waynesboro, Penn.		do
5	JACK	ARCHIE B.	26	3	M	S	February 25, 1894 - Montreal, Canada	Born of American parentage - registered at American Consulate, Montreal Canada	61 W. 74th St, New York City
6	REES	FRANK B.	62	5	M	M	October 16, 1857 - West Medford, Mass.		21 Warren St, W. Medford, Mass.
7	PIGUIRON	ELISE	66	3	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	40 W. 127th St, New York City
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL - APRIL 16, 1920		
9	BEEBLE	WILLIAM R.	26	8	M	M	August 25, 1893 - Woodside, Maryland		2020 'P' St, NW, Washington, D.C.
10	BEEBLE	KATHARINE H.	21	9	F	M	July 7, 1898 - West Point, New York		do
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA - APRIL 19, 1920		
12	BAKER	WARREN C.	20	9	M	S	June 14, 1899 - Key West, Florida		McAlpin Hotel, New York City
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA - APRIL 21, 1920		
14	BOLTON	ALFRED R.	37	1	M	S	March 20, 1882 - New York City, N. Y.		2292 Loring Place, New York
15	BOWDEN	ABRAHAM L.	40	5	M	M	December 12, 1879 - Pittsburgh, Penn.		5727 Elwood St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	LEONARD	JOHN W.	51	5	M	M	November 17, 1868 - New York City		339 E. Beau St, Washington, Pa.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - APRIL 25, 1920		
18	CALLAHAN	DENNIS J.	42	8	M	S	Sept. 16, 1878 - East Boston, Mass.		East Boston, Mass.
19	CUSHING	BRADBURY F.	48	-	M	M	April 27, 1872 - Lynn, Mass.		Hotel Bellvue, Boston, Mass.
20	CUSHING	MABEL R.	47	8	F	M	August 6, 1872 - Monroe, Maine		do
21	CROSSMAN	JENNIE W.	56	8	F	M	October 30, 1863 - Lonsdale, R. I.		E. Northfield, Mass.
22	BROOKFIELD	ELIZABETH M.	33	11	F	M	May 7, 1886 - Memphis, Tenn.		207 W. 15th St, New York City
23	EMERY	GRACE E.	45	3	F	S	January 27, 1874 - Titusville, Penn.		Bradford, Penn.
24	GILBERT	ALEXANDER	65	7	M	M	Sept. 25, 1854 - Woonsocket, R. I.		Woonsocket, R. I.
25	GILBERT	HARRIET	61	1	F	M	March 12, 1859 - Johnson, R. I.		do
26	GATES	RALPH E.	42	6	M	S	August 22, 1878 - Robbinston, Maine		Robbinston, Maine
27	HAWKES	CHARLES	33	2	M	S	January 1, 1886 - Lynn, Mass.		375 Colombus Ave, Lynn, Mass.
28	HAMSHER	LORA G.	78	8	F	M	Sept. 15, 1841 - Bristol, Indiana		Bradford, Penn.
29	HERRICK	SARA	43	4	F	W	January 21, 1877 - Lincolnville, Maine		Charles Gate, E. Boston, Mass.
30	HETZER	ALBERT R.	51	-	M	S	April 11, 1869 - Boston, Mass.		Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1908

Number C - TWO

C-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

C-2

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 26, 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - APRIL 23, 1920 (CONTINUED)								
1	JACKSON	BESSIE	24	3	F	M	January 16, 1896 - Utica, New York		129 Lexington Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
2	JACKSON	FRANK J.	29	4	M	M	August 3, 1892 - Chelsea, Mass.		do
3	LEETE	EMMIE B.	57	6	F	M	May 10, 1863 - New Haven, Conn.		519 Edgewood Ave, New Haven, Conn.
4	LEETE	JERRY B.	58	2	M	M	December 29, 1863 - New Haven, Conn.		do
5	LOPEZ	VERA	15	8	F	S	March 27, 1904 - Providence, R. I.		Providence, R.I.
6	MALLETTE	JASON	33	7	M	M	October 5, 1886 - Springfield, Mass.		Springfield, Mass.
7	MACOMBER	HELEN	10	4	F	S	December 12, 1909 - New Bedford, Mass.		E. Northfield, Mass.
8	OSBORN	LAURA	46	6	F	S	October 20, 1873 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		215 E. 6th St, Plainfield, N. J.
9	PIERSON	KATHARINE G	46	2	F	M	April 14, 1873 - Baltimore, Md.		Tarrytown, New York
10	RICHARDSON	LEE	42	8	M	M	August 6, 1877 - Milwaukee, Wisconsin		4238 Hazel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	RICHARDSON	SADIE	47	8	F	M	August 12, 1872 - Thomasville, Georgia		do
12	RUSSELL	ELIZABETH D.	11	11	F	S	April 30, 1908 - Capitol View, Md.		Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.
13	RUSSELL	PHOEBE A.	6	1	F	S	March 7, 1914 - do		do
14	RUSSELL	ALICE D.	39	2	F	M	February 12, 1881 - Dover, Minnesota		do
15	RAY	DOUGLAS	43	2	M	M	March 12, 1877 - Chicago, Illinois		Grand Rapids, Mich.
16	RAY	ALIDA	41	7	F	M	October 22, 1878 - Grand Rapids, Mich.		do
17	RANKIN	CORNELIA	17	2	F	S	February 8, 1903 - do		Penllyn, Penn.
18	SMITH	BESSIE	33	4	F	S		March 5, 1917 - Court of Essex County, Lawrence, Massachusetts	32 Kendrick St, Lawrence, Mass.
19	STIMSON	MARTIN L.	63	9	M	M	July 6, 1856 - Waterbury, Vermont		Beachwood, New Jersey
20	STIMSON	EMILY B.	62	7	F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF NEW YORK.

MAY - 1920, 191

I, master of the ..... S. S. S. S. SANTA MARTA
(Nationality.)

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APR 2 9 1920, 191, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9, N. River, and is expected to sail MAY 4 - 1920, 191, for Kingston

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1653

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

See attached List

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See attached List

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

S. S. [redacted] PIER [redacted] DEPARTMENT [redacted]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[redacted]					

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 29, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF								
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT 1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	4/6/20	NEW YORK	AND DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U S	6/2	190	None
2	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO				
3	CONLEY	VICTOR H.	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO								
4	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH,DEC	5/11	160	None
5	AUGUSTIN	JULIUS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/9	164	do
6	KASPER	ARTHUR	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/8	170	do
7	NELSON	FRANK	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO								
8	HUMILL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO								
9	FILIPPONE	VINCENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	185	None
10	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES	A. B. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/7	162	do
11	PETERSEN	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/8	155	do
12	DAVIS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO								
13	NELSON	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/6	135	None
14	OLSON	CARL A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	178	do
15	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DANISH	5/9	160	do
16	COOK	JAMES	BRD. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO								
17	TINGLEY	WARREN	DO	DO	DO	DO								
18	HIDALGO	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/7	145	None
19	HENEGHAN	JAMES F.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO								
20	MOON	RAY E.	FIRST ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO								
21	FITZGERALD	HAROLD H.	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO								
22	WEIR	L E SIEUR	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO								
23	EARLUTH	JAMES	SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO								
24	MULLER	ARTHUR	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO								
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT 25	RIGG	JOHN	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO								
26	BUCKLEY	CHARLES J.	1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO								
27	MacDONALD	JAMES	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH,DECL	5/8	165	None
28	HOFMEYER	GEORGE	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO								
29	PRATY	RICHARD	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO								
30	MUNIZ	BALTASA	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	160	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carried forward ..... Totals.

APR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 29, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS. & KINGSTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPT (CONTINUED)	1	TALLERES	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	4/6/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH-	5/10	165	None
	2	RIOS	JOSE	OILER(M.E.)	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.11	185	do
	3	LORENZO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/9	167	do
	4	FERNANDEZ	GUINMONDE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
	5	PEREZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	do
	6	JIMINEZ	PABLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	do
	7	GUILLAZA	VALENTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	do
	8	CARBALLO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	do
	9	CALVO	EUGENO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	do
	10	ALBERTO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	do
	11	POSE	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	do
	12	LONZO	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
	13	CAYUELA	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	156	do
	14	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	do
	15	BALBOA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	178	do
	16	MOSQUERO	JACINTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	182	do
	17	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	do
	18	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	do
	19	CORTINNEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	do
	20	FORQUE	JUAN	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	do
	21	ALVAREZ	EUSTACIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO -AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/6	148	do
	22	ALVAREZ	FELICIANO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	158	do
	23	GONZALES	ROMEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/7	160	do
	24	AMADO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	158	do
	25	J. SANTOS	JOSE	DO	4/15/20	CRISTOBAL	DO	DO	30	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5/6	150	do
	26	RIVERA	CLEMENTE	MESSBOY	4/6/20	NEW YORK	DO	DO	32	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/8	160	do
REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT	27	PETROFT	FRANK	CH. REF'G ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. DECL.	5/11	180	do
	28	LEDWITH	JOSEPH	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	do
	29	FARMER*	JOHN E.	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/1	160	do
	30	ALTIMIRANDI	JULIAN	OILER (REF'G)	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	ARGENTINE	5/8	165	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A N T A M A R T A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 29, 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DINERS														
T. (CONT'D) 1	NUNEZ	LORIN	OILER (REF)	4/6/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	154	None
2	RUIS	AUGUSTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	do
EWARDS EPARTMENT 3	ARGUS	ARTHUR L.	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	do
4	AUMONT	JEAN	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH, DECL	5/8	165	do
5	COX	MRS. H. A.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL	5/1	45	do
6	VERCELLI	WILLIAM G.	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITAL, DECL	5/7	230	do
7	QUARTERO	JOHN	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	ITALIAN	5/9	170	do
8	BERRY	JOHN F.	FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5/7	160	do
9	MARTINETTI	DOMINICK	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/2	130	do Gash in upper
10	FIFAS	NICOLAS	MESS DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/8	150	lip
11	CHRISTALL	ALEXANDER	VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	None
12	RAWSON	LOUIS	BOOKS'MATE	4/25/20	KINGSTON	DO	DO	21	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	140	do
13	BRUCE	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	BRIT, DECL	5/9	155	do
14	CARBONELL	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN-AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5/8	152	do
15	BORLAND	WILLIAM H.	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	160	do
16	SACCO	ANTONIO	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	158	do
17	ANTONOVITCH	P. W.	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS, DECL	5/9	160	do
18	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL	5/9	152	do
19	MacDONALD	JAY	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M					
20	REED	C. B.	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO								
21	MELIUS	A. J.	CHIEF MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO								
22	BAKER	WILLIAM C.	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO								
23	SAGAR	NORMAN	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRIT, DECL	5/8	145	None
24	ROBERTS	ROY G.	LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	155	do
25	GONZALES	S.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	158	do
26	BADAL	JOSEPH	ASST-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO								
27	SMITH	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH, DECL	5/7	156	None
28	BROWN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	BRITISH	5/6	160	do
29	BALLI	QUINTIGLIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M*	ITALIAN	U S (NATL)			
30	DONOHUE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO								

Totals.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Oakland ..... TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 29, 1,20, *19* , *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
EWARDS DEPT (CONTINUED)						TO BE PAID OFF								
1	EMANUEL	MORRIS	ASST-STEWARDS	4/6/20	NEW YORK	& DISCHARGED	YES	25						
2	HUGHES	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	180	None
3	HARDING	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	BRIT, DEC.	5/6	140	do
4	FORBES	WALTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	158	do
5	BUGDEN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	BRIT, DECL	5/7	162	do
6	JONES	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	158	do
7	ANGELES	CONSTANTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/7	148	do
8	YALOPOULOS	EVANGELES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	152	do
9	VERCELLI	WILLIAM G. (JR)	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	ITALIAN	BRIT, DECL	5/5	125	do
10	VOGLER	OTTO C.	DO	DO	DO	DO								
11	NUEZ	MANUEL DE LA	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	148	None
12	STEELE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/9	165	do
13	CINELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	DO	DO	DO								
14	SHERWOOD	LESLIE	ASST-STEWARD	4/25/20	KINGSTON	DO	YES	17	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	142	None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER MASTER *, of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINTH *day of* APRIL - 1920 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Forward 1 1/2 TOTALS

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations

Billed 5-1-20
St. H-29-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS ROSALIND, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Ontario & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Macpherson

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

at ———

Burfield
Govt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan. 4-29-20

20 2

200

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	6				7		7	3	2	2	27
2nd CABIN	37	1					2	5	1		46
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	43	1			7		9	8	3	2	73

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 24 3 27
2nd Cabin 41 5 46
Steerage
Total 65 8 73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs R...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. ... 6.10 ... Passengers sailing from ... 5.1 ..., ..., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																
2	CL. CAN.																
3	IN TRANSIT																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	CL. CAN.																
9																	
10	CL. CAN.																
11	CL. CAN.																
12	CL. CAN.																
13	CL. CAN.																
14	UNDER 16																
15	UNDER 16																
16	CL. CAN.																
17	IN TRANSIT																
18	RES. USA. RET.																
19	IN TRANSIT																
20																	
21	IN TRANSIT																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	IN TRANSIT																
26	[illegible]																
27	IN TRANSIT																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . 30.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn; temporarily or in trading pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																		Deaf								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 99, Regs., [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Totals, ...

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regs.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

202 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

3

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. ROSALIND employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

F. E. Gurthard X Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H. A. Edwards

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NO. List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6-10. Passengers sailing from 5, 14, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	IN TRANSIT																NON IMMIGRAN
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
	ADMITTED																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		Doyle															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	NON IMMI
27																	
28																	
29																	NON IMMIGR
30																	NON IMM

3-165102-10/13/39

1-75310

UL44153

2-10153

3-138093-5/28/37

3-~~46651~~ 83686

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			$																					
2	"	"	$																					
3	"	"	$																					
4	"	"	$																					
5	"	"	$																					
6	"	"	$																					
7	"	"	$																					
8	"	"	$																					
9	"	"	$																					
10	"	"	$																					
11	"	"	$																					
12	"	"	$		339 Sacamore St. Camden NJ,													5	3		Blu			
13																								
14	"	"	$																					
15	"																							
16	"	"	$																					
17	"	"	$																					
18	"	"	$																					
19	"	"	$																					
20	"	"	$																					
21	"	"	$																					
22	"	"	$																					
23	"	"	$																					
24	"	"	$																					
25	"	"	$																					
26	"	"	$																					
27	"	"	$																					
28	"	"	$																					
[illegible]	"	"	$																					
[illegible] ALIEN	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. Mitchell

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

C. K. Gerhardt

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and Act of [illegible]

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. ROSALIND employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexy Macpherson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

F.E. Lunchenodt

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] Scotland [illegible] TOTALS.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6-10 Passengers sailing from 5/14, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VL-99153

2-196419

PRES. USA. RET.

IN TRANSIT

NON IMMI

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. ____

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*[illegible]

206

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing or laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
1																								
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
11 ALIEN	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TOTALS.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ____ *from* St Johns Newfd ____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell

____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*__

at ____

F Eberhardt

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 207

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Totals.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ROSALIND

APR 29 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sec. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat. amended by Act of March 3, 1903, Immigration Act of 1903

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 3rd, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1920, consigned to Bowring & Company Pier Foot of Java St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y.; is now lying at ... and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1920, for Halifax N. S. and St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1

1074

1318

28481	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2404	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	2 7	[illegible]
116306	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14337	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 6	160
	26	Maher	William	✓	"	26	M	"	[illegible]	5 6	160
	27	Grace	William	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

To Freshwater, Steward

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1580

* Set list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Coakley, Clerk. TOTALS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H C Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

13187	17			✓	"						
28481	18			✓							
2404	19			✓							
116306	20			✓							
14337	21			✓							
	22			✓							
	23			✓	"						
	24			✓	"						
	25			✓							
	26		William	✓	"	26	M	"	S	C	150
	27	Grace	William	✓	"			"	S	C	100
	28			✓	"						
	29			✓	"						
	30			✓	"						

L Gundlach, Steward

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MA[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
101943	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
101970	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
101956	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] "	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	6	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	8	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	10	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	11	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
	12	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
	13	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
	14	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
	15	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
107472	16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
13187	17	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28481	18	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2404	19	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
116306	20	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4337	21	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	22	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	23	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	24	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
	25	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	"		5 6	150	
	26	Miller	✓ William	"				26	M	"		5 6	160	
	27	Grace	✓ William	"				33	[illegible]	"		5 6	160	
	28	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	29	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	30	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

L. J. Brodhead, Steward.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Totals.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POSALIND
APR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	A	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L Burkhardt, Asst.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S/S Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]																		211						
35	1 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]											1	

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va.
Mar 12. 1920.

I, master of the (American) (Nationality.) S.S. "Morro Castle", #49.
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 (includg 2 of the S. men signed on here) Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5. (one left) Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. Total crew this date 34 (includg Capt.)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6. 1920, consigned to Brown & White Coal Co. is now lying at Pier No 9. and is expected to sail May 22. 1920; for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Here (N. News), after leaving N. York May 5. last En route to Cuba.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. (2. in all.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Antonio A. Freire	24.	Spanish	May 21 (Yesterday) at Custom House (before U.S. Supt. Chas. Newport News.
José Garcia	26.	"	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Zaranis	Nicholas	Brk	15216				4		4	23.	Greek	Greek	5-7. 160		
19	Komendant	Roy	Oiler	22810 P				4		4	19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8. 160		
20	Fernandez	Rafael		4005	April 5.			4		4	32	Spanish	Spanish	5-8. 150		
21	Jaffe	Fredk A.		20547				4		4	23.	American	U.S.A.	5-8. 140	Note on Office Book	
22	Coffino	Casimiro	Fireman	25279	April 5.			4		4	32	Spanish	Spanish	5-7. 135		
23	Suarez	Suer		21262 P				4		4	46.	"	"	5-7. 150	Scar from burn on right shoulder	
24	Vazquez	Federico Veira		12783				4		4	24.	"	"	5-7. 150	Scar on right fore arm	
25	Macedo	Juan		11825				4		4	24.	"	"	5-4. 135		
26	Garcia	Faustino		20993	April 10.	Newport News.		4		4	38.	"	"	5-5. 145		
27	Bolanta	Francisco		18498				4		4	30.	"	"	5-8. 160	Scar on right arm	
28	Varela	Andres	Coal Passer	1357	April 3.	N. York		4		4	34.	"	"	5-6. 160	Scar on left arm	
29	Frage	Antonio		01122				4		4	27.	"	"	5-7. 145.		
30	Garcia	Enrique						4		4	19.	"	"	5-5. 130.	Scar on index finger L. hand	

Continued on Sheet No 2

Line New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (5. in all)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julio Gurde.	26.	Spanish.	May 3. 1920. (from May 3.) N. York.
José Fernandez.	21.	"	" (") "
Jesus Perez.	30.	"	May 4. 1920. (from May 4. 1920.) "
Simon Moreno.	30.	Dutch East Indian.	May 3. 1920. (from April 30. 1920.) "
J. C. Vasco.	34.	"	May 3. 1920. (from May 4. 1920.) "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (5. in all.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio A. Freire.	24.	Spanish.	These 2. men Signed on " "	"	"
I. Garcia.	26.	"	West Ross at Custom House		
Manuel Videl.	35.	"	before U.S. Supt. Came down, then		
Julio Cabada.	21.	Mexican.	went away, never returning.		
Thomas Steele.	30.	Trinidadian, B.W. Indies.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Hedey
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Karlson. Tonnes																
18	Zarenis. Nicholas																
19	Komendant. Roy																
20	Fernandez. Rafael																
21	Jaff. Hadi A.																
22	Coffins. Cadenus																
23	Sanchez. Juan																
24	Vazquez. Federico Vera																
25	Macedo. Juan																
26	Garcia. Faustino																
27	Bulanta. Francisco																
28	Varela. Andres																
29	Frega. Antonio																
30	Garcia. Enrique																

Continued on Sheet No. 2

Line: N.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Owners: do.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. May 5th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Monroe", 449, from port of Jamaica, Port Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 (includg self) Number of seamen deserted ... none ...

Number of seamen discharged all but *19 re-Engaged Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 (includg self) Total crew this date 36 (includg self)

*19 being self & old hands.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29. —, 1920, consigned to The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.; is now ~~lying~~ on Dry Dock Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Thursday, May 5th, 1920, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of Newport News, Va., First port of call in United States this voyage, was Newport News, Va., after leaving N. York on April 5th last outwards for West Indies.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name												
16	[illegible]			4	4	4	24	American				5 ft 6 in	[illegible]
17	Karlsen Knut P.		1596	4	4	4	37	Norwegian	Seaman			5 ft 7 in	[illegible]
18	Zarenis Nicholas	3rd mate	1596	4	4	4	23	Russian				5 ft 6 in	
19	Komendant Roy	Oiler	22 1084 P	4	4	4	19	[illegible]				5 ft 6 in	[illegible]
20	Fernandez Rafael		48 April 5th	4	4	4	32	Spanish	Spanish			5 ft 8 in	
21	Tefft Fred C.		20547	4	4	4	23	American				5 ft 8 in	Work on typewriter
22	Coffino Calcedonio	Fireman	25763 P	4	4	4	22	Italian	Italian			5 ft 5 in	
23	Juarez Juan			4	4	4	46					5 ft 6 in	Scar on back on right shoulder
24	Vazquez Federico	Fireman	12750	4	4	4	24					5 ft 5 in	Scar on right fore arm
25	Maldonado Juan		11505	4	4	4	24					5 ft 5 in	
26	Garcia Faustino		7032 April 10.	Newport News.	4	4	36					5 ft 5 in	
27	Badanta Francisco		12498		4	4	30					5 ft 8 in	Anchor tattooed on left hand
28	Varela Andres	Cook	1957 April 3.	N. York	4	4	44					5 ft 6 in	
29	Fraga Antonio		21		4	4	27					5 ft 7 in	
30	Jardon Enrique				4	4	19					5 ft 5 in	Mexican. Cook & Baker.

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Line N.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Owners do

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (17. in all.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	D. W. Pickens	26.	U.S.A.	April 3. 1920. Brooklyn N.Y.
2.	Pietro Colante	31.	Italian (North)	" " " "
3	Juan B. Reyes	35.	Porto Rican	" " " "
4	Raf'l Rodriguez	29.	Venezuelan	" " " "
5.	Ant'o Santos Didier	22.	Portuguese	" " " "
6.	Richard Ernest	21.	U.S.A.	" " " "
7.	Knut P. Carlson	37.	Swede (naturalized)	" " " "
8.	Roy Komendant	19.	U.S.A.	" " " "
9.	Rafael Fernandez	37.	Spaniard	April 5. 1920. " "
10.	F. A. Taft	23.	U.S.A.	" " " "
11.	Federico Vera Vazquez	24.	Spaniard	April 3. 1920. " "
12.	Fe Garcia	31.	"	April 10. 1920. Newport News, Va.
13.	F. Basanta	30.	"	" " " " "
14.	Antonio Fraga	27.	Spaniard	April 3. 1920. Brooklyn N.Y.
15.	Geo. Richardson	62.	British West Indian	" " " "
16.	Alfredo Mas	19.	Porto Rican	" " " "
17.	Jose F. Pesantez	22.	"	April 23. 1920. leaving Guanica P. R.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (17. in all.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. J. Silk	29.	U.S.A.	Julio Guade	26.	Spaniard
Salvatore Catania	27.	Italian	José Fernandez	21.	"
Antonio Gobuezze	23.	"	Isidro Caamano	25.	"
Giovanni Agosta	20.	"	Jesus Perez	30.	"
Carpenzano Corrado	35.	"	Simon Moron	30.	Curaçao, D. W. I.
D. A. Flint	31.	U.S.A.	M. M. Henriquez	39.	"
F. R. Vorce	34.	"	H. Vasco	34.	"
Juan Fernandez	36.	Spaniard			
Gregorio Sosa	30.	"			
José Loredo	48.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Zarenis	Nicholas												
19	Komendant	Roy												
20	Fernandez	Rafael												
21	Taft	Fred'k R.												
22	Coffina	Casimir												
23	Suarez	Juan												
24	Vazquez	Federico Vera												
25	Macedo	Juan												
26	Garcia	Faustino												
27	Basanta	Francisco												
28	Varela	Andres												
29	Fraga	Antonio												
30	Gonzalez	Ernesto												

Continued on sheet No. 2

Line New York, Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Owners ditto.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 429

Sects. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 64, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (17. in all.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. D. W. Picken.	26.	U.S.A.	April 3. 1920. Brooklyn N.Y.
2. Pitro Colanti.	31.	Italian (North)	" " " "
3. Juan B. Reyes.	35.	Porto Rican.	" " " "
4. Raf^l Rodriguez.	29.	Venezuelan	" " " "
5. Ant^o Santos Didier.	22.	Portuguese	" " " "
6. Richard Ernest.	21.	U.S.A.	" " " "
7. Knut P. Carlson.	37.	Swede (naturalized)	" " " "
8. Roy Komendant.	19.	U.S.A.	" " " "
9. Rafael Fernandez.	37.	Spaniard.	April 5. 1920. " "
10. F. A. Taft.	23.	U.S.A.	" " " "
11. Federico Veira	24.	Spaniard.	April 3. 1920. " "
12. Fe Garcia Vazquez	31.	"	April 10. 1920. Newport News, Va.
13. F. Basanta.	30.	"	" " " "
14. Antonio Fraga.	27.	Spaniard.	April 3. 1920. Brooklyn N.Y.
15. Jos. Richardson.	62.	British West Indian.	" " " "
16. Alfredo Mas.	19.	Porto Rican.	" " " "
17. Jose F. Pesantez.	22.	"	April 23. 1920. leaving Jamaica P^o R^o.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (17. in all.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. J. Silk.	29.	U.S.A.	Julio Jurado.	26.	Spaniard.
Salvatore Catania.	27.	Italian	José Fernandez	21.	"
Antonio Gobuezze.	23.	"	Isidro Caamano.	25.	"
Giovanni Agosta.	21.	"	Jesús Perez.	30.	"
Carpegano Corrado.	35.	"	Simon Moron.	30.	Curacao, D. W. I.
J. A. Flint.	31.	U.S.A.	M. M. Henriquez.	39.	"
F. R. Voice.	34.	"	H. Vasco.	34.	"
Juan Fernandez.	36.	Spaniard.			
Gregorio Sosa.	30.	"			
José Loredo.	48.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]																
18	Zarenis Nicholas	3rd	15216			"	"	"	"	23.	"	Egyptian					
19	Komendant Roy		23105			"	"	"	"	19.	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5.10.160.			
20	Fernandez Rafael		405	April 5.		"	"	"	"	38.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.150.			
21	Taft F. Alex. A.		20574			"	"	"	"	23.	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8.140.			
22	Esfeno. Casimiro		25779.	April 23.		"	"	"	"	22.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.135.			
23	Suarez. Juan					"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.7.150.			
24	Vazquez Federico		12779½			"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.7.150.			
25	Mascaros. Juan		11735			"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.4.135.			
26	Garcia. Faustino		7019	April 10.	Newport News.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.5.165.			
27	Badanta. Francisco		12498	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.5.160.			
28	Varela. Andres		1787	April 3.	N. York.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.6.160.			
29	Fraga. Antonio		11712½			"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.7.165.			
30	Garcia. Enrique		½			"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.5.130.			

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Line: New York Porto Rico U.S. Co.

Owners: do.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONTOSO

APR 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name "Montoso" 275-3421, arriving at New York, April 29, 1920, from the port of Jamaica, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haley	Thomas	Master	April 3 1920	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	Male	Caucasian (White)	British	5 ft 7 in	153	—
2	Forman	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Caucasian	"	5 ft 10 in	160	Bald; mole on left cheek
3	Redmudden	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	170	Tip of right index finger off
4	Preston	David W.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Colored	U.S.A.	5 ft 5½ in	118	—
5	Kilpatrick	Ernest	Ships Purser	"	"	"	"	58	"	English (White)	British	5 ft 10 in	165	—
6	Pereira	Miguel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese (White)	Portuguese	5 ft 3 in	150	—
7	Emilio	Carmelo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian (White)	Italian	5 ft 2 in	145	Tattooed on back of hand
8	Colante	Pedro	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian (White)	"	5 ft 8 in	156	—
9	Severo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian (White)	"	5 ft 2 in	135	—
10	Segona	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	(White)	"	5 ft 7 in	150	Mole on right side
11	Reyes	Jose Benitez	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican (White)	Porto Rican	5 ft 6 in	150	Scar on left side
12	Rodriguez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Mills	Fay Elfinstone	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	American (White)	U.S.A.	5 ft 7 in	140	Arrow.
15	Brown	John M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch (White)	Scotland	5 ft 2½ in	148	Scar on left side
16	Ernest	Nicholas	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	American (White)	U.S.A.	5 ft 8 in	160	Tattooed on right arm
17	Karlson	Knut P.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish (White)	Sweden	5 ft 11 in	160	Scar on right hand
18	Zaranis	Nicholas	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Egyptian (White)	Egypt	5 ft 8 in	144	—
19	Komendant	Roy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	American (White)	U.S.A.	5 ft 10 in	160	Left thumb missing
20	Fernandez	Rafael	Able Seaman	April 5	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish (White)	Spain	5 ft 8 in	150	—
21	Taft	Fred Q.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American (White)	U.S.A.	5 ft 8 in	140	Mole on left side of neck
22	Coffino	Casimiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish (White)	Spain	5 ft 9 in	135	—
23	Suarez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	160	Scar from burn on right shoulder
24	Vazquez	Federico Vera	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	150	Scar on right forearm
25	Mateo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	135	—
26	Garcia	Faustino	"	April 10	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	165	—
27	Balenta	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	130	Anchor tattooed on left hand
28	Vareka	Andres	Coal Passer	April 3	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	140	Scar on right side of face
29	Frega	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	145	—
30	Garigia	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	130	Scar across bridge of nose

Continued on Sheet No. 2

Line: New York Porto Rico Ports

Owners: do

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *..., of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. "Montoso" Reg. #48. arriving at New York, April 29, 1920, from the port of Guanica, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bradett	John d.	Steward	April 8. 1920.	New York.	Paid off	Yes.	48.	Male.	West Indian	British W.I.	5.5.	185.	—
32	Richardson	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	62.	"	"	—	5-7.	150.	—
33	Herrera	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	—	5-9.	150.	—
34	Mas	Alfredo	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-6	130.	—
35	Curiel	William	"	April 5.	"	"	"	26.	"	Dutch	U.S.A. (Naturalized)	5-7	134.	Scar on left jaw
~~36~~	Lisa	Antonio Vale	Member	April 8.	New York	Paid off	Yes	47.	"	Cuban	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5-9	150.	—
36.	Perantez	José F.	Member	April 17	Guanica, P.R.	Paid off	Yes.	20.	Male.	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5.	142.	Mole on right side of forehead
37.	Casiano	Carlos	Stowaway	Stowaway	Ponce Port		Yes. in Spanish	19.	Male.	American.	do.	5.6.	116.	3rd finger right hand shortened

Ponce Port

37. in all aboard.

Carlos Casiano

Thos F. Foley
Master.

Line ... N.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners ... do.
Local Agents ... do.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

The United [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuba W. C. Gorgas, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical
College etc, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–490

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.; and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, APRIL 23rd. 1920, 191

14—440

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilkie	John	46	M	M	Sugar Cultiv-ator	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife and Family 254 West 129 St. New York	N.Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 29th. 1920, *191*

217

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$200.	yes	1920	New York-	Wilhemia Wilkie - Wife 254 W. 129th. Street New York	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	left leg lost- P.C.Canal 1907	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	lame in left leg	Scotland	Perth
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone, Master, of the General W.C.Gorgas, from Port Au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Stone

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Filed 5-3-20

Act. 4-29-20

A-R-T-C

6th

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Gulflight, or Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College - Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920

at Galveston, Texas

Act. 4-29-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.; and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL W.C. GORGAS W-5. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. 7.14, APRIL 19th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arosemena	Carlos C.	50		M M	Mercht.	yes	English Spanish	yes	Panama	Panamanian	U.S.A.	New York	F.Arosemena-Brother Panama City, Panama	R.P. N.Y.	New York
2		Arosemena	Leda Kerr	48		F M	H'wife	"	English French	yes	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Basraoui	Joseph C.	40		M M	Mercht.	"	French Spanish	yes	Panama	Egytian	Panama	Panama	Wife and family Panama City, Panama	R.P. Panama	Panama
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 72
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 19th 1920, *191*

219

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1918		Carlos C. Arosemena																		
1	yes	Self	$1200.	yes	1920	N.Y.	640 Madison Ave. New York	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Gry.Br.	none	Panama	Panama
2	yes	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt.	Br. Br.	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore
					1919		Elie Tawel - friend																		
3	yes	Self	$0."		1919	N.Y.	100 Grand Street, New York	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	none	Egypt	Alexandria
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Stone-Master, of the Genl.W.C.Gorgas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Stone

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classfied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL Via:-Haiti, April 19thl, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 29th., 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Altmansberger	Cora	44		F	M	Somerset, Pulaski Co.Ky. Dec.25th.1876		470 - 23rd. Street New York
2	Beard	Annie C.	38		F	M	Portsmouth, Va. Sept. 27th. 1881		1503 West 50th.St.Norfolk Va.
3	Beard	Charles W.	1	-	M	S	Norfolk Va. March 20th. 1919		" "
4	Brown	Ruth Dale	27		F	M	Miller, S.Dak. Sept. 15th. 1893		161 Perkins Street, Akron, Ohio
5	Bitter	Frederick S.	39		M	M	Scarsdale, New York, Dec. 21st. 1880		26 Burling Low, New Rochelle N Y
6	Bitter	Rose	35		F	M			" "
7	Bitter	Louise E.	13		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. April 3rd. 1907		" "
8	Bitter	Frederick C.	11		M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Nov. 28th. 1908		" "
9	Bitter	Isobelle L.	6		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1913		" "
10	Bates	John S.	72		M	M	Ridgefield Conn. April 14th. 1848		28 Camp Street, Norwalk Conn.
11	Bates	Mrs.John S.	71		F	M	Easton, Conn. March 2d. 1849		" "
12	Craven	Hugh E.	49		M	M	Baltimore, Md. August 1st.1871		117 S.Schroeder St.Baltimore Md.
13	Craven	Mary	39		F	M	Baltimore, Md. August 30th. 1881		" "
14	Craven	Marie	11		F	S	Baltimore, Md. August 8th. 1909		" "
15	Craven	Margaret	5		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone, Dec.20th.1915		" "
16	Craven	Ruth	4		F	S	Gatun, Canal Zone, May 13th. 1916		" "
17	Crosby	Hiram B.	43		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 24th. 1876		A. G. O. Wash. D.C.
18	Cody	Michael J.	46		M	M	Hyner, Clinton Co. Penn. May 3rd. 1873		1910 West Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
19	Coulter	Alvin A.	36		M	S	Startown, Catawba Co. Sept. 2d. 1883		Connelly Springs, N.C.
20	Days	Joseph M.	45		M	M	Savannah Ga. Dec. 24th. 1874		542 West York Street,
21	Fitzpatrick	Raymond L.	25		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 15th. 1895		263 - 12th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Fitzpatrick	Dorothea E.	20		F	M	Chicago, Ill. July 28th. 1899		" "
23	Fay	Thomas H	44		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 11th. 1876		120 Adelphi Street Brooklyn NY
24	Griffith	John	44		M	M		Superior Court Kings Co.Wash.Dec.19th. 1902	Marysville Wash.
25	Griffith	Ruby	32		F	M	Smiths Centre, Kansas, Aug. 17th.1888		" "
26	Griffith	John	3		M	M	Ancon, Canal Zone, March 14th. 1917		" "
27	Ganahl	Alfred L.	26		M	S	Pueblo, Colorado, Sept. 30th.1893		470 Belmont Ave. Springfield Mass
28	Hartman	Irma	32		F	S	New London, Ohio, March 1st. 1888		New London, Ohio.
29	Hartman	Harriet J.	35		F	M	Ruggles, Ohio, Jan. 21st. 1885		Mt. Vernon, Ohio
30	Hoover	Ida	50		F	S	Rimersberg, Pa. Oct. 6th. 1869		114 Parkhurst St.Pittsburgh,Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL Via:-Haiti, April 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 29th. 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hinkey	Charles	39		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 16th. 1881		336 West 53rd. Street, Phila. Pa.
2	Hinkey	Hazel M.	31		F	M	Baltimore, Md. April 5th. 1889		" "
3	Hinkey	Anna	8		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 5th. 1912		" "
4	Joyce	Kenyon A.	41		M	M	New York, N.Y. November 3rd. 1879		War Department, Wash. D.C.
5	Joyce	Helen J.	35		F	M	Wheeling, W.Va. Feby. 25th. 1886		48 South Front St. Wheeling W.Va.
6	Krause	Jacob F.	30		M	M	Neshansing, Bucks Co. Penna. Dec. 3rd. 1890		67 K. Street N.E. Wash. D.C.
7	Krause	Carherine	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. Dec. 14th. 1895		" "
8	Krause	Georgeanna H.	1	4	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone, Dec. 10th. 1918		" "
9	Kelchner	Mrs. Edwin S.	49		F	M	Lyons, Berks. Co. Penna. Sept. 15th. 1870		Fleetwood, Berks. Co. Penna.
10	Kelchner	Madeline E.	6		F	S	Fleetwood, Berks. Co. Pa. Sept. 25th. 1913		" "
11	Kelly	Bessie W.	25		F	S	Norfolk, Virg. August. 31st. 1894		Albemarle Court Apt. Norfolk, Pa.
12	Kiley	Winifred	23		F	M	Lawrence, Mass. Jan. 10th. 1897		155 Oak Street, Lawrence, Mass.
13	Kiley	Daniel	1	2	M	S	Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone, 1919		" "
14	Karinger	Frederick	48		M	M	Alameda, Cal. Jan. 9th. 1873		Brooklyn, Navy Yard, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Litzrodt	William L.	40		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, July 28th. 1916	2 West 94th. Street, New York
16	Mitchell	Ben M.	24		M	M	Fort Mills. S.C. Feby. 22nd. 1896		128 Augusto St. Greenville, S.C.
17	Mitchell	Mrs. Ben M.	22		F	M	Seneca, Kansas, November 6th. 1898		" "
18	Marshall	Elizabeth B.	38		F	M	North Carolina, March 5th. 1882		1029 West Redgate Ave, Norfolk, Va.
19	MacNeil	Annie	61		F	M		(Husband U.S.C. Framingham County Court Mass. 1895)	Framingham, Mass.
20	Newberry	Mary B.	58		F	W	Tallmadge, Ohio, Dec. 23rd. 1861		277 Prospect Ave. Millwaukee
21	Orvis	William L.	39		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 17th, 1880		511 West 135th. Street
22	Orvis	Mabel G.	37		F	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 7th. 1882		" "
23	Orvis	John S.H.	10		M	S	New York, N.Y. March 17th. 1910		" "
24	Oliver	Fannie	61		F	W	Manor Station, Pa. July 11th. 1858		Fairfield, Iowa
25	Protean	Ozelia M.	25		F	S	Fitchburg Mass. August 7th, 1894		525 West 134th. Street N. Y.
26	Parsons	William S.	44		M	M	Boston, Mass. August, 18th. 1875		23 Summer St. Pittsfield, Me.
27	Patrick	Sheldon E.	39		M	M	Tuchahoe N.Y. Mar. 13th. 1881		Randolph, Mass.
28	Rogers	Harold G.	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 18th. 1886		108 3rd. Ave. College Pt. N.Y.
29	Roche	John D.	41		M	S	Westerly, R. I. July 1st. 1878		22 Pleasant Place, Westerly, R.I.
30	Spratt	Clarence G.	43		M	M	Corry, Erie, Co. Pa, Dec. 17th. 1876		Corry, Pa.

30

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-28

Sects 4579, 4574, and 4575 Rev Stat. and Art. 56, Customs Regs. (1915)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 222

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL. VIA;- HAITI, APRIL 19th; 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 29th. 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosendall	Peter	37	M	M		Grand Rapids, Mich. June 1st. 1882		230 Ann. St. Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	Rosendall	Anna	33	F	M		Grand Rapids, Mich. July 22nd. 1886		" "
3	Rosendall	Elizabeth	14	F	S		Grand Rapids, Mich. March 31st. 1906		" "
4	Rosendall	Louis	11	M	S		Grand Rapids, Mich. Jan. 26th. 1909		" "
5	Turner	Rachel E.	50	F	W		Pittsburgh, Pa. March 14th. 1869		114 Parkhurst St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Turner	Earl William	37	M	S		Monmouth, Ill. June 15th. 1882		Fredonia, New York.
7	Walsh	Josie H.	28	F	S		Savannah, Ga. August 10th. 1891		1839 Pearl St. Jacksonville Fla.
8	Whitehorne	James	30	M	S		Petersburgh, Va. June, 19th. 1889		25 Liberty St. Petersburgh, Va.
9	Wendt	George S.	50	M	M		Camden, N. J. Sept. 2nd. 1896		67 K. Street, N.E. Wash. D.C.
10	Wendt	Mrs. George S	47	F	M		Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 28th. 1872		" "
11	Whitney	Wilford J.	56	M	M		Cedar Grove, Franklin Co. Ind. July 25th. 1864		332 Front Street, Bellevue Ky.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cit

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, APRIL 23rd., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 29th., 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clarke	John D.	31		M	S	Ocala Fla. Sept. 28th. 1889		1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Davis	Julia	57		M	M	Linneus, Maine, April 27th. 1862		733 West Fayette St. Baltimore
3	Fletcher	Catherine	27		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 10th. 1882		308 West 82d. Street New York
4	Gray	Arthur H.	23		M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Feby. 9th. 1897		Halcyon Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	Lee	Rudolph E	45		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 4th. 1874		66 West 95th. Street, New York
6	Mitchill	William H.	68		M	W	New York, N.Y. March 7th. 1852		Corteyou Palce, Staten Isl. N.Y.
7	Pawley	Mary R.I.	46		F	M	Florence, S.C. Feby. 29th. 1874		73 Murray Street, New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 cert

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York

May 6th. , 19 20

I, master of the James E.Stone (Nationality.) S. S. General W.C.Gorgas

from port of Cristobal C.Z. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	90	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	90	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	90	Total crew this date	90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th. 1920, 19 , consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail May 6th., 19 20 for Cristobal, Canal Zone via;-Port au Prince

via United States port of - First port of call in United States

this voyage was 18/19

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Ortiz	21	Colombian	New York, April 1st. 1920
Anton Niera	24	Ecuador	" " "
Oscar Ritter	20	Venezuela	" April 3rd. 1920

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Leth	Westy H.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.11	170
17	Lang	Leopold	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Austria	Austria	5.6	155
18	Brown	T. B.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	61	M	American	American	5.5	155
19	Baggenson	Axel	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	51	M	Denmark	"	5.4	155
20	Kranz	Fred W	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.11	169
21	Gabrielson	Henrick	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	166
22	Nordland	Matthew	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	50	M	Finland	Finland	5.8	165
23	Falconer	Alexander	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	Scotland	5.5	158
24	Price	Edward	Ord.Sea,	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.7	155
25	Conway	Joseph	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	165
26	Van Cura	F.	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	154
27	Sepe	Daniel	Messboy	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165
28													
29													
30													

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEA... (continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Fernandez	28	Spain	New York, April 1st.
Antonio Lopez	33	"	" "
Jose Rosen	29	"	" "
Refino Lavin	28	"	" "
Antonio Anton	21	"	" "
Chris Jensen	27	Denmark	" " 3rd.
A.Miner	20	"	" " 3rd.
A. Leon	19	Portugal	" " 3rd.
A. Vabino	36	Spain	" " 1st.
Angel Monastero	24	"	" " 1st.
Francisco Magro	25	"	" " 1st.
Manuel Garcia	21	"	" " 1st.
Harry Wansink	33	"	" " 3rd.
Herbert Blundell	41	England	" " 3rd.
Pedro Quintano	19	Spain	" " 1st.
C.Bovenlander	31	Holland	" " 1st.
C.Thieffry	23	Belgian	" " 1st.
I.R.Puello	24	Spain	Cristobal " 19th.
C.Colas	20	"	" " 19th.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Nova	37	Chile	E. Rivas	27	Colombia
F.Yarleque	29	Peru	G. Rojas	24	Peru
Jose Villa	36	Spain	A. Faulborn	42	Holland
J.Fernandez	27	"	J. Malones	26	"
Antonio Lopez	33	"	N. Lyons	21	Canada
P.Merel	28	Panama	Dan McLeod	43	Scotland
L. Peralta	22	Peru			
J. Talleda	26	"			
A. Delgado	29	Chile			
C. Ramos	20	Panama			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jose Velasco	25	Spain	New York, April 1st.	Rupture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Stone

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lang	Leopold	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Austria	Austria	5.6	155
18	Brown	T. B.	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	61	M	American	American	5.5	155
19	Baggenson	Axel	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	51	M	Denmark	"	5.4	155
20	Kranz	Fred W	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.11	169
21	Gabrielson	Henrick	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	166
22	Nordland	Matthew	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	50	M	Finland	Finland	5.8	165
23	Falconer	Alexander	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	Scotland	5.5	158
24	Price	Edward	Ord.Sea,	"	1st.	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.7	155
25	Conway	Joseph	"	"	1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	165
26	Van Cura	F.	"	"	3rd.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	154
27	Sepe	Daniel	Messboy	"	1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b[illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York April 29th..1920, *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.Via Port Au Prince April 19th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	James E.	Captain	Apr.1st.	New York	paid off	yes	57	M	American	American	5.9	170	
2	Munden	James S.	Ch.Officer	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Simmonds	Albert L	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	180	
4	Miller	Harold E	3d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	165	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 1st.	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
6	Grant	Fred.	Frt.Clerk	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5.8	168	
7	Cantwell	George H.	Doctor	" 1st.	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5	170	
8	Parker	Henry H.	Wireless	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	155	
9	Rusack	Sydney L.	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	165	
10	Brown	Theo. J.	Carpenter	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"	5.8	170	
11	Bengtsson	Charles	Boatswain	" 1st.	"	"	"	48	M	Sweden	"	5.8	169	
12	Halverson	Charles	Q'master	" 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Norway	"	5.6	166	
13	Simmonds	Eugene	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.7	168	
14	Turner	L. M.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	160	
15	Sorenson	Otto	Seaman	" 1st.	"	"	"	55	M	Norway	Norway	5.11	175	
16	Leth	Westy H.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.11	170	
17	Lang	Leopold	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Austria	Austria	5.6	155	
18	Brown	T. B.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	61	M	American	American	5.5	155	
19	Baggenson	Axel	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	51	M	Denmark	"	5.4	155	
20	Kranz	Fred W	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.11	169	
21	Gabrielson	Henrick	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	166	
22	Nordland	Matthew	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	50	M	Finland	Finland	5.8	165	
23	Falconer	Alexander	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	Scotland	5.5	158	
24	Price	Edward	Ord.Sea,	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.7	155	
25	Conway	Joseph	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	165	
26	Van Cura	F.	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	154	
27	Sepe	Daniel	Messboy	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165	
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, *of the* Am.S.S.General W.C.Gorgas, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, via;Haiti, April 29th.1920, *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal April 19th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Elmer	Chf.Steward	Apr.1st.	New York	paid off	yes	29	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.9	170	
2	Du Bois	George	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	M	Switz.	Swiss	5.8	170	
3	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	" 4th.	"	"	"	44	F	N.Fld.	American	5.5	145	
4	Elorday	Jose	Ch.Cook	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	155	
5	Monasterio	Angel	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Magro	Frank	3rd. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Garcia	Manuel	4th. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	145	
8	Wansink	Harry	Baker	" 3rd.	"	"	"	33	M	Holl.	Holl.	5.6	165	
9	Monesterio	Marcos	Butcher	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	155	
10	Blundell	Herbert	Porter	" 1st.	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	English	5.6	165	
11	Neuman	Charles	Pantryman	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Curuaco	Curaco	5.7	170	
12	Remerio	Frank	2nd. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	35	M	Argentine	Argen.	5.8	170	
13	Osorio	Rafael	Messman	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rico	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
14	Lopez	E. L.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	
15	Pereyo	John	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	
16	Zugar	L.	Dk.Steward	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Switz.	Swiss.	5.7	150	
17	McNeeley	E. R.	N'watchman	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.7	150	
18	Hoogerheide	J.	Waiter	" 1st.	"	"	"	29	M	Holl.	Holl.	5.7	155	
19	Elliasson	Charles	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	45	M	Sweden	U.S.A.	5.4	150	
20	Perez	Hector	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	C. R.	C. R.	5.5	145	
21	Gallagher	Thomas	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	G.B.	5.8	170	
22	Udenburgh	E.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	16	M	C. R.	C. R.	5.4	145	
23	Ward	George	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	150	
24	Quintano Perez	Pedro	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	145	
25	Rodas	Charles	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	Argent.	Argent.	5.6	155	
26	Tbeibarriaga	Pedro	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
27	Bovenlander	John	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Holl.	Holl.	5.8	160	
28	Thieffry	Camille	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Belg.	Belg.	5.7	155	
29	Polo	Manuel	"	" 15th.	Cristobal	"	"	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United S[illegible]merica

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the Am. S.S.General W.C.Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, Via Haiti, April 29th.1920, *191*, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. April 19th.1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daly	Jay	Ch.Engineer	Apr.1st.	New York	Paid off	yes	43	M	American	American	5.5	165	
2	Sidlo	Frank	1st. Asst.	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	170	
3	Bourne	Lindley	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	
4	Klopp	Charles	3rd. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	
5	LaFrentz	Henry	Refgr.Engr	" 1st.	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5.9	180	
6	Fernandez	Jose	Deck "	" 3rd.	"	"	"	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.9	165	
7	Tobias	Don C.	Oiler	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.9	165	
8	Fernandez	Antonio	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	150	
9	Cooper	Edward	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.7	160	
10	Johnson	Luther	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.11	175	
11	Fernandez	J. M.	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	155	
12	Lopez	A.	Watertender	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	165	
13	Cabesas	Frank	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	170	
14	Rodriquez	S.	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	21	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.11	170	
15	Fernandez	Juan	Fireman	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	155	
16	Lopez	Antonio	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Jensen	Chris	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	27	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.8	165	
18	Miner	Akxel	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	170	
19	Leon	A.	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	19	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.8	160	
20	Gonzalez	S	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	27	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	160	
21	Lavin	Refino	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	160	
22	Anton	Antonio	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	
23	Goldrig	Louis	"	" 19th.	Cristobal	"	"	23	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
24	Ollite	Edwardo	Coalpasser	" 1st.	New York	"	"	37	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.7v	155	
25	Bustemente	Jose	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5.2	145	
26	Tunion	Jose	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama	5.9	160	
27	Palma	Antonio	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	160	
28	Whitton	E. L.	"	" 3rd.	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.7	165	
29	Pueblo	J. R.	"	" 17th.	Cristobal	"	"	23	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.6	155	
30	Colas	C.	"	" 19th.	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greece	5.7	160	

Line ..... Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owner: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents ..... Panama Rail Road Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *Master, of the* Am. S.S.General W.C.Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, XXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this .. 1 .. *day of* .. .. *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, via,Haiti April 29th. 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. April 19th.1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salas	J.Enrique	Coalpasser	Apr.19th.	Cristobal	paid off	yes	23	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	160	
2	Ellis	V	"	" 19th	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.6	155	
3	Minota	Gorge	workaway	" 19	"	discharged	"	22	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.5	155	
4	Valino	A	Mess boy	" 1st.	New York	paid off	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United S[illegible]merica 223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the Am. S.S.General W.C.Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 4th, 6th, and 11th, Nav. Rgs., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

...orirst 223 Sheet No. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF New York

Thursday May 6 th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Madras City

from port of Barry dock, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty six | Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged | Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wednesday April 28th, 1920, consigned to Chas A Scott Engl & Co.; is now lying at Bradys wharf states Island, and is expected to sail on the 6-5-, 1920, for Glasgow U K

via United States port of | First port of call in United States

this voyage was Commenced at Antwerp 26:3:1920

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Christen Rask ✓	22	Danish	Antwerp 26: March 1920
Ole Isakson —	25	Norwegian	" " "
Louis Gomez —	24	Spanish	" " "
Aage Forsland ✓	23	Scandanavian	" " "
Alois Pogleman ✓	34	Finn	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

E.I. Reg. 30419

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Garcia	35	Spain	26.3.1920 at Antwerp
Angel Mendosa ✓	37	Spain	26.3.1920 do
Aryve Jemensen	26	Norwegian Scandanavian	do do do
Christian Charbard	24	French	do do do
Lambert Braam X	31	Dutch	do do do
William Reynalds	16	British	do do do
Charles Hansen	35	Danish	do do do
Edward Odonnell ✓		~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ British	5.5. new york

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Patrick Loughlin	23	British			
[illegible] Clark	30	do	J. Butler	35	British
James Mullin	37	do			
Thomas Brooks	30	do			
Charles May	27	do			
John E. Emery	17	do			
Edward C. Donnell	32	do			
J. Romero	26	do			
G. Gommett	25	do			
J. C. Lemorton	34	do			
L. D. Bradshaw	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nicolai Bondevsk	24	Russian	26.3.1920 at Antwerp	Syphilis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Veabin
Master.

[OVER.]

18 [illegible]
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible] E.I. Reg. 30419
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23 [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible] 4444
26 [illegible] 3.316
27 [illegible]
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible]
30 [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel Wesley City, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vaskins													
2	Williams													
3	Jones													
4	Schultz													
5	[illegible]													
6	Mann													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

E. I. Reg. 30419

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vickers Madley, of the S.S. Madras city, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Vickers
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Madrid ict, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

11 [illegible], [illegible]

10 = 20
6
36

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 13 is punishable by fine of not [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

The United S... ...erica

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Veadins, Master, of the Jo Madre City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Veadins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

PORT OF New York, May 7, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Chippewa

from port of Matanzas R. C. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29 71, 1920, consigned to Clyde S. S. Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19 , for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged and new crew signed as per attached crew list & articles on file at Custom House N. Y.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17		ANTONIO BARBOARA	19	DO	FIREMAN	PORTUGAL	PORT	28	5	10	DK	BR	BR
	18		F CERGUERIA	20	DO	COALPASSER	DO	DO	26	5	3	DK	BR	BL
	19		F RODRIGUEZ CERGUERIA	21	DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	32	5	6	DK	BR	BL
	20		ANTONIO[illegible]	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	5	6	DK	BR	BR
	21		JUAN SALGADO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	5	8	DK	BR	BR
	22		ANTONIO SALGADO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	5	9	DK	BR	BR
	23		JOSE DE COSTA	25	DO	COALPASSER	DO	DO	27	5	10	DK	BR	BR
	24		ANIN LARAN JEIRA	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	5	5	DK	BR	BR
	25		F. Fumenios	27	do	FIREMAN	Spain	Spain	23	5	6	dk	br.	br.
	26		E DOLOROS	28	DO	STEWARD	B.W.I.	U S	45	5	5	COLORED		
	27		J WATTS	29	DO	COOK	DO	G B	22	5	10	DO		
	28		G. Hints	30	do	2ND COOK	do	G.B.	29	5	5	do		
	29		E C JEFFERS	31	DO	MESSMAN	B.W.I.	G B	26	5	4	DO		
	30		CLIFFORD MILLINGTON	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	5	9	DO		
	31		HORACIO CREQUE	33	DO	MESSBOY	ST THOMAS	DEN	34	5	8	DO		
			Marjued Rios	34	do	Seaman	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	35	5	7	Negro	br.	br.
				35										
				36										
				37										
				38										

Line 6[illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1[illegible]

5 Tom
10 Tom
5 Tom
8 Letter on right arm
50 Tom
2 Tom
5 Tom.
10 Tom.
Brite head and 9 a.f.s. on right arm
5 Tom
3 Tom
1 Tom.
2 Tom.
5 Burn on left arm.
5 Black mark on [illegible]
0 Tom.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

233

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *(Insert rig.)* *called the* CHIPPEWA *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert port.)* *, bound for* MACORIS, D.R.

whereof J. E. WOOD *is Master.*

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J E WOOD	NEW YORK	MASTER	N. S.	U S	45	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR
2	E. UNKELBACH	DO	1ST MATE	BELGIUM	DO	37	5	6	DK	BR	BR
3	M. J. HERZBERG	DO	2ND DO	MO.	DO	27	6	0	FAIR	BR	VL
4	A. MARKSON	DO	3RD DO								
5	JOHN FRANCIS	DO	PORTMAN	C.V.ISL.	PORT.	37	5	11	COLORED		
6	LOURENS THODE	DO	SEAMAN	CURACOA	HOLL	23	5	9	DO		
7	EMILIANO WYSTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	5	6	DO		
8	~~JULIAN DE WINDS~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	6	0	DO		
9	JOSE DE SILVER	DO	DO	BRAZIL	BRAZ	42	5	5	DO		
10	JOHN REINO	DO	DO	CURACOA	HOLL	19	5	5	DO		
11	ALFREDO CORRICA	DO	DO	C.V. ISL.	PORT	39	5	7	DO		
12	H. JOHN	DO	CH.ENG.	NEW YORK	U S	42	5	11	DK	WH	GR
13	FRANK THOMPSON	DO	1ST ASST	GA	DO	27	5	9	FAIR	LT	BL
14	THOS. MOGARIS	DO	2ND DO	SPAIN	DO	44	5	8	DK	GR	BR
15	JOHN E MAG IRE	DO	3RD DO	GA	DO	43	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL
16	W. ROBINSON	DO	OILER	PA.	DO	26	5	11	DK	BR	BR
17	ANTONIO PALHARES	DO	DO	PORTUGAL	PORT	38	5	9	DK	BR	BR
18	F S DEYO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	U S	48	5	10	DK	BR	BR
19	ANTONIO BARBOARA	DO	FIREMAN	PORTUGAL	PORT	28	5	10	DK	BR	BR
20	F CERGUERIA	DO	COALPASSER	DO	DO	26	5	3	DK	BR	BL
21	F RODRIGUEZ	DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	32	5	6	DK	BR	BL
22	ANTONIO CERGUERIA	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	5	6	DK	BR	BR
23	JUAN SALGADO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	5	8	DK	BR	BR
24	ANTONIO SALGADO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	5	9	DK	BR	BR
25	JOSE DE COSTA	DO	COALPASSER	DO	DO	27	5	10	DK	BR	BR
26	ANIN LARAN JEIRA	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	5	5	DK	BR	BR
27	F. Fumicios	do	FIREMAN	Spain	Spain	23	5	6	dk	br.	br.
28	E DOLOROS	DO	STEWARD	B.W.I.	U S	45	5	5	COLORED		
29	J WATTS	DO	COOK	DO	G B	22	5	10	DO		
30	G. Hinds	do	2ND COOK	do	G.B.	29	5	5	do		
31	E C JEFFERS	DO	MESSMAN	B.W.I.	G B	26	5	4	DO		
32	CLIFFORD MILLINGTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	5	9	DO		
33	HORACIO CREQUE	DO	MESSBOY	ST THOMAS	DEN	34	5	8	DO		
34	Manuel Rios	do	Seaman	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	35	5	7	Negro	br.	br.
35											
36											
37											
38											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

W 234

l having such aliens

Macoris R. D.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
140	Little finger crooked left hand.
175	None.
165	None.
190	None.
180	Scar head on left wrist.
145	None.
145	None.
146	Mole on left cheek.
150	None.
175	Cut finger on right arm.
160	None.
172	Joint missing index finger left hand.
135	None.
195	None.
118	None.
135	None.
140	None.
145	None.
158	Letter on right arm.
150	None.
	None.
145	None.
145	None.
160	None.
159	Birth mark and C.F.S. on right arm.
145	None.
143	None.
141	None.
142	None.
145	Burn on left arm.
145	Black mark each eye.
140	None.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required u

Vessel S

Sheet No. 1

234

ing such aliens

R. 18.

No. on list	Pas	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Little finger crooked left hand.
2		None.
3		None
4		None. Index finger on left hand.
5		None.
6		None
7		None
8		Index on left cheek.
9		None.
10		Amputation on right arm.
11		None.
12		Joint missing from finger left hand.
13		None.
14		None
15		None.
16		None
17		None.
18		None
19		Letter on right arm
20		None
21		None.
22		None.
23		None.
24		None.
25		None
26		None.
27		None.
28		None.
29		Scar on left arm.
30		Scar mark on left cheek
31		None.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1340

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Chippewa, arriving at New York, April 29, 1930, from the port of San Pedro via Panama P. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Joseph	Steward	Mar. 31	New York	Paid off	yes	42	male	British	U.S.A.	5-11	140	Little finger curved left hand.
2	Martinsen	Kristian	1st Mate	" 31	do	do	yes	35	do	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10	175	None.
3	Hayhurst	Maurice	2nd "	" 28	do	do	yes	27	do	American	U.S.A.	6-	165	None
4	Nielsen	Albert	3rd "	" 30	do	do	yes	36	do	Finland	U.S.A.	6-	190	None
5	Francis	John (Joan)	Fireman	" 28	do	do	yes	37	do	American	Portugal	5-11	180	Anchor tattooed on left wrist.
6	Nunes	Nathaniel	Steward	" 28	do	do	yes	27	do	do	British	5-7	140	None.
7	Lucas	Pedro	do	" 28	do	do	yes	32	do	do	Portugal	5-10	145	None.
8	Ezpeleta	Juan	do	" 28	do	do	yes	30	do	do	Spain	5-6	146	Anchor on left chest.
9	Catela	Simon	do	" 29	do	do	yes	40	do	do	Spain	5-9	250	None.
10	de Ainda	Felix	do	" 29	do	do	yes	22	do	do	Portugal	5-8	175	Anchor on right arm.
11	Calintyne	Raymundus	do	" 28	do	do	yes	55	do	do	Holland/Dutch	5-6	160	None.
12	Fox	Eugene	Engineer	Mar. 28	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-5	172	Joint missing index finger left hand.
13	Thompson	Frank	1st Asst.	" 21	do	do	yes	27	do	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None.
14	Inzagui	Thomas	2nd "	" 28	do	do	yes	45	do	Spain	Spain	5-8	195	None
15	Maguire	John	3rd "	" 28	do	do	yes	23	do	American	U.S.A.	5-10	138	None.
16	Foss Jr.	Eugene	Oiler	" 28	do	do	yes	18	do	American	U.S.A.	5-6	135	None
17	Hobian	Donald	do	" 28	do	do	yes	25	do	American	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None
18	Robinson	William	do	" 28	do	do	yes	25	do	American	U.S.A.	5-11	165	None
19	Stolanscic	John	Fireman	" 28	do	do	yes	42	do	Russian	Russian	5-5	158	Tattoo on right arm
20	Palhaes	Antonio	do	" 28	do	do	yes	38	do	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	150	None
21	Cerqueira	Antonio	do	" 28	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-7	162	None.
22	Barboza	Antonio	do	" 28	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5-8	155	None.
23	Rodrigues	Joan	do	" 28	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5-7	130	None.
24	Solgado	Antonio	do	" 31	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	169	Bible head and C.F.S. on right arm
25	Cerqueira	Francisco	do	" 30	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-5	135	None
26	Costa	Jose da	do	" 28	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	153	None.
27	Santos	Joao	do	" 31	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	171	None.
28	Waldron	Edgar	Steward	" 28	do	do	yes	45	do	American	U.S.A.	5-6	132	None.
29	Watts	Joseph	Chief Cook	" 28	do	do	yes	22	do	do	British	5-10	155	Burn on left arm
30	Hinds	Garland	2nd Cook	" 28	do	do	yes	28	do	do	British	5-5	146	Black mark on eye.
31	Lopes	Ethyd	Messman	" 28	do	do	yes	26	do	do	British	5-4	150	None.

Line Eagle Santo Domingo
Owners Eagle S. S. Company
Local Agents Eagle S. S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Ford Master of the Jamaica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Ward
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1920

R. Attaway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Panama, arriving at New York, Apr. 27, 1920, from the port of San Pedro La Guaira & C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Villiquin	Eduardo	Fireman	Mar. 29	New York	Paid off	yes	25	male	Negro	Virgin Islands	5-9	160	Cast in right eye
2	Evans	Francis	Fireman	Mr. 14	San Pedro La Guaira	do	yes	34	do	do	Denmark	5-8	157	Scar on right eye
3		Total Crew 33				R.A. Young								
4		1 Alien without card				Insp.								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Eagle Line Steamers

Owners Eagle S.S. Company

Local Agents Eagle S.S. Company.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Edward Turner ....., of the ..... S.S. Oneonta ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... J E Wood .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 19th ..... day of ..... April ....., 19 20

..... H. A. Jones .....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6413

Apr. 28-29, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME 6414

LIST OF INCOMING VESSELS

APRIL 29 and APRIL 30, 1910

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	MILES
April 29	Belvedere	Trieste	94
	Asquam	Matanzas	2
	Garantia	Genoa	2
	Hansick	Adrious	2
	Levanto	Antwerp	2
	Halesius	Liverpool	2
	Gymeric	London	1
	Colmato	Buenos Aires	2
	Lake St. Regis	Santa Lucia	2
	Lake Adura	-	2
	Fort Victoria	Hamilton	19
	Manchuria	Hamburg	19
	Bird City	Gibraltar	2
	Rynfuku Maru	Buenos Aires	1
April 30	Oshkosh	Panama	2
	Mar Mediterranean	Bilboa	1
	Hulaco	Tampico	2
	Frontera	Baracoa	1
	Sacramento	Marseilles	2
	Evelyn	Arica	
	Mesaba	London	3
	Miortnes	Santiago	2

6414

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6414

Apr 29-30, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1295

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
6414				✓				pgs 1 thru 100 partly photo.

Inspected by: Dennis Bozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 20 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Glenn Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Billed 5-14-20

4-R-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S DELVALLE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovan Tommaso

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Apr. 4-29-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Phelps Bros & Co

					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class					
2nd Class					
Steerage					
Total					

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lat...
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

STA... 2 ... List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental... This (pink) sheet is for the list...

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 3 7 ..., 8 APR 1920 ..., 191...

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destinatio (*Intended future permanent State.	City or to
1																			
2		Romano	Munziente	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. S. Severino	father Antoni...		Mass	Boston
3		Mastrangelo	Maria	29		f	M	W. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. S. Severino	father in law	do	Mass	Boston
4		Lancia	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Carmela		Ohio	Steubenv...
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			

... people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and ... language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lat...	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

List ...

2

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* ... 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	80	no	no	no	bro.in law Alfano Antonio 36 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.at.	brow.	brow.	none	.taly	Mercato S.S.
	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	. aly	Mercato S.S.
	no	self	25	yes	10/12	Ohio	relation De Stefano Nicola 261 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	taly	Pettorano
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										

...or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lett...	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
[illegible] Officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-10 BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from 3-8 PALERMO, 6-APR 1920, 191

4

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓Guardaci	✓Sebastiano	32		m		fus house-maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa-Francoforte		Father Giuseppe Picano	W.Va.	Boomery
2		Piruno	✓Sebastiano	18		f		yes domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa-Francoforte		Lentini Father-in-law-Picano Giuseppe	W.Va	Boomery
3		✓Romano	✓Santa	38		f		yes domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Lentini Father Salvatore Romano Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
4		✓Gianfrido	✓Giuseppa	20		f		no domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	grand father Salvatore Romano Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED		✓Licata	✓Diega	25		f		yes domest	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	father Licata Giuseppe Aragona	Conn	Rockfort
UNDER 16		✓Calleta	✓Giovanni	6		f		no infant	no	none	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona	grand father Licata Giuseppe Aragona	Conn	Rockfort
7		✓Vascelaro	✓Francesca	54		f		no domest	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	father Vascelaro Salvatore Aragona	Conn	Rockfort
8		✓Carletto	✓Calogero	23		m		no tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata	Campobello	father Carletto Ignazio Campobello	N Y	Brooklyn
9		✓Carletto	✓Raimondo	24		m		no tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata	Campobello	Brother Carletto Calogero Campobello	N Y	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

1-437705-12-11-35

1-7V0339-9/29/37

7-123902-10/1/39

11-313109-7-23-41

11-204708-3-16-39

11-155-920

9/24/36

Surname altered to Lentini by direction of Bureau circular letter of 4/16/29, No. 50875/71d

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

List 1= 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "B E L V E D E R E" , Palermo 6 Aprile 1920 , *191*

27 APR 1920

4

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Himself	50 yes	10	Cert - Virgini	Cousin Salvatore Montalto Bomery W .Va	no	Always	no	none no,	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Francoforte
2	Usband	50 yes	10	Cert-	Cousin Salvatore Montalto Bomery W.Va	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Francoforte Lentini
3	Herself	15 no	—	—	Husband Gianfrido Francesco 89 Temple Str. Hartfort Conn.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Siracusa	Canicattin
4	Mather	— no	—	—	father Gianfrido Francesco	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none		Siracusa	Canicattini
5	Herself	25 no	—	—	Husband Callera Francesco box 1576 Rookfort Conn.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Aragona
6	Mather	— no	—	—	father Callera Francesco	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chesnut	none		Girgenti	Aragona
7	Herself	15 no	—	—	sister Vascelaro Giovanna Box 1516 Rookfort Conn.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Aragona
8	Herself	50 no	—	—	onkle Angelo Sapio 582 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Campobello
9	Herself	50 no	—	—	onkle Lauricella Salvatore 1341 42. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Girgenti	Campobello
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, if a civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nos. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language? If so, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the entry must show whether the alien is able to read and if he can read he should be so stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] and Hebrews should be carefully [illegible]

ENGLISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A declared intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of accidents of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Ticket to be sent to such friend or relative*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] company, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Signature of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—The surgeon sailing with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of any of the aliens named on the list subsequent to the medical inspection thereof shall be noted thereon.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock is or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Afghanistan).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—370

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 BELVEDERE 1-10 Passengers sailing from Napoli 3-7 April 6, 1920, April 27, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USO ✓	Di Salle	/ Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacendro	DiSalle Filippo -		
2																	
3															Bacendro AQuila	Pa	Aliquippa
4															Alicui		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is believed to be or has been a member of, affiliated with, or contributed to any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27, 191

14—430

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	$34.	Yes	1904 Born	Aliquippa Pa.	Brother-Carlo DiSalle Aliquippa,Pa.	No	Definitely	U.S Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Aliquippa	Pa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible]—steamship lines should make [illegible] on the [illegible]. For [illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 [illegible] The answer to this column should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. [illegible] or D. [illegible].

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should be [illegible] as the trade, or calling, or profession of each person over 15 years of age, if any, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Labor [illegible], steel [illegible] iron laborer, [illegible] and farmer, etc., and not laborer. Many [illegible] should be made between Grocers and [illegible], between [illegible] the character of [illegible] desired, as follows:

A person is said to be [illegible] who [illegible] either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] who [illegible] has a fixed [illegible] the [illegible] is [illegible].

Column 8. [illegible] should state [illegible] from or the [illegible] and [illegible] should be made as follows: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bezerianos	Angelos	28	M	M			Circuit Court of Brookings County S.D.	Makis Efthimiou Manager 555 Main St. Brookings S.D.
2	Bezerianos	Erini	20	F	M			4 June 1918 Naturalized by marriage to Ang.Bezeriano Passport issued by Amer.Legation of Athens 30 March 1920	Makis Efthimiou Friend 555 Main St . Brookings S.D.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 BELVEDERE sailing from _____, _____, 1920, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 8 27 APR 1920, 19____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Nelle	Antonio	19	m	S		Aliquippe Pa 1901		102 Box Aliquippe Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4m

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4/16. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUCIC	Maria	40	-	f. s.	Privateyes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Abbazia	Sister: Jelena Pelese Italy - Abbazia	Pa.	Bessemer
2		BABICH	Caterina	25	-	f.s.	Privateyes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ceppich	Father: Teobaldo Babich Italy - Ceppich	N.Y.	New York
3		STEINERT	Edith	37	-	f w.	Privateyes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czeko-Slovakia	Praga	Brother in law:Dr.Steinert Czeko Slovakia - Praga	Colo	Georgetown
4	UNDER 16	STEINERT	Ernst	15	-	m. s.	Son	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko Slovakia	Bohemian	Czeko-Slovakia	Uncle: Dr.Steinert Czeko Slovakia - Praga	Colo.	Georgetown
5	UNDER 16	STEINERT	Hertha	14	-	f. s.	daughter	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czeko-Slovakia	Uncle:Dr.Steinert Czeko Slovakia - Praga	Colo.	Georgetown
6	UNDER 16	STEINERT	Peter	12	-	m. s.	Son	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czeko-Slovakia	Uncle: Dr.Steinert Czeko Selvakia -Praga	Colo.	Georgetown
7		JOVANOVICH	Ljuba	35	-	f. m.	Privat	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sister: Gisella Matic S.H.S. - Essog	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	JOVANOVICH	Alfredo	5	-	m. s.	Son	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Aunt: Gisella Matic S.H.S. - Essog	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	JOVANOVICH	Svetana	1	2	f. s.	daughter	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Aunt: Gisella Matic S.H.S. - Essog	N.Y.	New York
10		Giulivi	Giuseppe	79	-	m. m.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Son: Rodolfo Giulivi Italy - Volosca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 27 APR 1929 , *19* 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother: Joseph Dusic Box 277 Law Co Beaumener Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	brown	nobody	Italy	Piccolo -mune
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Babich 691 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Ceppich
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Parent:Hugo Lendecke Hotel Barton Georgetown Colo	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Czeko Slovakia	Praga
4	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	nobody	Czeko Slovakia	Praga
5	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	nobody	Czeko Slovakia	Praga
6	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	nobody	Czeko Slovakia	Praga
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Sister: Augusta Stuart 409 Edgecombe Ave New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Tuzla
8	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	S.H.S.	Tuzla
9	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	.	-	nobody	S.H.S.	Tuzla
10	yes	self	30	yes	1891 S.Francisco 1893 Nov.		Daughter:Rosina Janini 51 Carroll St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Italy	Trieste
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S _____, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeaucuu
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by citizenship (or passport), come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—430)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BELVEDERE 4/10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 2-9 29 Mars 1920, 19

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		✓Baltaderos	✓Seraphim	28	-	M	M Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	Virginia Baltaderou	Wife		
3		✓Baltaderos	✓Nikolas	40	-	M	M Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	Laspi	Greece	W.Va.	Charleston
4		✓Baltaderos	✓Demetre	34	-	M	M Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	Vassiliki Baltaderou Laspi	Wife Greece	W.Va.	Charleston
5		✓Chaniotaki	✓Kristalia	21	-	F	S House-Work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	Eleni Baltaderou Laspi	Wife Greece	W.Va.	Charleston
6		✓Tzoulanaki	✓Kalliopi	28	-	F	M Wife House-	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	Demetre Chaniotakis Chalepa	Uncle Greece	Utah.	Hiawatha
7		✓Vaitsas	✓Anastassios	25	-	M	S Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sternes	Michael Tzoulanakis Sternes	Father Greece	Utah.	CastleGate
8	Ac-athens 8/10/20-dd	✓Karalis	✓Demetre	31	-	M	M Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mrathes	John Vaitsas Marthes	Father Greece	Mass.	Boston.
9		✓Fotopoulos	✓Elias	34	-	M	M Farm-La-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yess	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Varvara Karali Kyriakion	Wife Greece	Iowa.	Des Moines
10		✓Mouzaki	✓Anastassia	30	-	F	S House-Work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greeke	Greece	Ano-Gerakario.	Irini Fotopoulou Lagadia	Wife Greece	Mass.	Greenfield
11	ADMITTED	✓Negas	✓George	46	-	M	M Grosser	No	-	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Dionissios Mouzakis Ano.Gerakario	Father Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12		✓Nega	✓Maria	35	-	F	M House-Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Dionissios Negas Romiri	Brother Greece	Ga.	Newnan
13		✓Chadjis	✓Constantines	26	-	M	S Wash-maker.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpactes	Dionissios Negas Romiri	Brother in-law. Greece	Ga.	Newnan
14		✓Leloudas	✓Vassilios	42	-	M	M Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New-York	Ekaterini Chadji Nafpactes	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15	ADMITTED	✓Cahramanidou	✓Despina	37	-	F	M House-Wife.	No	is going to her Husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Gianoula Leloudas Nafpactes	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cahramanidis	✓Fanouries	3	-	M	S Nil.	No	-	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Emaneuel Chalieris Chios	Father Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		~~Capelleti or~~ Anastassopulu	Tasula	58	-	F	Wd Private	No	-	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehana	Emaneuel Chalieris Chios	Grand-Father Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
18															None		N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-79393-7/17/41

1-183052-7/4/36

4-325990—1/25/41—505

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unmolested [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.
[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

- 12 -

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 23	Yes	1909-1916	Peter-sburg. Va.	Alexandres Baltaderos Brother																		
2	No	Self	$ 35	Yes	1914 1916	Peter-sburg Va.	Alexandres Baltaderos Brother	109.Capetal St.Charleston.W.Va.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laspi
3	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1908 1912	Remok. Va.	Athanassios Tsamis Friend	109.Capetal St.Charleston.W.Va.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laspi
4	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Michael Chanietis Brother P.O.Box.634 Hiawatha.Utah.		No	All time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laspi
5	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Jacob Planas Fiancé P.O.Box 44 Castlegate Utah		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chalepa
6	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	224 North St.Boston Mass.		Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sternes
7	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1903 1909	Des-Moines Iowa.	Spiros Karalis Brother 400 Court.Ave.Des-Moines.Iowa.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marathes
8	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	James Fotopoulos Brother 154 Main St.GreenField Mass.		Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levadis
9																											
10	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Evangelos Mavropulos Fiancé 1544 W.End Ave.Chicago Ill.		Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
11	No	Self	$ 100	Yes	-	Ga. Newman	Nicholas Malavetis 13 E. Broad St. Newman Ga.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Geracarion
12	No	Husband		No	-	-	Nicolas Malavetis 13 E. Broad St. Newman Ga.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Remiri
13	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Constantinos Kitsopulos Friend 214 Market St. New York		Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Lazaros
14	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1907 1919	N.York	Constantinos Kitsopulos Friend 214 Market St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Halepa
15	No	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Constantinos Cahramanidis Husband 1928 Seven Ave.Bridgeport Con.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Halepa
16	No	Mother		No	-	-	Constantinos Cahramanidis father 1928 Seven Ave.Bridgeport Conn.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hios
17	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Athanassios Anastassacos Brother 300 E.59 St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hios
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted] Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 2-9 29 Mars 1920, 19

14

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. * Intended state of permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	97-671 1-24	Zanetakos	Fotios	30	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seidali	Aglaia Zanetakou	Wife		
ADMITTED		Nikolaidis or Papadimitropulos	George	57	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Planitero	Seidali Maria Nikolaidou	Greece Wife	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kotsiris	Konstantinos	33	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Madena	Planitero Klimentia Kotsiri	Greece Mother	Ga.	Hawkinsville
5		Kotsiris	Constantinos	33	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Madena	Klimentia Kotsiri	Mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Sal	Doudoun	38	-	F	Wd	Wife	No	No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Leacy Levy	Cousin	N.Y.	New York
7		Tsopelagiannis	Constantinos	60	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Zoi Tsopelagianni	Mother	Mass.	Peabody
8		Avrilionis	Fotios	31	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	George Avrilionis	Father	Mass.	Peabody
ADMITTED		Boudas	Eleni	33	-	F	M	House-wife	No	No	Is going to her husband 2-102538 9/3/42	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	None		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Boudas	Maria	5	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Is going to her father 2-102923-1/5/42	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	None		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Cohen	Esther	55	-	F	Wd	Private	No	No	Is going to her son 2-819905-1/14/41	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Isaac Nahmias	Brother	N.Y.	New York
12		Cohen	Sara	24	-	F	S	Private	Yes	Yes	Hebrew 2-664267-10/19/39	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Avram Cohen	Brother	N.Y.	New York
13		Botton	Lucie	17	-	F	S	Private	Yes	Yes	French	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Isaac Iahiel	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
14		Benozillo	Joseph	61	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Samuel Benozillo	Brother	N.Y.	New York
15		Benozillo	Miriam	41	-	F	M	Private	No	No	Is going with her husband	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Samuel Benozillo	Brother in law	N.Y.	New York
16		Benozillo	Moise	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Samuel Berozillo	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
17		Benozillo	Elvira	29	-	F	M	Private	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Samuel Benozillo	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Benozillo	Sol	3	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	No	Is going with her parents	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Samuel Benozillo	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
19		Levy	Julie	17	-	F	S	Private	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moise Nackman	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Cohen	Mazalto	35	-	F	M	Private	No	No	VL-410/244 2-700571-1/26/40	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mair Coen	Brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Cohen	Esterina	10	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mair Coen	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Cohen	Samuel	10	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	French 2-903853-8/4/41	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mair Coen	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Cohen	Reina	6	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	-	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mair Coen	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Cohen	Albert	5	-	M	S	Nil	No	No	-	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mair Coen	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Cohen	David	-	11	M	S	Nil	No	No	- 2-558069 10-6-38	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mair Coen	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
26		Kyriacopulos	Christos	28	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George Kiriacopulos	Father		
27		Laghios	Andreas	28	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Kameniana John Laghios	Greece Father	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED		Arghiris	Gerasimos	65	-	M	M	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganisi	Kameniana	Greece	Ohio	Akron
29		Palmu	Ecaterini	26	-	F	S	Private	No	No	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganisi	None		Cal.	S.Francisco
30		Patacudakis	Manusses	33	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Starr Utah	Ecaterini Patacudaki Lypes	Mother Greece	Utah	Starr

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 14

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 120	No	-	-	Louis Colovakos 4658 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Seidali
2	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1906	Hawkins-ville Ga.	Kambero Bross Nephws Hawkinsville Ga.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Planitero
3																										
4																										
ALIEN 5	No	Self	$ 90	Yes	1907	Cleveland. Ohio	James Stolkas 1312 Penn Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Madena
6	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Elie Senor Care of Metropolitan life Insurance New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
7	No	Self	$ 25	No			Pleuterhos Catsoulis Uncle 10 Lowell St. Peabody Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Pyrgos
8	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Panos Catsoulas Uncle 10 Lowell St. Peabody Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Pyrgos
9	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Christos Vundas Husband 207 E.29 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Pyrgos
10	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Christos Vundas Father 207 E.29 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None		Greece	Ioannina
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	N.York	Haim Nachmias Son 130-115 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	None		Greece	Ioannina
12	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Mahel Scintav Betrothed 153 Essek St New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	White	None		Greece	Salonica
13	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Sadi Mediano Uncle 89-116 East St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
14	Yes	Self	$ 500	No	-	-	Salomon Benozillo Son 57 Lenox Ave. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
15	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Salomon Benozillo Son 57 Lenox Ave. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	White	None		Greece	Salonica
16	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Salomon Benozillo Brother 57 Lenox Ave. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
17	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Salomon Benozillo Brother in law 57 Lenox Ave. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
18	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Salomon Benozillo Uncle 57 Lenox Ave, New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	None		Greece	Salonica
19	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Salomon Israel Brother in law 10 E.118 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
20	Yes	Self	$500	No	-	-	Aron Coen Brother Revington St 63/73 New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
21	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aron Coen Uncle Revington St.63/73 New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Blonde	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
22	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aron Coen Uncle Revington St.63/73 New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
23	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aron Coen Uncle Revington St.63/73/New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
24	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aron Coen Uncle Revington St.63/73 New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
25	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aron Coen Uncle Revington St. 63/73 New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
26	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Demetrios Katsavis Friend 326 S.MainSt. Akron Ohio	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Salonica
27	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	George Laghios Brother 326 S.Main St.Akron Ohio	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Cameniana
28	No	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Panos & Theofilos Arghiri Sons 15 East St. S.Francisco Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Cameniana
29	No	Self	$100	No			George & Charalambos Palmu Brothers 15 East St.S.Francisco Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Megahisi
ALIEN 30	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909	Utah Starr	Pavlos Moutzakis Nephew P.O.Box 521 Starr Utah	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Meganisi
																			5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Lypes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristcancich
master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giovanni Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [redacted] employed by owners thereof (State "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9/10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 6- APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]ente	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible] no	father Michele	N.Y	Fairport
2	VL323	Leone	Stefano	33	m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	daughter Leone	Pa	Phila
3		[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Intera	wife Domenica	N.Y	New York
4		Mandrelli	Virgilio	36	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	father Gustavo	N.Y	Niagara Falls
5		Tiberio	Michele	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordi no	mother Maria	N.Y	Niagara Falls
6		Budano	Francesco	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	wife Berenice	N.Y	Batavia
7		Arielli	Domenico	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordi no	mother Maria	N.Y	Fairport
8		Marchioli	Donato	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordi no	father Alessandro	Ohio	Duncham
9		Buono	Francesco	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	Bonacci	Francesco	67	m	W	laborer	no	daugh.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	daughter Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Zona	Luigi	42	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	wife Maria	N.Y	Rochester
12		Falcone	Rosa	22	f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosato	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Akron
13		[illegible]															
14	ADMITTED	Roma	Cesare	5[illegible]	m	M	labore	no	return before 6 months	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Raffaela	N.Y	Roma
15		Vouzo	Antonio								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	ADMITTED	Tufo	Angelo	26	f	M	W.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Antonio	Con	Hartford
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	3	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	grand father do	Conn	Hartford
18		Secreto	Francesca	26	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Giuseppe Montano	Conn	Bristol
19	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	grand father do	Conn	Bristol
20	ADMITTED	Le Nardo	Vincenzo	7[illegible]	m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simbario	daughter Concetta	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Magliola	Vincenzo	50	m	M	laborer	no	6 months	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
22	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Vinci	Giovanni	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girrenti	father Giorgio	N.Y	New York
24		Marsano	Raffaele														
25	ADMITTED	Avram	Zaché	23	m	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New York
26		Pagliaro	Vincenzo	38	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy		Cleto	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Provenzano	Michele	44	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy		Cleto	wife Francesca	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Marsico	Vito	31	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy		Acquaviva	wife Angela	Mass	Boston
29		Maco	J.Chelemon	22	m	S	tailor	yes	Spanish	yes	French	Albanina	Albanian	Coritza	mother Rebecca	Ill	Chicago
30		Giummo	Pasquale	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy		Acquaviva	wife Clarissa	R.J	Natick

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 27 MAR 1920, *191* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (supported by charity?) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	50	no no no	brother Giulio 46 St Fairport N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
2	no	self	25	yesI3/I8 N.Y	bro.in law Ettore Schiavoni Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cremona
3	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Antonio New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Istera
4	no	self	50	no no no	aunt Bellegia Teresina 423 St I9 Niagara Falls N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S/Leo
5	no	self	50	yesI9/I5 N.Y	brother Giulio 500.I9 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
6	no	self	25	yes06/I4 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 409 St Batavia N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
7	yes	self	25	no no no	father Tommaso 45 Gorden St Fairport N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
8	no	self	50	no no no	brother Vito 74 Box Dunchan Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
9	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Porreca Vincenzo 29 Himman St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
10	no	self	25	no no no	daughter in law Bonacci II9I4 St Cleveland Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dedollatura
11	no	self	25	yesI2/I5 Pa	bro.in law Pasquale Zona 66 St Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
12	no	self	25	no no no	brother Luigi 442 St Akron Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
13																				
14	no	self	50	yesI./I9 N.Y	cousin Rocco Gualtieri 258 St Rose N.Y City	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Catanzaro
15																				
16	no	self	25	no no no	husband Trollo Giuseppe 96 Windson St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
17	no	mother	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
18	no	self	50	yes08/I3 Conn	husband Segreto Antonio 78 St Bristol Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
19	no	mother	/	B U S	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
20	no	self	25	no no no	son Antonio I53 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn	Bristol
21	yes	self	25	yes07/I9 N.Y	cousin Patrecca Pasquale 2 St Cannon New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat white brow.	none	Italy	Simbano
22	no	self	25	no no no	daughter Angela 330 E. St I2 New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
23	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Vincenzo 7.6 Av New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
24																		Scar on the forhead		
25	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin David Casson I00 Elen St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.		Italy	Girgenti
26	yes	self	25	yes08/I3 Pa	cousin Achille Ciranno 65 Main St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
27	yes	self	25	yes00/I3 N.Y	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
28	no	self	50	no no no	brother Giacomo 7II Chestnut St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
29	no	self	50	no no no	brother Enry IIII Richmond St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
30	no	self	25	yes02/I8 R.J	fat.in law Vincenzo Pontabelli 29 Box Natick R.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Albanian	Coritza
															5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Comitis/master, of the S/S ....., from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Comitis
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this decision both on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entrance or dossier the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country never can mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may emigrate from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town (if intended future permanent residence is within the United States) or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person has paid passage*.)—The entry should show (if) by whom passage was paid (as, for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*.)—The answer should give (in each case individually and not by families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*.)—The answer should show whether going to join (if) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita
University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommasi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9.10 Passengers sailing from 3.7 , , 191

1	2	3 12	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calderon	Moris	38		m	M	Merchanyes	Hebrew		yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
2		wife	Moli	26		f	M	H.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
3		daughter	Mirian	I7		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
4		daughter	Rascel	I6		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Ester	5		f	S	none	no	with father	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
6	U. S. CIT.	son	Ebbi	3		m	S	none	no	with father	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
7	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Recil		9	f	S	none	no	with father	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Palestina	no one	N.Y	New.York
8		Habib	Saad	I9		m	M	merchanyes	French		yes	Italian	Turkish	Italy	Tripoli	no one	N.Y	New.York
9		wife	Matleeh	I9		f	M	H.wife	yes	French	yes	Italian	Turkish	Italy	Tripoli	no one	N.Y	New.York
10		Mermone	Duranto	60		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceppaloni	mother Filomena	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	ADMITTED	Di Bella	Gaetana	63		f	W	H/Wife	no	son	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giarre	brother Di Bella	N/Y	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	daughter	Tommasa	28		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Giarre	uncle do	N/Y	Brooklyn
13		Falcone	Filippo	26		m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roseto	wife Costansa	Ohio	Yonngstown
14	CL. USO	Fabrizio	Michele	I8		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Tivoli	father Gaetano	Col;	Pueblo
15		Amigdalia	Elisabetta	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Cpspoli	no one	Pa	Reading
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Amelia	I6		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Cospoli	do	Pa	Reading
17	UNDER 16	son	Atanassios	9		m	S	none	yes	Greek	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Cospoli	do	Pa	Reading
18		Tsamousis	Anastases	I9		m	S	chauffeuyes	Greek		yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Greek	Cospoli	father Nicola	Pa	Reading
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *; 191* - 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	100	yes	I2/I9	N.Y	cousin David Casson 100 Mien St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
2	yes	husband	/	yes	I2/I9	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
3	yes	father	/	yes	I2/I9	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
4	yes	father	/	yes	I2/I9	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
5	yes	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
6	yes	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
7	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alex Jasmin 348 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Palestina
9	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tripoli
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 2162 Florence Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tripoli
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	son Giovanni 8633 17 Av. Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceppaloni
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
13	no	self	$0	yes	I3/I5	Iowa	uncle Dionisio Cascioli 449 P.O. Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
14	no	self	25	U	S	A	brother Leonardo 244 Box Rueblo Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Dimitrios Amigdalia 36 South 7 th St. Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Col.	Rueblo
16	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Mydo
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Mydo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Mydo
19								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Peritas
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the answer or the fact the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. In each case, the alien should state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country). It will be the United States.

Column 15 (*If having ... ticket to ... final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No only.

Column 16 (*If alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage is paid, and if paid by whom (as father, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be yes or no, and if no the amount in his possession should be shown. Money by express, bank draft, letter of credit, and money in the hands of others should be counted.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (as 1907, or 1905–1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Emanuele, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Emanuele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 6 Aprile 1920 3-8, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anea	Giovanni	27		m yes	March.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Riccobono Anna Sferra- cavallo Palermo	N.Y. New. York	
2		Pastorelli	Giovanna	26		f yes	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother in law Riccobono Anna Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y. New. York	
3		Pavone	Teresa	31		f no	domestic.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody		
ADMITTED	✓	Cangemi	Stefano	32		m yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Mother Calvaruso Benedetta Partanna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	✓	Tusa	Gaetana	14		f yes	domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Mother in law Calvaruso Benedetta Partanna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	✓	Tusa	Girolamo	67		m w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Brother Tusa Leonardo Partanna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	✓	Tusa	Maria	18		f no	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Uncle Tusa Leonardo Partanna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	✓	Vivona	Alessio	10		m no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
9	✓	Faso	Provvidenza	20		f no	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Father Faso Giuseppe Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓	Faso	Nicoletta	19		f no	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavill	Father Faso Giuseppe Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
U. S. CIT.	✓	Butera	Francesco	33	✓	m no	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Grand father Di Chiara Salvatore Vicari	N.Y.	New. York
12	✓	Butera	Margherita	14	/	f no	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Grand father Di Chiara Salvatore Vicari	N.Y.	New. york
13		Giarrizzo	Rosalia	27		f	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Belmonte	Father Giarrizzo Alfonso Belmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Montante	Carmela	18		f	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Belmonte	Aunt Fumusa Giuseppe Belmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Montante	Angela	21		f	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Belmonte	Aunt Fumusa Giuseppa Belmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Burgio	Carmelo	36		m	yes. labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Belmonte	Wife Riesse Nunzia Belmonte	N.Y.	New. York
17	✓	Licata	Anna	24		f	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Belmonte	Mother Coco Giovanna Belmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
18	✓	Bartolomeo	Alfonso	30		m	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Montaperto	Wife Callea Giuseppa Montaperto	N.Y.	Cleveland
19		Baio	Salvatore	33		m	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes		South	Girgenti	Montaperto	Wife Butera Carmela Montaperto	N.Y.	Cleveland
20		Lo Brutto	Giuseppa	26		f	yes	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	✓	Salerno	Antonino	16		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Buttitta Maria Bagheria	N.Y.	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Sorci	Nunzia	34		f	yes	domest	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Sorci Giacchino Bagheria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	✓	Cagliano	Assunta	31		f	yes	domest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Sister Cagliano Caterina Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
24	✓	Gregorio	Vincenzo	25		m	no	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Di Gregorio Andrea Calatafimi	N.Y.	New. York
25	✓	SCIANGULA Pregapani	Concetta	21		f	yes	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Sciangula	Salvatore	7		m	no	under	16	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Passalacqua	Antonio	42		m	yes	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Liotta	Luigia	41		f	yes	dress.mak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Part anna	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Passalacqua	Maria	9		f	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Salvo	Enrico	32		m	no	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Brother Salvo Bartolomeo Trapani	Ohio	Akron

11

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1a Em.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 20 Tclam

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	100	yes	3	N.Y.	Brother in law Runfolo Pietro 306 - 15th Ave Newark N.J.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drow.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
2		Husband	100	yes	5	N.Y.	Brother in law Runfolo Pietro 306 - 15th Ave Newark N.J.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drow.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
3		Herself	100					no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blue	ches.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
4		Himself	100	yes	5	Chicago	Brother in law Tusa Vincenzo 641 S Clark St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Partanna
5		Husband	100	yes	5	Chicago	Brother in law Tusa Vincenzo	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Partanna
6		Himself	100	no			Son Ignazio Tusa 641 S. Clock St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	white	chest.		n o n	Trapani	Partanna
7		Herself	100	no			Brother Ignazio Tusa 641 S. Clock St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg;	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Partanna
8		Uncle	—	no			Father Gaspare Vivona 641 S. Clock St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Partanna
9		Father	36	no			Uncle Paso Ignazio 143 Lelro= se St.N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Altevilla
10		Father	30	no			Uncle Paso Ignazio 143 Lelro= se St.N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Altevilla
11		Himself	20	yes	9	N.Y.	Father Butera Giuseppe 179 Prince St.N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	Chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Vicari
12		Herself	40	yes	9	N.Y.	Father Butera Giuseppe 179 Prince St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Vicari
13		Herself	50	no			Husband Licata Onofrio 50 Ward St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Belmonte
14		Herself	50	no			Father Montante Giuseppe 175 Ooch St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Belmonte
15		Herself	50	no			Father Montante Giuseppe 175 Ooch St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Belmonte
16		Himself	50	yes	6	Rochester	Uncle Carullo Pasquale 71 Milber St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Belmonte
17		Herself	50	no			Husband Licat[illegible] 50 Ward St. Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Belmonte
18		Himself	30	yes	6	N.Y.	Brother in law Collo Pasquale Woodland Ave E. St. Cleveland	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Montemperto
19		Himself	30	no			Cousin Collo Pasquale Wood= land Ave E. St. Cleveland	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Montemperto
20		Herself	60	no			Husband Monte Vincenzo 165 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Palma Montè= chiaro
21		Himself	60	no			Brother Salvatore Agata 5.34 E. 55 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Palermo	Bacheria
22		Herself	50	no			Husband Ficilo Antonino 145 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Porto Empe= docle
23		Herself	70	no			Husband Giuseppe Ambito 28 Wallace Ave Auburn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Siculiana
24		Himself	100	no			Cousin Emanuele Carlo N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Calatafimi
25		Herself	30	no			9 Prince St. N York N.Y. Husband Sciangula Vito 2270 Pacific St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Girgenti
26		Mother		no			Father Sciangula Vito 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Girgenti	Girgenti
27		Himself	15	yes	6	Brooklyn	Sister in law Liotta Giuseppa 260 Melwose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat;	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
28		Husband		yes	8	Brooklyn	Sister Liotta Giuseppa 260 Melwose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
29		Father		yes	3	Brooklyn	Uncle Liotta Giuseppa 260 Melwose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Himself	35	yes	10	Akron	Uncle Leonardo Vareccchia 806 Springdale Av. Akron Ohio	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut			n o n	Trapani	Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommese, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University R. Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Sommese

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

List 2a = Second Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BELVEDERE 410. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, , 191 10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED																	
1	✓	Lombardo	Vincenzo	46		m	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Priolo	Priolo	Mother Guzzardi Paola -Priol	N.Y.	Britain
DITTED	✓	Fazzino	Sebastiano	33		m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Priolo	Priolo	Mother-in-law-Guizzarci-Priolo	N.Y.	Britain
UNDER 16	✓	Saturnino	Remigia Benicia	16		f	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Priolo	Priolo	G.Mother Guizzarci Paola-Priolo	N.Y.	Britain
4	✓	Cusumano	Stefano	33		m	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother-in-law- Sciangula Vincenza Via Chiaramonte Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
5		Carnara 5247097-8-1-23-E-113	Caterina	24		f	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Sciangula Vincenza Via Chiaramonte Ribera	N.Y.	New-York
6		Cusumano	Angelo	18		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	Mother Sciangula Vincenza	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Corallo	Carmela	22		f	no possident		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	Via Chiaramonte Ribera. Father Corallo Antonino -Randazzo	Brooklin	
8	✓	Corallo	Gaetano	23		m	no possident		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	Father Corallo Antonino-Randazzo	Brooklin	
9	✓	Ciccia	Barbaro	38		m	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Paterno'	Mother Addario Arcangela Via G.Battista Nicolosi 150 Paterno'	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	Romeo	Grazia	35		f	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Paterno'	Mother-In-law-Addario Arcangela Via G.Battista Nicolosi 150 Paterno'	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16	✓	Ciccia	Antonina		10	f	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Paterno'	G.Mother Addario Arcangela Via G?Battista Nicolosi 150 Paterno'	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16	✓	Ciccia	Angelina	4		f	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania	Paterno'	G.Mother Addario Arcangela Via G.Battista Nicolosi 150 Paterno'	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	Cannarella	Concetta	13		f	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	Nobody	Conn	Hartford
14	✓	Cannarella	Maria Rosa	9		f	no under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	Nobody	Conn	Hartford
OMITTED	✓	Scoma	Anna	33		f	yes domestic		Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Sister Scoma Lorenza	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	✓	Ciccione	Salvatore	9		m	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Autn Scoma Lorenza Caltabellotta	Chicago	
17	✓	Genovese	Luisa	38		f	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini Bagni	Father Genovese Pasquale Canicattini Bagni	New	Bristain
UNDER 16	✓	Paradiso	Rosalia	9		f	no under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini Bagni	G.Father Genovese Pasquale Canicattini Bagni	New	Bristain
UNDER 16	✓	Paradiso	Pasquale	7		m	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini Bagni	G.Father Genovese Pasquale Canicattini Bagni	New-Bristain	
20	✓	Incalace	Bernardo	17		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Incalace Diego Via Camelo 4 Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New-York
21	✓	Puma	Lucia	34		f	no dress-maker		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Racalmuto	Racalmuto	Mother Paragone Concetta Racalmuto	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Principato Vitti	Concetta	27		f	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Giuseppa Navarra Via Caribaldi Girgenti	New York	New-York
UNDER 16	✓	Caibri	Giuseppe	7		m	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	G.Mother Giuseppa Navarra Via Caribaldi Girgenti	N.Y.	New-York
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1A-6093-404-10-23-42

11-138077 4/11/36

1-406648-8/7/42-1-79904

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2° Second Class

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "BELVEDERE", Palermo 6 Aprile 1920, *191*

22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay; or will remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	50	yes	15	N.B.	Cousin Bosco Pietro 103 Myrtle st. N.B.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow	blend	grey.ex	cresc nce -	Priole	Priole
2		Husband	50	yes	14	N.B.	Cousin Bosco Pietro 103 Myrtle st. N.B.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Priole	Priole
3		Herself	50	yes	14	N.B.	Cousin Bosco Pietro 103 Myrtle st. N.B.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Priole	Priole
4		Himself	100	yes	9	N.Y.	Brother-in-law-Ferrante Salvatore st.146 N.252-254 West.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
5		Husband	100	yes	9	N.Y.	Brother - in -law-Ferrante Salvatore st.146 N.252-254 West	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
6		Father		yes	9	N.Y.	Uncle Ferrante Salvatore st. 146 N.252 -254 West.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		Nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Ribera
7		Herself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Casterina Giuseppe 147 Bay-14 st. Bath Beah.Brooklin	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n		Catania	Randazzo
8		Himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Casterina Giuseppe 147 Bay-14 st.Bath Beah.Brooklin	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Catania	Randazzo
9		Himself	50	yes	15	N.Y.	Brother-in-law-Romeo Francesco 407 -15st Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.chestnut		n o n		Catania	Paterno'
10		Husband		yes	15	N.Y.	Brother-Romeo Farncesco 407 1sst. Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.brow.ches.mark.front.				Catania	Paterno'
11		Father		no	no	no	Uncle Romeo Francesco 407 1sst. Av. Newark N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	////		nat.chestnut		n o n		Catania	Paterno'
12		Father		no	no	no	Uncle Romeo Francesco 407 1sst. Av.Newark N.J.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Catania	Paterno'
13		Uncle	15	no	no	no	Travelling with uncle american	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Siracusa	Floridia
14		Uncle	15	no	no	no	Travelling with uncle american	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Siracusa	Floridia
15		Herself	30	no	no	no	Husband Ciccione Pellegrino 516 W Dek Chicago Ill.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow.ches.mark.left.				Girgenti	Caltabellotta
16		Mother	30	no	no	no	Father Ciccione Pellegrino 516 W Dek Chicago Ill.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	regular		nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Caltabellotta
17		Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Paradiso Giuseppe 28 Lafayette st New-York	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.chestnut		n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini Bagni
18		Mother	30	no	no	no	Father Paradiso Giuseppe 28 Lafayette st.New-York	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini Bagni
19		Mother	50	no	no	no	Father Paradiso Giuseppe 28 Lafayette st.New-York	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n		Siracusa	Canicattini Bagni
20		Himself	30	yes	7	New-York	Brother Insalaco Calogero 519-5 end Ave. 10th. st. New-York	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Castrofilippo
21		Herself	30	no	no	no	Brother Puma Vincenzo 101 Franklin Street N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.chestnut		n o n		Racalmuto	Racalmuto
22		Herself	30	no	no	no	Husband Milli Calogero 144 Washington Street Jersey City N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Girgenti
23		Mother	30	no	no	no	Father Milli Michele 144 Washington Street Jersey City N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	regular		nat.chestnut		n o n		Girgenti	Girgenti
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosmidis master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeidis Cosmidis
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE APR 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of 23 APR 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REED	Roger Everett	28	m.		s.	1891 1/XI. Brookfield Mass.	Department of State Washington November 23d-1916 Passport No.48189	Father: Seemmer H.Reed Brookfield Mass.
2	KRISMAN	Antonio	50	m.		m.	./.	U.S.Passport 94981 July 10th-1919 State Department Wash.	932 Spring Garden Str. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Moore	john F	20	m		s	1899 11/6 Faall River Mass.		sister Bergen Helen 2241 8th. Ave. New_York N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Atlantic Immigration
Number Palermo
24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from PALERMO 6 Aprile 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of 27 APR 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rubino	Giovanni	29		m	yes	Palermo . Termini Imerese	U.S.PASSPORT No.171614 Department of State Washington October 24th-1919	1707 ½ 7 St. Washington D.Y.
2	Rubino	Cosima	33		f	yes	Palermo. Termini Imerese	U.S.Passport No.3767 Embassy of Rome January 20th 1920	1707 ½ 7 St. Washington N.Y.
3	Cammarella	Eugenio	30		m	yes	Siracusa Floridia	U.S.Passport No. 116289 Washington September 15th 1919	184 Mark st. Hardford Conn
4	Cammarella	Concetta	21		f	yes	Siracusa Floridia	U.S.Passport No.3741 Embassy Rome January 26th 1920	184 Mark st. Hardford Conn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of ... 25 27 APR 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Coen	Aron	26		M	M		Circuit Court 26 April 1919	Chicago Ill.	To my ship 200 Fifth Ave. New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1 copy

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of 26, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonaccio	Antonio	37	m	M			U.S.Passport No 140495-December 16th-19 ~~Cleveland Ohio 1914~~ Washington	Cleveland Ohio 11914 Hirt Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formaro, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

27

Dr Giordano Formaro

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

U S Belvedere

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 29 - 20

				EXCESS OVER HEAD TAX				TOTAL
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE	~~334~~	135	4	364~~7~~	~~281~~	106		1534
TOTAL	~~339~~	135	4	36 ~~47~~	~~287~~	106		1534

(3 stowaways in C-)

20th

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1481	53	1534
Total	1481	53	1534

Rec'r

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(4) Steerage	1477	53	1530
Total	1477	53	1530

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...ing or aiding of any class of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9.1D Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 1-APR 1921, 19

1	2	3	87	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAGER	Lee	22		m	s	clark	yes	Polish	yes	Ukraina	Hebrew	Czecs-slovacs	Kladno	father: SAGER Alter Stanislau, Galizia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		WISELMANN	Lea	37		f	m	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polonia	Hebrew	Czecs-slovacs	Kladno	father: SAGER Alter Stanislau, Galizia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	UNDER 16	WISELMANN	Sima	13	6	f	s	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polonia	Hebrew	Czecs-slovacs	Kladno	father: SAGER Alter Stanislau, Galizia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	WISELMANN	Jacub	9	6	m	s	son	yes	POLISH	yes	Polonia	Hebrew	Czecs-slovacs	Kladno	grandfather: SAGER Alter Stanislau, Galizia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		RENDULICH	Sime	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Cerna	wife: RENDULICH Mara Cerna, Vinkovci, Jugoslavia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		KLLUL BONAVIA	Giuseppe	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	England	yes	England	Maltese	England	Malta	father: KLLUL Bonavia Malta, England	N.Y.	ROME
7		DEBONO	Emanuele	28		m	m	painter	yes	England	yes	England	Maltese	England	Malta	wife: DEBONO Lucrezia Malta, England	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		MICALLEF	Luigi	27		m	m	seaman	yes	England	yes	England	Maltese	England	Malta	wife: MICALLEF Teodora Malta, England	MICH.	DETROIT
9		TABONE	Antonio	33		m	m	painter	yes	England	yes	England	Maltese	England	Malta	wife: TABONE Elena Malta, England	MICH.	DETROIT
10		VASSALLO	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmer	yes	England	yes	England	Maltese	England	Malta	wife: VASSALLO Giuseppina Malta, England	MICH.	DETROIT
11		SCHUTZER	Wilhelm	28		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: SCHUTZER Friederike Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		DJURKOVIC	Zuza	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovace	Jugo-slavia	Erdevik	brother: CIUCURAK Palko Erdevik, Jugoslavia	OH.	AKRON
13	UNDER 16	DJURKOVIC	Kata	14		f	s	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovace	Jugo-slavia	Erdevik	uncle: CIUCURAK Palko Erdevik, Jugoslavia	OH.	AKRON
14	UNDER 16	DJURKOVIC	Andrija	11		m	s	son	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovace	Jugo-slavia	Erdevik	uncle: CIUCURAK Palko Erdevik, Jugoslavia	OH.	AKRON
15		GALKO	Mileslava	16		f	s	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovace	Jugo-slavia	Erdevik	grandfather: GALKO Michael Erdevik, Jugoslavia	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		GALKO	Emil	12		m	s	brother	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovace	Jugo-slavia	Erdevik	grandfather: GALKO Michael Erdevik, Jugoslavia	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		MLLE	Margareta	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Nova-Bukovica	father: PETROVIC Mate Nova-Bukovica, Jugoslavia	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
18	UNDER 16	MLLE	Julka	4		f	s	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Nova-Bukovica	grandfather: PETROVIC Mate Nova-Bukovica, Jugoslavia	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
19		STEFANCIC	Dragica	32		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Velika	mother: TOMIC Francisca Velika, Jugoslavia	WIS.	KENOSHA
20		STEFANCIC	Ivan	16		m	s	son	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Velika	grandmother: TOMIC Francisca Velika, Jugoslavia	WIS.	KENOSHA
21		KRULJAC	Danica	40		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Velika	sister in law: GOSPARAC Antonia, Velika, Jugoslavia	ILL.	MATHERWILLE
22	CL MCC	KRULJAC	Katica	16		f	s	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Velika	aunt: GOSPARAC Antonia Velika, Jugoslavia	ILL.	MATHERWILLE
23	UNDER 16	KRULJAC	Tomo	12		m	s	son	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Velika	aunt: GOSPARAC Antonia Velika, Jugoslavia	ILL.	MATHERWILLE
24	UNDER 16	KRULJAC	Vladimir	5		m	s	son	no	no	no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Velika	aunt: GOSPARAC Antonia Velika, Jugoslavia	ILL.	MATHERWILLE
25		ZUGAJ	Magdalena	26		f	w	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Filovec	mother: KERMOLJ Anna Filovec, Jugoslavia	PA.	HARRISBURG
26		ZUGAJ	Josip	6		m	s	son	no	no	no	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Filovec	grandmother: KERMOLJ Anna Filovec, Jugoslavia	PA.	HARRISBURG
27		MATIC	Ivan	37		m	s	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Mich.	Detroit	brother: MATIC Marjan Drevno, Jugoslavia	MICH.	DETROIT
28		LUKIC	Jovan	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Ruma	wife: LUKIC Dragimja Ruma, Jugoslavia	MICH.	DETROIT
29		ROM	Alleisia	32		f	s	house-keeper	yes	German	yes	Jugo-slavia	German	Jugo-slavia	Gottschee	father: ROM Georg Rosmergrad, Gottschee, Jugoslav.	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		ULCAR	Antonia	31		f	s	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Stop	father: ULCAR Franz Stop, Domzale, Jugoslavia	OH.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

28

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: SAGER Rubin 748 E.9 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	nobody	Galizia	Soletwina
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	housband: WISHLINN Jeruchim Banner 191 3 Str.New-York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Galizia	Soletwina
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		nobody	Galizia	Soletwn
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Galizia	Soletwina
5	no	self					Uncle: ZABARUCH Adam 919-East Dominich Str.N.Y.Rome	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Cerna
6	yes	self		no	no	no	Friend:GALEJA Rudolf 209-W.14 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		nobody	England	Malta
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: PORTELLI Luigi At Water Str.109 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	dark	nobody	England	Malta
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: BORG JohnLa Belle Ave 131 Strighland-Park Detroit M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		nobody	England	Malta
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Portelli Luigi At Water Str.109 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		nobody	England	Malta
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: BORG John 131 La Belle Ave Strighland Park Detroit M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		nobody	England	Allessandria d Agitto
11	yes	self	28	yes			Wife: SCHUTZER Eva 2861Decatur Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Germany	Hamburg
12	no	housband	yes	no	no	no	Housband: DJURKOVIC John 886 Rhdes Ave 1. Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Pionica
13	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		nobody	Jugoslavia	Erdevi
14	no	father		no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		nobody	Jugoslavia	Erdevik
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Father: Andria Galko 3307 N. Watterle St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Erdevik
16	no	sister	yes	no	no	no	Father: Andrea Galko 3307 N. Watterle St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Erdevik
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Housband: Mile James 924 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Stari grad
18	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Nova-Bukovic
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Housband: Stefancic Matteo Burlington Road,Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Mrkopl
20	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Jugoslavia	Velik
21	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1908	Geltri- st.Ill	Housband: Kruljac Jacob Bat 68 Matherwille Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	nobody	Jugoslavia	Fuzina
22	no	mother	-	born in America			accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		nobody	Illinois	Geltri--st
23	no	mother	-	born in America			accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark		nobody	Illinois	Geltri--st
24	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Jugoslavia	Velika
25	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1919	Harris-burg Pa.	Sister: Tereja Bojnec 605 Race St.Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Filevec
26	no	mother	-	born in America			accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Pa.	Harris-burg
27	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Georg Dilber Louth Ky.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Duvno
28	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1916	Detroit Mich	Cousin: Antal Sakal 165 La Belle Avenue DetroitMich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Ruma
29	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1914	Cleve-land Oh.	Sister:Minnie Rem 1568 E. 168 St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Romer-grund
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brotgroom: Anton Pauli 6514 E Edna Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		nobody	S.H.S.	Stop

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is entitled to specific consideration under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before a commissioner officer at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

S/S Belvedere

Apr 27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. DELVOGLIE 9-10 Passengers sailing from TRIEST 4-6, 19

86

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RAUCH	Efraim	60		m. wi	Trader	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czeko Slovac.	Pribam	daughter: Sara Rauch Czeko Slovacchia -Pribam	N.Y.	New York
2		RAUCH	Bassheva	33		f. s.	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czeko Slovac.	Pribam	Sister: Sara Rauch Czeko Slovacchia Pribam	N.Y.	New York
3		Rauch	Rosalia	28		f. s.	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czeko Slovacc	Pribam	Sister: Sara Rauch Czeko Slovacchia Pribam	N.Y.	New York
4		IKONOVITCH	Mihajlo	32		m. m.	Farmer	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Melenci	Father: Milan Ikonovitch S.H.S. - Melenci	Mich.	Detroit
5		IKONOVITCH	Velinka	31		f. m.	Private	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Melenci	Father: Milan Ikonovitch S.H.S. - Melenci	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	IKONOVITCH	Cedemir	9		m. s.	son	yes	Srvian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Melenci	g.father: Milan Ikonovitch S.H.S. - Melenci	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	IKONOVITCH	Ljubinka	6		f. s.	daughter	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Melenci	g.father: Milan Ikonovitch S.H.S. - Melenci	Mich.	Detroit
8		JENKO	Giuseppina	32		f. m.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Postumia	Mother: Maria Celigoj Italy - Postumia	Pa.	Export
9	UNDER 16	JENKO	Giuseppina	9		f. s.	daughter	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Postumia	G.Mother. Maria Celigoj Italy - Postumia	Pa	Export
10	UNDER 16	JENKO	Domenica	6		f. s.	daughter	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Postumia	G.Mother: Maria Celigoj Italy -Postumia	Pa	Export
11		Novak	Francesca	24		m. s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pavlica	Cousin: Helena Novak Italy - Pavlica	Pa.	Uniontown
12		TUFTAN	Francesco	24		m. s.	Cabman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	Mother: Maria Tuftan Italy - Cherso	W.Va.	Mohongah
13		KASSUBE	Kedy	21		f. m.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Spalato	Uncle: Francesco Fiskar S.H.S. - Spalato	Minn.	Wayzata
14		ZURA	Olga	23		f. m.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Spalato	Mother: Rosa Cuzzi S.H.S. - Spalato	Wis.	Kenosha
15		[illegible]	Elvira	18		f. s.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gerizia	Aunt: Corsich Luigia Italy - Gerizia	Colo.	Pueblo
16		KRAGELJ	Massimiliano	16		m. s.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Caporetto	nobody	Oh.	Lorain
17		GERMEK	Luigia	19		f. s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	S.Croce	Father: Francesco Germek Italy - S.Croce	Mich.	Detroit
18		URBANCICH	Cirillo	20		m. s.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Delegna	Father: Urbancich Josef Italy - Delegna	Oh.	Cleveland
19		FILIPCIC	Maria	29		f. s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	s.Croce	Father: Francesco Cermak Italy - S.Croce	Mich.	Detroit
20		KANS	Maria	23		f. s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Senza	Mother: Maria Kans Italy - Senza	W.Va.	Bembush
21		DE MURO	Giuseppe	32		m. m.	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Wife: Gilda De Muro Italy - Trieste	Pa.	Phila
22		PERINI	Rosa	25		f. s.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chioggia	Father: Giuseppe Perini Italy - Chioggia	N.Y.	New York
23		FIGAR	Francesco	24		f. s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gonjac	Mother: Maria Figar Italy - Gonjan	Oh.	Cleveland
24		ORZARIC	Giovanni	28		m. m.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Malemune	Wife: Jelena Orzaric Italy - Malemune	Pa.	Lavrece
25		SVIRT	Maria	59		f. w.	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Rudolfswert	daughter: Antonia Svirt S.H.S. - Rudolfswert	Oh.	Cleveland
26		SVIRT	Maria	17		f. s.	daughter	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Rudolfswert	Sister: Antonia Svirt S.H.S. - Rudolfswert	Oh.	Cleveland
27		KRISTAF	Joseph	36		m. s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Rudolfswert	Mother: Teresa Kristaf S.H.S. - Rudolfswert	Pa.	Johnstown
28		GORSIN	Joseph	34		m. m.	Coal miner		Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Regerovas	Wife: Maria Gersin S.H.S. Regerovas	Oh.	Ramsey
29		BERGANT	Joseph	30		m. s.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vesce	Brother: Anton Bregant S.H.S. - Vesce	Kans.	Pittsburg
30		HROVAT	Francesco	25		m. s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian,	S.H.S.	Blagoviva	Mother: Francesca Hrovat S.H.S. - Blagoviva	Kans.	Pittsburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *May 10*, 19 *18*

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Son: Benzion Rauch																			-au
1	no	self	no	no			825 Oak Str.West Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	nobody	Polonia	Stanisl
2	no	father	no	no			accomp.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Polonia	Presany
3	no	father	no	no			accomp.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Polonia	Presany
4	no	self		yes	1914	Detroit	Cousin:Emil Paich 1917 Mich. Weber Str.3261 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Melenc
5	no	husband	110	yes	1914	Detroit	1917 Mich. accomp.by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		nobody	Jugoslavia	Elemir
6	no	father	-	no	no		accomp.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	.	nobody	Jugoslavia	Melenc
7	no	father	-	no	no		accomp.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	.	-	nobody	Jugoslavia	Melenc
8	no	self		yes	no		Husband:Jenke Giuseppe Expert Pa.Box 256	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Postumi
9	no	mother	-	no	no		accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Italy	Postumia
10	no	mother	-	no	no		accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobdey	italy	Postumia
11	no	self		yes	no		Brother in law:Anton Jenko Box 24 Hutchersville Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Pavlica
12	no	self		yes	yes	1913	Chicago Brother:Giovanni Tuftan 1919 Ill. Box 83 Monongal W.Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		dark	nobody	Italy	Cherso
13	no	self		yes	no		husband: John Kassube R.2 Box 37 Wayzata Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair		black	nobody	Jugoslavia	Livno
14	no	self		yes	no		Mother in law:Agnes Penca Pleasant Str.Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Jugoslavia	Spalat
15	no	self		yes	no		Father:Andrej Jaki Park 314 Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	gray	nobdey	Italy	Cerove
16	no	self		25	no		Parents:J.Kragelj 1779 E. 29 St.Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Bolzano
17	no	self		yes	no		Brother: Giuseppe Filipcic 35e Pastave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Italy	S.Croce
18	no	self		yes	no		Cousin:Auguste Martieli 3471 W.6337 St.Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Italy	Delegna
19	no	self		yes	no		Brother:Giuseppe Filipcic 350 Pastave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	black	nobody	Italy	Trieste
20	no	self		yes	no		Brother:Johann Kaus Bombush W.Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Senza
21	no	self		30	no		Brother: De Mure Domenico 2718 E.Tompson St.Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		black	nobody	Italy	Gravim
22	yes	self		25	no		Cousin: Maria Perecich Monroe St.Hoboken 108 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		dark	nobody	Italy	Lussin-grande
23	no	self		25	no		Brother in law:Auguste Marchieli Cleveland Oh.B.2.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		dark	nobody	Italy	Conjace
24	no	self		yes	no		Brother in law: Mihel Peleza Bessemer 121 Lavrece Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		dark	nobody	Italy	Male-mune
25	no	self		yes	no		Parent: John Tetekar 6517 Clair Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	el S.Micha
26	no	mother		yes	no		Accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Rudolfs wert
27	no	self		yes	yes	1907	Johnstown Friend:Joseph Dremek 1919 Pa. Iron St. N.69 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		nobody	Jugoslavia	-gora Vinnja
28	no	self		25	yes	1911	Ramsey Friend.Celebic Alois 1914 Oh. Box 223 Ramsey Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Reger cavas
29	no	self		yes	no		Cousin:Peter Prasnikar Box N.5 Pittsburg Kans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	nobody	Jugoslavia	Vesce
30	no	self		40	no		Uncle: Josef Hrvat Box 165 Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		nobody	Jugoslavia	Blage-vic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ristide Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply by such general terms as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question race, nationality, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formaro, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "whether Surgeon" acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Formaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Name and title of immigration officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] St must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ~~DELVEDERE~~ 4/19 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASTNAK.	Rozalja	47	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Lat 3.345-1	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Mezirje	Friend: STRUKELJ Franz Mezirje N.9 Jugoslavia	OH.	CLEVELAND
2		MASTNAK	Ivana	20	-	f	s	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Mezirje	Friend: STRUKELJ Franz Mezirje N. 9 Jugoslavia	O.	CLEVELAND
3		MASTNAK	Kristina	18	-	f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Mezirje	Friend: STRUKELJ Franz Mezirje N.9 Jugoslavia	OH.	CLEVELAND
4	UNDER 16	MASTNAK	Paulina	10	-	f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Mezirje			
5		TATOMIR	Sena	30	-	f	m	House-wife	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Lalic	Brother in law: Vojn Tatomir Jugoslavia - Lalic	Oh.	Akron
6	UNDER 16	TATOMIR	Giure	11	-	m.	s.	Son	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Lalic	Uncle: Vojn Tatomir Jugoslavia - Lalic	Oh.	Akron
7	UNDER 16	TATOMIR	Ljubica	9	-	f.	s.	daughter	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Lalic	Uncle: Vojn Tatomir Jugoslavia - Lalic	Oh.	Akron
8		MAKOVEC	Marija	30	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Hrastnik	father: Janez Makovec Jugoslabia - Hrastnik	Oh.	Cleveland
9		HORVAT	John	36	-	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blagovica	father: Franz Horvat S.H.S. - Blagovica	Kans	Pittsburg
10		HORVAT	Maria	36	-	f.	m.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blagovica	Father in law: Franz Horvat S.H.S. - Blagovica	Kans.	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	HORVAT	Anna	9	-	f.	s	daughter	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blagovica	Grandfather: Franz Horvat S.H.S. - Blagovica	Kans.	Pittsburg
12	UNDER 16	HORVAT	John	7	-	m.	s.	Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blagovica	Grandfather: Franz Horvat S.H.S. - Blagovica	Kans.	Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	HORVAT	Maria	5	-	f.	s.	daughter	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blagovica	Grandfather: Franz Horvat S.H.S. - Blagovica	Kans	Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	HORVAT	Stanislava	3	-	f.	s.	daughter	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Blagovica	Grandfather: Franz Horvat S.H.S. - Blagovica	Kans.	Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	HORVAT	Frank	2	-	m.	s.	Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenina	S.H.S.	Blagovica	Parent: Andrea Fon Italy ; Telmine	Ind.	Andianopolis
16		FON	Luigia	20	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Telmine	Parent: Andrea Fon Italy - Telmine	Ind.	Indianopolis
17		FON	Emilia	11	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Telmine	Wife: Lena Brun Italy - Albona	New York	N.Y.
18		BRUN	Giuliano	35	-	m.	s.	Sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albona	Father: Domenico Meherevich Italy - Albona	Pa.	Shamokin
19		MEHEREVICH	Pietro	32	-	m.	m.	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albona	Son: Mirko Petrevich S.H.S. - Jasenova	Mich.	Detroit
20		PETROVICH	Sava	52	-	f.	w.	Private	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Jasenova	Mother: Anna Marentic S.H.S. - Dragotska	Ill.	Jolliet
21		Marentic	Anna	23	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Dragotska	Father: Celjevski Gjure S.H.S. - Sajkas Gyurgeva	Oh.	Cleveland
22		HROMIS	Marja	25	-	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Sajkas Gyurgeva	Grandfather: Celjevski Gjure S.H.S. - Sajkas Gyurgeva	Oh.	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	HROMIS	Pavica	5	-	f.	s.	daughter	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Gyurgeva	sister: Weber Caterina S.H.S. - Banovce	Ill.	Chicago
24		WEBER	Wilhelm	42	-	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Banovce	sister in law: Weber Caterina S.H.S. - Banovce	Ill.	Chicago
25		WEBER	Barbara	53	-	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Banovce	Uncle: Julius Justiz S.H.S. - Esseg	N.Y.	New York
26		JUSTIZ	Julica	15	-	f.	s.	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Esseg	Uncle: A. Dierabacher S.H.S. - Esseg	N.Y.	New York
27		KRAUS	Hilda	18	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Esseg	Son: Stanko Tulak S.H.S. - Novisad	Oh.	~~Cleveland~~ Akron
28		TULAK	Janko	54	-	m.	m.	Trader	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novisad	Son: Stanko Tulak S.H.S. - Novisad	Oh.	~~Cleveland~~ Akron
29		TULAK	Apollonia	38	-	f.	m.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novisad	Brother: Stanko Tulak S.H.S. - Novisad	Oh.	~~Cleveland~~ Akron
30		TULAK	Franjo	19	-	m.	s.	Son	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novisad			

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or is coming permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Husband: Mike Mastnak																			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	14411 Thomas Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	S.Martin
2	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Skalah
3	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Mezjrie
4	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Mezjrie
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	Husband: Dusan Tatomir Goodrich Country Mill.3 Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	vas Starj Si
6	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	S.H.S.	Lalic
7	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	S.H.S.	Lalic
8	no	self	45	no	no	no	Bridegroom: Lorenc Pavsek Hamilton Ave 1114 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		nobody	S.H.S.	Mrastnik
9	no	self	100	yes	1906 1919	Pittsburg Kans.	Friend: John Debraves Box 46 Franklin Pittsbur Kans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Krasne
10	no	husband	-	yes	1909 1919	Pittsburg Kans.	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	-ca Koprivni
11	no	father	-	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Kansas	Pittsburg
12	no	father	-	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Kansas	Pittsburg
13	no	father	-	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Kansas	Pittsburg
14	no	father	-	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Kansas	Pittsburg
15	no	father	-	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Kansas	Pittsburg
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Louis Fon 739 N.Warman Avenue Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Italy	Belzano
17	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Italy	Belzano
18	yes	self	30	yes	1912 1914	Bettle Greek Mich.	Brother in law: Nicole Picot Union st. 56 Brooklin New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		nobody	Italy	Albona
19	no	self	30	yes	1906 1912	Shamokin Pa.	Wife: Maria Meherevich 1251 West Pine St.Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		nobody	Italy	Sugne
20	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Friend: Savich Geo 160 Manchester Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Jasenova
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Mike Pereka 1004 N. Breadway Jolliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		nobody	S.H.S.	-va Gresnic
22	no	self	75	no	no	no	Husband: Hromic Sam 1968 W. 28 St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Sajkas
23	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Sajkas
24	no	self	100	yes	1912 1918	Gerin Ind.	Brother: Erich Weber 1918 Massachusetts St.3847 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		nobody	S.H.S.	selo Neve sd
25	no	husband	-	yes	1912 1918	Gerin Ind.	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Neve selo
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mother: Netti Justiz 238 E 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		nobody	S.H.S.	Gjakova
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Elma Karpelus Branks 2320 New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Vinkovce
28	no	self	-	yes	yes 1901 1919	Akron Oh.	Parent: Jan Scibban Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Novisad
29	no	husband	yes	yes	1901 1919	Akron Oh.	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Beeskem stur
30	no	father	yes	yes	1901 1919	Akron Oh.	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Novisad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may be worth.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or can not read]." In answering this question "Yes" should be used for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question language in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers by all others on the sheet are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Conte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 5.

List 9 sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-15. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Brother: Stanko Tulek		
		TULAK	Pavel	17	4	m.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Nevisad	S.H.S. - Nevisad	Oh.	Cleveland
	UNDER 16	TULAK	Gisella	12	1	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Nevisad	Brother: Stanko Tulak S.H.S. - Nevisad	Oh.	Cleveland
	UNDER 16	Tulak	Margit	7	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Nevisad	Brother: Stanko Tulak S.H.S. - Nevisad	Oh.	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Diprossimo	Rosalia	20	4	f.	m	Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	Husband: Diprossimo Vincenzo	Oh.	Cleveland

VL-444/231

Lit 48. 2-5. have on board. Depart 17/4/29

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work offering	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							with Parents 4, 23—30																			
1	no	father	yes	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
2	no	father	yes	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
3	no	father	yes	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If not, can he read (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien bearing a French passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If passage was paid by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formaro, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Formaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6, ✓ List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6 S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS 3-4 29 Mars, 1920, 191

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Thalassinos	Avgerinos	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassiliko	Thalassinos Georgiu Vassiliko	Father Greece	Ill.	Moline
2	✓	Georgacas	Christos	44	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassiliko	Maditsa Georgaca Vassiliko	Wife Greece	N.Y.	Troy
3	✓	Malandaras	John	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladion	Nicolas Malandaras Achladion	Father Greece	Ohio	Canton
4	✓	Galanas	John	45	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladion	Eleni Galana Achladion	Wife Greece	Ohio	Canton
5	✓	Galanos	Evangelos	34	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsikia	Maria Galanou Katsikia	Wife Greece	Ill.	Moline
6	✓	Anastassiu	Anastassios	37	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotsikia	Maria Anastassiu Kotsikia	Wife Greece	Ohio	Canton
7		Gehilas	Alexandros	33	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Kiriaki Gehila Samos	Wife Greece	Ohio	Yorkville
8		✓Stavrakis	Nicolas	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Maria Stavraki Samos	Mother Greece	Wis,	Beloit
9		✓ Grigoratos	Harilaos	34	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Chrisula Grigoratu Amaliada	Wife Greece	Conn.	Danbury
	ADMITTED	✓ Asriel	Rachamin	50	-	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	None		N.Y.	New York
11		✓ Asriel	Lea	43	-	F	M	House-wife	Is going with No her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	None		N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	✓ Asriel	Rejina	16	-	F	S	House-work	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	None		N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	✓ Asriel	Estrea	10	-	F	S	Nil	No Is going with her father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	None		N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	✓ Asriel	Victoria	5	-	F	S	Nil	No Is going with her father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	None		N.Y.	New York
15		✓ Mevorah	Mathilde	17	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Salomon Mevorah Castoria	Brother Greece	N.Y.	New York
16		Rousso	Stamo	15	-	F	S	Pupil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
17		Cohen	Esther	38	-	F	M	House-wife	Is going to No her husband	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Grand mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
18		Cohen	Eliaou	16	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Grand mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
19		Cohen	Albert	9	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Grand mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
20		Cohen	Sarrina	15	-	F	S	House-work	Is going to No her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Grand mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
21		Cohen	Mathilde	7	-	F	S	Nil	Is going to No her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Grand mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
22		Cohen	Rachel	4	-	F	S	Nil	Is going to No her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Castoria	Grand mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Cohen	Bohora	24	-	F	M	House-wife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Avram Assael Castoria	Fathe-r Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Cohen	Haim	7	-	M	S	Pupil	Is going to No his father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Avram Assael Castoria Avram Elia	Grand father Greece Cousin	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Eliaou	Bohora	34	-	F	M	House-wife	Is going to No her husband	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Avram Elia	Greece Uncle	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Eliaou	Abraam	10	-	M	S	Nil	Is going to No his father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Avram Elia	Greece Uncle	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Eliaou	Stamula	9	-	F	S	Nil	Is going to No her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Avram Elia	Greece Uncle	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Eliaou	Bouronas	6	-	F	S	Nil	Is going to No her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Avram Elia	Greece Uncle	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Eliaou	Hana	5	-	F	S	Nil	Is going to No her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Castoria Lambros Makrinu	Greece Father	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Mastrogianis	Constantinos	26	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrinu	Makrinu	Greece	N.Y.	New York

except 11.14.27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

36

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Nicolas Dimos Brother in law 228 3 Ave. Moline Ill.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassiliko
2	No	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	Constantinos Doukas Cousin 350 River St. Troy N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassia
3	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Constantinos Hiras Friend 730 Cherris St. Canton Ohio	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Achladion
4	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1909 1912	S.Franci-sco Cal	Pericles Dafnis Cousin 730 Cheris St. Canton Ohio	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Achladion
5	No	Self	$40	Yes	1905 1912	Portland Oreg.	George Galanos Uncle 118 3rd Ave. Moline Ill.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cotsikia
6	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1907 1912	Moline Ill.	George Athanassiu Cousin 730 Cheris St. Canton Ohio	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cotsikia
7	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Costas Becaris Cousin P.O.Box 71 Yorkville Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
8	No	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Angelos Antoniu Friend P.O.Box Beloit Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
9	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	John Canas Friend Danbury Conn. P.O.Box 528	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Simata
10	Yes	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	Joseph Camhi Son in law 171 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsanacale
11	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Joseph Camhi Son in law 171 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
12	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Joseph Camhi Uncle 171 Eldridge St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
13	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Joseph Camhi Uncle 171 Eldridge St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
14	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Joseph Camhi Uncle 171 Eldridge St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
15	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Mathew Rousso Uncle 83 Canal St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Menahem Cohen Husband 173 Eldridge St New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
24	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Menahem Cohen Father 173 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
25	Yes	Self	$ 50	NO	-	-	Aaron Elias Husband 132 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
26	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aaron Elias Father 132 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
27	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aaron Elias Father 132 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
28	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aaron Elias Father 132 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
29	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Aaron Elias Father 132 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
30	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Fokion Papasavas Friend 176 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Makrinu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quirico de Conilich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Francisco

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, horse raiser, soldier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa or Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien's passage paid by*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on human conduct and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

State

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University N. Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line 1-7 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BELVEDERE 9.10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 20 Mar 29 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Sil		Koen	Haido	35		F	M	House-wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Haim Jarya Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
S2		Koen	Malka	16		F	S	House-work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Haim Jarya Grand father Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
S3	UNDER 16	Koen	Elias	10		M	S	Nil	No	his father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Haim Jarya Grand father Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
S4	UNDER 16	Koen	Reveka	7		F	S	Nil	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Haim Jarya Grand father Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
S5	UNDER 16	Koen	Victoria	4		F	S	Nil	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Haim Jarya Grand father Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
6		Mouma	Constantinos	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perama	Marina Mouma Wife Perama Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Kentros	Spiridon	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Pikerni	George Kentros Uncle Pikerni Italy	N.Y.	New York
8		Stylios	George	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micra Gotista	Ecaterini Stylicu Wife Micra Gotista Greece	D.C.	Washington
9		Soulas	Demetrios	42		M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micra Gotista	Eugenie Soula Wife Micra Gotista Greece	D.C.	Washington
10		Cacavoulis	Panagiotis	26		M	S	Farm-la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zachari	Timoleon Cacavoulis Father Zachari Greece	Conn.	Stamford
11		Gotsis	John	26		M	S	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zachari	Constantinos Gotsis Father Zachari Greece	Conn.	Stamford
12		~~Pistevits~~	~~Athenoccios~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Servia~~	~~Greek~~	~~Servia~~	~~Monastir~~	None	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		Cohen	Esther	38		F	M	House-wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Mother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cohen	Albert	9		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Grand mother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cohen	Sarrina	15		F	S	work	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Grand mother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cohen	Mathilde	7		F	S	Nil	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Grand mother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cohen	Rachel	4		F	S	Nil	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Esha Rousso Grand mother Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
18		Constas	Demetrios	44		M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varibopi	Panagiota Consta Wife Varibopi Greece	N.Y.	New York
19		Colofyras	Vassilios	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasta	Pinio Colofyra Wife Vasta Greece	Md.	Hagerstown
20		Coutrakis	Constantinos	35		M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Eleftheria Coutraki Wife Samos Greece	Ill.	Freeport
21		Siganos	Emanuil	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Theano Siganou Wife Samos Greece	N.Y.	New York
22		Christodulu	Christodules	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New Brunswick	Anestasula Christodulu Wife Samos Greece	N.J.	Brunswick
23		~~Nahman~~	~~Joseph~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coal-man~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Ovadia Nahman Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Nahman~~	~~Dientil~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Private~~	~~No~~	~~Is going with her husband~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Ovadia Nahman Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
25		~~Nahman~~	~~Vida~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Ovadia Nahman Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Nahman~~	~~Davico~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Is going with his father~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Ovadia Nahman Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Nahman~~	~~Raphael~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Is going with his father~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Ovadia Nahman Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
28		~~Coen~~	~~Rebeca~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-work~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Perez Cohen Father Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
29		~~Coen~~	~~Victoria~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Perez Coen Father Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
30		~~Coen~~	~~Moise~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Perez Coen Father Salonica Greece~~	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGR

Nat. 2186-c-2782742

3-224116-10-2-41

2-1021008 4/4/39

2-610234 12/14/38

2-569366

(c.o. 205-8/30/38)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 38

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Bohor Cohen Husband 173 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Bohor Cohen Father 173 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
3	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Bohor Cohen Father 173 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Bohor Cohen Father 173 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
5	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Bohor Cohen Father 173 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
6	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Stefanos Babasicas Friend 1027 Lacust St. Philadelphia	Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Perama
7	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Arsenios Kentros Brother Washington St. 51 New York		Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Pikerni
8	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Demetrios Paydas Friend 701 Capitol St. Washington	D.C.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Miera Gotista
9	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Demetrios Paydas Friend 701 Capitol St. Washington	D.C.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Miera Gotista
10	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	George Ladas Cousin 448 Pacific St. Stamford	Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zachari
11	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	George Ladas Uncle 448 Pacific St. Stamford	Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zachari
12	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	George Stypanovits Uncle Clinton Ave. 1 Rochester	N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Servia	Monastir
13	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Esha Cohen Husband 23 Allen St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
14	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Esha Cohen Father 23 Allen St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
15	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Esha Cohen Father 23 Allen St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
16	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Esha Cohen Father 23 Allen St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
17	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Esha Cohen Father 23 Allen St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
18	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909	Ill. Chicago	George Gotsis Friend 2620 Broadway New York		Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Varibopi
19	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	James Lambros Cousin 46 W. Washington St. Hagerstown (Md)		Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vasta
20	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Andreas Pasamichalis Friend 376 P.O. Box Freeport	Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
21	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Alexandros Pagas Friend 7 Washington St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
22	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909	N.J. New Brunswick	Miltiades Margaronis Friend P.O. Box 64 New Brunswick	N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
23	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Haim Nackman Son 197 Eldridge St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
24	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Haim Nackman Son 197 Eldridge St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
25	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Haim Nackman Brother 197 Eldridge St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
26	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Haim Nackman Brother 197 Eldridge St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
27	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Haim Nackman Brother 197 Eldridge St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
28	Yes	Father	$ 50	No	-	-	Israel Pecerillo 83 Canal St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
29	Yes	Father	$ 50	No	-	-	Israel Pecerillo 83 Canal St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
30	Yes	Father	$ 50	No	-	-	Israel Pecerillo 83 Canal St. New York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*How [can or cannot]*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make literal entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who has come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the 3/5 employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Giordano Comm.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 8. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 410 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Levy	Jacob	63	-	M	M	Coal man	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moise Nahman Son in law Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
2		Levy	Recoula	45	-	F	M	Private	No	Is going with her husband	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moise Nahman Son in law Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Levy	Janette	15	-	F	S	Private	No	Is going with her father	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moise Nahman Brother in law Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
4		Coen	Moise	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Hair Coen Brother Salo-nica Greece	N.Y.	New York
5		Coen	Salomon	16	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Hair Coen Uncle Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
6		Papagianacopulos	Gelfinos	29	-	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verinu	Constantinos Papagianacopulos Father Verinu Greece	Ill.	
7		Petrou	Michel	35	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	France	Nivitsa	Temniano Petrou Wife Nivitsa Greece	Pa.	Kane
8		Ziunta	Evgenia	43	-	F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Marlboro Mas	None	Mass.	Marlboro
9		Caligeris	John	32	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Horafakia	Efstratios Caligeris Father Horafakia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Cassimatis	Constantinos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Horafakia	Antonia Cassimatis Wife Horafakia Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Carlovassitu	Paraskevo	23	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Elefterios Vartzicos Father Samos Greece	Iowa	Waterloo
12		Carazis	Vassilios	33	-	M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Angeliki Carazi Wife Samos Greece	Mich.	Detroit
13		Scopelitis	Emanuil	26	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tigani	Alkiviades Scopelitis Father Tigani Greece	Ind.	Gary
14		Atrahalis	Nicolas	28	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	Maria Atrahalis Mother Paleokipos Greece	Mass.	Lynn
15		Kurian	Araxi	19	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Proussa	Kirioz Kurian Father Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
16		Talios	Procopios	50	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiaso	Styliani Taliou Wife Agiaso Greece	N.Y.	New York
17		Vassilaros	Spyros	40	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokipos	Vlutina Vassilarou Wife Paleokipos Greece	Mass.	Lynn
18		Minasis	Minas	23	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Maria Mina-si Mother Samos Greece	Ohio	Elyria
19		Diacumakos	Antonios	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vahe	Paraskevi Diacumakos Wife Vahe Greece	Me.	Biddeford
	ADMITTED	Apostolu	Smaragdo	29	-		M	Housewife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Anastassios Georgiu Brother Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
	UNDER 16	Apostolu	Apostolos	13	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Anastassios Georgiu Uncle Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
	UNDER 16	Apostolu	Caterini	12	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Anastassios Georgiu Uncle Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
	UNDER 16	Apostolu	Anastassia	9	-	F	S	Nil	No	Is going to his father	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Anastassios Georgiu Uncle Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
24		Xiftera	Marianthi	23	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	Amerisula Xiftera Mother Plomarion Greece	Mass.	Malden
25		Franzias	George	41	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Venetia Vasla Sister Plomarion Greece	Del.	Wilmington
26		Franzia	Sapfo	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	Venetia Vasla Sister in law Plomarion Greece	Del.	Wilmington
27	UNDER 16	Franzia	Anastassia	5	-	F	S	Nil	No	-	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	Venetia Vasla Aunt Plomarion Greece	Del.	Wilmington
	ADMITTED	Alexopulu	Efthimia	35	-	F	M	Housewife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokkino	John Alexopulos Brother in law Kokkino Greece	Mass.	Ipswitch
	UNDER 16	Alexopulu	John	11	-	M	S	Nil	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokkino	John Alexopulos Uncle Kokkino Greece	Mass.	Ipswitch
	UNDER 16	Alexopulou	Theodora	6	-	F	S	Nil	No	Is going to his father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokkino	John Alexopulos Uncle Kokkino Greece	Mass.	Ipswitch

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 88

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

No. 40

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$ 600	No	-	-	Salomon Israel Son in law 10 East.118 st.New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	White	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
2	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Salomon Israel Son in law 10 East 118 St.New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
3	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Salomon Israel Brother in law 10 East 118 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
4	Yes	Self	$ 600	No	-	-	Aaron & Sam Cohen Sons 69-73 Revington St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
5	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Aaron & Sam Cohen Brothers 69-73 Revington St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
6	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1911	Ill.	Andreas Papagianacopules Brother	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Verinu
7	No	Self	$ 60	Yes	1913	Chicago	P.O.Box 37 Wagner Ill.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France	Nivitsa
8	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1912	Pa.	Lazaros Petrou Brother	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Miralo
9	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1916	Kane	72 P.O.Box Kane Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Herafakia
10	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1915	Mass,	Vassilios Puliopulos Brother	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Herafakia
11	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	1919 Marlboro 127 Main St. Marlboro Mass. Stelios Karlovassitu Husband	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
12	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	1913 Pa. Nicolas Caligeris Cousin 709 Jefferson St. Waterloo Io. Michael Tsarvoulias Brother in law 170 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mi.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki
13	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	1913 Pittsburg 1003 Gwil Ave. Pittsburg Pa. Pithagoras Ioannidis Cousin 540 Virginis St. Gary Ind.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tigani
14	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	1908 Col. Nicolas Caligeris Cousin 1911 Trinitad 1103 Gwil Ave. Pittsburg Pa. Petros Blucos Friend 550 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Palecokipos
15	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Demetre Apostolu Uncle 915 Herman Ave. Dayton Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
16	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1909	Ansonia Conn.	George Calpakas Friend 268 W.41 St.New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agiase
17	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	Boone Iowa	Nicolas Papazoglus Friend 553 Boston Mass. Lynn Mass	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Palecokipos
18	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Socratis Ginnaros Cousin P.O.Box 436 Elyria Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Carpathos
19	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Constantinos Demetrios Brother 71 Main St. Biddeford Me. in law	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vamo
20	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Demetre Apostolu Husband 915 Herman Ave. Dayton Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
21	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Demetre Apostolu Father 915 Herman Ave. Dayton Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
22	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Demetre Apostolu Father 915 Herman Ave. Dayton Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
23	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Demetre Apostolu Father 915 Herman Ave. Dayton Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
24	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	John Banatzas Friend 162 Pleasant St Malden	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plomarion
25	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1915	Del. Wilmington	Aristides Sapnas Brother in law 601 E.4 St. Wilmington Del	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plomarion
26	No	Self		No	-	-	Aristides Sapnas Brother 601 E.4 St. Wilmington Del	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plomarion
27	No	Father		No	-	-	Aristides Sapnas Uncle 601 E.4 St. Wilmington Del.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plomarion
28	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Panayotis Alexopulos Husband P.O.Box 21 Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Grivitsa
29	No	Mother		No	-	-	Panayotis Alexopulos Father P.O.Box 21 Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokkino
30	No	Mother		No	-	-	Panayotis Alexopulos Father P.O.Box 21 Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokkino

ALIEN

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cornlich/master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Aristide Cornlich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who comes from Cuba or the island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, etc., when with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13*a* (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13*b* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4.10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3.9 29 Mars 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Milonas	Stylianos	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lynn. Mass.	Vassiliki Milona Wife Alitsourion Greece	Mass.	Lynn.
2		Mavrodis	George	62	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nision	Maria Mavrodi Wife Nision Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3		Souglaris	John	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	Joanne Souglari Wife Loga Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Petropoulos	Vassilios	47	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	Irini Petropoulos Wife Loga Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Drakopoulos	Petros	48	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	Nicolas Drakopulos Son Loga Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Daskarolis	George	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nision	Georgia Daskaroli Wife Nision Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Maslemian	Chouliano	16	F	S	House-Work	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Chouliane Mother Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Keolyan	Mirijan	18	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Alexan Kalijan Father Smyrna Turkey	Pa.	Altoona
9		Bigiogoian	Tchoubin	20	F	S	House-work	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Denerlisokak	None	Pa.	Altoona
10		Bigiogoian	Bigiogos	19	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Denerlisokak	None	N.Y.	New-York
11		Zamgotsian	Ipraxie	26	F	S	House-Work	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Caratass	Surpoui Zamgotsian Mother Caratass Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12		Tritsiniotis	Demetre	45	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Maria Tritsinioti Wife Samos Greece	Ill.	Freeport
13		Panaghiotis	George	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Evangelia Panaghioti Wife Menelais Greece	Pa.	Greensburg
14		Durakis	Charalambos	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Irini Duraki Wife Rending Greece	Pa.	Greensburg
15		Caravias	Demetrios	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Aspasia Caravia Wife Rendina Greece	Pa.	Indiana
16		Parisis	Parisis	30	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Nicolas Parisis Father Skiathos Greece	R.I.	Newport
17		Kyriaculis	Demetrios	26	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Constantinos Kyriaculis Father Skiathos Greece	R.I.	Newport
18		Grammadicopulos	Lambros	25	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Agrimula Grammadicopulu Wife Lefcas Greece	N.Y.	New York
19		Tzitzas	Nicolas	25	M	S	Confe-ctioner	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Zoi Tzitzas Sister Skiathos Greece	R.I.	Newport
20		Tsapurniotis	John	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	Maria Tsapurnioti Wife Agia Anna Greece	Ohio	Canton
21		Antoniu	Constantinos	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velina	George Antoniu Father Velina Greece	Mich	Detroit
22		Iconomu	Panaghiotis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsiota	Fotini Iconomu Wife Pitsiota Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Sagos	Stamatios	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gramatikianus	Eleni Sagou Wife Gramatikianus Greece	N.Y.	New York
24		Focas	Andreas	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Andreas Focas Father Cefalonia Greece	N.Y.	New York
25		Simonian	Markar	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	None	R.I.	Providence
26		Lardiroonian	Aiguirditch	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Armenian		Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	None	R.I.	Providence
27		Petrineas	Panaghiotis	29	M	S	Barber	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechorion	George Petrineas Brother Nechorion Greece	Mass.	Lowell
28		Clireas	Nicolas	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liasinova	Angelo Clirea Wife Liasinova Greece	N.Y.	New York
29		Catopodis	Aristotelis	36	M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caria	Eleni Catopodi Wife Caria Greece	N.J.	Orange
30		Souridis	Andreas	21	M	S	Barber	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	Constantinos Souridis Father Micromani Greece	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

42

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1910 1919 1904	Lynn Mass.	Antonios Poulopoulos Cousin 524 Bostar St. Lynn Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Djeferemiti
2	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1911	New-York	Vassilios Vassilopoulos Cousin 10 Madison St. New-York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nission
3	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1910 1907	Chicago Ill.	Peter Lambropoulos Brother-in-law 334 Flatbush St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Loga
4	No	Self	$ 30	No			Peter Lambropoulos Nephew 334 Flatbush St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Loga
5	No	Self	$ 25	No			Peter Lambropoulos Cousin 334 Flatbush St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loga
6	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1908 1911	Omaha Neb.	James Ritsikas Cousin 6001.5th.Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nission
7	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Hovagim Keolyan Fiance 815-14th.St. Altoona Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrn.
8	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Hovagim Keolyan Brother 815-14th.St. Altoona Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Boran Nighogossian Brother 42 Elem St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Denerlisok-kak
10	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Berdz Nighogossian Brother 42 Elem St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Denelisokak
11	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Berdz Nighogossian Cousin 42 Elem St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Blond	Brown	None	Turkey	Caratass
12	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1907 1911	Freeport Ill.	Vassilios Tritsiniotis Brother P.O.Box.300.Freeport Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Samos
13	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Atsel Panagiotis Brother P.O.Box 606 Greensburg Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Menelais
14	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1910 1916	Greens-burg Pa.	Atsel Panagiotis Friend P.O.Box 606 Greensburg Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rendina
15	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Males Haralsatis Brother in law 673 Philadelphia St. Indiana Pa.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rendina
16	No	Self	$40	Yes	1905 1912	Newport R.I.	Vassilios Paris Uncle 25½ March St. Newport R.I.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
17	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909 1918	Newport R.I.	John Parris Uncle 67 Long Wharf Newport R.I.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
18	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1910 1913	Ill. DeKalb	Elias Alexios Friend 1 East 88th St. New-York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ledeas
19	No	Self	$ 26	Yes	1908 1914	Newport R.I.	James Bezas Friend 111 Long Wharf Newport R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
20	No	Self	$ 37	No	-	-	Pericles Dafnas Cousin 735 Cheery St. Canton Ohio	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ahladion
21	No	Self	$ 23	Yes	1906 1913	Nashua N.H.	Demetries Antoniu Brother 489 E.Fort St. Detroit Mich	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Velina
22	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1908 1914	Cleveland Ohio	Christos Georgalas Cousin 2146 Ontarion St. Cleveland O.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Titsiota
23	Yes	Self	$ 26	No	-	-	Vassilios Milonas Cousin 431 E.39 St. New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gramma-ticanus
24	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Mackes Tocas Brother 1946 Broadway New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
25	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Kazar Simonian Brother(R.I) 456 Washington St. Providence	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Devastia
26	No	Self	$ 25	No			Vasgien Kerdirossian Brother 456 Washington St. Providence R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Devastia
27	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Petter Tsohonis Uncle 335 Dutto St. Lowell Mass.	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nechorion
28	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Louis Kolcas Friend 2904 -3rd Ave. New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Liasirova
29	No	Self	$ 32	No	-	-	Aristotelis Caramboiki Cousin 491 Central Ave. E.Orange N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Carias
30	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	John Eliopulos Cousin 135 W.28th St. New York	Yes	18 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Licromani

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether native to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommese, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giovanni Sommese

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 ✓

List 10

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 2-9 20 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Pereas	✓Christos	34	✓	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotroni	Stavroula Perea Cotroni	Wife Greece		
2	✓	Chroneas	Andreas	29	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lassinovo	Vassiliki Chronea Lassinovo	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3	✓	Dokimakis	Joseph	32	✓	M	Wd.	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Djidjifie	Nikolas Dokimakis Djidjifie	Father Greece	Utah.	CastleGate
4	✓	Kontoeleftheriou	Alexandros	28	✓	M	M	Confectioner.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Afroditi Kontoeleftheriou Mitilini	mother Greece	W.Va.	Weirton
5	✓	Kontoeleftheriou	Irini	22	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Afrditi Kontoeleftheriou Mitilini	Mother-in law. Greece	W.Va.	Weirton
6		~~Karantanis~~	~~Elias~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Reading~~	~~George Karantanis~~ ~~Chalka~~	~~Son~~ ~~Greece~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Reading~~
7	✓	Aravanis	Zeis	29	✓	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Demosthene Aravanis Karia	Brother Greece	N.J.	E.Orange
8	✓	Tsolkas	Elias	36	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epia	Panagiota Tsolka Epia	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Vagena	Gianoula	35	✓	F	M	House-wife	No	her Husband is going to	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Tasoula Vagena Lefkas	Mother Greece	Mich.	Ann.Arbur
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Raftopoules	Panos	9	✓	M	S	Nil	No	her father is going to	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Tasoula Vagena Lefkas	Grand mother Greece	Mich.	Ann.Arbur
11	✓	Daglas	Demetre	48	✓	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	Tassia Daglas Meganissi	Wife Greece	Ohio	Canton
12	✓	Palmos	Constantinos	28	✓	M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katochirion	Nikolas Palmos Katochorion	Father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	Zervas	Charalabos	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	Dimitra Toumba Crecoukion	Fiance Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14	✓	Costares	Christos	31	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtessini	Ecaterini Costaris Valtessini	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Dra-vilas	George	33	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bondia	Constantina Dravila Bondia	Wife Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	✓	Fraschari	Menelas	19	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Greek	Yes	France	Albanian	France	Koritsa	Thomas Tourtoli Koritsa	Uncle France	Mass	Boston
17	✓	Fraschari	Deri	20	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Greek	Yes	France	Albanian	France	Koritsa	Thomas Tourtoli Koritsa	Uncle France	Mass	Boston
18	✓	Bahri	Yussuf	21	-	M	S	Mechanist	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Larissa	Mustafa Bahri Larissa	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Kuimintzi	Vassilios	45	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cady	Zacharu Kuimintzi Cady	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Remundos	Filippos	29	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cady	Iohn Remundos Cady	Father Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	✓	Seretis	Christos	48	-	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alica	Anastasia Sereti Alica	Wife Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22	✓	Arvanitis	George	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heremi	Vassilios Arvanitis Heremi	Father Greece	Mass	Salem
23	✓	Categhianis	Peter	44	-	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerastari	Theodora Categhiani Kerastari	Wife Greece	Ohio	Conneaut
24		~~Papadakis~~	~~Athenassia~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chania~~	~~Kyriaki Papadaki~~ ~~Chania~~	~~mother~~ ~~Greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Fairpont~~
25																			
26		Lycos	George	27	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cady	Nicolas Lyces Cady	Father Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Magheras	George	29	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cady	Marige Maghera Cady	Wife Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Tsomacas	Constantinos	39	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canistri	Zoe Tsomaca Canistri	Wife Greece	N.M.	Dawson
29		Varvares	Anastassies	46	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canistri	Effrossini Varvaru Canistri	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Anestis	Constantinos	30	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canistri	Vassilios Anestis Canistri	Father Greece	N.M.	Dawson

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

44

24—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying transiently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1915	Ohio	Panayotis Cleftoyanis 123 East 14 St. New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cotroni
2	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	George Chroneas Cousin 315 E. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Liasinova
3	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	Utah	Michael Dokimakis Brother P.O.Box 44 Castlegate Utah	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tzizife
4	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Panagiotis Chalacas Father in law P.O.Box 423 Weirton W.Va.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitilene
5	No	Husband		No	-	-	Panagiotis Chalacas Father P.O.Box 423 Weirton W.Va.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitilene
6	[illegible]																									
7	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Efstathios Caraboina Friend 491 Central Ave. East Orange N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caria
8	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Panagiotis Diamantopulos Brother in law 503 W.42th St. N.York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Epia
9	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Dimitrios Kaftopulos Husband 103 E.Am.St. Ann Arbor Mich	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcada
10	No	Mother		No	-	-	Dimitrios Kaftopulos Father 103 E.Am.St.Ann Arbor mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcada
11	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1904	Ill.	1900 Dekalp John Danglas Nephew 733 Cheery Ave. Canton Ohio	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Meganisi
12	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	Ill.	1909 Dekalp George Faturos Cousin 229 E.67 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catchorion
13	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Efstathios Antonopulos Cousin 81-87 Vesc St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anthia
14	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	Mass.	1911 Everyhill Michael Kostares Brother 108 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Valtessinico
15	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1912	1906 S.Francisco Cal.	Nikolas Dravilas Cousin 71 W. Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bondia
16	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Andon S.Adams Cousin 456 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Coritsa
17	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Andon Adams Cousin 456 Tremont St. Boston Mass	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Coritsa
18	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Aly Hassan Cousin 208 W 14 St. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voderina
19	Yes	Self	$ 35	Yes	1918	1914 Dawson N.M.	Evangelos Hararas Friend 16 Trinity Place New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cady
20	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Nicolas Psihogios Friend 1268 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn NY	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cady
21	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1908	1904 Chicago Ill.	Gust Seretis Brother 488 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alica
22	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	1910 Salem mass.	Andreas Arvanitis Brother 97 Washington St. Salem Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	rown	None	Greece	Moremi
23	No	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	Nick Categhianis Brother 222 Main St. Conneaut Ohio	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dak	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kerastari
24	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Christos Panos Brother P.O.Box 146 Fairpoint Ohio	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
25																										
26	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Panos Gavrilis Friend 39 madison St. New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Cady
27	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Nicolas Psihogios Friend 1268 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn NY	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Cady
28	No	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Nicolas Vanvaculias Friend P.O.Box 807 Dawson N.Mex.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Canistri
29	Yes	Self	$ 80	Yes	1912	1909 Dawson N.Mex.	Angelos Hararas Cousin 16 Trinity Place New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None	Greece	Canistri
30	No	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Nicolas Vanvaculas Friend P.O.Box 807 Dawson New Mex.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Canistri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeaucosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary or marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—46)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 78

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10. Passengers sailing from 3-9 PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nigogossian	Takouhie	20	-	F	S	Private	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Demerlisokak	None	N.Y.	New York
2		Vahlas	George	37	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cady	Maria Vahla Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
3		Sarlis	Efstratios	27	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Taxiarche	Maria Sarli Wife Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Anagnostu	George	29	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Taxiarche	Ecateriri Anagnostu Wife Taxiarche Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Ghicas	George	31	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Ecateriri Ghica Mother Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
6		Tsimbukis	Evangelos	29	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cady	Pericles Tsimbukis Father Cady Greece	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Mylonas~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	~~Eleni Mylona Wife Pyrgos Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		~~Christakis~~	~~George~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	~~Calliopi Christaki Wife Pyrgos Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		Calianos	George	26	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Demetrios Calianos Father Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
10		Zervas	Nicolas	27	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Callianus	Evangelia Zerva Wife Callianus Greece	N.Y.	New York
11		Lambros	George	25	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathupolis	Vassilios Lambros Father Marathupolis Greece	Mass.	Lynn
12		Hasorva	Theiso	35	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albanian			Yes	Italy	Albanian	Italy	Argirocastron	Meriem Hasorva Wife Argirocastron Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Christofilopulos	Athanassios	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Copanaki	Georgia Christofilopulu Wife Copanaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Gealios~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~			~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Dervitsani~~	~~Eugenia Gheliu Wife~~ Hariclia Zami Wife Dervitsani Italy	~~Mass.~~	~~Peabody~~
15		Zamis	Michael	38	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Terehati	Terehati Italy	Mass	Fitchburg
16		Mersin	Thia	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Albanian			Yes	Italy	Albanian	Italy	Argirocastron	Nafior Mersin Father Argirocastron Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Carambatsos	Constantinos	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Demetra Carambatsu Wife Psari Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18		Papagopulos	George	43	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Ghikomila Papagopulu Wife Psari Greece	ILL.	Chicago
19		Liberopulos	Polivios	29	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Theodoros Liberopulos Father Psari Greece	N.Y.	NewYork
20		Apostolopulos	Petros	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Constantina Apostolopulu Mother Psari Greece	Ill.	Chicago
21		Arvanitakis	John	38	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathopolis	Ecaterini Arvanitaki Mother Marathopolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22		~~Fantunis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~			~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Veroneotes~~	~~Dessiti~~ Eleni Xiki Wife Castania Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23		Xikis	Constantinos	39	-	M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Hariclia Lelu Wife Castania Greece	N.Y.	New York
24		Lelos	Constantinos	38	-	M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Canton Oh.	Maria Veliu Wife Castania Greece	N.Y.	New York
25		Velios	Nicolas	29	-	M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Castania Greece	N.Y.	New York
26		Manolis	Spyros	36	-	M	M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Despo Manoli Wife Castania Greece	N.Y.	New York
27		Churchian	John	40	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Pinelopi Churchian Wife Psari Greece	Ill.	Chicago
28		Rahman	Joseph	38	-	M	M	Coalman	Yes	Hebrew			Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Ovadio Rahman Brother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
29		Rahman	Vida	10	-	F	S	Private	Yes	Hebrew			Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Ovadio Rahman Uncle Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
30		Pantelis	George	20	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek			Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathopolis	Dionisios Pantelis Father Marathopolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 46

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Bordr Nighogossian Brother 42 [illegible] St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Demerli-socak
2	Yes	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	John Petru Friend 132 Nassau St. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cady
3	No	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	George Zafiris Cousin 518 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa,	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Taxiarcas
4	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	George Zafiris Friend 518 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Taxiarcos
5	No	Self	$ 90	Yes	1911 Nesto 1915 Va.		Grigorion Gianoukon Cousin 1042-6-St. Ave New-York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
6	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	John Petrou Friend 132 Nassau St. New-York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Greece	Kadi
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 Al.~~		~~George Zafiris Uncle 784 Sixty Ave New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 35~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Vassilios Milonas Cousin 125 E.70 St. New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~
9	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1911 Bek West 1916 Pa.		Demetrios Christakis Friend 3068 W. 41st. St. New York	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
10	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Anastassios Kiussis Cousin 132 Nassau St. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vrissi
11	No	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	Mike Michalopulos Cousin 382 P.O.Box Lynn Mass.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marathopolis
12	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1914 Bridgeport 1916 Conn.		Zgourdi Shalum Uncle 381 Myrtle Ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Italy	Argiro-castron
13	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1909 Chicago 1913 Ill.		George Gotsis Friend 2620 Broadway New York	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Copanaki
14	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911 Pitcburg~~ ~~1914 Mass.~~		~~Demetrios Liacos Friend Walnut St. 25 Peabody Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Peryitsani~~
15	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Evangelos Ghiovanis Brother in law 19 Federal St. Fitchburg Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Terehati
16	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Yaver Reso Cousin 653 Braddock Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Argiro-castron
17	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1907 Chicago 1917 Ill.		Louis Apostolopulos Cousin 2421 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psari
18	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1906 Sacra-mento 1910 Cal.		Constantinos Georgichis Nephew 2421 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psari
19	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1910 Sacra-mento 1912 Cal.		Louis Liberopulos Uncle 108 W.40 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psari
20	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1910 Sacra-mento 1912 Cal.		Louis Apostolopulos Cousin 2421 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psari
21	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1911 Chicago 1913 Ill.		Tano Lavaris Friend 407 W.North Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left thumb	Greece	Marathopolis
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914 Orche-~~ ~~1920 Mass.~~		~~George Chiapulos Friend 882 6th Ave. New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Metaiti~~
23	Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	1908 Denver 1909 Col.		John Zaffires Brother in law 138 E.28 St. New York	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
24	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1914 Canton 1919 Ohio		John Zaffires Nephew 138 E.28 St. New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
25	Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	1909 Denver 1913 Col.		Harry Lewis Cousin 2883 Broadway New York	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
26	Yes	Self	$ 35	Yes	1907 Denver 1913 Col.		Aristides Xikis Cousin 138 E.28 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Right index finger cripple	Greece	Castania
27	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1908 S.Fran-cisco 1913 Cal.		Panagitois Politis Friend 5480 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psari
28	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Hann Nahman Son 197 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
29	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Hann Nahman Brother 197 Eldridge St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
30	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	George Pappas Cousin 12 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marathopolis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, "laborer" (meaning no particular occupation), mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or all other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and notary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and notary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and "negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro people who have emigrated from Canada or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Dommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Dommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 29 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Antonogambros	Athanassios	40	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kameniani	Dimitra Antonogambrou Wife Kameniani Greece	N. Y.	New-York
2	✓	Zombolas	Panagiotis	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gergaliani	Theodores Zombolas Brother Gergaliani Greece	min.	Mineapolis
3	✓	Fatouros	Christos	31	✓	M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiosvassilios	Constantina Faturu Wife Agios Vasiilios Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	✓	Mboussias	Grigories	27	✓	M	M	Golden-Smith.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mbracoumadi	Ecaterini Mboussia Mother Mbracoumadi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	Dimakopoules	Nikolas	25	✓	M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mbracoumadion	Vlassis Dimakopoulos Father Mbracoumadion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
6		Tsurapas	John	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steniclaros	Garufalia Tsurapa Wife Steniclaros Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Petropulos	Petros	34	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardiacafti	Irini Petropulu Wife Cardiacafti Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Apostolopulos	Spiridon	33	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frusuna	Assimo Apostolopulu Wife Frusuna Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	✓	Parashou	Smaragdha	29	✓	F	M	Private	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Apostolis Comatoglu Father Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Parashou	Demetrula	9	✓	F	S	Nil	No	her father	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Apostolis Comatoglu Grand father Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
11	UNDER 16 ✓	Parashou	Anastasia	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	her father	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	Apostolis Comatoglu Grandfather Proussa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
12		Cavvadas	Theodores	43	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalori	Tassia Cavvada Wife Cavalori Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Avgerinos	Gerassimos	34	✓	M	M	Saylor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	Chrissula Avgerinu Wife Meganissi Greece	Ind.	Gary
14	✓	Carahalios	Christos	40	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Caliopi Carahaliu Wife Platania Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Filtisis	Epaminondas	33	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanada	Constantina Filtisi Wife Vanada Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Canakis	George	41	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidirocastro	Evgenia Canaki Wife Sidirocastro Greece	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
17	✓	Theodossopules	Christoforos	28	✓	M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Charalambos Theodossopulos Father Filiatra Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18	✓	Becris	John	28	✓	M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Charalambos Becris Brother Filiatra Greece	Ill.	Chicago
19																		
20	✓	Paganis	Constantinos	27	✓	M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Evstathia Pagani Mother Filiatra Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	✓	Leventakis	Demetrios	38	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Constantina Leventaki Wife Filiatra Greece	Mass	Woburn
22	*	Scanias	Athanassios	38	✓	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Chaido Scania Wife Castania Greece	Ohio	Canton
23	✓	Buras	Protocritos	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantini	Efstathia Riza Sister Constantini Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
24	✓	Canakis	Demetrios	39	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastro	Caterini Canaki Wife Siderocastro Greece	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
25	✓	Carahalios	Geneos	51	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Constantina Carahaliu Wife Platania Greece	N.Y.	New York
26		Stathopulos	Vassilios	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastro	Olga Stathopulu Wife Siderocastro Greece	N.Y.	NewYork
27		Stavropules	Stavros	41	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siderocastro	Marigo Stavropulu Wife Siderocastro Greece	N.Y.	New York
28		Rufas	John	51	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Thanasso Rufa Wife Platania Greece	N.Y.	New York
29		Rufas	Christos	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Amalia Rufa Wife Platania Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Angelopulos	Vassilios	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Toporista	Leonis Angelopulu Father Toporista Greece	L.I.	Bay Shore

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

48

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or statement, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1906 1910 Mass.	Theodoros Veughas Cousin 1800 Third Ave. New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cameniana
2	No	Self	$ 47	No - -	Nikolas Zobolas Brother 612 Hennepire Avenue Mineapolis Min.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gargaliani
3	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1910- 1911 New-York	Panagis Pappas Cousin 441 W.38.St. New-York	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Psathopyrgos
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1908- 1914	Despini Mboussia Wife 27.W.8th.Street . . New-York	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mbracoumadi
5	Yes	Self	$ 25	No - -	Constantines Barabatis Cousin 3918-3 Ave. Brooklyn New-York	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mbracoumadi
6	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1906 1911 Cal.	St.Francisco James Chrissomalis Friend 158 West 28th.St.New-York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Steniklares
7	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes Atlanta Geo.	Grigorios Kokorinos Friend 92.Col.Avenue New-York	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kardiokafti
8	No	Self	$ 53	Yes 1905 Denver 1911 Col.	John Manglaris Cousin 4354 Milwawke Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Proussouna
9	Yes	Husband	$ 20	No - -	George Paraskos Husband 125 Nortman Ave. Dayton Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
10	Yes	Father	$ -	No - -	George Paraskos Father 125 Nortman Ave Dayton Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blond	Blond	Black	None	Turkey	Proussa
11	Yes	Father	$ -	No - -	George Paraskos Father 125 Nortman Ave Dayton Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blond	Blond	Brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 35~~	~~No~~	~~John Patsaces Cousin 229.E.67th.St. New-York.~~	~~Yes 6 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Katsharian~~
13	No	Self	$ 25	Yes 1908 1912 Wis.	Siboica Andreas Avgerines Brother 115 S.Randelph St.Garett. Ind.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Meganissi
14	Yes	Self	$ 40	No - -	Agelos Chorikes Cousin 433.W.45.St. New-York.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platania
15	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes 1911 Chica- 1913 go.Ill.	Sotirion Gianoulin Friend 25 Church.St. New-York.	Yes 4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vanada
16	No	Self	$ 40	Yes 1910 Boone 1912 Iowa.	George Politis Friend 24.W.1st. St. Mount.Vernon.N.Y.	Yes 4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sidirokastron
17	No	Self	$ 25	No - -	Nikolas Avgerinos Cousin 834.Blue Island.Ave.Chicago.Ill.	Yes 15years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
18	No	Self	$ 25	No - -	George Vrissiniotis Cousin 828 Blue Island Chicago.Ill.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
19																							
20	No	Self	$ 25	Yes 1906 Milwau- 1912 kee.Wis.	Panagiotis Paganis Brother 199.5th.St.Milwaukee.Wis.	Yes 18 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
21	No	Self	$ 25	Yes 1904 Woburn 1912 Mass.	George Lelonis Cousin 9.P.O.Box.Woburn Mass.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
22	No	Self	$ 25	Yes 1915 Canton 1912 Ohio.	John Spanias Brother 800.Chery.Ave.Canton Ohio.	Yes 5years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastania
23	No	Self	$ 25	No - - -	Demetre Mbouras Father 37.Harrisson.St.Havechill.Mass.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Constantini
24	No	Self	$ 50	No - -	George Politis Friend 24.W.1st.St. Mount Vernon.N.Y.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Siderokastron
25	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1909 Canton 1911 Ohio.	Agelos Porikos Cousin 433.W.45.St. New-York	Yes 4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Platania
26	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes 1909 Falls 1912 Iowa	Sotirios Gianoulis Cousin 25 Church St. New-York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sidarokastron
27	Yes	Self	$ 40	No - -	John Kalapothakis Friend 433 W.45 St. New-York.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Siderokastron
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~Yes 1907 Canton 1913 Ohio.~~	~~Agelos Porikos Friend 433 W. 45St. New-York.~~	~~Yes 5 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Gray~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Platania~~
29	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1908 Chica- 1912 go.Ill.	Peter Porikos Friend 433.W.45.St. New York.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platania
30	No	Self	$ 50	No - -	Theodoros Sotirakopoulos Cousin BortonCandyKitchen.Bay Shore L.I.	Yes 4Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Toporista

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax Cents*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing vessels, steamships, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contain check showing question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the exemption claimed and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (except Brazil) of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caucasian (white)—of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9 29 Mars 1920, ..., 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cartanos	Nicolas	26		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platistoma	Demosthenes Cartanos Brother Platistoma Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Togias	George	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strincleica	Theoni Togia Mother Strincleica Greece	N.Y.	New York
3		Zogopulos	Angelos	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zilokira	Chrisavghi Zogopulo Mother Zilokira Greece	N.Y.	New York
4		Zogopulos	Spyridon	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zilokira	Chrisavghi Zogopulos Mother Zilokira Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Sguras	Vassilios	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xilokera	Eleni Sguras Mother Xilokera Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Constantacopulos	Xenophon	23		M M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	Evgenia Constantacopulu Wife Strefi Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Doganis	Constantinos	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zacha	Demetrios Doganis Father Zacha Greece	Pa.	Reading
8		Chiannicopulos	Athanassios	28		M S	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleovarsseco	Nicolas Chiannicopulos Brother Paleovarsseco Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓	Notidis	Michael	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Ano Episcopi	Gianula Notidi Wife Ano Episcopi Italy	Mass.	Clinton
10	✓	Vertzos	George	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Constanto Vertzu Wife Ano Episcopi Italy	Mass.	Clinton
11	✓	Alexopulos	Panagiotis	31		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castrungena	Maria Alexopulu Wife Castrungena Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Binioris	George	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Demetrios Binioris Father Platania Greece	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
13	✓	Mantsunis	John	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Panagiotis Mantsunis Father Platanis Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Coen	Victoria	18		F S	Private	Yes	French	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Perez Coen Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Coen	Moise	17		M S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Perez Coen Father Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Arvanitis	Costas	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Omer Efendi	Panaghiu Arvaniti Mother Omer Efendi Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Houliaras	Elias	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Omer Efendi	Alexandros Houliaras Father Omer Efendi Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Tsangris	Costas	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agulinitsa	Christos Tsangris Brother Agulinitsa Greece	D.C.	Washington
19	✓	Tsurakis	Leonidas	27		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Campos	Eleni Tsuraki Wife Clima Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Papadogiannopulos	Panagiotis	27		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agulinitsa	Dionisios Papadogiannopulos Father Agulinitsa Greece	Mass.	Lowell
21	✓	Catsicas	Constantinos	36		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clima	Constantinia Catsica Wife Clima Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Tsurakis	George	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Campos	Athina Tsuraki Wife Campos Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Georgulopulos	George	45		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Campos	Sophia Georgolopulu Wife Campos Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Kyriacopulos	Anastassios	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agulinitsa	John Kyriacopulos Brother Agulinitsa Greece	Mass.	Clinton
25	✓	Layos	Costas	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clima	Ecaterini Layou Wife Clima Greece	Ohio	Warren
26	✓	Tsangris	George	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agulinitsa	Christos Tsangris Brother Agulinitsa Greece	D.C.	Washington
27	✓	Casionis	Andreas	34		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Omer Efendi	Eleni Casioni Wife Omer Efendi Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Politis	Panagiotis	45		M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Constantina Politi Wife Castri Greece	Conn.	New Haven
29	✓	Mitropulos	Constantinos	33		M M	Farm la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sela	Efstathia Mitropulu Wife Sela Greece	Mich.	Detroit
30	✓	Mantsunis	Nicolas	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Odissefs Mantsunis Father Platania Greece	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, May 10, 191

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Aristoteles Mahelas Friend																				
2	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	683 6th Ave, New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platistoma
3	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Stavros Mantgis Friend 320 W.40 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Greece	Strincleica
4					1912		Vassilios Scuronatros Cousin																				
5	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1913	N.York	154 Morning Side Ave, New York	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Xilokera
					1911		Athanassios Vlahochristodulos																				
6	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913	N.York	353 W. 125 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Xilokera
					1909		George Spuros Brother																				
7	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1913	N.York.	2086 Seventh Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Xilokera
							Contonis Bros. Friends																				
8	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	88 Cortlandt St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Strefi
					1908	Chicago	George Doganis Cousin																				
9	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913	Ill.	844 Pen St. Reading Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blonde	Gray	None	Greece	Lacha
10							Demetrios Curtis Cousin																				
11	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	348 E. Fordham Bears Bronx N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vasaca
							Evangelos Ptisintas Cousin																				
12	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	P.O.Box 31 Clinton Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Ano Epi-scopi
					1912	Chicago	Iosifta Vertsos Cousin																				
13	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	Ill.	P.O.Box 31 Clinton Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Ano Epi-scopi
					1909	Salt	George Demetropulos Cousin																				
14	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	Utah	236 Washington St. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castrungena
							George Kolias Cousin																				
15	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	2 4th Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platania
							Peter Parker Friend																				
16	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	453 45th St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platania
							Israel Pecerillo Brother in law																				
17	Yes	Father	$ 50	No	-	-	83 Canal St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
							Israel Pecerillo Brother in law																				
18	Yes	Father	$ 50	No	-	-	83 Canal St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
					1910	Salt La-	George Vranas Friend																				
19	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1912	ke Utah	57 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Omer E-fendi
							George Vranas Friend																				
20	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	57 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the neck	Greece	Omer E-fendi
							Vassil Maofen Cousin																				
21	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	111 H.St.N.E. Washington D.C.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agulinitsa
							John Economu Friend																				
22	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	21 W. St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Campos
							Theodoros Papagianopulos Brother																				
23	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	479 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Agulinitsa
							Alexiou & Demetriou Friends																				
24	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	112 W.38th St. New York	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clima
					1907	Great	Falls																				
25	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	Monta.	John Economu Friend 21 W. St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Campos
					1906	Boit	John Economu Friend																				
26	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1910	Monta.	21 W. St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Campos
							Tom. Relian Cousin																				
27	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	234 Oak St. Clinton Mass	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agulinitsa
					1907	Spokane	Nikol Sbarunis Friend																				
28	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1912	Wash.	P.O.Box 235 Warren Ohio	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Clima
					1908	Salt	Bassil Maofen Cousin																				
29	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1912	Utah	1113 H. St N.E. Washington D.C.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agulinitsa
					1910	Akoma	George Vranas Friend																				
30	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	Wash.	57 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Omer E-fendi
					1908	Pawtucket	Elias Athanassiades Friend																				
31	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	R.I.	86 Church St. New Haven Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castri
					1913	Detroit	Constantinos Tassopulos Friend																				
32	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	Mich.	170 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pela
							Panagiotis Porikos Friend																				
33	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	453 45 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cristeemich
U.S.A.T.C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give it, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lowrasso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Lowrasso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-43.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9 29 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bugonicolos	Demetrios	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savvalia	Asimo Bugonicolu Savvalia Greece	Wash.	Hoquiam
2		Antjulis	John	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tembitsa	Maria Antjuli Tembitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
3		Benecos	Demetrios	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Huliaradis	Fotini Benecu Huliaradis Greece	Ohio	Akron
4		~~Dimolenis~~	~~John~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vostaretc~~	~~Ecaterini Dimolani Wife Vostaretc Greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
5	✓	Catsaros	John	27		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Chrisanthos Catsaros Father Corfu Greece	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	Chilakis	Spyridon	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinu	Costas Chilakis Father Macrinu Greece	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Delavas~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Romiri~~	~~Maria Scava Wife Romiri Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	✓	Lavranos	Nicolas	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilki	Gregorios Lavranos Brother Vassiliki Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Lavranu	Dionissia	23		F	M	Private	No	Is going with her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilki	Gregorios Lavranos Brother in law Vassiliki Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Fassos	John	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	George Fassos Brother Amaliada Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	✓ Cahramanidis	Nicolas	13		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Emanuel Halioris Grandfather Chios Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	✓	Papantonakis	Christos	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Despina Papantonaki Wife Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Andarakis	Constantinos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Vurla	Evangelia Andaraki Wife Vurla Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	✓	Stathacopulos	Nicolas	35		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eghion	George Stathacopulos Father Eghion Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Bolanos	Petros	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Himara	Vassiliki Bolanu Mother Himara Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Petralias	Alexandros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	Nicolas Petralias Father Divri Greece	Mass.	Worchester
17	✓	Zois	Elias	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios	Nicholas Zois Father Aghios Dimitrios Greece	N.J.	Newark
18	✓	Zois	Athanassios	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios	Constantinos Zois Father Aghios Dimitrios Greece	N.J.	Newark
19	✓	Doganis	Themistocles	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zacha	Panagiota Dogani Mother Zacha Greece	Pa.	Heantik
20	✓	Galanopulos	John	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarkini	Urania Galanopulou Wife Sarkini Greece	Mass.	Boston
21	✓	Hellas Chela	Eleni	18		F	S	Private	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anticalamon	Aglaya Chela Mother Anticalamon Greece	Mass.	Peabody
22	✓	~~Chela~~	Georgitsa	16		F	S	Private	No	Is going to her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anticalamon	Aglaya Chela Mother Anticalamon Greece	Mass.	Peabody
23	✓	Zacharias	Christos	20		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	England	Greek	England	Assia	Christos Georgiu Father Assia England	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Kyriacu~~	~~Leontia~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Greek~~	~~England~~	~~Assia~~	~~Evanthia Kyriacu Mother Assia England~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	✓	Hadjinicolas	Varnavas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	England	Greek	England	Assia	Hadjinicolas Hadjchristos Father Assia England	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Nicolas	Spyros	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	England	Greek	England	Assia	Nicolas Christodias Father Assia England	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Hadjicostas	Theodoros	21		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	England	Greek	England	Assia	Kyriacu Constanti Mother Assia England	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Ovadia	David	55		M	Wd	Labourer	No	Is going to his son	No	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	None	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16 ✓	Ovadia	Sultana	10		F	S	Child	No	Is going with his father	No	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	None	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Ovadia	Tchera	18		F	S	House keeper	No	Is going with her father	No	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	None	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14—218

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Panagiotis Bugonicolos Father																		
2	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	809 9 St. Hoquiam Wash.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	Greece	Savvalia
3	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1911	N.York	Constantinos Coletas Nephew 283 Lenox Ave. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tembitsa
4	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913	Ohio	Thomas Tsodulos Cousin 356 South Main St. Akron Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Huliaradis
5																										
6	No	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Peter Sarzas Cousin Mich. P.O. Several Delivery Detroit	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
7	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Fotios Condilis Cousin 176 Seventh Ave. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Macrinu
8																										
9	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1908 1911	Kansas	Bros Boura New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassiliki
10	Yes	Husband	$ 30	No	-	-	Bros Boura S. Peter Place New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Zante
11	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Andreas Fassos Brother 482 8th Ave. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amaliada
12	No	Mother	$ 25	No	-	-	Constantinos Cahramanidis Father 1928 7 Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hios
13	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1915 1919	N.York	Constantinos Anagnostu Friend 209 E.28 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Constantinos Cahramanidis Friend 1928 7 Ave Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vurla
15	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	Alexios Andriopulos Friend 322 W.41st St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eghion
16	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	Kyriacos Bolanos Father 102 W.40th St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Italy	Himara
17	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Constantinos Andrutsopulos Cousin 106 Front St. Worchester Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Divri
18	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Haralambos Zois Brother 577 Broad St. & Central Av. Newark	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios
19	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Vassilios Zois Brother 577 Broad St. & Central Ave. Newark	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios
20	No	Self	$ 20	Yes	1910 1911	Reantik Pa.	Socrates Bithas Uncle 419 Penn St. Reading Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zacha
21	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909 1912	Boston Mass.	Fotios Galanopulos Brother 32 Kilant St. Boston Mass.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sarkini
22	No	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Christos Chelas Father 80 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anticalamon
23	No	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Christos Chelas Father 80 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anticalamon
24	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Lytra Brothers Friends 51 Washington St. New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assia
25	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Lytra Brothers Friends 51 Washington St. New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assia
26	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Demetrios Ghiacoumis Friend 208 West 28th St. New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assia
27	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Costantis Yannis Friend 132 W.28th. --- St. New York	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assia
28	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Costantis Yannis Friend 132 W.28th St. - New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assia
29	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Joseph Ovadia Son 176 Orchard St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Joseph Ovadia Brother 176 Orchard St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Joseph Ovadia Brother 176 Orchard St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Small pox on the face	Turkey	Constantinople

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 29 March 1920 3-9, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valensi	Bella	50	F	Wd.	None House-Wife	No	is going to her son	No	~~France~~ Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople.	None	N.Y.	New-York
2		Valensi	Lea	14	F	S	House-Work	No	is going to her Brother	No	~~France~~ Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	None	N.Y.	New-York
3		Papadamou	John	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumaradei	Maria Papadamou Cumaradei	Mother Greece	Conn. New Haven
4		Manolaras	Constantinos	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumaradei	Emanuel Manolaras Cumaradei	Father Greece	Conn. Thomponville
5		Ndiniakos	Constantinos	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumaradei	Themistoklis Ndiniakos Cumaradei	Father Greece	N.H. Dover
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

54

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Morris Nissim Son 176 Orchard St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	Yes	Mother	$ -	No	-	-	Morris Nissim Son 176 Orchard St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
4	No	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	Nikolas Piperas Brother in law 114 Church St. New Haven Conn.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cumaradei
5	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Odissefs Papadam. Friend 103. Pleasant. St. Thomponville. Conn	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Cumaradei
6	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Vassilios Diniakos Uncle 13 Main St. Dover. N.H.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cumaradei
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the sentence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)," as for such, refers to the Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket toward final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid by whom paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State if "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

55

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE Passengers sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

56

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Self	$				Thomas Lucas, Father																			
2	No	Self	$				Tom Mike Spiridon, Uncle P.O.Box 37 Beloit Wis.																			
3	No	Self	$				Demetrios Harris Friend P.O.Box 141 Warren Ohio																			
4	No	Self	$				Demetrios Harris Cousin P.O.Box 141 Warren Ohio																			
5	Yes	Self	$				Sister Sister-in-law Brother 171-5th. Ave. New York											Good	No							
6	Yes	Self	$				Peter Pappas Friend 171-5th. Ave. New York																			
7	Yes	Self	$				Fotis Gialaras Friend 171 E. 7 Ave. New York																			
8	Yes	Self	$				Nicolas Tsamis Cousin 171 E. 7 Ave. New York																			
9	No	Self	$	Yes	1914	Ill.	Dan'ville Constantino Balia Brother 712 E. Baker St. Danville Ill.																			
10	No	Self	$				Aurelis Spurius Brother 130 E.Mail St. Danville Ill.																			
11	Yes	Self	$				Jakeob Camb... Son in law 171 Eldridge St. New York																			
12	Yes	Husband		No			Joseph Cambi Son in law 171 Eldridge St. New York																			
13	Yes	Father		No			Joseph Cambi Brother in law 171 Eldridge St. New York																			
14	Yes	Father		No			Joseph Cambi Brother in law 171 Eldridge St. New York																			
15	Yes	Father		No			Joseph Cambi Brother in law 171 Eldridge St. New York																			
16	No	Self	$	Yes	1913	Mich.	Detroit Nicolas Vasilio Friend Kirty Ave. 441 Detroit Mich.																			
17	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Tom Joan Peloponise Brother 1-21 Mary Ann Pl. Montgomery Ala.																			
18	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1914	Ohio	John Economos Friend 10 Eldridge St. New York																			
19	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Tom Pappas Friend 171 E. 7 Ave. New York																			
20	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Tom Pappas Friend 171 E. 7 Ave. New York																			
21	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Mary Pappas Mother 171 E. 7 Ave. New York																			
22																										
23	Yes						George Eleftermakis Friend 435 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.																			
24	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Marigoula Athanasios Cousin 171 St.Mark, New York																			
25	No	Self	$	Yes	1913	R.I.	Stellianos Caratzas Brother 67 Long Wharf Newport R.I.																			
26	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Vassilios Vasiliou Cousin P.O.Box 57 North Chicago Ill.																			
27	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Vassilios Vasiliou Cousin P.O.Box 57 North Chicago Ill.																			
28	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Demetrios Hio... Cousin 312 4th St. Racine Wis.																			
29	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Evangelos Vitsos Friend 17 W. Wilbur Ave. Akron Ohio																			
30	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Thomas Spiros Cousin 171 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristcosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, as well as those in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3-9

S. S. BELVEDERE 9/10. Passengers sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920 20 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Coroneos	Stylianos	41	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halkida	Eleni Coroneou Wife Halkida	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2		Pestrivas	Arririos	42	-	M		Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halkida	Maria Pestriva Wife Halkida	Greece	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3		Stathopulos	Koula	36	-	F	M	Midwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	None		Wis.	Waunsea
4		Kangas	George	26	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Memi	Vassilki Kanga Memi	Wife Greece	W.Va.	Wheeling
5		Mastrogiani	Vassiliki	33	-	F	Wife	House	Yes	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	Nikolaos Glatzoulias Cousin Mesdini	Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Greece		Greece	Pilatra	Eleftra Greece			
7		Stavropoulos	George	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tiliatra	Eleftra (Step-mother) Father Tiliatra	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8		Dimitrakopoulos	Panagiotis	41	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lestonato	Vaneliu Dimitrakopoulos Wife Lestonato	Greece	N.H.	Dover
9		Panagopoulos	John	24	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lesi	George Panagopoulos Father Lesi	Greece	N.H.	Dover
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Greece		Greece	Mavrommati	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]	Theodoros	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligana	Meligana Wife	Greece	Mass.	Lowell
12		Titeolos	Eustratios	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatousa	Vatousa Ioulia Pilaka Mother	Greece	Mass.	Lowell
13		Geromel	Demetrios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepenarion	Thomais George Vassilopoulos Father	Greece	Mass.	Worcester
14		Vassilopoulos	Evangelos	17	-	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valen.	Vassilo Ypsilantis Father	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15		Kyrias	George	20	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasilikad	Vasiliki Kyrias Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16		Vilias	Dimitrios	2	-	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyic	Kyic	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	None		Pa.	Trafford
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	None		Pa.	Trafford
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa.	Trafford
20		[illegible]	George	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyic	Kyic	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Pa.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vasilio	Vasilio [illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vasilio	Vasilio Vassiliki Vassena Wife	[illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vasilio	Vasilio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York

ADMITTED

Is going to her Son.

11-22-1768-45540

3-185709-4-18,40

4-16229-7/12/37.

3-187339-3/29/40 Is Going to his Father

8-156768-12-2-38 (SOS)

VL 33/211

VL 305/814

72

Total passengers 72

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

58

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 30	No			Vassilios Solimis Brother-in-law 1438 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Greece	Vathia
2	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913	Nebraska	Omaha John Cassoni Cousin 1 Monument St. Newport-Ro. I.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalliva
3	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Nicolas Stathopulos Husband Waupaca Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pispisa
4	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913	W.Va.	Wheeling Christos Catsigiannis Friend P.O.Box 301 Wheeling W.Va.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mewi
5	No	Self			-	-																				
6																										
7	No	Self		Yes	1	Ill.																				
8																										
9						Okla.	Dover N.Y. 55 Main St.																			
10																										
11		Self					Foulos Mourmouris Brother 48 Market St. Lowell Mass.			Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gallini
12	No	Self			-	-	James Fitzalos Brother 48 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Yes	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamas
13							Tsoukalas Tsoulias Bowling Co. 217 Whiting St. Worchester Mass.																			
14	Yes	Self					Peabody Industrial Washington Square Mass. 230 Pt No. York																			
15	Yes	Self				Ill.																				
16	No	Self			-	-	John Xidias Cousin 1200 St. Morrow Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mylai
17	No	Self			-	-	John Tsoulis Brother 1200 Wood St. Braddock Pa.																			
18	No	Mother		No	-	-	John Tsoulis Father 1200 Wood St. Braddock Pa.	Yes	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
19	No	Mother		No	-	-	John Tsoulis Father 1200 Wood St. Braddock Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
20	No	Self		No	-	-	John Xidias Brother 1200 St. Morrow Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
21	No	Self		No	-	-		Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mylos
22							Demetrios Floros Uncle P.O.Box 301 Wheeling W.Va.																			
23							Demetrios Floros Brother 52 E.11 St. Toledo Ohio	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mantio
24							Emanuel Xenakis Friend 1201 W. 20th St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mantio
25							Emanuel Xenakis Friend 1201 W. 20th St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mantio
26							Nikolas Calmis Uncle 186 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vasilopoulo
27							Sotirios Michalios Cousin 120 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dafni
28							Sotirios Michalios Cousin 120 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dafni
29	Yes						John Angelis Father 120 E. 3d St. New York	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Kastania
30	Yes						John Angelis Father 120 E. 3d St. New York	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as. for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write.*)—This column positively indicates and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, myself, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to or in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof (Strike out "belonging thereto" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 1-10. Passengers sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, 191

3-9

16—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vlassis	Dedes	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	George Vlassis Father Ermioni Greece	Ohio.	Canton
2		Schinas	George	29	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	Constantinos Schinas Father Ermioni Greece	Ohio.	Canton
3		Archontakis	George	27	-	M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Antonios Archontakis Father Chania Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4		Forlidas	Nicolas	29	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	George Forlidas Father Volos Greece	S.C.	Greenville
5		Morphis	George	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Demetre Morphis Father Volos Greece	Va.	New-port News
6		Georgiou	Constantinos	29	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouzoulas	Zacharenia Georgiou Wife Zouzoulas Greece	Mass.	Lowell
7		Margianos	Demetre	25	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Simon Margianon Father Volos Greece	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		Bandis	Chaido	30	-	F	M	House-Wife	No	her husband is going to Macedonian Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Radovisti	Ecaterini Cotsopulu Mother Radovisti Greece	Mass	Lowell
9		Bandis	Panagiotis	9	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Radovisti	Eacaterini Cotso-pulu Grand mother Radovisti Greece	Mass	Lowell
10		Bandis	Vassiliki	10	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Radovisti	Ecaterini Cotso-pulu Grand-Mother Radovisti Greece	Mass.	Lowell
11		Bandis	Evagelos	29	-	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Radovisti	Athina Bandi Wife Radovisti Greece	Mass.	Lowell
12		Clessiaris	Panagiotis	29	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Radovisti	Paraskevoula Clessiari Wife Radovisti Greece	Mass.	Lowell
13		~~Counavis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Achaia~~	~~Nikolitsa Counavi Wife Achaia Greece~~	S.D.	Brookings
14		Bezerianos	Spilios	41	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Foto Bezerianou Wife Achaia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15		Argyris	George	50	-	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eghion	Spyros Fidakis Brother in law Eghion Greece	N.Y.	New York
16		Andreopulou	Angeliki	45	-	F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eghion	Spyros Fidakis Brother Eghion Greece	N.Y.	New York
17		Roumeliotis	Nikolas	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Maria Roumelioti Mother Thouria Greece	R.I.	New-Port
18		~~Chela~~	~~Eleni~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-Work~~	~~No~~	~~her father is going to~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Antikalamon~~	~~Aglaia Chela Mother Antikalamon Greece~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Peabody~~
19		~~Chela~~	~~Georgitsa~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-Work~~	~~No~~	~~her father is going to~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Antikalamon~~	~~Aglaia Chela Mother Antikalamon Greece~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Peabody~~
20		Pericharos	Petros	33	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	John Pericharos Father Thouria Greece	Mass.	Worcester
21		Kotsomitis	John	34	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ethea	Ageliki Kotsomiti Wife Ethea Greece	N.Y.	New-York
22		Ballas	Nikolas	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ethea	Constantinos Ballas Father Ethea Greece	N.Y.	New-York
23		Patrikios	Lambros	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katostarion	Constantinos Patrikios Father Katostarion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
24		Agaliotis	Constantinos	34	-	M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kery	Dionissios Agaliotis Brother Kery Greece	Kas.	Kansas City
25		Contostavlakis	Constantinos	48	-	M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kery	Stamatula Contostavlakis Wife Kery Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
26		~~Kanellos~~	~~Charalambos~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.A. Chicago Ill.~~		~~Markos Kanellos Brother Zante Greece~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27		~~Kanellou~~	~~Athinais~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-Wife~~	~~No~~	~~her husband is going with~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~	~~Markos Kanellos Brther in-law Zante Greece~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
28		~~Kanellou~~	~~Alexandra~~	~~68~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~House-Wife~~	~~No~~	~~her son is going to~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zante~~	~~Markos Kanellos Son Zante Greece~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29		Kourelis	George	28	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Athanassios Kourelis Father Milos Greece	Ill.	Herrin
30		Vichos	Emanuil	38	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Michael Vichos Father Milos Greece	Col.	Lafayette

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 60

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Louis Karalis Friend																			
2	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	808 Cherry Ave. Canton Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
3	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	Canton	Louis Karalis Friend																			
					1916	Ohio	808 Cherry Ave. Canton Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ermioni
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Costin Papageorgiou Friend																			
					1906	Greenville	99-101 West 29 St. New-York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Chahia
5	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1916	S.C.	Peter Forlides Brother in law																			
					1910	Greenville	204 W. Washington St. Greenville S.C.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
6	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1913	S.C.	Nicolas Stamoulakis Friend																			
					1908	Lowell	3311 Virginia Ave Newport News Va.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blonde	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
7	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1914	Mass.	Constantin Chassiotis Brother in law																			
					1912	Michinga	462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zouzoulas
8	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1915		John Carcalan Cousin																			
					1910	Lowell	307 Elijebeth Ave Elijebeth N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
9	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1911	Mass.	John Bandi Husband																			
							218 Adam St. Lowell Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Radovisti
10	No	Mother		No	-	-	John Bandi Father																			
							218 Adam St. Lowell Mass	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Radovisti
11	No	Mother		No	-	-	John Bandi Father																			
							218 Adam St. Lowell Mass	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Radovisti
12	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1908	Lowell	George Bandi Brother																			
					1914	Mass.	462 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Radovisti
13	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1905	Lowell	John Strakoula Friend																			
					1914	Mass.	478 Market St Lowell Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Radovisti
14	No	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Make Efthimiu Cousin																			
							Brookings S.D.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eghion
15	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	1910	S.Louis	Panos Gavrilis Friend																			
					1912	Miss.	7 Olive St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Achaia
16	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Nicholas Kamvisis Friend																			
							321 W. 38 St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dak	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Missolongi
17	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Evangelos Andreopulos Son																			
							321 W. 38 St. New york	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	rown	Brown	None	reece	Eghion
18	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Petros Sotiropoulos Cousin																			
							67 Long Woth St. Newport. R.I.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Front	Greece	Thouria
19	No	Self	$ 33	No	-	-	Christos Chelas Father																			
							80 Walent St. Peabody Mass	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anticalamon
20	No	Self		No	-	-	Christos Chelas Father																			
							80 Walent St. Peabody Mass	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anticalamon
21	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Alexander Tenentes Brother in law																			
							157 Harding St. Worchester Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thouria
22	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1909		Peter Phitrakis Friend																			
					1912	N.York	878-8 Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardiki
23	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Stathios Antonopulos Cousin																			
							81-87 [illegible] St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ethea
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	George Xenos Cousin																			
							124 Wallobout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catostarion
25	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Demetrios Zavlanis Cousin																			
							302 Kasas Ave. Kansas City Kas	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kery
26	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1914		Denis Goules Nephew																			
					1915	N.York	607 Cambrige Ave. Kansas City	Md.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Kery
27	No	Husband		No	-	-	Panagiotis Kanellos Brother in law																			
							1300 Went North Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
28	No	Son		No	-	-	Panagiotis Kanellos Son																			
							1300 Went North Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Zante
29	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	John Livanios Cousin																			
							P.a.Box 111. Herrin Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos
30	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Stamatios Marcoutis Cousin																			
							P.B.222. Lafayette Colorodo	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Milos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, in proper cases, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE Passengers sailing from PATRAS 29 Mars 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vihos	Demetrios	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Panagiotis Vihos Father Milos Greece	Ill.	North Chicago
2		Marcutsis	Nicolas	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos, Greece & Mitilene	Maria Marcutsi Wife Milos Greece	Col.	Lafayette
3		Varveris	Parashos	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chester Pa.	Evangelos Varviris Father Mitilene Greece	Conn.	New Britain
4		Sapounis	Christodulos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Irini Sapouna Mother Samos Greece	Ind.	Gary
5		Zanis	Nikolas	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Demosthene Zanis Father Samos Greece	Ohio.	Akron
6		Papachristodulou	Constantinos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Ageliki Papachristodulou Wife Samos Greece	Ohio.	Akron
7		Christou	Nikolas	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Dimitra Christou Wife Samos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8		Androulidakis	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Apostolos Androulidakis Father Milos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9		Raptis	George	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousilo	John Raptis Father Mousilo Greece	N.C.	Greensboro
10		Tsipas	Spiridon	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lestovon	Georgoula Tsipa Wife Lestovon Greece	Mass.	Boston
11		Batsas	Nikolas	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laspi	Panagiota Batsa Wife Laspi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12		Boutzelkis	Anastasios	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	[illegible] Father Kranidion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13		Trimis	Dionisios	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Eleni Trimi Mother Kranidion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14		Lagos	Demetre	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	George Lagos Brother Mitilini Greece	Mass	Boston
15		Lagou	Irini	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	George Lagos Brother in law Mitilini Greece	Mass	Boston
16	UNDER 16	Lagou	Marigo	7		F	S	Nil	No	No her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	George Lagos Uncle Mitilini Greece	Mass.	Boston
17		Palis	Christos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sotirion Palin Father Kalivia Greece	W.Va.	Coal Callar
18		Costas	Christos	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Michael Costas Father Kalivia Greece	W.Va.	Callar
19		Paschalidis	Theodoros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Maria Paschalidi Mother Vodena Bulgarie	N.Y.	New York
20		Kechriotis	Panagiotis	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Pensacola Fla	Magdalini Kechrioti Mother Skopelos Greece	Fla.	Pensacola
21		Verginis	Panagiotis	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ekaterini Verginis Mother Skiathos Greece	R.I.	New-Port
22		Mintselos	Constantinos	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Charalabos Mintselos Father Skiathos Greece	Mass.	Fall-River
23		Tsagos	Theologos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Zoi Tsagou Mother Skiathos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
24		Athanassiou	Emmanuel	45		M	M	Fisher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Maria Athanassiou Wife Skiathos Greece	R.I.	New-Port
25		Karalis	Demetre	51		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Varvara Karali Wife Kyrtakion Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
26		Michalis	Stamatios	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Petros Michalis Father Kalivia Greece	Ill	Areso
27		Aravantinos	Christos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alexandros Aravantinos Brother Illaros Greece	N.Y.	Rome.
28		Kechriotis	Savas	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Eleni Kechrioti Sister Athens Greece	Ill	Moline.
29		Liapis	Nicolaos	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fanarion	Polixeni Liapi Wife Fanarion Greece	N.Y	New-York
30		Theocharis	Georgios	39		M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassiliko	Triantafillia Theocchari Wife Vassiliko Greece	N.Y.	Troy.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

62

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Whether going to or returning from country whence he came of his own accord, or whether sent for by friends or others in this country.	Whether in possession of ticket or money sufficient to pay railroad fare to destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	$25	No	-	-	John Roussos Brother P.O.Box. 594	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos.
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Stamatics Markoutsis Brother P.O.Box 222. Lafayette Colo.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Chester Pa.	Panagiotis Kocaras Cousin 40 Church St. New-Britain Conn	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
4	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	Costas Karanikolas Cousin 1440 Adams St. Gary Indiana.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
5	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Demetre Zanis Brother 35 W. Market St. Akron Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
6	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	George Mitsou Cousin 13 W.Mildred St. Akron Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Samos
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Maria Mela Cousin 229 W.19th.St.New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Michail Andreoulidakis Brother 84 Market St. New-York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos
9	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	John Koutoulas Cousin 410 South Elm St. Greensboro N.C.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mouzilo
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Demetre Tsipan Brother 79 Dover St. Boston Mass	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lestovon
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1913	New-York	Andreas Batmas Brother 688.6th Ave. New-York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laspi
12	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	George Cardinas Friend 12 Washington St. New-York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	George Cardinas Friend 12 Washington St. New-York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
14	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	Demetre Handjis Cousin 241 Washington Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
15	No	Husband	$ -	No	-	-	Demetre Handjis Cousin 241 Washington Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
16	No	Father	$ -	No	-	-	Demetre Handjis Uncle 41 Washington Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nikolas Costas Cousin 114 Voo Sox Collar W.Va.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalivia
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nicklas Costas Brother 114 Voo Sox Collar W.Va.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalivia
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Athanassios Paskalidis Brother 231 west 131 st. New-York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalivia
ALIEN 20	No	Self	$45	Yes	1914 1913	Pensacola Fla. New-Port R.I.	Michriotis Bros. 700 Belmont St. Pensacola Fla.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skopelos
21	No	Self	$40	Yes	1910 1912		James Virginis Brother 67 Long Wray New-Port R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
22	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	James Mitsel Brother 17 Lomain Fall-River Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Nikolas Dougas Brother 89 Cherry St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
24	No	Self	$40	Yes	1908 1913	Benisia Kalifronia	Stamos Papadopoulis Cousin Minerva Trials Contractor New-Port R.I. 40 Wash.Square	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
25	No	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Des Moines Iowa	Spiros Karalis Brother 400 Court Ave. Des Moines Iowa	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levadia
26	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	John Christodoulos Friend 20 Box. Ill.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalivia
27	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Antonios Aravantino Cousin 105 W.Desplaines St. Rome. N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cefalonia
28	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Spiros Kecriotis Brother 600 - 11 Ave. Moline Ill.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skopelos
29	Yes	Self	$124	Yes	1910	Boston Mass.	Bell. Vesaren Friend 315 W 59.St. New-York.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Fanarion
30	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Bell. Ill.	1908 S.Brandi Constantinos Dougas Cousin 30 River Troy N.Y.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vassilikon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cousliss master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cousliss
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise thereon should be subjected to rigid examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Girolamo Tommasi, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Girolamo Tommasi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 ✓ List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6-APR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Oliva	Pola	17 ✓		f	S	2-829548-2/3/41 H.Wife yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		✓ De Gregorio	Pasquale	68 ✓		m	W	Widower ✓ laborer no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	no one	Pa	Phila ✓
ADMITTED		✓ Colia	Alfonsina	27 ✓		f	M	H.Wife no husband			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	mother Donata	Mich	Detroit ✓
UNDER 16		✓ dau. Calante	Angela	8 ✓		f		none no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	g.mother do	Mich	Detroit
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirello	mother Donata	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		✓ Calante	Petronilla	19 ✓		f	S	H.Wif no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	mother M.Giuseppa	Pa	Jeannette
ADMITTED		✓ Calante	Pasquale	72 ✓		m	S	~~H.~~Wife no father Dom ✓ 8-275477-1/6/43. Widow ✓			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	mother Luigia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		✓ Patella	Saveria	53 ✓		f	W	~~H.~~Wife no daughter			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	daughter Filomena	Conn	Danbury ✓
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	85		f	S	H.Wife no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	uncle Luigi Ferrara	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	M	H.Wife no husband			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible].Vito	son Vito	Mass	Boston
12		✓ Pisano	Francesco	18 ✓		m	S	joiner yes 7393 Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montauro	mother Rosa	Pa	Phila
13		✓ Zangari	Giuseppe	25		m	S	mason yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montauro	mother Teresa	Pa	Phila
14		[illegible]	Michele	47		m	M	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
15		✓ Buonavolante	Giuseppe	18 ✓		m	S	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
16		✓ Basile	Lorenzo	28 ✓		m	S	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Alessandro	Pa	Consbohocken
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	S	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	no one	Ill	Chicago
18		✓ Ventrella	Eustachi	32 ✓		m	M	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	wife Teresa	N.J	Paterson
19		✓ De Paola	Maria	23 ✓		f	S	H.Wife yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triono	father Francesco	Conn	Waterbury
20		✓ Amoroso	[illegible]	40 ✓		m	M	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Botrsia	wife Carmela	N.Y	Utica
21		✓ Ligorio	Donato	36 ✓		m	M	mason yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caelie	wife Rosa	R.I	Providence
22		✓ Milillia	Maria	5 ✓		f	M	H.Wife yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	nephew Renna Pietro	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	dau. Manfreda	Domenic	12 ✓		f		none no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	cousin do	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	son Manfreda	Cosimo	9 ✓		m		none 2-10794 ✓ no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	do do	N.Y	New York
25		[illegible]	Pietro	34		m	M	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Catalizia	N.J	Hoboken
26		[illegible]	Vincenzo	15		m	S	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother [illegible]afina	N.J	Hoboken
27		[illegible]	Angelo	25		m	M	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	father Rocco	N.Y	Bronx
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	S	H.Wife yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Micastro	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21 ✓		m	M	laborer yes Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simbario	wife Elisabetta	Minn	Everett
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	73 ✓		f	W	~~H.~~Wife no son Widow ✓			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	no one	Pa	Phila

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution of any kind (confirmed or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Interlandi Salvatore 54 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vissini
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Serpico Alfonso 625 Main St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saiseiano
3	no	self	60	no	no	no	daughter Modestina 6I63 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
4	no	self	25	no	n o	no;	husband Galante Antonio 380 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciscello
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Sebastiano Jamette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 380 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce S;
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Gaetana 7 Amichal St Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father Francesco 347 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Antonio Cortese Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Vinci 626 St 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Alberto 526 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo I90 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montauro
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 7I3 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 565 St Conshohocken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
17																									Montella
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Maria 7 St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischitella
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Virgilio 766 North St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2I4 St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	bro.in law Vincenzo Iacono 23 St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Ceglie
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Monfreda 2039 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
24	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
25	no	self	25	yes	08/I2	N.J	uncle Breglia Nicola 355 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
27	no	self	25	yes	I2/I4	N.Y	bro.in law Iacovelli Francesco I449 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Ap.
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Concetta I7I8 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Nicastro
29	no	self	25	yes	08/I5	Minn	cousin Vito Bartucci 504 St Everett Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbaria
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Antonio I142 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ristide Cosulich master, of the S/S
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name of the dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer in full be either Yes or No (yes or no).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like "Yes" or "No" to them are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommasi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

21 S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tommasetti	Amalia	38		f	M	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	father Fienone	Pa	Phila
2	UNDER 16	daug. Maiale	Rosalia	14		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	g.father do	Pa	Phila
3	UNDER 16	son Maiale	Mario	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	do do	Pa	Phila
4		Colagicia	Maria	30		f	M	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
5	UNDER 16	son Di Giorgio	Valentino	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	g.mother do	Pa	Phila
6	UNDER 16	son Di Giorgio	Caetano	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	do do	Pa	Phila
7	UNDER 16	son Di Giorgio	Sisto	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	do do	Pa	Phila
8	U. S. Cit.	Maurizio	Grazia	25		f	M	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
9	UNDER 16	son Troiano	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	g.mother do	Pa	Phila
10	UNDER 16	daug. Troiano	Maria	10		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	do do	Pa	Phila
11		Paolini	Antonio	27		m	S	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Nicola	N.Y	New York
12		Di Pippo	Filomena	17		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	mother Giuseppa	Pa	Scranton
13		Caterina	Gaetana	15		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	brother Vito	Pa	Scranton
14		Bordonna	Antonia	29		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	son	Carmine	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	g.father do	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Catarina	Vito	18		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	wife Elisa	Pa	Scranton
17		Di Vito	Margherita	37		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father in law Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
18	UNDER 16	daug. Di Biasi	Felicia	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	grand father do	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Catarina	Marianna	19		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	brother Vito	Pa	Scranton
20		Rossi	Eleonora	16		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	mother Angela	Pa	Scranton
21		Merli	Giovanni	20		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S.Felice	uncle Benigamino Farrione	Mass	Pittsburg
22		Grizzo	Pietro	16			S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father Michele	Pa	Scranton
23		Grizzo	Giovanni	19		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father Michele	Pa	Scranton
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, (temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							husband Pasquale Maiale																				
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero,
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
4	no	self	50	yes	07/15	Pa	husband Di Giorgio Antonio 1142 Easp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
5	no	mother	/	yes	08/15	Pa	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
6	no	mother	/	yes	10/15	Pa	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Nicola Troiano 2117 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salavtore Pasquotta 2110 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 1902 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L;
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Angelo Bordogna 1105 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
16	no	self	25	yes	10/12	Pa	father Vincenzo 990 St ScrantonPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	husbandNunziante Di Biasi 38 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 1902 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Guardia L.
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1780 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rottazzi Giuseppe 319 St Pitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca S.Felice
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Catarina 1902 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Camlick master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeamus
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the substance or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descended from "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show primarily by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (like all others on the sheet) are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22, V

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22 S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , , 191

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Pascuale	✓ Francesco	18	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Nicola	Pa	Mckees Rocks
2		✓ Di Tommaso	✓ Agostino	17	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Angelo	Ohio	Canton
3		✓ Di Bacco	✓ Loreto	[illegible]	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Gaetano	Pa	Corsopolis
4		✓ Cercone	✓ Gaetano	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Nicola	Pa	Pittock
5		✓ Cercone	✓ Carolina	23	✓	f	S	W. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	mother M.Luigia	Pa	Elkland
6		✓ Mastrogiuseppe	✓ Giulio	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Maria	W.Va	Harding
7		✓ Valentini	✓ Giuseppe Pasquale	20	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Niagara Falls
8		✓ La Gatta	✓ Carmine	37	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Francesco	Mass	Roxbury
9		✓ Colaberardino	✓ Francesco	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Lemiano	Pa	Beaver Falls
ADMITTED		✓ Di Placido	✓ Filippa	57	✓	f	H.W.	none	no	son	n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	brother in law Alberico S.	Chio	Stenbenville
12		✓ Battaglini	✓ Gaetano	26	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	mother Antonetta	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		✓ Cimorelli	✓ Venere	18	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Francesco	W.Va	Harding
ADMITTED		✓ Cimorelli	✓ Marcello	10	✓	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	m.father do	W.Va	Harding
15		✓ Landolfi	✓ Emma	18	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		✓ Ginnetti	✓ Silirno	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Maria	Ohio	Struthers
17		✓ Leonardi	✓ Giovanni	18	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Giuseppe	W.Va	Harding
18		✓ Trasetti	✓ Raffaele	17	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Giuseppe	M.D	Baltimore
19		✓ D'Arienzo	✓ Gaetano	22	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Nunzia	Pa	Aliquippa
20		✓ Peluso	✓ Salvatore	16	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Maddalena	Mass	Cambridge
21																		
22		Calaterra	Fabato	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Basin
23		✓ Iacobone	✓ Nicola	18	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Antonio	Ohio	Strulkers
24		✓ Giammarco	✓ Angela	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father in law Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
25		✓ Facchini	✓ Filippa	24	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Gaetano	N.Y	Pougheepsie
26		✓ Santilli	✓ Antonio	19	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Pascuale	Ohio	Yonnetstown
27		✓ Pantaleo	✓ Maddalena	35	✓	f	M	F.Wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father in law Francesco	Mass	Roxbury
28		✓ Scioli	✓ Lucia	19	✓	f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father PuglielliAngelo	Ohio	Canton
29		✓ Gentile	✓ Filomena	20	✓	f	S	F. ife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Yonnestown
30		Petrilli	Giuseppe	18		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Francesco	Pa	Jeannette

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to some country, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother Attilio																			
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	623 St Rock Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Clivieri Antonio 82 Box Crafton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle D'Eramo Vincenzo																			
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	I402 St Coraopoli s Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							brother Antonio																			
4	no	self	60	no	no	no	56 Box Pittock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
							affianced Di Sora Giuseppe																			
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	88 St Elkland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
							bro.in law Di Prospero Domenico																			
6	no	self	25	yes	I3/I9	W.Va	38 St Arding W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
							cousin Pasquale Luigi																			
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	I0 2 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
							bro.in law Pontalco Giovanni																			
8	no	self	40	yes	I4/I5	Mass	2 St Roxburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							aunt Colaberardino Agata																			
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	2 Av. I2I0 Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							son Amedeo																			
10	no	self	28	no	no	no	267 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
11																										
							brother Pasquale																			
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	2I4 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
							sister Maria																			
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	67 St Harding W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
							mother Asrele																			
14	no	self	26	no	no	no	67 Box Harding W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
							sister Anna																			
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	I270 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							bro.in law Del Signore Vincenzo																			
16	no	self	20	yes	I0/I4	Pa	4II Box Struthers Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							cousin Leopardo Santo																			
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	Harding W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							sister Anna																			
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	638 St I4 Baltimore MyD	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
							bro.in law Favarelli Giuseppe																			
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	87 Box Aliquippe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
							father Pasquale																			
20	no	self	46	no	no	no	27 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
21																										
							bro.in law Giovanni Monte																			
22	no	self	25	yes	I2/I3	N.Y	34 Box Basin N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							uncle Trimarco Francesco																			
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	687 Box Struthers Ohio;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							husband Giammarco Panfilo																			
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
							affianced De Felice Carlo																			
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	I29 St Poughepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							brother Salvatore																			
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	350 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							brother Giovanni																			
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	Box 2 Roxburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							mother Filomena																			
28	no	self	29	yes	08/II	Ohio	I546 St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							brotherLuigi																			
29	no	self	26	no	no	no	North Av Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
							uncle Pasquale Santantemio																			
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	II5 St Giannetto Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Comlidis master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Aristeamanis
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S RELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22 S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quattrocchi	Luciano	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Agostino	W.Va	Welch
2		Minnici	Francesco	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	uncl Alberico Salvatore	Ohio	Stenbenville
3		Di Tirro	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Cecilia	Mass	Boston
4		Pantaleo	Domenico	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Di Meo	Venanzio	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	step mother Colangela Raffaela	N.Y	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED		Carugna	Assunta	21	f	S	W.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Salvatore	Mass	Roxbury
7		Macchione	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Giuseppe	Pa	Aliquippe
9		Del Monte	Michele	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Federico	Pa	Kees Rockes
10		Gentile	Francesco	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Carmine	Mass	Boston
11		Iacovone	Francesco	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	grand father Iacovone Salvatore	Pa	Friedens
12		D'Andrea	Pasquale	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Antonio	N.Y	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED		Ventresca	Lucia	17	f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	uncle Concezio Ventresca	Pa	Johnstown Connstown
14		Ventresca	Giulia	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	mother Clemente	Mass	Boston
15		Incervati	Cesare	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Filippo	Pa	Kees Rocks
16		D'Eramo	Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Felice	N.Y	Niagara Falls
17		Bratarelli	Costantino	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Canton
18		Nolfi	Leonardo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Antonio	Pa	Mahoningstown
19		Di Pasquale	Rosa	17	f	S	W.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Giuseppe	Pa	Mahoningtsown
20		Nolfi	Biagio	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Felicia	Pa	Mahoningstown
21		Di Tommaso	Casidio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Giuseppe	Pa	Germantown
22		Felice	Emilio	17	m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Felice	Pa	Kees Rocks
23		Tatasco	Francesco	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Lina	Pa	Beaver Falls
24		Tombetta	Angelo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Scudieri	Maddalena	3	f	M	W.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Raffaele	N.Y	Auburn
UNDER 16		son Di Lorenzo	Giacomo	10	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	g.father do	N.Y	Auburn
		Mininni	Elisa	33	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	uncle Alberico Salvatore	Ohio	Stenbenville
UNDER 16		son Serafin	Donato	9	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	do do	Ohio	Stenbenville
UNDER 16		son Serafini	Ettore	8	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	do do	Ohio	Stenbenville
UNDER 16		son Serafini	Armando	6	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	do do	Ohio	Stenbenville

6-66237 10-6 38
6-83282- 11/28/39-505
6-8/3/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , - May 16 , 1970

70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, and is he literate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle Lattanzio Sabatino																			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	372 St Welch W.Va Maitland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							brother Amedeo																			
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	267 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulpmona
							bro.in law Federino Giuseppe																			
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	306 St Hanover Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							bro.in law Pagliaro Antonio																			
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	I270 St BrooklynN.Y 1270-568	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							uncle Cianchetta Carmine																			
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	746 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							affianced Pantaleo Giovanni																			
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	2 Waren St Roxburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							cousin Mariano Marchione																			
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	5 Box Aliquippe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
8	no	self																								
							brother Marco																			
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	902 St Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							bro.in law Forgione Michele																			
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	306 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
							father Antonio																			
11	no	self	30	yes	26/I9	Pa	78 Box Friedens Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulpmona
							cousin D'Andrea Luigi																			
12	no	self	25	yes	I6/I7	Ohio	203 St Highland Falls N.Yn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itrodacqua
							father Giuseppe																			
13	no	self	40	no	no	no	II7 Maple St Youngstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							brother Gentile																			
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	424 St Hanover Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle De Vito Antonio																			
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	82I Hanover St Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							bro.in law Caputo Francesco																			
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	642 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle Di Piero Antonio																			
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	82 Box Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle Nolfi Giovanni																			
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	2I2 St Mahomingtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle Di Pasquale Cesidio																			
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	208 St Maomingtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							brother Nalfi Giovanni																			
20	no	self	25	yes	05/I4	Pa	2I2 St Maomingtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle Di Tommaso Vittorino																			
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	237 St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							brother Felice																			
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	908 St Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							uncle Tatasco Giuseppe																			
23	no	self	25	yes	09/I4	Pa	I689 St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
24	yes																									
							husband Di Lorenzo Giuseppe																			
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	96 St Auburn N.Y 2nd Ward City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
26	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
							brother Amedeo																			
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	267 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
30	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at time of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommese, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Dr Giordano Lommese

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

24 S. S. 1-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ST 1		Moreschi	Liberato	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	brother in law Ventresca C.	Pa	Yonngstown
ST 2	UNDER 16	son Ventresca	Gabriele	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	uncle do	Pa	Yonngstown
ST 3	UNDER 16	daug. Ventresca	Rectina	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	do do	Pa	Yonngstown
4		Silvestri	M.Domenica	38		f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	brother in law Simone Salvatore	Ohio	Yonngstown
5	UNDER 16	son De Chellis	Pietro	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	uncle do	Ohio	Yonngstown
6	UNDER 16	son De Chellis	Angelo	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	do do	Ohio	Yonngstown
7	UNDER 16	daug. De Chellis	Virginia	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	do do	Ohio	Yonngstown
8		Guglielmini	Salvatore	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Filippo	Pa	Germantown
9		Di Paolo	Angelo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Pasquale	W.Va.	Thomas
10		Spinose	Gennaro	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Giusepe	Ohio	Columbus
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-10224-7-11/40-505 m cfa

7-175530-7-23-41-505-NOC/A

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ventresca Giuseppe 117 St Youngstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband De Cjelis Carmine 792 St Youngstown O hio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmi 5880 St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezzo
9	no	self	25	yes	13/19	W.Va	uncle Di Paolo Giuseppe Thomas W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filomeno 734 St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others to the above, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Tommasi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

73

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3

S. S. ..... 410 Passengers sailing from 3 7 ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Rossi	Rocco	34		f	S	2-931802 11/25/41 D.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	mother Angela	Pa	Scranton
2		✓Rossi	Iolanda	19		f	S	2-85448 4/18/41 F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		✓Ciliberti	Antonetta	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia L.	father Michele	Mass	Boston
4		✓Del Giudice	Salvatore	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes-	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Gaetano	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED	✓Trivato	Iolanda	16		f		Dom E.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S'Biase	sister Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
6		✓Farinola	Angelo	33		m	M	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	Wife Laura	N.J	Hoboken
7	ADMITTED	✓Russo	Concetta	64		f	W	H.wife	no	Son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecuso	son Giuseppe	N.Y	Summit
8		✓Colangelo c	Giovanni	23		m	S	shoemakyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecuso	brother Giuseppe	N.Y	Summit
9		✓Rulli	Giovanni	35		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frantano	wife Regina	Pa	Winber
10		✓Rania	Giovanni	20		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Raffaela	N.Y	Rome
11		✓Stofani	Nicola	19		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinastro	father Nicola	R.J	Providence
12		✓Froio	Gennaro	26		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	father Leonardo	N.Y	New.York
13		✓D'Agostino	Saverio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Gaetano	Mass	Monson
14		✓Alfieri	Vittorio	19		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiziano	father Severino	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		✓Cosolito	Bartolomeo	36		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Stromboli	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		✓Monforte	Rocco	20		m	S	shoemakyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	mother Filomena	N.Y	Endicott
17		✓Lupi	Giovanni	27		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	wife Cesidia	Ill	Steger
18		✓Pacciona	Vita	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		✓Daello	Maria	19		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		✓Scarangella	Rosa	16		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tpritto	father Scarangella	N.Y	Orange
21		✓Picedumi	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	mother Caterina	Pa	Phila
22		✓Lo Piano	Vincenza	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Michele	N.Y	New.York
23	UNDER 16	✓daughter Labella	Concetta	3		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	gr.father do	N.Y	New.York
24	UNDER 16	✓son Labella	Francesco	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	gr;father do	N.Y	New.York
25		✓Mulieri	Santa	18		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Vincenzo	Conn	Bristol
26		✓Labella	Agostino	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Giovanni	N.Y	New.York
27		✓Zara	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manocalzatiwife	Luigia	N.Y	New.York
28		✓Zam Zara	Giovanni	29		m	M	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manocalzati	wife Luigia	N.Y	New.York
29		✓Nittolo	Gaetano	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manocalzati	aunt Concetta	N.Y	New.York
30		✓De Tullio	Giovanni	19		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Francesco	N.J	Hoboken

40

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or has he performed any kind of labor, and if so, what kind?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1780 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L;
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister Adelina 428 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forehad	Italy	Guardia L.
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	bro.in law Alfonso Bottanio 43 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia L.
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 2290 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Carlo 710 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
6	no	self	25	yes	12/14	N.J	bro.in law Mele Giuseppe 215 Park Av Haboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Cosimo 27 Morris St Summit N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrecuso
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrecuso
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 2202 Graham Av Winber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frentano
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Gualtieri 258 Domenic St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Stefano 19 Mont St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	yes	self	25	yes	11/13	N.Y	brother Salvatore NEW. YORK	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 632 Post Office Box Monson Ma.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 45 Havermeyer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiziano
15	no	self	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	bro.in law Frizzo Giuseppe 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	IS.Stromboli
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 222 Hill Av. Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Celestino Iafolla 453 Box 3433 Steger Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalago
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt Caterina Florio 888 Mont Av Brookly n N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 219 South Av St Orange N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Francesco 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Labella 433 E. 121 St N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
24	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brot er in law Cifichiello Sal. 29 Oak St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
26	yes	self	25	yes	02/15	R.J	brother Vito 433 East 121 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
27	yes	self	25	yes	04/13	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Di Palma 313 7 Av New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati
28	yes	self	25	yes	02/14	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzati
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salavtore Altomare 230 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristoforo
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Giordano Lommaso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 ✓ — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

26 S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RACANATI / ~~De Gennaro~~	Vincenza	34		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Francesco	Cal.	S.Francisco
UNDER 16		RACANATI / daughter	Rosa	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	gr.father	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		Caldarola	Rocco	33		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother Vittoria	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Bovengo	Cosimo	18		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		De Pinto	Nicola	35		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Chiara	N.J	Hoboken
6		Giancaspare	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Carmela	N.J	Hoboken
7		Buzzerio	Giuseppe	31		m	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Sergio	N.J	Hoboken
8		Jarrossi	Salvatore	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Concetta	Mass	Newton
9		Giannini	Domenico	24		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	wife Maria	Conn	Windsor
10		Schipani	Serafina	25		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	no one	N.Y	Cliffside
11		Scalzo	Maria	28		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domanico	father in law Francesco	W.Va	Clarksburg
12		Leone	Luigi	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domanico	father Francesco	W.Va	Clarksburg
13		Riccardi	Maria Carmela	28		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	cousin Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
14		Riccardi	Anna Maria	32		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	cousin Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
15		Sacchetti	Paolina	61		f	W	dres.ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	nephew do	Ill	Chicago
16		Capraro	Erminio	19		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Gregorio	W.Va	Colliers
17		Paciello	Alfando	62		m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Striano	daughter Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Solazzo	Donato	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Solazzo	Vito	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Donato	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Rosati	Antonio	38		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Carmine	N.J	Beverly
21		Vinciguerra	Pietro	22		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	father Michele	Ohio	Akron
22		Colombo	Vincenzo	23		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Mario	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Cassisa	Pietro	27		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Adragna	Nicola	28		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
25		Adragna	Antonio	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
26		Lanfré	Salvatore	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusa	father Emanuele	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Genovese	Mariano	54		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusa	wife Tommasa	Ill	Chicago
28		Coscino	Salvatore	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusa	wife Salvatrice	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Anselmo	Giovanni	29		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	wife Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
30		D'Ali	Antonio	28		m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	mother Vita	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as laborer or otherwise in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			husband Racanati Agostino 335 Gattes St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	mother	/	no			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
3	yes	self	50	no			cousin Aloisi Umberto 924 Liberty Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
4	yes	self	30	no			brother Salvatore I84 Bay St I9th Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
5	no	self	25	yes	09/I3	N.Y	brother Vito 202 Wilnade St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
6	no	self	25	yes	08/I0	N.Y	bro.in law Marzocco Battista 327 Jeferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
7	no	self	30	no			cousin Roselli Francesco 230 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
8	no	self	26	yes	I0/I4	Mass	bro.in law Rotaro Michele Newton Mass - 286 Delaware	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
9	no	self	25	no			uncle Mangari Giuseppe Windsor Conn - 56 Main St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
10	no	self	25	no			step.father Rondera Domenico 482 Post Office Clipside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
11	no	self	25	no			bro.in law Giovanni Leone 300 Post Office Box Clarksburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
12	no	self	25	no			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
13	no	self	25	no			cousin Michele Sette Chicago Ill # 733 Fairmount	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
14	no	self	30	no			cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
15	no	self	25	no			nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
16	no	self	25	no			uncle Angelo Gelini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Puglianese
17	no	self	25	no			I83 BoxCollliers W.Va son Eusebio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
18	yes	self	25	no			2801 West I7St Brooklyn N.Y brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Striano
19	yes	self	25	no			358.69 St Brooklyn N.Y cousin Antonio Ruscigno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
20	no	self	25	yes	04/I2	N.J	Coney Av Brooklyn N.Y brother Nicola 230 Broad St Beverly N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
21	no	self	25	no			cousin Vinciguerra Andrea 70 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
22	yes	self	25	no			uncle Andrea Divito I31 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoano
23	yes	self	25	yes	09/I4	N.Y	brother Leonardo I56 Union St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
24	yes	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe 52 Congress St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
25	yes	self	25	no			cousin Adragni Salvatore 52 Congress St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
26	no	self	25	no			brother Gabriele 806 St North Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
27	no	self	25	yes	08/20	N.Y	son Calogero 500 S. St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusa
28	yes	self	25	yes	07/I0	N.Y	brother Pietro 434 Mara Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Adriano
29	no	self	25	no			cousin Giorlando Matteo 310 Sherman St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusa
30	yes	self	25	yes	08/II	N.Y	cousin Cocò Genovese 369 Bich St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano,
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cavalieri master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cavalieri
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9-10 Passengers sailing from 2-7, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mirabito	Giuseppe	35	/	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stromboli	wife Angela	N.Y	Oswego
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5		daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		son	Fiorini	1														
7		✓Lafasani	Isacco	20		m	S	merchan	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Deloino	uncle Smalti Nissim	N/Y	New York
8		✓Petro	Simone	20		m	S	merchan	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Vallona	mother Vasilia	Pa	Phila
9		✓Gani	David	20		m	S	employe	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albaniah	Delvino	father Marco	N/Y	New York
10		✓Spiro	Elia	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albainan	Albanian	Vallona	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
11		✓Dasci	Ilia	48		m	S	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Fieri	mother Giorgia	Pa	Phila
12		✓Tole	Naum	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Vahlona	cousin Vangheli Tole	Pa	Phila
13		✓Cristo	Dona	32		m	M	merchan	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	PreMeti	aunt Bregna	Wis	Millwankee
14	ADMITTED	✓La Sala	Adelaide	75		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	no one	N.Y	New York
15		✓Boniello	Pasqua	36		f	M	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	fatherBoniello	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	✓daug. Corsano	Carmela	12		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	g/gather do	N/Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	✓daug. Corsano	Angela	9		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	do do	N.Y	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	04/13	N.Y	bro.in law Fortuna Francesco I35 E. Calling St Oswego N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow,	none	Italy	Stromboli
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Salomone 96 Allen St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Iannina
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Kosma Rista I745 2 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albanian	Vallona
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Simon Myones 114 East 115 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albanian	Iannina
10	no	self	25	yes	I6/I8	Pa	brother Theodore I85 Chester St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albanian	Hassalia
11	no	self	26	yes	I3/I9	Pa	cousin Lako Hristae I5I9 Bodine St. PhilaPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albanian	Fieri
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Themi Hondro I4I9 Sagen St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albanian	Vallona
13	no	self	50	yes	I3/I7	Wis	brother in law Louis International 707 St. Paul St. Millwankee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Albanian	Begnia
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Carlo Anselmi 423 East II6 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Corsano New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
17	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

From Hosp 0 13/20 1.15 P.M

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeannued
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do
(insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

28 S. S. ALVEDERE 4/1. Passengers sailing from 3-7, 191 5

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ✓		✓ Caleone	Giuseppe	14		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaluce	uncle Di Lella Giovanni	N.Y	New York
2 ✓		✓ brother	Francesco	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaluce	do do	N.Y	New York
3 ✓		✓ Amoroso	Luigi	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaluce	wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
4		✓ Rosetti	Michele	28		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Giorgio	Conn	New Haven
5		Rapelli	Filippo	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	wife Antonia	N.J	Newark
ADMITTED		✓ Barra	Nunzia	40		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ Sasso	Maria	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	no one	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		✓ Cuscianna	Angela	38		f	M	H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	no one	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		✓ Di Biase	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	no one	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Di Biase	Anna	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	no one	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Di Biase	Tufemia	13		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	no one	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		✓ Macri	Maria	39		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	sister Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ daug.Trovato	Elena	14		f	S	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	aunt do	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ daug.Trovato	Giovanna	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
15		De Lazio	Caterina	62		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	no one	N.Y	New York
16		Cefalo'	Caterina	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	father Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
17		brother	Demetrio	4		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	father do	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		✓ D'Addino	Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	mother Angela	Pa	Connelsville
19		✓ Caruso	Vincenzo	18		m	S	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	no one	Mass	Brockton
20		Caruso	Costenzo	60		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	no one	Mass	Brockton
21	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	Vincenza	12		f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	do	Mass	Brockton
22		✓ Le Biase wife	Teresa	56		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	do	Mass	Brockton
ADMITTED		✓ D'Addino	Teresa	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	mother Angela	Pa	Connelsville
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son Panzino	Raffaele	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	grand mother do	Pa	Connelsville
ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓ son Panzino	Giuseppe	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambiase	do do	Pa	Connelsville
26		Moscuso	Antonio	20		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Lucia	Pa	Bellofonte
27		✓ Iarzulo	Libazio	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Schenectady
28		✓ Iliano	Antonio	31		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	mother Maria	Conn	Waterbury
29		✓ Iazarlo	Domenico	30		m	S	who makes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Domenico	s	Scrent n
ADMITTED		✓ Lamm	Giulia	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	o	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	father in law Felice	Mass	Springfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See explanation for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	father Raffaele I06 ~~t~~ Mot New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carobene
2	yes	self	~~25~~	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
3	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Falcone I06 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaluce
4	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin Acampora Antonio 302 Chapel St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
5	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 356 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Giuseppina Sassao 59 New Chamber St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
8	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband Vito Di Biase 507 St I7I New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
10	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Irsina
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
12	no	self	~~35~~	no	no	no	husband Trovato Carlo 7I0 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Giuseppina 2270 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Budatti I927 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Sambiase
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Gennaro 2I8 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
19	no	self	~~35~~	no	no	no	brother Pietro 55 Prospect StBrockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Sambiase
20	no	self	~~60~~	no	no	no	San do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Sambiase
21	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
22	no	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
23	no	self	~~40~~	no	no	no	husband Panzino Antonio 2I8 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
25	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Di Paolo Antonio II4 Box Bellefonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Furlino Giovanni 6II St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
28	no	self	25	yes	06/I9	Conn	sister Giulietta 273 South St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe I746 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Berardi Francesco 290 St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might too early come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place entry or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Fourmast, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Fourmast

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

29 S. S. SELVEDERE 9,10 Passengers sailing from 27, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

60

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cusano	Cristino	20	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	father Giovanni	Pa	Blaneville
2	✓	Paoletta	Antonia	18	✓	f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzano	mother Angela	Mass	Boston
3	✓	Illuzzi	Michele	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Donata	N.Y	New York
4		Brucale	Vito	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Anna	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Son	Michele	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother do	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Brucale	Rose	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother do	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Mitrione	Stefano	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Vito	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Tenucci	Andrea	21		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Barbara	father Antonio	N.J	Trenton
9	✓	Pinno	Rocco	20	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	mother Antonetta	Pa	Phila
10	✓	Di Stasio	Nicola	26	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	father Luca	N.J	Newark
11	✓	Giordano	Luigi	46	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	wife Michela	N.J	Newark
12	✓	Marina	Angela	26	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	mother Caterina	N.J	Newark
13	UNDER 16 ✓	son Di Stasio	Luca	1	✓	m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	g.mother do	N.J	Newark
14		Luciano	Giuseppe	24	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altaville	mother Luisa	N.Y	New York
15		Picchiello	Generoso	26		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Rose	R.I	Providence
16		Franco	Angelo	21	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	sister Antonia	Pa	Scranton
17	✓	Simeone	Nicola	24	✓	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Costantino	Conn	New Haven
18		Calabrese	Antonio	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	✓	Zingarelli	Donato	63	✓	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	no one	Mass	Worcester
20	✓	Zingarelli	Addolorata	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	no one	Mass	Worcester
21	✓	Zingarelli	Gaetano	16	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	no one	Mass	Worcester
22		Zingarelli	Rose	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	no one	Mass	Worcester
23		Seno.Preziosa	Antonia	6		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do	Mass	Worcester
24		son Preziosa	Raffaele	4		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do	Mass	Worcester
25		Preziosa	Alessandro	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do	Mass	Worcester
26	✓	Alano	Pietro	24	✓	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Alfonso	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16 ✓	daughter	Isabella	4	✓	f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	grand father do	N.Y	New York
28	✓	Nana	Amelia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Carlo	N.Y	New York
29	✓	Guarini	Rose	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Ferrante	Mass	Worcester
30	✓	Pasquale	Pietro	22	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Mauro	Mass	Worcester

Total passengers 30/4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

82 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Danella Blancville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sepino
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa 181 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 190 Ester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
4	yes	self	25	yes	10/11	N.Y	uncle Antonio Santamaria 45 Tombis St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Modugno
5	yes	father	/	yes	10/11	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Fiorazzo Vincenzo 252 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
8	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Michele Sabasta 41 Box Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	bro.in law Luigi Flagiello 814 St Madison Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turo
10	no	self	30	yes	11/13	N.Y	sister Palma 189 Box Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turo
11	no	self	25	yes	12/14	N.J	brother Nicola 108 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Turo
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	Home Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gargano
13	no	mother	/	no	no	no	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gargano
14	yes	self	50	no	No	no	aunt Maria Pironi 222 E. 10 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
15	no	self	25	yes	11/18	R.J	brother Saverio 50 Iola St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 311 Main St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Simeoni Alfonso 23 Collis St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
18	yes	self	25	yes	07/13	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 1408 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barile
19	no	self	25	yes	14/19	Mass	soninlaw Mauro Rana 897 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
20	no	self	25	yes	11/19	Mass	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
21	no	self	25	yes	14/19	Mass	uncle Giuseppe D'Ambrosio 281 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Mauro Rana 127 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
23	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
27	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Curci 137 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biseglie
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin AntonioPasquale; 6 Lancaster St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Gennaro, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Gennaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

83

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

30

S. S. 9.10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 6-Apr-1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Michel ✓	Libera ✓	20	✓	f	S	Dom. 1-409391 8-14-42 505 Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Vito	Mass	Worcester ✓
2	UNDER 16	Mastropasqua ✓	Giovanna ✓	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Vito	Mass	Worcester ✓
3	UNDER 16	daug.Consiglio ✓	Rosalia ✓	5	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	g.father do	Mass	Worcester ✓
4	UNDER 16	daug.Consiglio ✓	Isabella ✓	4	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester ✓
5	UNDER 16	son Consiglio ✓	Pietro ✓	3	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester ✓
6	UNDER 16	son Consiglio ✓	Mauro ✓	2	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Mass	Worcester ✓
7		D'Ambrosio ✓	Nicola ✓	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Francesco	Mass	Worcester ✓
8		Sforza	Domenico	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	wife Anna	Mass	Boston
9		Merola	Pasquale															
10		Cuoco	Domenico	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Alberico	Luigi	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	father Angelo	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Taglieri ✓	Maria ✓	22	✓	f	S	Dom. H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	uncle Chiarchia Donato	Conn	Derby
13		Taglieri ✓	Chiara ✓	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	do do	Conn	Derby
14		Di Iulio ✓	Pasqua ✓	60	✓	f	W	Widow H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	brother do	Conn	Derby
15		Cimante ✓	Giovanni ✓	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	wife Maria	Minn	New Ranson
16		Placido ✓	Nicola ✓	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
17		Federico ✓	Emilio ✓	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	wife Santa	Mass	Pittsfield
18		Ferrari ✓	Orazio ✓	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	father Giuseppe	.Y	Newburg
19		Pelegrio	Emilio	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	sister Elisabetta	Conn	Derby
20		Zappacosta ✓	Rosario ✓	20	✓	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Valentino	wife Paola	Mex	Lawson ✓
21		Cerone ✓	Franco ✓	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	wife Maria	N.Y	Newburg
22		Le Melis ✓	Pasquale ✓	23	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	mother Anna	Conn	Bridgeport
23		Marcantonio ✓	Antonio ✓	2	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alanno	father Camillo	Mass	Boston
24		Marsillo ✓	Aderino ✓	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Camela	wife Giulia	Pa	Connelsville
25		Pomenti ✓	Saverio ✓	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Camela	wife Domenica	Pa	Connelsville
26		Amorocchi ✓	Giovanni ✓	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Camela	wife Gemma	Pa	Connelsville
27		Amorocchi ✓	Berardo ✓	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Camela	wife Giulia	Pa	Connelsville
28		Giardetti ✓	Loreto ✓	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Camela	wife Adolorata	Pa	Connelsville
29		Renna ✓	Rocco ✓	21	✓	f	S	Dom. H.Wife 7-122500-8-15-39	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Carmine	N.Y	New York
30		Pitetti ✓	Giovanni ✓	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Leonardo	N.Y	Syracuse

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 264 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
2	no	self	50	yes	11/15	Mass	husband Antonio Consiglio 6 Camaster St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
3	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
4	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worcester
5	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worcester
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worcester
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe D'Ambrosio 241 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro-in law Domenico Carusi 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
9																										
10	no	self	25	yes	09/12	Pa	brother Giovanni 610 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
11	no	self	25	yes	11/12	Conn	brother Antonio 1834 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco Prospect St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
15	no	self	25	yes	09/19	Minn	friend Leonardo Lanciero 4 Box Dawson Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Valentino
16	no	self	75	yes	08/11	Can.	uncle Berardo Camillo 816 Cristian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Valentino
17	no	self	20	yes	08/13	Mass	sister Concetta 23 St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Antonio Orsini 105 St Newburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Taglieri Prospect St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Enrico Sordino 821 St Dawson N.Mex	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Valentino
21	no	self	25	yes	03/13	N.Y	friend Giulio Di Virgilio 33,200 St New.Burg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Alberico 1834 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Alanno
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Carmine 179 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alanno
24	no	self	30	yes	07/11	N.Y	brother Domenico 718 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Camela
25	no	self	20	yes	09/12	N.Y	brother Umberto 718 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Camela
26	no	self	25	yes	09/13	N.Y	brother Matteo 718 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Camela
27	no	self	25	yes	00.13	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Camela
28	no	self	25	yes	08/12	N.Y	cousin Giovanni 718 Box Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Camela
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Manfredi 2039 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Camela
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Barone Giuseppe 539 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
																			5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry should be (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or O).

Column 16 (*Big whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

85

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 ✓ List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

31 S. S. 9/10 Passengers sailing from 2/7 , , 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		✓ Castellano	Roccomario	24	✓	f	M	B. Wife	if yes	Italian	ye s	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	mother Angela	Ohio	Toledo
UNDER 16 2		✓ daur Terranes	Laura	6	✓	f		none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	mother Angela	Ohio	Toledo
3		✓ Altieri	Maria	26	✓	f	M	B. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father Cosmo	N.Y	Syracuse
UNDER 16 4		✓ son Di Gioia	Cosmo	6	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	s.father do	N.Y	Syracuse
ADMITTED 5		✓ Posteraro	Antonio	48	✓	f	M	B. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	brother Nicola	Pa	Phila
6		✓ Forgione	Nicola	24	✓	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
7		✓ Vigilante	Emilio	19	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	mother Domenica	Pa	Midland
8		✓ Porco	Francesco	1	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	sister Rosa	Ohio	Steubenville
9		✓ Carselli	Gennaro	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grevino	father Cariselli	N.Y	New York
10		✓ Caroselli	Salvatore	22	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grevino	father Caroselli	N.Y	New York
11		✓ Santomasi	Maria	28	✓	f	M	B. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grevino	father Santomasi	N.Y	New York
12		✓ Piccininno	Filippo	24	✓	m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grevino	father Piccininno	N.Y	New York
13		✓ Porco	Eugenio	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Maria	Pa	Byrnedale
14		✓ Simari	Francesco	41	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Felicia	Pa	Brookville
15		✓ Burriero	Francesco	37	✓	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Fortunata	Pa	Byrnedale
16		✓ Pirillo	Francesco	36	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Orsola	Pa	Elbon
ADMITTED 17		✓ Osso	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	uncle Posteraro Nicola	Pa	Phila
18		✓ Osso	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Luigi	Pa	Ambridge
ADMITTED 19		✓ Emiliano	Venerando	22	✓	m	S	B. Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	uncle Nicola Posteraro	Pa	Phila
20		✓ Buono	Antonio	19	✓	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Teresa	N.Y	New York
21		✓ Simorilli	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Luisa	Pa	Tyler
22		✓ Simorilli	Francesco	24	✓	m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Luisa	Pa	Tyler
23		✓ Picone	Bruno	47	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Giuseppa	Pa	Woodville
24		✓ Perricelle	Nunzio	40	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Maria	L.I	Long Island
25		✓ Ianucci	Antonio	20	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		✓ Viola	Luigi	42	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Teresa	Pa	Washington
27		✓ Ianucci	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	wife Ianucci	N.Y	New York
28		✓ Nicoletto	Saverio	52	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	wife Raffaela	N.Y	Geneva
29		Paoli	Francesco	31		m	M										Can.	Esperola
30		Simini	Giuseppe	29		m	M										Can.	Esperola

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state his race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	None	no	no	no	uncleMansare G iuseppe 1626 Nacque St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
2	no	mother	//	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Di Gioia Pantaleo 334 Salin St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Osso Domenico 254 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Suriano Matteo I50 Baxter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 699 St Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Ianni Francesco I20 North St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco I37 Palm St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
13	no	self	25	yes10/12	Pa		cousin Porco Francesco 98 Box Byrnedale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
14	no	self	25	yes10/15	Pa		cousin Caruso Beniamino Brokville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
15	no	self	25	yes08/19	Pa		brother Alfonso 98 Box Byrnedale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
16	no	self	25	yes07/12	Pa		cousin Mancuso Antonio 93 Box Elbon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Antonio 254 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Vincenzo Muri 349 Av Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	step.father Osso Domenico 254 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	forestbrother Caruso Tommaso 49 Prince St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Signorelli Ignazio Tyler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
23	no	self	25	yes01/19	Pa		nephew Cicero Giovanni 22 Box Woodwille Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
24	no	self	30	yes06/19	N.J		bro.in law Bruno Adolfo Long Island L.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Puocci Pasquale Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
26	no	self	28	yes09/12	Pa		uncle Ianni Pietro 345 St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello C;
27	yes	self	25	yes05/12	Can.		cousin Puoci Pasquale New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
28	no	self	25	yes97/14	Pa		nephew Ferraro Nicola 72 Umbert St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello Calabro
29	no	self	25	yes09/12	Pa		cousin Ermellino Giuseppe 83 Box Espanola Ca;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirtyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeomich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the sentence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Tommaso Fr, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Giovanni Cuneo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

32 S. S. RELVEDERE Passengers sailing from 3-7 , , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	De Bellis	Francesco	27	✓	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	mother De Bellis -	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED U. S. CIT. ✓	Procopio	Maria	37	✓	f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Devoli	father Procopio	N.Y	Buffalo ✓
3		doug.Pasquiano	Carmela	14	✓	f	S D.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Devoli	g.father do	N.Y	Buffalo
4		Criolli	Loreto	[illegible]			[illegible]		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	father Antonio	Mass	Newton
5		Amillari	Rocco	42		m	M laborer	no	return before 6 months		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	mother Maria	Mass	Worcester
6		son	Antonio	14		m	S laborer	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	g.mother do	Mass	Worcester
7		daughter	Lucia	13		f	S none	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	do do	Mass	Worcester
8		Criolli	Francesca	43		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	mother in law do	Mass	Worcester
9		Dalli Vicchi	Giovanni	20		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	wife Petriarca	R.I	Providence
10	✓	Fulvi	[illegible]	22	✓	f	S wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	mother Adina Valentini Rocca	Conn	Torrington
11	✓	Pellegrino	Gaetano	61	✓	m	M laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	brother Pellegrino Giovanni Salerno	N.Y.	Rutherford
12	✓	Sgretti	Elvira	25	✓	f	S wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	father Sgretti Giovanni Rocca	Conn	Torrington ✓
13	✓	Noce	Numeriano	41	✓	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bassiano	Wife Costanza	N.Y	Syracuse
14	✓	Pannoni	Alfredo	30	✓	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Anagni	Wife Nazzarena	N.Y	Rochester
15	✓	Bandini	Pietro	46	✓	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Anagni	Wife Giuseppina	Conn	Derby
16	UNDER 16	Simone	Elicio	15	✓	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	mother Marianna	Pa	Woodlawn
17	✓	Vitale	Vincenzo	39	✓	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modumo	wife Caterina	N.Y	New York
18	✓	Vitale	Stella	17	✓	f	S D.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modumo	mother Caterina	N.Y	New York
19	✓	Locuoco	Maria	17	✓	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	Utica
20	ADMITTED ✓	Longone	Angela	29	✓	f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio	Pa	Monongahela
21	UNDER 16 ✓	son Albanese	Rocco	8	✓	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	g.father do	Pa	Donora
22		Bonanno	Antonio	16			S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Giuseppa	M.D	Baltimore
23	ADMITTED ✓	Bertoldo	Domenica	34	✓	f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	sister Teresa	Ohio	Canton
24	UNDER 16	son Lauria	Antonio	11	✓	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	aunt do	Ohio	Canton
25	✓	Zaso	Pasquale	29	✓	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Rocco	N.J	Newark
26	✓	Longone	M.Antonia	24	✓	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Pasquale	N.J	Newark
27		Mancinelle	Giuseppe	22		m	S mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Donato	Pa	Phila
28	ADMITTED ✓	Bovenzi	Giovanna	67	✓	f	W H.Wife	no	so	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francolise	son Nicola	N.J	Camden New York
29		Petrillo	Elisabetta	21		f	S D.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francolise	father Lorenzo	Pa	Phila
30		Nicolla	Maria	24		f	M D.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francolise	father Andrea	Pa	Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* .. 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (laboring persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Bellis Pietro 607 Racine St Chicago; Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
2	no	self	25	yes	05/16	N.Y	husband Clemente Posapiante 65 Dante St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bavoli
3	no	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Proia I92 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
5	no	self	50	yes	12/19	Mass	Home Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
6	no	father	/	yes	12/19	Mass	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
7	no	father	/	yes	12/19	Mass	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
8	no	husband	/	yes	12/19	Mass	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
9	no	self	25	yes	08/14	Mass	bro.in law Gaetano Patriarco 328 St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	sister Pelvi Capocchi Box 326 Torrington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	son Pellegrino Matteo 47 Morris Ave. Rutherford N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	brow	none	Trapani	Salemo
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	sister Clodomira Pontibelli 105 Hunter Str Bennaque Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	brow	none	Rome	Fracono
13	no	self	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother in law Centra Giovanni 509 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bassiano
14	no	self	28	yes	09/11	N.Y	brother Alessandro I9 Deeler St Rochester N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu,	brow	Brow	none	Italy	Anagni
15	no	self	28	yes	06/09	Conn	brother Vincenzo Derby Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Anangni
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	aunt Maria Simone 518 St Woodlan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
17	yes	self	35	yes	02/10	N.Y	nephew Vito Noccera I78 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brotn law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Foschi 860 Gay St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Innocenza Albanese 415 Caster St Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Nicola 224 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Lauria Rocco 525 St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
24	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Assumunto Vincenzo III8.I3 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Volpe 299 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo I809 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Pietro 417 St Cherry New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marcello Michele 741 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francolise
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Michele 741 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francolise

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtytwo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence. If within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S DELVEDERE employed from ports thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "other Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

FORM 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 2 ____

33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-18

Passengers sailing from ____ 31 ____, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List ____ 1 ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Mastromatteo	Michele	70 ✓		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	brother Vincenzo	N.Y	Williambridge
2		✓ Rizzo	Salvatore	31 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Botricello	wife Teresa	N.Y	Utica
3		Di Pilato	Pantaleo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	brother Francesco	Mass	Worcester
4		Acunto	Nicola	41		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	brother Luigi	N.Y	New York
5		[illegible]	Teresa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Giovanna	Mass	Worcester
6		✓ Petruzzelli	Giulio	20 ✓		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	father Giovanni	N.Y	Bronx
7		✓ Metto	M.Catelda	23 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lecce	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Bronx
8		✓ Puccio	Caterina	24 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andali	mother Angela	N.Y	Utica
9		✓ Sforza	Prisco	38 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabello	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
10		✓ Acampora	Ermina	39 ✓		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	father Michele	N.Y	New York
11		✓ Acampora	Camilla	25 ✓		f	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	father do	N.Y	New York
12		[illegible]	Antonio	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongali	mother Antonia	Ill	Chicago
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
14		✓ Riccardi	Marianna	56 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	no one	N.J	Hoboken
15		✓ Renato	Chiara	26 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	no one	N.J	Hoboken
16	UNDER 16	son Di Gennaro	Antonio	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	do	N.J	Hoboken
17	UNDER 16	son Di Gennaro	Pascuale	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	do	N.J	Hoboken
18		Poli	Pasquale	60		m	W	laborer	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	no one	N.J	Hoboken
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother Vittoria	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Di Terlizzi	Lucia	48 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Cleto	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	✓ Daug'Alcisi	Anna	7 ✓		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	grand father do	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		✓ De Virgilio	Nicola	28 ✓		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Giacomo	Conn	New Haven
23		✓ Cassarra	Giovanna	25 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother Maria	N.Y	White Plains
24		✓ Mastromatteo	Domenico	32 ✓		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother Grazia	N.Y	White Plains
25	UNDER 16	✓ son	Antonio	2 ✓		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother do	N.Y	White Plains
26	UNDER 16	✓ son	Nicola	6		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother do	N.Y	White Plains
27		✓ Mastromatteo	Giuseppe	27 ✓		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	do do	N.Y	White Plains
28		✓ Caputo	Giovanni	27 ✓		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother Grazia	N.Y	White Plains
29		[illegible]	Genoveffa	58		f	M	H.Wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	brother Vincenzo	Wis	Millwaukee
30		✓ Ciliberti	Corrado	27		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	husband Generro Memola	N.Y	White Plains
															Ruvo	father Giacchino		is Millwaukee

2-521213-505-7/24/39.

2-669473-505-10/27/39-(CL.205-11/29/39)

2-816158-11/19/40

2-844014-10/26/40-505

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1921 - 90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, under permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	12/19	Mich	cousin Malesta Giuseppe 720 E. 214 St Williams Bridge N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Arena Francesco 214 St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutri
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico I23.27 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
4	yes	self	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	brother Paolo 667 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	bro.in law Di Pilato Domenico I83.87 St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Bisceglie
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Filippo 1635 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Petruzzelli Filippo I635 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Taranto
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Arena Francesco 214 St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Botricello
9	no	self	25	yes	10/13	Mass	nephew Luigi De Sisto 66 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo I9I St 115 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo 26.I8 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manopoli
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Antonio Scioscia I68 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Antonio De Gioia 4I6 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Mauro Di Gennaro 4I6 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
16	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
17	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	son in law Tommaso Rano 4I6 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Aloisi Umberto 924 Liberty St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Aloisi Umberto 924 Liberty St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
21	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Arcangelo Carbone I7 Legon St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Mastromatteo I4 Martine Av. White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
24	no	self	25	yes	10/11	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortanova
25	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
26	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RuvoPuglia
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 418 St Milvankee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Rocco 44 St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Cesareo Paolo 418 Jakson St Milvankee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Ruvo Puglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninetyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristecosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

91

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 9.10 Passengers sailing from 3.7, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Memolet	Francesco	52		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Gennaro	N.Y	New York
2		Memolet	Anna	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father do	N.Y	New York
3		[illegible]	Vincenzo	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Rocco	Pa.	Phila.
4	Oct 24-25	Claudio	Domenico	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Ignazia	N.J	Hoboken New York
5		[illegible]	Vincenzo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Sabino	Ohio	Arharon
6		Binetti	Nicola	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Onofrio	N.Y	New York
7		Binetti	Marco	24		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Girolamo	N.J	Hoboken New York
8		Binetti	Nicola	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Ignazia	N.Y	New York
9		[illegible]	Felice	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Ippolita	N.J	Hoboken
10		Tatagiancaspro	Vito	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Rosa	N.J	Hoboken
11		[illegible]	Paolo	33		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Vito	N.J	Hoboken
12		Carabellese	Antonio	23		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Francesca	N.J	Hoboken
13		Mastropierro	Domenico	20		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Porzia	N.J	Hoboken
14		Valerisno	Donato	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Michele	N.J	Hoboken Newark
15		Spadavecchia	Michele	23		m		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Ottavia	N.J	Hoboken
16		Tatagiancaspro	Angelo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Elisabetta	N.J	Hoboken
17		Moduano	Sergio	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Luigia	N.J	Hoboken
18		Adriani	Sergio	27		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Angela	N.J	Hoboken
19		Sasso	Sergio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Vincenza	N.Y	New York
20		Parisi	Angelo	40		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Rosa	N.J	Hoboken New York
21		[illegible]	Michele	33		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Carmela	N.J	Hoboken
22		Pesgini	Domenico	26		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Mauro	N.J	Hoboken
23		Pisen	Simone	17		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Onofrio	N.J	Hoboken
24		Le Coglio	Giuseppe	55		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Cosmo	N.Y	New York
25		Mastrogiacomo	Giuseppe	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	father Raffaele	Mass	Natik
26		Borriello	Pasqua	56		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Borriello	N.J	Newark
27		dona Corsano	Carmela	12		f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	g.father do	N.J	Newark
28		dona Corsano	Angela	19		f	M	H.Wife	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	do do	N.J	Newark
29		Corsano	Nicola	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	sister Angela	N.J	Newark
30		Borriello	Anna	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Angelo	N.J	Newark

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

F.K. Inspection Unit May 10 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of _____, 27 Nov., 191 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which he is coming permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read? Can he (or she) write? Language or dialect spoken.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Cataldo 44 Fental St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2639 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Mauro Spagnoletta 208 St New.York Grand st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Casabellese Francesco 445 St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Marino Ciccolalla 115 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giulio Binetti 40 St New.York 213 Adams st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giulio 213 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Capelluto 92 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
10	no	self	25	yes	12/14	N.J	brother Vito 202 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
11	no	self	25	yes	1 /14	N.J	cousin D'Agostino Antonio 221 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Matteo 130 St Hoboken N.J Will st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
13	no	self	25	yes	16/18	N.J	bro.in law Buonamico Tommaso 214 St Hoboken N.J Relay ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Michele Bavaro 212 Newark St NEW.YORK	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law De Pinto Vito 208 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
16	no	self	25	yes	05/08	N.J	brother Vito 202 St Hoboken N.J 201 Lenox ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
17	no	self	25	yes	09/14	N.J	bro.in law Sergio Capelluti 230 St Hoboken N.J Will ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Garabelles 214 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Amato 279 St New.York Will ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
20	yes	self	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	bro.in law D'Elia Arcangelo 532 St New.York Hancock st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
21	no	self	25	yes	07/17	N.J	cousin Mazzocchi Battisto 227 St Hoboken N.J Adams st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
22	no	self	25	yes	12/15	N.J	cousin Antonio Allegretti 218 Box Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
23	no	self	25	no	no	no;	uncle De Vincenzo Giuseppe 52 Box Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Corrado Mancini 52 Clinton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 43 St Natick Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Corsano Modestino 291 Bergen St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
27	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do 291 Bergen st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberico 562 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ArianoP.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Comlide master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Comlide
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

M—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formaro, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfive in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Formaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 4,10 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , , 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Torriello	Serafina	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Angelo	N.J	Newark
2		Russolillo	Carmela	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 2892846 SOS 2/3/41 (C.L.205 3-8-41)	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Pascuale	N.J	Newark
3		Di Pennino	Luigi	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	sister Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Medina	Isabella	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 7-163563 (SOS) 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father in law Pasquale	N.J	Newark
5	UNDER 16	son Di Pennino	Michele	10		m	S	none	no	with mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	grand father do	N.J	Newark
6		Vista	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	wife Rosaria	N.Y	New York
7		Russo	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	mother Cintia	N.Y	New York
8		D'Adduci	Leopoldo	31		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo	Pa	Erie
9		D'Adduci	Tommaso	27		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian 7-108137 11/3/37 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo	Pa	Erie
10		Patruno	Felice	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	brother Domenico	N.Y	New York
11		Pisicchio	Cataldo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Corcelli	Domenico	28		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Francesco	Pa	Erie
13		Nardella	Maria	51		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	no one	N.Y	Middletown New York
14	UNDER 16	son Totta	Michele	10		m	S	none	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	do	N.Y	New York
15																		
16		Totta	Anna	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	no one	N.Y	New York
17		Totta	Antonio	26		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	no one	N.Y	New York
18	P-1171219 10/4/37	Vitulli	Sebastiano	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Ruggiero	Vincenzo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Ruggiero	Vito	34		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 5-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Francesca	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Lattarulo	Pietro	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mola	wife Antonia	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Rerchia	Pietro	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Vito	N.Y	New York
23		Miceglie	Nicola	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Elisabetta	W.Va	Piedmont
24		Di Giulio	Michele	26		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian 4-1619 10/30/33 m 2/1/38	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father in law Venturo Giacomo	W.Va	Piedmont
25	UNDER 16	daug. DiGiulio	Rosa	2		f	[illegible]	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	grand father do	W.Va	Piedmont
26		Ventura	Lucrezia	23		f	S	W.Wife	yes	Italian 2-163570 6/6/38 Ref to C/A C-205 - 6/16/38	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giacomo	W.Va	Piedmont
27		Misino	Angela	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Maria	Mass	Springfield
28	281003	Di Ceglie	Tommaso	30		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother in law Maria	Mass	Springfield
29		Pellegrino	Nunzio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 2-1010311-9-26-42-505	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Elisabetta	N.Y	New York
30		Pellegrino	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Lucrezia	N.Y	New York

5-1 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

94 35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist. Are you (is prince or obedience, or immigrant) polygamist, or practicing polygamy? If so, which?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberigo 562 St Newark N.J				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
2	no	self	35	no	no	no	bro.in law Modestino Corsano 291 St Newark N.J				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
3	no	self	25	yes	I4/I9	Ohio	cousin Michele Monaco 7609 St Cleveland Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
4	no	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sansevero
5	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sansevero
6	yes	self	25	yes	I1/I4	N.Y	bro.in law Francesco Pagnotta 69 St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sansevero
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 69 St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 450 West Erie Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Luigi 450 West 18th Erie Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Nunzio Patruno 36I24 St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
11	yes	self	30	yes	I3/I9	N.Y	bro.in law Polito Bucci 227 St 47 Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Addocci Luigi 450 St 18th St Erie Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Angelo 43 Horden St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
15																														
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 43 St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Vitulli Michele I3I,33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Battista Francesco 70 Exley St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Siciliano Giacomo I3I,33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
22	yes	self	25	yes	I3/I9	N.Y	cousin Laterza Beniamino 4I6 39 St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Giulio Antonio 405 Box Piedmont W.Va				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
24	no	self	35	yes	06/I4	W.Va	father Antonio 405 St Piedmont W.Va				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
25	no	father	/	no	no	no	gr.father do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Di Giulio Antonio 405 Box Piedmont W.Va				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Lo Sapio Matteo 5.9 St Springfield Mass				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Sergio I25 Mulberry St New.York				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
30	yes	self	25	yes	07/I5	N.Y	brother do				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cosulich

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500-3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 9/10 Passengers sailing from 37, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

53

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Squeo	Giacomo	37	m	S		Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	father Ignazio	N.Y.	New York
2		Squeo	Leonardo	23	m	S		Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
3		Cerelli	Domenico	17	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giovanni	Mass	Worcester
4		De Fendis	Domenico	29 ✓	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giacomo	Cal.	Fresno
5	UNDER 16	son	Giacomo	4 ✓	m	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	g.father do	Cal.	Fresno
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	2 ✓	f	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	do do	Cal.	Fresno
7		De Fendis	Porzia	24 ✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Giacomo	Cal.	Fresno
8		Galantino	Francesco	21 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
9		Lepruzzi	Vittorio	23 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie mather De Pasquale Lucia	N.Y.	Rochester
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie mother in law Angela DiCarmato	Mass	Boston
11		[illegible]	Maria	8	f	S		none	no			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie grand mother do	Mass	Boston
12		Valente	Angela	27 ✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie father in law Giacomo	Cal.	Fresno
13		Cipolla	Mauro	23	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora father Luigi	Pa	Ronos
14		[illegible]	Enrico	19	m			laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macerata father Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Ros[illegible]	Pasquale	19 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano mother Angela	Mass	Middleboro
16		Nardelli	Gennaro	18 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Giuliano father Luigi	Mass	Middleboro
17		Colombo	Innocenzo	29 ✓	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro wife Maria	Mass	Worcester
18		Loprieti	Francesco	27 ✓	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macerata father Paolo	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Formadi	Rosa [illegible]	25 ✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	with husband			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia wife Luca	Minn	Everett
20		Bertucci	Giovanni	28 ✓	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia father B no	Ill	Chicago
21		Spina	Giuseppe	18 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia mother Carmela	Ill	Chicago
22	Ct. USC	Scopacasa	Domenico	18 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia father Agostino	Mich	Detroit
23		Barbieri	Quintiliano	22 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia wife Immacolata	Mich	Lamining
24		Polito	Antonio	4 ✓	m	M		barber	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia mother Rosa	Mich	Lamining
25		Nardi	Giuseppe	18 ✓	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simberia father Lorenzo	Pa	Reading
26		Anelli Cirulli	Antonietta	21 ✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband			no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiavi mother Rosaria	Mass	Worcester
27		D'Errico	Matteo	26 ✓	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo father Giulio	Mass	Worcester
28		Isotilla	Pierina	25 ✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	with husband			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo father Andrea	Mass	Worcester
29		Michael	Zarf	20 ✓	m	S		mechanic	yes	English		yes	English	Italian (Malta) English	England	Sinclia father Alfredo	N.Y	New York
30		Vello	Lorenzo	19 ✓	m	S		mechan	yes	English		yes	English	Italian English	England	Sinclli father Lorenzo	Mich	Detroit

51 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

96 36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	£5	B	U	S	aunt Terlizzi Lucrezia 66 Baker St New York																	
2	yes	Self	25	B	U	S	brother Domenico 66 Baker St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 5 Cannas St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
4	no	self	£5	no	no	no	brother Nicola 647 St Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
5	no	father	240	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
6	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Zinagarelli I25.27 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
9	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Parisi Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	bro.in law De Santis Raffaele 2.2 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Nicola De Fendis 647 St Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
13	no	self	35	no	no	no	bro.in law Sciarra Nicola 5 Box Ranos Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fanelli Francesco 537 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Nardelli 48 St Middeboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Antonio Galli 368 Box Mainard Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
18	no	self	25	yes	11/14	Mass	brother Francesco 537 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Giuliano
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monefro
20	no	self	22	yes	06/14	Minn	brother Vito 524 St Everett Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato
21	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 158 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato
22	no	self	25	B	U	S	uncle Francesco Roti 825 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbaria
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Barbiere 314 St Ispining Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbaria
24	no	self	25	yes	98/13	Mich	mother Rosa 234 St Ispining Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico; 314 St Ispining Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbaria
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Forte Schino 216 Penne St. Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbaria
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro 125 St Worcester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Simbaria
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	home Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Schiavi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Emmanuele Cefai 151 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peschice
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfredo Camilleri 137 Drayn St Detroit Michi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rodi Grag.
																									England	Singhia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cornlide master, of the S/S ....., from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirtysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cristcovich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR, 19.....
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Napoli

20/37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

3 of 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ADRIATIC 4/10 Passengers sailing from 3/7, 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the list[illegible] of

52

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	74616 7-7-31 V	Ruggiere	Borg	38		m	M	merchan	yes	English		yes English	English	England	Vittoriosa	wife Caterina	N.Y	New York
2	V	Pelbgrini	Giuseppe	38		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian		yes English		England	Senglia	wife Carmela	Mich	Detroit
3	V	Portelli	Giuseppe	25		m	S	merchan	yes	English		yes English	English	England	Senglia	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
4	V	Zarb	Oreste	23		m	S	student	yes	English		yes English	English	England	Senglia	father Alfredo	N.Y	New York
5	V	Biscotti	Vincenso	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peschici	mother Caterina	N.Y	New York
6	10-4968 7-7-31	Biscotti	Maria	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peschici	father Salvatore	N.Y	New York
7	V	Di Mauro	Salva Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peschici	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
8	V	Mastromatteo	Elia	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Maria	N.Y	Wineland
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Alleluia	Michele	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother	N.Y	Wineland
10	V	daughter	Rosa	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Maria	N.Y	Wineland
11	V	Alleluia	Angela	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Rosa	N.Y	Wineland
12		[illegible]	Mauro	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Rosa	N.Y	Wineland
13	V	Bettinelli	Biagio	26		m	M	employe	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atrani	wife Filomena	N.Y	New York
14	ADMITTED V	Lucibello	Carolina	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	unkle Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
15	373867 Zone 5-28	Lucibello	Agnese	54		f	M	H.Wife	no			no Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	brother Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lucibello doug.	Luisa	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lucibello son	Andrea	11		m	S	none	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16 V	Lucibello son	Salvatore	7		m	S	none	no	—		No Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16 V	Lucibello son	Mario	5		m	S	none	no	—		no Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Pasqualino Giovanni Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	890213 6-1-33	Di Tullio	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	11/4/32 V	Leone	Epifania	36		m	M	labr	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	father Tullio	Pa	Erie
23	V	Abbomerati	Amelia	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	wife Pascua	Pa	Erie
24		[illegible]	Romildo	28		m	S	musician	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	father Salvatore	Pa	Erie
25	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	no one	N.Y	New York
26	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Gaetano	[illegible]		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscerlie	mother Domenica	Mass	Worcester
27	V	Attolini	Luigi	41		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	wife Emilia	N.Y	New York
28	V	De Robertis	Pasqua	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	father Stefano	N.Y	New York
29	V	Mature	Attilio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	father Alessandro	N.Y	New York
30		Soldati	Vincenzo	20		m		laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
																	N.J	Hoboken

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

37

98

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Emmanuele Cefai 151 St I- New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Berchircura
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Alfredo Camil eri I37 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Singhia
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Garciano 256 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Singhia
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Emmanuele Cefai 151 St I4 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Singhia
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 727 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	England	Singhia
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 727 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Resceci
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michelantonio 53 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peschici
8	yes	self	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peschici
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Nunzio I59 St Wineland N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Peschici
10	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Nunzio I59 St Wineland N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
12	yes	self	50	yes	14/19	N.Y	Son Luigi 5212 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele I7 Hamilton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	yes	mather	_	no	no	no	father Lucibello Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atrani
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Lucibello Michele 73 Hamilton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalti
16	yes	mather	_	no	no	no	father Lucibello Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalfi
17	yes	mather	_	no	no	no	father Lucibello Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalfi
18	yes	mather	_	no	no	no	father Lucibello Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalfi
19	yes	mather	_	no	no	no	father Lucibello Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	_	_	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalfi
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Carmine I68 Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	_	_	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Amalfi
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Leone 687 West I6 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
22	no	self	50	yes	02/11	Pa	uncle Pietro Leone Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Giuseppe 90 Box Wmesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
24	yes	[illegible]	0	no	no	no	Good Father D'Amato Nicola 142 E. Houston St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 8 Lain St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Maria II4 St. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	relation Luigi Fortunati 2 St I850 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Blind of one Eye	Italy	Sorrento
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Fortunati 2 Av. I850 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Alessio 2I00 Herie Chicago; Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Pepe 2I9 Grand Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faicchio
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristeovacca
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

M—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formaro, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Formaro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 8893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 1/10. Passengers sailing from 3-7, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paoli	Francesco	32	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Vaszano		wife Anna	Can.	Espanola
2		Gambini	Giuseppe	39	m	M	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Vaszano		wife Rosa	Can.	Espanola
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ho Cittadinanza MAY 10 1920
Vaszano

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

100 38

M	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for exercises by force or violence the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																								
1	no	self	50	yes09/12	Can.	cousin Ermellino Giuseppe 83 Box Espanola Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaszano
2	no	self	50	yes09/14	Can.	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaszano
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

100 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																									
1	no	self	50	yes	09/12	Can.	cousin Ermellino Giuseppe 83 Box Espanola Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano
2	no	self	50	yes	09/14	Can.	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich/master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristeadcosulich
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—Place entries should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended temporary place of residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. To enable a ready check of definite the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in United States should be stated. If going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no as to each individual or family, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likely to others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examining port of entry. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported, within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formuso. S/S, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Formuso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-1, 4-APR 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET. 1		Italiano	Filippo	24 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	mother Teresa	Ohio	Columbus
2	✓	Scutella	Teresa	26 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	mother in law do	Ohio	Columbus
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Le Nardo	Michele	30 ✓		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Settigiano	wife Antonia	Minn	Minneapolis
		Angelotti	Pasquale	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father Saul	N.Y	New York
	✓	De Filippo	Carmine	29 ✓		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Mandolfi	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
	✓	Baccaro	Maria	28 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Mandolfi	father in law do	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Misseri	Paolo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father Paolo	Conn	Hartford
8	✓	Gallo	Concetta	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father in law do	Conn	Hartford
9 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Tavernell	Rocco	35		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.d'Onica	wife Angelica	Ohio	Steubenville
10 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Giarritiello	Pasquale	30 ✓		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
11 RES. USA. RET.	✓	De Meo	Antonio	33 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Giulietta	Ind	Richmond
12 RES. USA. RET.	✓	D'Agostino	Luigi	26 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VillaLatina	wife Lucia	Mich	Detroit
13 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Toscano	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	wife Laura " "	N.Y	New York
14		Forti	Antonio	39		m	M											
15 RES. USA. RET.		Di Bona	Olindo	38 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Latina	wife Rosata	Can.	Montreal
16		Liscstro	Giuseppe	38		m	M										Mich	Detroit
17		Mariantonia	Assunta	24		f											Can.	Toronto
18 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Iacobellis	Rocco	40 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Angela	Can.	Toronto
19		Iacobicrelli	Salimano	27		m	M										Ill	Chicago
20 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Zumbo	Giovanni	24 ✓		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	mother Antonia	Can.	Vancouver
21 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Ranti	Domenico	31		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Nicolina	Pa	Philad.
22 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Scacchi	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy			N.Y	Troy
23 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Saraceno	Carlo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Nunzia	N.Y	New York
24 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Ricorsi	Giacinto	36 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Maria	Mich	Detroit
25 RES. USA. RET.	✓	La Gioia	Michele	38 ✓		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Caterina	Mass	Maynard
26 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Foncotti	Pasquale	34		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Raffaela	Ill	Chicago
27 RES. USA. RET.		Talenti	Giacedomenico	36 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Domenico	N.Y	NewYork
28 RES. USA. RET.		Talenti	Rinaldo	31 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Lucca	wife Eugenia	N.Y	New York
29 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Di Pronzo	Michele	32 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Lucca	father Raffaele	Minn	Minneapolis
30 RES. USA. RET.	✓	Cuoco	Vincenzo	28		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
															Napoli	mother Maria	N.Y	New York

54

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1295

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
6414				✓				pgs. 1 thru 100 partly shots.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 20 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6414 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6414 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Anna Kanada
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formuso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-16 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 1920, 191

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET. 1		Italiano	Filippo	34 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	mother Teresa	Ohio	Columbus
(2)		✓ Scutella	✓ Teresa	26 ✓		f	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	mother in law do	Ohio	Columbus
3 S. USA. RET.		✓ Le Lardo	Michele	30		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettigiano	wife Antonia	Minn	Minneapolis
		Angelotti	Pasquale	29		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Arsilone	father Saul	N.Y	New York
S.I.		✓ Le Filippo	Carmine	29 ✓		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	R.MarMolfi	father Giuseppe	N.J	New York
		✓ Baccaro	Maria	21 ✓		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	R.Mandolfi	father in law do	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET.		✓ Miseri	Paolo	26 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father Paolo	Conn	Hartford
(8)		✓ Gallo	Concetta	25		f	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father in law do	Conn	Hartford
9 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Tavernell	Rocco	35		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.d'Onica	wife Angelica	Ohio	Stenbenville
10 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Giarritiello	Pasquale	30 ✓		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
11 RES. USA. RET.		De Meo	Antonio	33 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Giulietta	Ind	Richmond
12 RES. USA. RET.		✓ D'Agostino	Luigi	26 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	VillaLatina	wife Lucia	Mich	Detroit
13 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Tommaso	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	wife Laura " "	N.Y	New York
14		Rossi F	Antonio	39		m	M									Can.	Montreal
15 RES. USA. RET.		Di Bona	Olindo	32 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	V.Latina	wife Rosata	Mich	Detroit
16		Liscstro	Giuseppe	30		m	M									Can.	Toronto
17		Mariantonia	Assunta	24		f										Can.	Toronto
18 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Iacobellis	Rocco	40 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
19		Giacchierelli	Salvano	27		m	M									Can.	Vancouver
20 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Zumbo	Giovanni	24 ✓		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Calabria	mother Antonia	Pa	Philad.
21 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Manti	Domenico	31		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Nicolina	N.Y	Troy
22 RES. USA. RET.		Scacchi	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Nunzia	N.Y	New York
23 RES. USA. RET.		Saraceno	Carlo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Maria	Mich	Detroit
24 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Ricursi	Giacinto	26 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cruri	wife Caterina	Mass	Maynard
25 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Lo Gioio	Michele	28 ✓		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Raffaela	Ill	Chicago
26 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Moncotti	Pasquale	24		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Domenico	N.Y	Newfork
27 RES. USA. RET.		Talenti	Giacodomenico	36 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucas	wife Eugenia	N.Y	New York
28 RES. USA. RET.		Talenti	Rinaldo	21 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucas	father Raffaele	Minn	Minneapolis
29 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Di Bronzo	Michele	32 ✓		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
30 RES. USA. RET.		✓ Cuoco	Vincenzo	26				laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria	N.J	New York

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ohio	bro.in law Gregorio Zampogna Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Delianova
	2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ohio	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
ALIEN	3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	N/Y	cousin Melina Raffele 525 Wash. St Mineapolis Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settigiano
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	bro.in law Bianchi Giuseppe 130 Nobel St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
	5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I3	N.Y	uncle Benedetto De Filippo 8395 Webster St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocamandolfi
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I3	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocamandolfi
ALIEN	7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Conn	brother Sebastiano 462 St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
	8	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Sebastiano do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
ALIEN	9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ohio	bro.in law Mamolenti Giuseppe I35 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saurla
	10	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	friend Francesco Giovanni II2 St 22I New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
	11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ind.	cousin De Luca Antonio 809 St Richmond Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccio
	12	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Mich	bro/in law Benedetto Cornacchia 642 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
ALIEN	13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	0I/I5	N.Y	father in law Antonio Servidio 236 St 60 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Binetti
	14																								
ALIEN	15	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Mich	uncle Pacitti Antonio 435 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
	16																								
	17																								
ALIEN	18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I4	Ill	brother Vito 847 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	19																								
ALIEN	20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Pa	brother Giuseppe 24 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reg.Calabria
	21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	uncle Francesco Cermivivo 2II0 St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I6	N.Y	brother Pasquale 88 Maine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
	23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Mich	cousin Siracusa Pietro 7I4 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
	24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/I4	Mass	cousin Pasquale De Rosa 22 St Maynard Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruri
	25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Ill	cousin La Gioia Francesco 35 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	Yes	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Antonio Boncotti 254 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	friend Girolami Domenico 4I5 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B.Lucca
	28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Minn	bro.in law Bertini 3128 ST Mineapolis Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B.Lucca
	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Ill	brother Gaetano 35 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN	30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I4	N.Y	cousin Mattera G.Battista I2 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not be a subject, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above named*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket beyond final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, as 1903, or 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Formosa, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Formosa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or liability of the aliens named herein shall be noted over the affidavit of surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 1 APR 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciarrone	Michel	40		m M										Can.	Montreal
2		Lagiura	Pasquale	25		m M										Can.	Montreal
3		Ciarrone	Francesco	19		m S	laborer	yes	Italy						Father Domenico	Mass	Boston
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Salvo	Angelo	35		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.		Bisaccia	wife Celsomina	Ohio	Painesville NON IMMIG.
5	RES. USA. RET.	Di Marcio	Germino	21		m S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trevino	Father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cavaliere	Domenico	32		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picciro	wife Elisa	Mass	Boston
7	RES. USA. RET.	Pugliese	Francesco	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mandatericciwife	Domenica	Pa	Uniontown
8	RES. USA. RET.	La Penna	Pietro	35		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Celsomina	Ohio	Wallaceville
9		Nardicchino	Giovanni	25		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Alcaro	Giuseppe	36		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olivadi	wife Rosa	N.Y	Utica
11	RES. USA. RET.	Silvestri	Domenico	45		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gulmona	wife Teresa	Conn	Hartford
12	RES. USA. RET.	Biasetti	Antonio	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taglinozzo	wife Caterina	N.Y	Yonkers
13	RES. USA. RET.	Giannetti	Partemio	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Macinai	wife Attilia	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
14		Di Leonardo	Domenico	33		m M										Can.	Cubalt
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	25		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licodia	wife Francesca	N.Y	New York NON IMM.
16		Di Sano	Antonio	25		m S										Can.	South Marie
17		Di Donato	Domenico	27		m M										Can.	Montreal
18	RES. USA. RET.	Accardi	Luciano	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licodia	mother Margherita	N.Y	New York NON IMM.
19	RES. USA. RET.	Giovannoni	Giovanni	33		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	..Ginese	wife Eugenia	Ill	Chicago NON IMM.
20	RES. USA. RET.	Panei	Domenico	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taglinozzo	mother Anna	L.I	Long Island NON IMM.
21		Lorenzo	Erminio	36		m M										Can.	Cubalt
22	RES. USA. RET.	Galvano	Sebastiano	28		m M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licodia	wife Marianna	N.Y	New York NON IMM.
23		Panetta	Arcangelo	35		m M	laborer									Can.	Vancouver
24		Moretti	Sabato	32		m M										Can.	S.Caterine
25	RES. USA. RET.	Micalizzi	Antonio	19		m S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guidomandri	wife Grazia	N.Y	Utica
26		DE Elia	Antonio	27		m M										Can.	Vancouver
27		Ciaccia	Antonio	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cvisondoli	wife Donata	Can.	Vancouver
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Marco	[illegible]	32		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	other [illegible]	N.Y	Niagara Falls NON IMMIG.
29	RES. USA. RET.	Capriani	Rocco	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	mother Matilde	Pa	Lanzfort NON IMMIG.
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Membro	Tommaso	39		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Jacinto	wife [illegible]	Pa	Phila NON IMMIG.

8-148268-6-22-38-505. MoCA.

11-22912-11/19/40 (505) MoC/A

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

104 41.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove or give reasons as instituted for case also testimonials & the reasons supported by claims? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Mass	brother Saverio I4 St Houston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I6 Ohio	brother Antonio II9 St II Eulinton Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccio
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 N.Y	friend Francescopaolo Morama o 359 Marion St Brooklyn N/Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 Mass	bro.in law Cerminara Salvatore 4 St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Pa	brother Bartolo I23 St Nuchenston Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manadaturin
8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 Ohio	uncle Francesco Cirifassio II-I2 St Malsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes08/I5 Ill	brother Ronzo 345 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
10	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I4 N.Y	sister Teresa 53I St Utica N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Olivadi
11	no	Ital Gover	35	yesI4/I5 Conn	bro.in law Berardino Silvestri 96 St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na . brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
12	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 N.Y	brother Giulio I29 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Ill	brother Amato 308 St Chicago Ill	no perman. ye							good	no	5 4	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massa Mar.
14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Can.															
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 N.Y.	sister Maria 54 Elisabett St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
16																			
17																			
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 N.Y	sister Giuseppina I24 Mott St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I7 Ill	brother Angelo 544 Wellis St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Ginosa
20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I6 L.J	father Raffaele 541 St Long Island L.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
21																			
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes99/I6 N.Y	cousin Coniglione Carmelo I24 Mott St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Grammichele
23																			
24																			
25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 N.Y	cousin Micallizzi Carmelo 3I Clak St Wolbery N.Y	no perman. y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guidomandri
26																			
27																			
28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/I5 N.Y	friend Terribile Luigi Niagara Falls N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Pa	aunt Filomena Sacripante II9St Lauzfort Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Atri
30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I6 Pa	unqle Antonio Savelli 11 St 900 Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Cassino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race (not natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, etc., who, although of admixture of blood of the African Negro race, should be classified under that heading).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended actual permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entries should be as definite as the place to which alien is destined, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States (state, county, if possible, and city or town).

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, husband, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount in the case, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the personal money of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901–1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address of them.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" in all other cases are suggested by questions by Department officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or rating of the aliens may then be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42 ✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4.10 Passengers sailing from 3-1 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Aurante	Luigi	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	1896	Cutro	mother Giuseppa	Iowa	Des Moines
2		Ricciuto	Vincenzo	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	mother Sebastiana		Elizabeth
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Rante	Sebastiano	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raiano	father Antonio	N.Y	Schenectady
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Laliola	Giuseppe	37	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	wife Maria	Minn	S.Paul
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Micali	Giovanni	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Vento	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Luca	Francesco	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limpido	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Barranca	Carmelo	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Scolastica	Mass	Springfield
8	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Savia	Vito	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonera	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
9	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Papa	Bernardo	44	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casanova	wife Pasqua	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Botino 131393	Giuseppe	38	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scolacile	wife Maria	Iowa	Des Moines
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Giunchiglia	Luigi	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Rosa	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Sebastiano	Vincenzo	39	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
13	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Indiciani	Domenico	44	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	wife Luisa	N.Y	Niagara Falls
14	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Iacobbacci	Cesidio	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Assunta	Mass	Boston
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Di Fabio	Giovanni	28	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	wife Concetta	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Bartolo	Cosm	35	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Anna	N.Y	Albany
17		Ricastro	Vito	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	brother Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
18		Barone	Itrio	33	m	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	brother in law do	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Corpolongo	Dabiele	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	wife Domenica	Col.	Lynn
20	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Cincis	Giovanni	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fosa	wife Giovanna	Ohio	Woodville
21	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Gentile	Michele	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fosa	wife Angela	Ohio	Woodville
22	RES. USA. RET.	Savini	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pono	wife Angela	N.Y	Buffalo
23		Paletta	Pasquale	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Riccia	wife Fazia	Pa	New Haven
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Paris	Antonio	41	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Luigia	N.Y	Rochester
25	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Bandone	Cosimo	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licodia	brother Mario	N.Y	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Salamone 320941	Domenico	38	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	son Domenico	Ohio	Toledo
27	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Bardone	Giuseppe	43	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caira	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
28	RES. USA. RET.	Valle	Antonio	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Lonfenzio	Pa	Chester
29	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Grosso	Osvaldo	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bertiolo	mother Giuditta	N.Y	Rochester
30	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Mancini	Paolo	25	m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	mother Rosa	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

106

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can a prepay or gratuitous, or assisted (if assisted, by whom?) If by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section four, full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	uncle Soda Domenico 522 St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Manente Lucio 56 Elisabeti St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vissini
3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	godfather Zitella Domenico II7 Sand St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	02/I5	Minn	cousin Camillo Pasquale IO St S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracupa
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	08/I5	N.Y	uncle Letterio Balsamo I4 St 427 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I8	N.Y	uncle Vito Luca 744 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limpide
7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Mass	bro/in law Lango Cosimo 630 Lorenz St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5	Ill	brother Michele 945 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	nephew Zania Michele 2055 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casanova
10	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	09/I5	Iowa	nephew Riccello Antonio 522 St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scolacide
11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I4	Mass	cousin Asci Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
12	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Ill	brother Gaetano 945 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I4	N.Y	brother Giuseppe I9 St 756 Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	Mas	brother Benedetto 5 Nort Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Pompilio Giovanni 28I Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnella
16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	bro.in law Startari Cosimo I04 St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5	N.Y	cousin Manceri Giovanni 224 226 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5	N.Y	cousin Manceri Giovanni 224 226 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	Col/	cousin Vincenzo De Lello Lyra Colorado	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Postena
20	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ohio	relation Biancucci Sabatino Wanderville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fpssa
21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I6	Ohio	brother Concezio I20 Iain St Woodville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bossa
ALIEN 22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5	N.Y	brother Carlo 374 St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Buono
23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I2	Pa	brother Gaetano I222 St New. Khens Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mandatoriccio
ALIEN 24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5	N.Y	bro.in law Palumbo Felice 55 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Randone Cosimo I24 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licolia
26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Ohio	uncle Fedele Nicola 432 Box Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
27	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Pa	brother Rasio I034 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caira
28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Saranzotti 11 Han St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I6	N.Y	mousin Valentino Spada 332 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bertiolo
NT ALIEN 30	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Mich	bro.in law Frattarelli Antonio 654 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ..... , from VIENNA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose name, passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be prorated among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Last 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the list, are subject to re-exam by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, Polish has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sails thereon" or "employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

107

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted thereon or reported before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 43 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9.10 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET ✓	Calella	Domenico	37	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parendola	wife Maria	Pa	White Haven
2	RES. USA RET ✓	Costanza	Giovanni	32	m	M	shoemak	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
3	RES. USA RET ✓	Di Masi	Saverio	32	m	S	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Rocco	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA RET ✓	Colletta	Filippo	30	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Rita	N.Y	Flushing
5	RES. USA RET ✓	Conte	Andrea	31	m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Monoppello	wife Loreta	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA RET ✓	Iorello	Luigi	25	m	S	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleto	father Antonio	Del	Wilmington
7		Del Zoppo	Pasquale	33	m	M										Can.	Montreal
8		Paterra	Salvatore	22	m	S										Can.	Montreal
9		Carfagno	Antonio	24	m	M										Can.	Toronto
10		Del Zoppo	Michele	34	m	M										Can.	Montreal
11	RES. USA RET ✓	Simone	Francesco	28	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padrim	wife Maria	Pa	Atlanta
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Gibaldi	Angelo	25	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET ✓	Robiroti	Pasquale	34	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardinale	wife Maria	N.Y	Troy
14	RES. USA RET ✓	Morandi	Michele	26	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	wife Grazia	Mass	Roxbury
15		Dardes	Luigi	34	m	S										Can.	Montreal
16		Di Tata	Emmanuele	28	m											Can.	Montreal
17		Allambresi	Vito	26	m	S	tailoryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maschito	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
18	RES. USA RET ✓	Ciconardi	Erasmo	40	m	M	merchayes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	mother Filomena	Alex	Bermuda
19	RES. USA RET ✓	Conte	Antonio	24	m	M	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Monoppello	wife Camilla	Mass	Boston
20	RES. USA RET.	Grandolfo	Domenico	33	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Giulia	Ill	Chicago
21	RES. USA RET. ✓	Incorvaia	Gaetano	41	m	M	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Vincenza	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA RET. ✓	Coda	Antonio	40	m	M	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simmerio	wife Mariangela	W.Va	Clarksburg
23	RES. USA RET. ✓	Carioto	Salvatore	27	m	S	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	uncle Vincenzo Rinella	Wash	Seattle
24	RES. USA RET. ✓	Giavari	Florindo	27	m	M	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrocupo	wife Agnese	N.Y	New York
25	RES. USA RET.	Segneri	Raffaele	35	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Leonora	Pa	Phila
26	RES. USA RET.	Fazio	Giuseppe	30	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Riccio	wife Chiara	Pa	York [illegible]
27	RES. USA RET. ✓	Bavaro	Giosafatto	24	m	S	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Angelo	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA RET.	Cavillo	Giuseppe	36	m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosolino	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA RET. ✓	Ciotola	Lomenico	33	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria	Pa	Ayrk
30		Garofalo	Pasquale	34	m	M	laboreyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leoni	wife Porzia	N.J	Newark

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-17116 - 1/24/39 - 505.

see prior entry SS HAMBURG 5-13-1913 Page 4K-L 18

#38 Reinstatement Jan 7 1920

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 108

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering thereinto as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I6	Pa	cousin Frattarola Achille 4 Box White Haven Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farendola
	2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Ill	bro.in law Forlarelli Francesco II5 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I8	Ill	Cousin Agobelso Domenico 747 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	brother Gaetano I6 Gravan St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ritugliano
	5	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	I3/I4	Mass	mother Ammunziata Di Lalla 57 Leter St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
ALIEN	6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I5	Del.	cousin Milito Enesto 45 St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleto
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
ALIEN	11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Pa	bro.in law Tataluco Muntini 22 James St Atlant Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	uncle Agostino S.Maria 44 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	N.Y	brother Francesco 255 St Troy New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
	14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5	Mass	brother Giuseppe 73 Giar St Roksburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
ALIEN	15																										
	16																										
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	brother Alambresi 518 St I6 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maschito
ALIEN	18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I6	Al.	friend Giuseppe Catanzaro 4 Av. I0 Birmingam Al.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ellera
	19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I4	Mass	mother Di Lallo Ammunziata 57 Centre St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
	20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Ill	brother Natale 6II St Millwork Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Incorvaia Francesco 9I Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I6	W.Va	cousin CaparottaFrancesco 37 St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Simbario
	23	no	Ital. Gover	25	B	U	S	mother Girolama Grimaldi 37 Box Seattle Was	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
	24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5	New.Y	friend Camillo Pasquale New.York	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Cupa
	25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I4	Pa	brother Francesco 9I7 Sauth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
	26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Pa	cousin Loletta Gaetano I5 St 232 Nelk Zende Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mandatorini
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	Uncle Di Luiscio Michele 66 Square St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n		brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	brother Angelo 92 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Licata
ALIEN	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Pa	uncle Ciotolo Pasquale 20I German St Ayry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
	30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I6	N.J	brother Vito I39 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lioni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following dissections should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's last permanent residence*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the manifest are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars related to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Dr Giovanni Correa

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon and the affidavit sworn to.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1.10 Passengers sailing from 3.7 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Panico	Michael	7	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Bruenzo	father Luigi	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Circ	Saverio	41	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scisciano	wife [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
3	RES. USA. RET.	De Marini	Giuseppe	32	m	M	laborer no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rituliano	wife Domenica	N.Y	Filosher Longss
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Panico	Francesco	31	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Maria	N.	New York
5		Amato	Salvator	29	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Giuseppa	N.J	Hoboken
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ganieri	Domenico	26	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaravalle	father Giuseppe	Minn	Duluth
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Marrale	Calogero	41	m	M	sailor no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ligata	wife Concetta	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ierace	Giuseppe	16	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	father Pasquale	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Schirrina	Domenico	24	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Serrante	Angelo	38	m	M	miner yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Menopello	wife Anna	Me	Portland
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ioiacono	Giovanni	31	m	M	shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Vecchio	Angelo	30	m	M	sailor no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ligata	wife Liliana	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Barnardini	Luigi	70	m	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AscoliPiceno	father Giovanni	Pa	Martinesket
14		Mattila	Emilia	70	f	M	Wife no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.D'Ascoli	mother Chiara	Pa	Carnegie
15	UNDER 16 ✓	Gaud. Bernardini	Marina	2	f		none no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.D'Ascoli	grand mother do	Pa	Carnegie
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	D'Amato	Giovanni	25	m		laborer no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Geroloma	N.Y	White Plains
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Gullo	Carlo	47	m	M	sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ligata	wife Gaetana	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Manolascina	Nicola	20	m	M	laborer no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
19	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Miliotti	Domenico	31	m	S	laborer no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	father Vito	N.Y	Piloch
20	RES. USA. RET.	Strati	Francesco	26	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acata	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bevel Falls
21		Santini	Carmela	29	f	M	Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Acata	father in law do	Pa	Bevel Falls
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scauino	Alfonso	28	m	S	mechanic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scalati	uncle Scauini Vincenzo	Conn	Derby
23		Nunziata	Rosa	27	f	M	Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaiano	father Pasquale	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Altieri	Paolo	30	m	M	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocci	father Cosimo	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Biasi	Maria	21	f	M	Wife no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father in law do	N.Y	Syracuse
26	RES. USA. RET.	Bernardini	Giuseppe	15	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lecce	father Pietro	Nev	Churchell
27		Merlia	Giuseppa	26	f	M	Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mesagrosa	father in law do	Nev.	Churchell
28	RES. USA. RET.	Gallicchio	Francesco	43	m	M	laborer no reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Lucia	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Lugrace	Domenico	38	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignole	wife Maria	N.Y	Troy
30	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Addinetro	Giovanni	26	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Pasquale	N.Y	Utica

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or another paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with reason and date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							wife Rosa Arma																			
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	04/16	N.Y	419 St 35 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Equenso
ALIEN 2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	Ill	brother Pietro 1008 Sand St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scisciano
ALIEN 3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I4	N.Y	uncle Leocci Nicola 9 St Felosher Longas N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rituliano
ALIEN 4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I4	N.Y	cousin Palmeso Vincenzo 2355 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
5	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.J	cousin Luigi De Candio 4 St 54 Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
ALIEN 6	no	Ital. Gover	35	yes	I3/I5	Minn	cousin Cortesi Bruno 215 62 St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I6	N.Y	cousin Cinquemano Giuseppe 92 Main St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I9	N.Y	cousin Salvatore Caracciolo 65 St 1353 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	N.Y	uncle Schirripa Nicola 1355 St 63 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
10	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Me	friend Di Pietro Antonio 67 St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ill	bro.in law Saverio De Nicolo' 3337 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN 12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	father in law Di Marco Giuseppe 92 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I2	Pa	cousin Mattioli Nazzareno I5 Cheston St Martinesket Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
14	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	cousin Mattioli Nazzareno I5 Cheston St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Ascoli
15	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Ascoli
ALIEN 16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Di Dio Giovanni 22 Brin St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rudigliano
ALIEN 17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	brother Grillo 92 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
18	no	Ital. Gover	35	yes	I2/I5	Ill	bro. in law Francesco Nanuni 945 Telles St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
ALIEN 19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Fortunato Palumbo I6 Grand St Filosh N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
ALIEN 20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Pa	brother Vincenzo 335 St Bevel Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
21	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in.law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
ALIEN 22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	02/I5	Conn	mother Giuditta I8 Astonit St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	husband Di Fulco Umberto 55 St Mellin Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottaiano
ALIEN 24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	brother Francesco 325 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trabi
25	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
ALIEN 26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Nev.	uncle Graziano Matteo I4 St Churchell Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
27	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Mass	uncle Graziani Matteo I4 St Churchell Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quiemese
ALIEN 28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Ohio	cousin Gallicchio Giuseppe 6 St 7 Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccio
ALIEN 29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	bro.in law Mela Antonio 21 I For St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
ALIEN 30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Francesco Sardarelli I5I7 St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mintutmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" This column is to be filled in answering this question. If alien is able to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may become under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intervening residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (if no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1887 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise. Others on the sheet are subject to be used by the inspector in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourtyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 410 Passengers sailing from 3/7, 191

1	2	3 (30)	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Gagliardi	Saverio	29 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Castelfrancowife Maria		..f	New York
2	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Diprossimo	Liborio	42 ✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aidone	brother Lorenzo	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Giuseppe	14 ✓		S	laborer	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aidone	uncl do	N.Y	New York
4		✓ Pitta	Sebastiana	74 ✓	f	M	W.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aidone	brother in law do	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Lorenzo	6 ✓	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aidone	uncle do	N.Y	New York
6	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Landati	Pasquale	34	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Arienzo	wife Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
7	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Spano'	Ferdinando	40 ✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardone	wife Maria	Ohio	Isliton
8	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Caporale	Giuseppe	36 ✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Mitello	wife Carmela	N.Y	New York
9	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Minniti	Bruno	26 ✓	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardori	wife Carmela	Ohio	Isliton
10		Amelia	Tomaso	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca	wife Carmina	Can.	Montreal
11	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Zingoli	Carmelo	27 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Ramacca	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
12		✓ Cartilloni	Annunziata	27 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	father in law do	Pa	Phila
13	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Di Meglio	Michele	27 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Ponza	wife Stella	W.Va	Benwood
14		Gazzetta	Vito	26	m	M										Can.	Welland
15		Cinone	Vincenzo	31	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Bovense	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
16		Vasile	Cosimo	39	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pusi	wife Marianna	N.Y	New York
17	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Rochini	Luigi	27 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Trigiano	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
18	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Di Carlo	Michele	29 ✓	m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capoli	mother Concetta	N.J	Benden
19		✓ Di Carlo	Giovina	30 ✓	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capoli	mother in law do	N.J	Benden
20	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Cherubino	Innocenzo	27 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Londi	wife Vincenza	Mas	Boston
21	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Simone	Ulfone	47 ✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Marianna	Pa	Hortland
22		Delle Fone	Antonio	26	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
23	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Alisi	Francesco	28 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Vincendre	uncle Giacomo Alisi	Con	Waterbury
24		✓ Aragona	Maria	20 ✓	f	M	W. if	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mes ina	uncle do	Conn	Waterbury
25	PES. USA. RET. ✓	De Palma	Michele	31 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
26		Farinola	Letizia	27	f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	mother in law do	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	Maria	3 ✓	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	grand mother do	N.Y	New York
28	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Lamma	Giovanni	33 ✓	m	M	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matrice	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
29	PES. USA. RET. ✓	Cicinelli	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
30		✓ Petosa	Donato	28 ✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinciturro	wife Loretta	Wash	Riverside
31	✓	✓ Capalia	Erminio	27 ✓													

1-315168-505-NO C/A-9/23/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *Ma[illegible]*, 191 112 45

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/I5	N.Y	bro&.in law Pasqua e Vinciguerra New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Franco
ALIEN	2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09, I5	N.Y	nephew Di Prossimo Giuseppe 318 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aidona
	3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	yes	09/I5	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aidona
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aidona
	5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aidona
ALIEN	6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I4	Ohio	brother Andrea I356 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
	7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Ohio	Cousin Giuseppe Sansalta 209 Central Av. Isliton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
ALIEN	8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	04/I7	N.Y	brother Antonino 64 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
ALIEN	9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	Ohio	Brother Giuseppe 209 Sinter St Isliton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
	10																										
ALIEN	11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Pa	brother Vincenzo Phila Pa	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
	12	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
ALIEN	13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I4	W.Va	bro.in law Iorice Augusto 448 St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
	14																										
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/I5	N.Y	brother Luigi 445 I0 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
	16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	N/Y	uncle D'Iorio Sabato 222 97 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Fusi
ALIEN	17	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5	Ill	cousin Colucci Nico la 740 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN	18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5	N.J	brother Emidio Benden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
	19	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro/in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campoli
ALIEN	20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I4	Mass	brother Giuseppe I5I St Bosto n Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
ALIEN	21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I6/I7	Pa	sister Ma ria 5I8 Centre St Hortland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
	22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Mass	uncle Romanelli Concezio 32 East St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
ALIEN	23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Conn	mother Maria I09 Division St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
	24	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
ALIEN	25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I6	N.Y	bro.inlaw Balsamo Michele 24 W.St 60 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
ALIEN	28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5	Ohio	sister Anna 222 Main St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matrice
ALIEN	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	03/I3	Ill	friend Vito Panfiglio 6II St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I3	Was	brother in law Menisotta I03 St Spokane Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bristide Comlick master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bristide Comlick
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the knowledge or interest the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contrary of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket—No. 20 in list).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited also to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Chicago; 1895–96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lemmo, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtyxx in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by or connected therewith as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr Giordano Lemmo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted, initialed, and signed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 46 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 3.7 ....., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Polo Porto	Pasquale	44		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian		Yes					Can.	Montreal
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Gualtieri	Cesidio	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian		Pratola	Pa	Corapolis
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Giarratana	Francesco	7	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridi	Conn	Hartford
4	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Rausco	Nicolo	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anellino	Mas.	Boston
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Latina	Sebastiano	54	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	Conn	Waterbury
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Campagna	De Cuel-	31	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brocco	Mich	Detroit
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Corsi	Giovanni	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	Mich	Detroit
8	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Casale	Giovanni	26	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	Conn	Hartford
9		✓ Corvino	Giovanni	36	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		✓ ~~Corvino~~ Di Carlo	Carmela	29	✓	f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		✓ Mole'	Giovanni	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	N.Y	New York
12		✓ Gorello	Maria	22	✓	f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	N.Y	New York
13		✓ Tanga	Vito	37	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	N.J	Newark
14		La Guaglia	Arcangelo	39	✓	f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	N.J	Newark
15	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ariniello	Pasquale	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	Ind	Richmond
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Mercia	Domenico	33	✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	Ohio	Jameston
17	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Mercia	Antonio	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	Ohio	Jameston
18	RES. USA. RET. ✓	De Lellis	Antonio	27	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	Col	Denver
19		✓ Bracco	Vincenza	26	✓	f	M	M.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	Col	Denver
20	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Agnifili	Paolo	40	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Mezzo	wife Maria	Cal. Lo Angeles
21		Bucci	Gennaro	39		m	M											Can. Montreal
22	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Oliva	Gaetano	42	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	wife Giuseppa	N.Y New.York
23	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Marzitelli	Antonio	21	✓	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Angela	N.J Chesnetady
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Amelio	Giovanni	30	✓	m	M	laborer	no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragona	wife Vincenza	Ind Gary
25		Dardes	Giorgio	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Can. Montreal
26	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Riga	Fortunato	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Onofric	wife Anna	Ohio Canton
27	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ferrante	Sante	33	✓	m	M	miner	no	reservist		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Manonrello	father Giuseppe	Me Portland
28		wife	Maria	31	✓	f	M	M.Wife	no	.....		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Manorrello	father in law do	Me Portland
29		✓ Placido	Florindo	26	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turrivalia	wife Maria ni	N.Y New York
30	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Varano	Domenico	31	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castriono	wife Rosa	N.Y New York

69 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

114

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
ALIEN 2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI4/I5 Pa	father in law Di Tommaso Ercolino I300 St Coreapolis Pa	no	perman. y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI4/I5 Conn	cousin Gambino Salvatore 293 St Hartford Conn	no	perman. ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI4/I5 Mass	uncle Ragazzo Pasquale 388 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Treviso
5	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Conn	sister Carmela 345 Bank Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I4 Mich	brother Angelo 817Rioppel St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bronco
7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 Mich	brother Pietro 654 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
ALIEN 8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Conn	uncleGrosso Bartolomeo West St Hartford Conn	no	perman. ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I2 N.Y	bro.in law Caruso Miche e 2011 St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
10	no	Ital. Gover	25	no no no	bro.in law Caruso Michele 2011 St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I2 N.Y	cousin Molè Biagio 53 St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
12	no	Ital. Gover	25	no no no	cousin Molì Biagio 53 St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
ALIEN 13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 N.J	bro.in law La Quaglia Angelo 317 Vermont St Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 N.J	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
ALIEN 15	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I4 Ind.	uncle Di Meo Antonio I0 St Richmond Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I5 Ind.	brother Bartolomeo Jameston Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
ALIEN 17	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I5 Ohio	cousin Messia Bartolomeo Jameston Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
ALIEN 18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Col.	bro.in law Raffaele Bracco 216 St Denver Col.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Col	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
ALIEN 20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/I5 Cal.	cousin Magnanto 649 St Los Angelos Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rone Mezzo
21																					
ALIEN 22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 N.Y	bro.in law Interlante Salvatore 54 Elidabeth St New,York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
ALIEN 23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/15 N.Y	brother Nicola Schenectady N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monterio
ALIEN 24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/14 Ind	brother in law Amato Salvatore 117 B Gulf Ind	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
25	no																				
ALIEN 26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI4/15 Ohio	cousin Curcio Carmelo 68 St Canton Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
ALIEN 27	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/15 Me	brother in law Iacone 73 St Portland Me	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	L.Manopello
28	no	Ital. Gover	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	L.Manopello
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesc9/13 N.Y	brother Camillo 201 Ontario St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ghieti
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesc4/15 N.Y	brother in law Tirioti Vincenzo Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Satriano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gover... assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... anized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawf... ther of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourtyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks if this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro—whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Records should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether have been passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid, and by whom (father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should in each case show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought in by family should be included also in the general money statement.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when (year or period of year) and where (as, for example, Chicago, New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers will, of course, be such as are subject to inquiry by immigration officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gjordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gjordano (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or fate of the aliens must be noted on the lists, but before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Raimondi	Almerindo	26	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gueglionesi	wife Consiglia	Can.	Montreal
2		Minotti	Celeste	20	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	.Croce	wife Rosa	Can.	Hamilton
3		De Domenicis	Tommaso	44	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallucio	wife Filomena	Can.	Montreal
4		De Pasc	Pasquale	28	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionese	wife Antonetta	Can.	Montreal
5		Romano	Cesare	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Liri	wife Teresa	Cam	Montreal
6		D'Ettor	Giuseppe	39	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Evandro	wife Maria	Can.	Montreal
7		Di Lello	Raffaele 9/15/26 U/S Consul	38	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Carmela	Can.	Quebec
8		Ciarelli	Domenico	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionese	wife Aneline	Can.	Montreal
9		Pollici	Adame	39	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionese	wife Rosa	Can.	Montreal
10		Ricostro	Giuseppe	28	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delicnovo	mother Marianna	Can.	Toronto
11		Napoli	Antonio	24	f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delicnovo	mother in law	Can.	Toronto
12		Chiucchiarelli	Palmiano	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Concetta	Can.	Vancouver
13		Giordano	Luigi	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionese	mother Maria	Can.	Montreal
14		Casino	[illegible]	47	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionese	wife Rosa	Can.	Montreal
15		Giallonardo	[illegible]	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	wife Anna	Can.	Coobalt
16		Di [illegible]	Antonio	25	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father Luigi	Can.	S.Marie
17		Di Donato	Domenico	17	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	wife Desiderata	Can.	Montreal
18		Moscone	Geminio	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Lucia	wife Anna	Can.	Coobalt
19		Panetta	Arcangelo	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Cirbilia	Can.	Vancouver
20		Moretti	Donato	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Maria	Can.	S.Caterina
21		D'Elia	Antonio	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oviso doli	wife Agele	Can.	Vancouver
22		Ciaccia	Antonio	75	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Donata	Can.	Vancouver
23		Del Zoppo	Pasquale	33	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	wife Angela	Can.	Montreal
24		Paterno	Salvatore	29	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Vincenzo	Can.	Montreal
25		Carfagna	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Maddalena	Can.	Toronto
26		Del Zoppo	Michele	34	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larena	wife Marianna	Can.	Montreal
27		Nardes	Luigi	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corsie	mother Amalia	Can.	Montreal
28		Di Tato	Emmanuele	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forris	mother Giuseppe	Can.	Montreal
29		Ammossi	Tommaso	[illegible]	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca	wife Carmina	Can.	Montreal
30	IN TRANSIT	Carzette	Vito	2[illegible]	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pistisci	wife Angela	Can.	Welland

IN TRANSIT

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-19392 - 3/25/38 - 505

See D.N. Circular No. 1004-Vol 2975 - 30-16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 27 MAR 1920 , *191* 116

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I4 Can.		cousin Ricciotali Raimondo 494 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
	2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		mother in law Angela Caraglia 35 St Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
	3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I5 Can.		brother Giovanni I82 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallucci
	4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I4 Can.		cousin Bozzo Pasquale 25 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
	5	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	04/I4 Can.		sister in law Maria I36 Delware St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola Liri
	6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		sister Teresa 352 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
	7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5 Can.		brother Antonio I49 Mailant St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
	8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I4 Can.		bro.in law Rospa Antonio 736 St Quebec Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
	9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		cousin Luigi Pollice I47 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
	10	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	08/I5 Can.		mother Caterina I423 St Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
	11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I5 Can.		mother in law Buffo Caterina I423 St Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
	12	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I3 Can.		friend Branca Filippo 22 Main St Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
	13	no	Ital. Gover	25	Yes	I2/I5 Can.		friend Antonio Rochia 365 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
	14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5 Can.		sister in law Maria Buri I4I St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
	15	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I6 Can.		bro.in law Giovanni Granchetti Coobalt Can.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Lucia
	16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5 Can.		uncle Di Sano Pasquale 224 St S.Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	V.S.Lucia
	17	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5 Can.		friend Carlo De Luca I07 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Lucia
	18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5Can.		brother Teodoro 45 Bo Coobalt Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	V.S.Lucia
	19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I4 Can.		friend Filippa Branca 322 St Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
	20	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	I0/I4 Can.		friend Antonio Moretti 35 St S.Caterine Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
	21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I3 Can.		friend Branca Filippo 222 St Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Ovindoli
	22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I4 Can.		cousin Carlo Di Pietro Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
	23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		bro.in law Antonio Ferri 224 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
	24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I7 Can.		brother Nicola 20 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brew.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
	25	no	Ital Gover	25	yes	I4/I7 Can.		cousin Carfagnini Antonio Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brew.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
	26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		bro.in law Denitani 224 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larena
	27	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		bro.in law Luigi Volpetti 758 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaruti
	28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I5 Can.		father Di Tata Giorgio I4 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiuti
	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Can.		bro.in law Di Fruscia Giacomo I023 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
ALIEN	30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5 Can.		cousin Lo Senna Angelo 59 St Welland Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship captains should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language of (name) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as passing under the head of country, should not be used as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a race or people, and not to be classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and persons of this race born in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, but not of mixed white and African blood, of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe correct last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—In every case should state name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. If several cities are designated, the place where alien intends to remain permanently or for the longest time should be given. If alien is destined to the United States, the city, town, or State should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50, how much less.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. However, if answer to question 25, if alien has been admitted within one year and the answer to question 26, if alien has been admitted within one year and the answer to question 27, if alien has been admitted within one year and the answer to question

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (State whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein should be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 21, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Della Porta	Pasquale	44		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Guglionese	wife Carmela		Can.	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Bucci	Gennaro	39		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Montorio	wife Marietta		Can.	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Cardes 293280	Giorgio	7-29-26	27	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	outh Italy	Foggia	mother Amelia		Can.	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	Ciaciaro	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] MAY 4 - 1920

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

118

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disturbance, or anything of that character, in the past or in the future, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/14	Can.	cousin Vincenzo Durando 22 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Can.	cousin Palumbo Pasquale 89 St Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
3	no		15	yes	11/15	Can.	brother in law Dordes 758 Helm st. Montreal Q	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Foggia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come either from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens not with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be intended to mean permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not merely the State), or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., by self, father, brother, sister, friend, [illegible] (state kinship or relationship), etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money means cash in the hand. In family groups and parties the amount in possession of each person should be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all other questions are subject to revision by inspectors at time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of aliens detained for medical reasons must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 391

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9.10 Passengers sailing from 3.7 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Sblendorio	Francesco	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moduano	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
(2)		Schiraldi	Rosa	26		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moduano	father in law do	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	son Sblendorio	Giuseppe	4		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moduano	grand father no	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	daug. Sblendorio	Maria	2		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moduano	do do	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	daug. Sblendorio	Teresa	1		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moduano	do do	Ill	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Vecere	Vincenzo	50		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Peschici	wife Lucrezia	Chio	Cincinnati
7	RES. USA. RET.	Topputo	Emmanuele	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	mother Rocca-	Cal.	Los Angeles
(8)		Racone	Lucia	25		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	mother in law do	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	RES. USA. RET.	D'Onofrio	Vincenzo	30		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ca anova	wife Luisia	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Pinque	Francesco	37		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
11		Lorano	Cesare	32		m M										Can.	Montreal
12		D'Ettore	Giuseppe	39		m M										Can.	Montreal
13	RES. USA. RET.	Fazzara	Salvatore	36		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marapati	wife Rosaria	Ohio	New York
14		Chiarchia	Errico	37		m M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	father Concenzio	N.J	Payon
15		Canterno	Teresa	31		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	father in law do	N.J	Payon
16		son Chiarchia	Crescenzo	6		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	grand father do	N.J	Payon
17		daug. Chiarchia	Anna	1		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalnuovo	do do	N.J	Payon
18		Pirozzi	Elia	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	no one	N.Y	Bayonne
19		Cantone	Carmela	29		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	do	N.Y	Bayonne
20		son Pirozzi	Salvatore	12		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	do	N.Y	Bayonne
21		son Pirozzi	Antonio	5		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	do	N.Y	Bayonne
22		son Pirozzi	Mario	2		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	do	N.Y	Bayonne
23		daug. Pirozzi	Liberita	1		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	do	N.Y	Bayonne
24		Pirozzi	Tommaso	16		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	do	N.Y	Bayonne
25	RES. USA. RET.	Le Meo	Guglielmo	35		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giancia	mother Vitoria	Ohio	Cincinnati
26		Di Lello	Raffaele	38		m M										Can.	Montreal
27	RES. USA. RET.	Grete	Emilio	40		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Urori	father Luigi	Mass	Boston
28	RES. USA. RET.	Connetta	Benedetto	28		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Angela	Mich	Detroit
29	RES. USA. RET.	Marinucci	Dante	37		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Carmela	Pa	Beaver Falls
30		Ciarallo	Domenico	37		m M										Can.	Montreal

(Nos. 9, 10, 13, 25, 27, 28 + 29 ... Naturalized ...)

11-212573 No Cfa (505) 6/16/39

22X-10003-(505)-3/18/37

2X-68272-505-12/23/37

"SEE S.S. HAMBURG - 6/8/12 - 29-34-4184 CARDS"

See S.S. California - 3/23/1900. Vol 182 - 3-9

NON IMMIGR.

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., May 1st, 1914

120 49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1							Bro.in law Sohirali Angelo																			
1	no	Ital. Gover	35	yes	09/I5	Ill	740 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5	Ill	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
3	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
4	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
5	no	Ital Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
ALIEN 1920							brother Luigi																			
6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I5	Ohio	52Jamain St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
							bro.in law Ragone Eustachio																			
7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Cal.	643 St Los Angelos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
							brother Eustachio																			
8	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	643 St Los Angelos Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
							bro.in law Pilotta Giacomo																			
ALIEN 1920 9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N/Y	I04 St 2 Av New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casanova
							cousin Cinque																			
ALIEN 10	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	08/I5	N/Y	779 St 16th New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
11																										
12																										
ALIEN 1920 13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I6	N/Y	cousin Adornato Giorgis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marofrati
							808 Tiller St New.York																			
							aunt Rosa Romana																			
14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05/I5	N.J	23 St I8 Payon N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
15	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/I5	N.J	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
16	no	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Payon
17	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
							mother Pironi																			
18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	03/I5	N.J	22nd St 84 Bayonne N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	N.J	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
20	no	Ital. Gover	/	yes	I3/I5	N.J	gr.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
21	no	Ital Gover	/	no	no	no	gr.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
22	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	gr.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
23	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	gr.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	N.J	gr.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
ALIEN 1920 25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5	Ohio	cousin Albano Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
							I036 St Cincinnati Ohio																			
26	no	Ital. Gover																								
ALIEN 1920 27	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I4	Mass	cousin Plescia Emilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Urari
							22 Cedar St Boston Mass																			
ALIEN 1920 28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I0/I5	Mich	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
							I39-I4 St Detroit Mich																			
ALIEN 1920 29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	Pa	nephew Tagliere Cosimo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
							2 Av I220 Bikor Forks Pa																			
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imposing or teaching a belief in or duty, advocacy, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law made [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the letter *R* or *Y* should be used to indicate that the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, resident, or citizen of the leading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or descendant coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for ticket or transportation*).—The answer should show either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*If any person sent passage paid*).—The entry should show the name, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show in each case in dollars and cents the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (1 year, 3 years, etc., 1894–1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are subject to rejection by [illegible] in the examination. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cozzolongo	Domenico	3[illegible]	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turi	wife Maria	Conn	New Haven
2		Raimondi	Almerindo	6	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionese	wife Cecilia	Can.	Montreal
3	RES. USA. RET.	Varipapa	Luigi	26	m		laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marina	mother Elisabetta	Pa	Warne
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cataldo	Giuseppe	35	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	Colelle	Pasquale	25	m	M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Francesca	Ill	Chicago
6		Premiani	Cosmo	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Teresa	Wash	Spokane
7	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Michele	43	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	Minn	Hibbing
8	RES. USA. RET.	Battanzio	Filippo	30	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Loretta	W.Va	Coolton
9	RES. USA. RET.	Magnifico	Stefano	19	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Chiara	N.Y	Rochester
10	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Giovanni	34	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Rosa	Minn	Hibbing
11	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Salvatore	19	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Lucia	Minn	Hibbing
12	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Domenico	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Concetta	Minn	Hibbing
13	RES. USA. RET.	Morano	Giuseppe	41	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	Minn	Hibbing
14	RES. USA. RET.	Parnani	Tommaso	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campoli	wife Teresa	Mich	Detroit
15		Minotti	Celeste	30	m	M									Can.	Hamilton
16	RES. USA. RET.	Inverso	Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutino	uncle Inverso Francesco	N.Y	New York
17		Forcillo	Carmela	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lustra	uncle do	N.Y	New York
18		Domenicis	Tommaso	44	m	M									Can.	Montreal
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Mare	Vincenzino	19	m	S	sailer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
20		Russo	Maria	17	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father in law do	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Palombella	Giovanni	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarliano	wife Giulia	Mich	Detroit
22		Di Pesco	Pasquale	28	m	M									Can.	Montreal
23	RES. USA. RET.	Fiorini	Cataldo	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Alessandro	Pa	Chester
24		Illiano	Francesco	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bacoli	father Ernesto	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Tortorello	Anna	21	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	father in law do	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Massaroni	Angelo	28	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Tribuzio	Domenico	24	m		sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Rosa	Wash	Leavenework
28	RES. USA. RET.	Micheli	Angelo	23	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesano	father Giovanni	N.J	Endicott
29	RES. USA. RET.	De Serio	Giuseppe	43	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Pasqua	Ill	Chicago.
30	RES. USA. RET.	De Simone	Giovanni	39	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monforio	wife Maria	N.J	Schenectady

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

122

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 Conn	friend Raffaele Aceto I54 St New.Haven Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
	2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI1/I4 Can.																		
ALIEN	3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Pa	cousin Pirillo Cataldo III8 Pen St Warne Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marina
ALIEN	4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI1/I5 Ill	cousin Francesco Cataldo 620 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN	5	no	Ital Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Ill	cousin Isidoro Onofrio 740 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
	6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes06/I2 Was	brother Giuseppe II8 St Spokane Was	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
ALIEN	7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes07/I5 Minn.	cousin D'Amato Cosimo 2I6 St Hibbing Minn.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
	8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI4/I5 W.Va	bro/in law Angelo Carmine 66 St 22 Coohton W.Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
	9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I4 N.Y	brother Domenico 426 St Rochester N/Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
	10	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Minn	cousin Cosimo D'Amato 2I6 St Hibbing Minn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
	11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes07/I4 Minn	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
	12	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/I5 Minn	bro.in law Marinelli Giovanni 2I6 St Hibbing Minn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
	13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Minn	bro/in law Baratta Antonio 2I6 St Hibbing Minn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
ALIEN	14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 Mich	cousin Faustino Pagnani 642 St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
	15	no	Ital. Gover	25												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
ALIEN	16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes08/I5 N/Y	cousin Mercurio Michela I01 I24 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lustra
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes08/I5 N.Y	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lustra
	18	no	Ital. Gover																				
ALIEN	19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I4 Mass	brother Giuseppe 5II5 Elisabett St Boston Mas	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
	20	no	Ital Gover	25	no no no	bro.in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
ALIEN	21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I5 Mich	cousin Stefano Angerilli 683 St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
	22																						
ALIEN	23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 Pa	cousin Saranzotti Giuseppe III St Chester Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
	24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I3 N/Y	aunt Emilia Illiano III St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bondi
	25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I3 N.Y	aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
ALIEN	26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes09/I5 N.Y	cousin Catelli Andrea 88 Main St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
	27	no	Ital Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Minn	father in law Rotola Francesco 3I2 St Leavenework Was.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
	28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 N/Y	cousin Pizzuti Giovanni 220 Square St Endicott N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3/I5 Ill	bro.in law Francesco Palazzo 740 West Ohio Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
ALIEN	30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I5 N.Y	cousin Battista Antonio I7 St Schenectady N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Dosulich master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people of his race and properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in some part of the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid.*).—The entry should show determined by whom passage was paid, as, if by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*).—These answers should in each case indicate the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. (United States); and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

123

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature of U.S. Board of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U.S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 9.10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Zappa	Antonino	38		m yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Capaci	Wife D'Also Rosa .Capaci	N.Y.	New.York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	32		m yes	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Sardina Rosa.Bagheria	Wis	Racine
3	RES. USA. RET.	Santamaria	Giovanni	26		m yes	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father Nicolo Santamaria Licata	N.Y.	Brooklin
4	RES. USA. RET.	Passalacqua	Antonino	26		m no	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Giuseppe Passalacqua Carini	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cappuzzello	Giovanni	20		m yes	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe Cappuzzello Ragusa	N.Y.	New-York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Catalano	Paolo	28		m no	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Giuliano	Father Catalano Antonino M.S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giovanni	Antonino	20		m yes	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Di Giovanni Francesco Via Acquasanta n.1 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrante	Girolamo	29		m yes	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Ninfa Castellana Via Buonriposo n.3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Piccolo	Mariano	25		m yes	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Wife Mondanici Maria Castroreale	N.Y.	New-York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Lupo	Benedetto	34		m yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Nicola	Wife Maria Lobuono .S.Nicola	Ill.	Chicago
11		Fasulo	Giovanni	25		m no	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Giuseppe Fasulo.Via Brigante Termini.	N.Y.	New-York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Fortunato	Filippo	45		m yes	soldier	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	I.Femmini	Wife Marianna Crivello.I.Fem.	Cal.	S.Francesco
13	RES. USA. RET.	Tarantino	Stefano	36		m yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Porticello	Wife Rosa Mercurio.Porticello	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	RES. USA. RET.	Arvilesi	Paolo	25		m yes	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Wife Longo Vincenza .Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
15	RES. USA. RET.	Panzica	Rosario	30		m yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-getta	S.Cataldo	Father Panzica Pietro .S.Cataldo	Pa	Scranton
16	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Francesco	28		m yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Tacmina Roseria.Carini	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		Ajello	Pietro	26		m no	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Nobody	Mo	S.Louis
18		Cancemi	Rosario	35		m yes	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
19		Smorto	Giovanni	40		m yes	seaman-opt	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Sorrentino Angela.Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Conigliaro	Giuseppe	30		m yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Conigliaro Antonino Monreale	N.Y.	New-York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Anzalone	Vito	19		m yes	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Giuseppe Anzalone.Cinisi.	M.O.	S.Louis
22	RES. USA. RET.	Puglisi	Salvatore	30		m yes	carpenter	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Castasi	Gaetano	54		m no	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mirto	Father Castasi Giuseppe .Mirto.	N.Y.	New-York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Fardella	Antonino	50		m yes	butcher	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Marfia	Giuseppe	38		m yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Parco	Nobody	Conn.	Hartford
26	RES. USA. RET.	Sciortino	Carmelo	34		m yes	cooper	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Wif Tomasello Vincenza .Roche-Fa.	Mich	Detroit
27	RES. USA. RET.	Lunardo	Gaspare	30		m yes	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Angela Carnevale.Piaz-zetta dei Pisani 9.Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
28	RES. USA. RET.	Vella	Francesco	30		m yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siculiana	Wife Carmela Siracusa.Siculiana	Mo.	S.Louis
29	RES. USA. RET.	Correnti	Giusto	29		m no	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
30		Giudice	Salvatore	27		m yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Giuseppa Giudice.Augusta	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "BELVEDERE" ; June 6 April 1920 , *19* 124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or inadmissible for any reason, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Goverment	10yes	13/15 2 N.Y.	Brother Raffa Giuseppe.13 ST. 434 N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Capaci
2		Goverment	10yes	14/15 Sept 1 Rosina.Wis.	Brother Pecoraro Francesco 726 Plache Av. Rosina Wis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Bagheria
3		Goverment	10yes	3 Brooklyn	Brother Santamaria Giuseppe 50 Union St. Brooklyn	no	Always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.ches.	n o n		Girgenti	Licata
4		Goverment	10yes	10/15 Sept 5 Brooklyn	Brother Passalacqua Pietro 47 Emmet St. Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Carini
5		Goverment	10 yes	09/15 June 6 New York	Cousin Michele Forzato 407St. New.York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Ragusa
6		Goverment	10 yes	5 Detroit	Sister Catalano Giuseppa 435 Lafayett St. Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.ches.	n o n		Trapani	M.S.Giulia
7		Goverment	10 yes	5 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Sgro'Calogero 171 Tapson-St. N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
8		Goverment	10 yes	12/16 4 N.Y.	Cousin Francesco Tocco 633-183 St. N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	4		nat.chest.	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
9		Goverment	10 yes	12/15 July 3 N.Y.	Cousin Miano Antonino 46 Box N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat.ches.	n o n		Messina	Castroreale
10		Goverment	10 yes	13/15 Sept 2 Chicago	Brother Lupo Salvatore 612 Brini St. Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut mark front			Palermo	S.Nicola
11		Goverment	10 yes	1 N.Y.	Brother in law Augustia Serafino 106 East.106 St. N.Y.		Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat.chest.	n o n		Palermo	Termini
12		Goverment	10 yes	10/6 Oct 6 S.Franc.	Cousin Pastinico Salvatore 40 Brodne S.Francisco	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Iscla Femine
13		Goverment	10 yes	13/15 Sept 3 Milwaukee	Brother in law Lorenzo Lima 350 Detroit. milwaukee Wis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.ches.	n o n		Palermo	Porticello
14		Goverment	10 yes	14/15 Sept 3 Detroit	Brother in law Lorenzo Lorusso No.104 Tonton .Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.ches.mark.rightey			Trapani	Alcamo
15		Goverment	10 yes	09/15 July 1 Scranton.	Brother Lanuzzi Giuseppe 350 Jefferson St. Scranton.Pa.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.ches.	n o n		Caltanisetta	S.Cataldo
16		Goverment	10 yes	10/15 Sept 3 Detroit	Brother Giuseppe Musso 49 Hischs.st.Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown.chest.mark.front			Palermo	Carini
17		Goverment	10 yes	11/15 July 43.Louis	Father Battista Balsano 7th st. S.Louis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat.chest.	n o n		Palermo	Terrasini
18		Goverment	10 yes	4 N.Y.	Brother-in-law.Caterino Giuseppe 87 Montrox Av.New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown.bleu.mark.front.			Palermo	ChiusaSclafani
19		Goverment	10 yes	12/15 Dec 3 Brooklin.	Brother Vincenzo Smorto 41 Sackett.st.Brooklin.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.ches.mole .left.			Trapani	Marsala
20		Goverment	10 yes	11/16 Sept 7 N.Y.	Father-in-law.Ignazio Virga. 240 1st.75.st.New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brw.chest.	n o n		Palermo	Monreale
21		Goverment	10 yes	2 S.Louis	Cousin Calati Vincenzo 17 Belleville.Ill.S.Louis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brow.chest.mark.nose			Palermo	Cinisi
22		Goverment	10 yes	6/15 N.Y.	Uncle Francesco Guardiano 15 st.457New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown.chest.	n o n		Siracusa	Ragusa
23		Goverment	10 yes	13/15 Oct 6 N.Y.	Uncle Vastasi Antonino 403 East.15.st.New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat.chest.	n o n		Messina	Mirto
24		Goverment	10 yes	12/16 July 3 N.Y.	Brother Francesco Fardella 908 Elisabet.st. New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat.chest.	n o n		Trapani	Mazzara
25		Goverment	10 yes	12/15 Sept 6 Hartford	Cousin Franco Carabillo 29 Kennedy .Hartford .Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.chest.mark.front.			Palermo	Iarco
26		Goverment	10 yes	14/15 Nov 1 Richersf.	Brother-in-law Sciortino Domenico. 10 Grisanti st. Richersfort.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.chest.mark.clin.			Palermo	Bagheria
27		Goverment	10 yes	12/15 Sept 3 Detroit	Cousin Cesare Valenti 776 Riopel Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brow.chest.mark.front.			Palermo	Palermo
28		Goverment	10 yes	10/15 Oct 5 S.Louis	Brother Giuseppe Vella 915 N.Seventh.st.S.Louis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.chest.markneke			Girgenti	Sciuliana
29		Goverment	10 yes	25/15 Jany 11 N.Y.	Father Correnti Antonino 253 Elisabet.st.New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.chest.mark.neke.			Palermo	Mcilmeri
30		Goverment	10 yes	10/13 Detroit	Brother-in-law Marino Giuseppe Lucia.st.75-76-Detroit.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat.chest.	n o n		Siracusa	Augusta

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giustide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiftyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giustide Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, in fact, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact sum, and the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported less than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BOLIVIA" 4/10 sailing from TRIESTE 3-6, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt U.S. Citizens; Diplomat.; Transit.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.; Special Inquiry.; In Transit.; Otherwise Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				26	7								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22				61									
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGI

REG. USA. REGES. USA. REG. USA. REG. USA. REG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191* 126

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brook[illegible]		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	N.Y.	Jersey [illegible]		Gov[illegible]		Yes	7	Jo[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltani	Vicari
3	Mic	Milwaukee		Government		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	N.Y.	Utica		Government		Yes	7	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	S. Elvi[illegible]
5	Cal.	S.Francisco		Government		Yes	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Villabate
6	N.Y.	New York		Government		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Aragona
7	Mich	Detroit		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Castrofi-lippo
8	Mich	Detroit		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Capuci
9	N.Y.	Peterson		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Naro
10	Mich	Detroit		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo
11	N.Y.	New-York		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	N.Y.	New-York		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cimenti	Sciacca
13	Cal.	S.Francisco		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Aragona
14	Cal.	S.Francisco		Government		Yes	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Aragona
15	Mas.	Boston		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Mazzara
16	N.Y.	New-York		Government		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Castellam-mare
17	N.Y.	New York		Government		Yes	[illegible]	New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Grotteri
18	N.Y.	New York		Government		Yes	[illegible]	New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	[illegible]
19	Mich.	Detroit.		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Detroit [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Marsala
20	Mass	Boston		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Ill.	Chicago		Government		Yes	[illegible]	Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	[illegible]
22	N.Y.	New-York		Government		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scritte
23	N.Y.	New-York		[illegible]		Yes	1	New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellam-mare Golfo.
24	N.Y.	New York		[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	[illegible]
25	N.Y.	Catskill		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Palermo
26	Com.	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltanissetta	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	New York		Government		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Girgenti	Naro
28	Ill.	Chicago		Government		Yes	6	Chicago [illegible]												
29	Cal.	S.F.		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Castellam-mare
30	Cal.	S.[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Monte Giuliano.

NT ALIEN ION IMMIGRANT ALIEN ION IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ION IMMIGRANT ALIEN

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes him to be a member of the class of aliens described in the act of March 3, 1903, as one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which counts it his duty, or privilege, or propriety, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
2	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
3	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
4	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
5	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
6	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
7	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
8	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
9	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
10	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
11	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
12	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
13	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
14	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
15	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
16	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
17	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
18	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
19	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
20	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
21	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
22	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
23	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
24	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
25	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
26	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
27	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
28	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
29	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
30	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which counts it his duty, or privilege, or propriety, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See No. 20).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

N—218

I, Aristide Cosulich master (State whether master, first or second officer) S/S of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

N—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Giordano Tommaso,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53 ✓

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 1/10 sailing from [illegible] 3 6 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Passport or: U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Outside. Cuba. Mexico. Special Permit. In Transit. Canadian Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	RES. USA. REF. ✓		Favatello	Francesco	24	m	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Brante	Father Favatello Illuminato Bronte
2	✓		Giano	Carmelo	34	m	Yes	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S.Giuliano	Wife Limondo Maria M.S.Giuliano
3	✓		Faraci	Vincenzo	28	m	no	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	Father Faraci Vincenzo Riesi
4	✓		Faraci	Giuseppe	22	m	no	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	Father Faraci Vincenzo Riesi
5	✓		Gianferrara	Francesco	35	m	no	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Francesco Paolo Via obl Forno N.35 Palermo
6	✓		Frinzi	Francesco	25	m	no	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Nobody
7	✓		Frinzi	Salvatore Santi	21	m	Yes	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Stefano Cam.	Father Antonino Frinzi S.Stefano Camastra.
8	✓		Drago	Santo	30	m	Yes	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Scantrino Via Celso Cortile S.Paolino 2 Palermo
9	✓		Drago	Mauro	32	m	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Stefano Cam.	Father Drago Lucio S.Stefano Cam.
10	✓		Arnetta	Giuseppe	23	m	no	labour	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Francesco Arnetta Via Gian filippo Lanzalla Palermo
11	✓		Rizzuto	Francesco	38	m	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Father Rizzuto Calogero Via Grampriorato 106 Naro
12	✓		Taibi	Giacomino	38	m	Yes	carter	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Tecrmina Giuseppa Monreale
13	✓		Attardo	Antonino	26	m	no	gardener	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Brother Attardo Salvatore Monreale
14	✓		Alongi	Michele	30	m	Yes	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Alongi Giuseppa Via Giaimo Cinisi.
15	✓		Pileccia	Stefano	25	m	Yes	labour	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Pascalacqua Giuseppa Corini
16	✓		Chirco	Mirco	30	m	no	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Chirco Michele Corini
17	✓		Genovese	Giuseppe	25	m	no	barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Father Genovese Vesere Castroreale
18	✓		Fugalo	Antonino	38	m	Yes	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Wife Giovannina Fugalo Via Derisoli Trapani
19	✓		Palestrieci	Salvatore	26	m	Yes	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tarantino Giovanna S.Flavia
20	✓		Giannola	Giuseppe	31	m	Yes	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Giannola Maria Cinisi
21	✓		Siino	Antonino	24	m	Yes	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Antonina Longo Capace
22	✓		Alioto	Francesco	28	m	Yes	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Mercurio Giovanna Porticello
23	✓		Trovato	Catalfano Fortunato	38	m	Yes	labour	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Father Catalfano Carmelo Castroreale
24	✓		Bosciano	Giuseppe	31	m	Yes	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wifw Tusa Angela Trapani
25	✓		Marcazzo	Cono	41	m	Yes	labour	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Nobody
26	✓		Cascino	Giovanni	38	m	no	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	Son Cascino Giuseppe Casteldaccia
27	✓		Canale	Michele	36	m	Yes	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	Wife Ajello Anna Casteldaccia
28	✓		Lombardo	Giovanni	28	m	Yes	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marettimo	Wife Lombardo Antonina Marettimo
29	✓		Palazzolo	Salvatore	18	m	no	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Randazzo Tara Cinisi
30	✓		Di Bernardo	Filippo	29	m	Yes	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Giordano Giuseppa Casteltermini

RES. USA. REF. ✓ 568714-2 [illegible]

TRANSIT. ✓

2-72615

2-102471 - NOC/A - 1/7/43.

2-113798

2-479275 11/23/[illegible] See S.S. Princess Irene 6/13/06 man #1622 Page 553

54744-11-4-29-100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

128 53

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 5th*, 191[illegible]

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by any friend, or by his employer, or by a society, railway, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.															
1	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment		Yes	4	NewYork	brother-in-law Favatello Francesco 12 Saluis st.NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Bronte
2	Mich	Detroit		Goverment	10	Yes	3	Detroit	brother-in-law Antonino Limondi 352 Fort st.Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
3	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	10	Yes	5	NewYork	brother Braviglio Antonino 14 st 364 New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut	mark.front.		Caltanissetta	Riesi
4	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	10	Yes	5	NewYork	Cousin Baglio Antonino 14 st 364 New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Caltanissetta	Riesi
5	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	10	Yes	8	NewYork	father Paolo Gianferrara 96 U.Palk.Ave New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
6	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	10	Yes	6	NewYork	father Rizzo Paolo 215 Roechel st.New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Castelvetrano
7	N.Y.	Phillipsburg		Goverment	10	Yes	4	Phill/	Brother Prinzi Carmelo 180 Mercer st.Phillipsbury.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut.	n o n		Messina	S.Stefano Cam.
8	Can	Milliton		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Milliton	Uncle Gioacchino Rizzo 288 Bey st.Milliton.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Girgenti	Macalmuto
9	Pa	Easton		Goverment	10	Yes	4	Easton	Brother Drago Antonino 419 Washington.Easton.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Messina	S.Stefano Cam.
10	N.Y.	Marison		Goverment	10	Yes	2	Marison	brother Pietro Arnetta 117 [illegible] st.New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Palermo
11	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	210	Yes	3	NewYork	Wife Lamanna Maria 217 Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Girgenti	Naso
12	Ohio	Lima		Goverment	10	Yes	2	Brook/	Brother-in-law Antonio Tuerm nano 213 South Main st.Lima Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark.clin		Palermo	Monreale
13	Mich	Flid		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Detroit	brother Rocco Ascardo 1[illegible] North Flind Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Monreal
14	M.o	St.Louis		Goverment	10	Yes	6	S.Louis	brother Sicnao Giuseppe 12-13 Nord.Seven St.St.Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Cinisi
15	M.O.	St.Louis		Goverment	10	Yes	7	S.Louis	brother Filoccia Giuseppe 7[illegible] Bil St. S.Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut.	mark.front. mole at cheek		Palermo	Carini
16	N.Y.	Brooklin		Goverment	10	Yes	6	Brook/	Brother Chirco Vito 1[illegible] Union Even Brooklin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Carini
17	M.D.	Baltimone		Govement	10	Yes	10	Baltim/	Father Benevento Giuseppe 180 Ford W[illegible] st.Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg/		nat.	chestnut.	n o n		Messina	Castroreale
18	Mich.	Detroit		Goverment	10	Yes	9	Detroit	Cousin Giuseppe Coppola 6[illegible] Lafait st.Detroit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut.	markleft.clin.		Trapani	Trapani
19	P.A	Phittsburg		Goverment	10	Yes	2	Phitt/	Uncle Calicto Gaetano 24-15 Pen Avenue Phittsburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	S.Flavia
20	Ill.	Chicago		Goverment	10	Yes	3	Chicago	Brother Giammole Domenico 341 South Clack st. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Cinisi
21	Mich.	Detroit		Goverment	10	Yes	2	Detroit	Brother Siino Giuseppe 341 Rivera st.Detroit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	blond.bleu	n o n		Palermo	Camp ce
22	Wis.	Milvaukee		Goverment	10	Yes	1	Milvauk/	Brother Alicito Vespare 838 [illegible]teen st.Milvaukee.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Partiselle
23	N.Y.	Albany		Goverment	10	Yes	3	Albany	Brother Travato Domnico 11 Jay st.Albany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Messina	Castroreale
24	N.Y.	Brooklin		Goverment	10	Yes	2	Brook/	Brother Salvatore Domenico Columb st.88 Brooklin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	sky-blue	n o n		Trapani	Trapani
25	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	10	Yes	13	NewYork	Brother-in-law Conforto Carmelomo 241 Sullivan st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Messina	Naso
26	Ill.	Chicag		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Chicago	Cousin Salvatore Uzzo 15 Lark st.Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown.	chestnut.	mark.left.		Palermo	Casteldaccia
27	Ill.	Steater		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Steater	Cousin Vincinto Pietro 839 Morell st. Steyster.Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut.	n o n		Palermo	Casteldaccia
28	Wis	Milvaukee		Goverment	10	Yes	8	Milwauk/	Cousin Ignazio Sevilla 112 Iron st.Milvaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut.	mark.left.		Trapani	Marettimo
29	Ill.	Chicago		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Chicago	Cousin Vallazzo Giuseppe 841 South Clack st. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut.	mark.front.		Palermo	Cinisi
30	N.Y.	Trenton		Goverment	10	Yes	2	Trenton	Cousin Giuseppe Schiavira 477 Clinton Ave.Trenton.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut.	n o n		Girgenti	Casteltermini

IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See face note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
2	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
3	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
4	Italain	no	Always	no	no	no
5	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
6	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
7	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
8	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
9	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
10	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
11	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
12	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
13	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
14	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
15	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
16	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
17	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
18	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
19	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
20	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
21	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
22	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
23	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
24	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
25	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
26	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
27	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
28	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
29	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
30	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cosulich master 3/S of the from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Previous [illegible]).—The answers to these columns are subject to [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Lommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Signature of U.S. Immigration Officer (for information of master only)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination, either at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the collector authorized to clear the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TELVEDERE ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ACC. USA. RET.	Gliotto	Domenico	43		m	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Cirimina Santa Cimina	N. J.	Pittsburg
2	ACC. USA. RET.	Romeo	Vincenzo	38		m	no	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Romeo Saverio Monreale	N.Y.	New York
3	ACC. USA. RET.	Cardinale	Giuseppe	32		m	yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	b. S. Giuliano	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	ACC. USA. RET.	Compagno	Salvatore	30		m	yes	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Dilleci Caterina	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	ACC. USA. RET.	Cheo	Salvatore	22		m	yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Cordia C.	N. Y.	New York
6		Civenco	Giovanni	45		m	yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Serina Rosaria	Ill.	Chicago
7	ACC. USA. RET.	Randazzo	Antonino	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
8	ACC. USA. RET.	Barrulla	Gaetano	31		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Colody	N. Y.	New York
9	ACC. USA. RET.	Tuzzo	Salvatore	41		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Lopez	Mich.	Detroit
10	ACC. USA. RET.	Sciorra	Rocco	28		m	yes	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Alit Lori	Ohio	Ohio
11	ACC. USA. RET.	Fortiere	Achille	30		m	yes	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Il Mitri Lucia	N.Y.	New York
12	ACC. USA. RET.	Cannina	Angelo	22		m	yes	farmer	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Father Stefano Cannina	N.Y.	Brooklin
13	ACC. USA. RET.	Cido	Giovanni	27		m	no	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	b. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
14	ACC. USA. RET.	Livri	Nicolo'	25		m	yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Corleone	Colody	N.Y. New York
15	ACC. USA. RET.	Lumo	Vincenzo	29		m	yes	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lupo Maria	Ill. Chicago
16	ACC. USA. RET.	Mangione	Leonardo	22		m	no	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo		N.Y.	N.Y. Buffalo
17	ACC. USA. RET.	Lisi	Francesco	45		m	yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Lisi Rosario	Conn.	N.Y. New York
18	ACC. USA. RET.	Candido	Luigi	19		m	yes	shoemaker	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Father Candido C. Ang.	N.Y.	New York
19	ACC. USA. RET.	Militano	Giovanni	22		m	yes	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	wife Filippo Rosalia	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
20	ACC. USA. RET.	C- Cinel	Leonardo	38		m	yes	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Cal.	Pittburg
21	ACC. USA. RET.	Bonura	Salvatore	24		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	Mass.	Boston
22	ADMITTED	Palmisano	Ignazio	30		m	no	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
23	ACC. USA. RET.	Costa	Antonio	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	N.Y.	New York
24	ACC. USA. RET.	Vicchinelli	Antonio	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	Ill.	Chicago
25	ACC. USA. RET.	Palm.	Cristofaro	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	C. Giuliano	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	ACC. USA. RET.	Donvivento	Angelo	30		m	yes	farmer	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Lipari	Ohio	Ohio
27	ACC. USA. RET.	Inerrali	Vincenzo	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Curell Lipari	N.Y.	New York
28		Cas	Antonio	30		m	yes	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Colody	N.Y.	New York
29	ACC. USA. RET.	Passalacqua	Cesare	30		m	yes	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Lopez	N.Y.	Brooklin
30	ACC. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of "PRINZESS" , [illegible] , *19* 130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[ALIEN] 1		Goverment	10	yes	Pittsburg		Cousin Lillo Antonino Talon St. Pittsburg	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Cimina
2		Goverment	10	yes	N.Y.		Cousin Giuseppe Lo Cicero 15 [illegible] Ave N. Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg;	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Vonvale
3		Goverment	10	yes	[illegible]		Brother Cardin Ale Pr. 124 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
4		Goverment	10	yes	[illegible]		Cousin [illegible] Filbert St; [illegible]	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo
5		Government	10	yes	N.Y.		Brother in law Carlo [illegible] 14 St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Capaci
6		Goverment	10	yes	Chicago		Brother in law Carlo Antonino [illegible] St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Altavilla
7		Goverment	10	yes	Detroit	Sept 1915	Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe Hellrum Detroit	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Carini
8		Goverment	20	yes	N.Y.		Brother Donnall Vincenzo ~~5 St. rent 45~~	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nut.	chestnut	non		Catania	Licata Vu=
9		Goverment	10	yes	Detroit	July.	[illegible] Mort St. Detroit	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Palermo
10		Goverment	10	yes	Cleveland		Brother in law Lodico Salvatore 1a 5=1st Avenue Ave. Cl;	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Terrasini	S.Angelo Li= bitello
11		Goverment	10	yes	N.Y.		Brother in law Lecito Giuseppe [illegible] St. Alliberti St; N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Palermo
12		Goverment	10	yes	Brooklyn		Brother Cousin Salvatore 591 Third Av. Brooklyn	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Trapani	Alcamo
13		Goverment	10	yes	Detroit	Nov 1915	Uncle Cousin Salvatore [illegible]	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Trapani	M.S.Giuliano
14		Goverment	10	yes	N.Y.	Sept 1915	Sister Lucia [illegible] 207 St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	Corleone
15		Goverment	10	yes	Chicago		Brother Luigi Antonino [illegible] Antonio St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Palermo	S.Nicol. d'A [illegible]
16		Goverment	10	yes	Buffalo		Brother Lucia Salvatore 18 Irvine Av. Buffalo	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Girgenti	Racalmuto
17		Goverment	10	yes	N.Y.	July 1915	Sister Lucia [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Girgenti	Delicata
18		Goverment	10	yes	N.Y.	Nov 8 1915	Uncle [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] Brooklyn St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nut.	chestnut	non		Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo Frolo
19		Goverment	10	yes	Illinois		Brother in Law Antonino [illegible] Lord St. Ill. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	chestnut	blakisk		Palermo	Misilmeri
20		Goverment	10	yes	Pittsburg		Brother in law Cusimano [illegible] no 253. 1 St. Pittsburg. Pa.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	Chestnut	non		Palermo	Misilmeri
21		Goverment	10	yes	Boston		Brother Agostino Antonino [illegible] Nr. St. Boston.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nut.	chestnut	non		Caltanissetta	[illegible]
22		Goverment	10	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brow.	chestnut	dark		Palermo	Terrasini
23		Government	10	yes	[illegible]	Sept 1915	Cousin Camillo [illegible]	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		chestnut	dark	slim	Trapani	Castellam= mare. Golfo
24		Government	10	yes	Chicago		Brother in law [illegible] Michele 73 St. Chicago	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	Chestnut	non		Palermo	Misilmeri
25		Government	10	yes	S. Trapani		Brother in law Cicilio [illegible] 947 Filbert St. S. Francisco.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	Chestnut	non		Trapani	S. Vito Lo Capo
26		Government	10	yes	Cleveland		Brother in law [illegible] 1140 Avenue. Cleveland	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	chestnut	dark	fleet	Trapani	Linata
[ALIEN] 27		Government	10	yes	Brooklyn		Brother in law Carmelo [illegible] Carmelo St. Brooklyn	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	chestnut	non		Girgenti	Linata
28		Government	10	yes	N. Y.	1915	Father Cousin Carmelo [illegible] St. N. Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nut.	chestnut	non		Trapani	Salemi
[ALIEN] 29		Government	10	yes	Brooklin	Sept 1915	Cousin Pa [illegible] Street St. Brooklin	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brow.	Dark	fleet		Palermo	Carini
[ALIEN] 30		Government	10	yes	Pittsburg		Uncle Carmelo [illegible]	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	brow.	Chestnut	lip.		Trapani	Jancata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question the entry should indicate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien legally admitted properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and, even with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S twentyfive employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giorgio Tommaso

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature of Inspector or other authorized examining officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9:10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, , 19

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buccheri	Vincenzo	50		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sicil	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Buccheri Salvatore Canicattini	Conn	Waterbury
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "[illegible]", [illegible], *19* 132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		5	[illegible]		chestnut	[illegible]	Syracuse	Caniset tini
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have most properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket (vessel) final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount (if more than $50) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examination boards. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommese, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before the proper consular officer at the port of departure, and the fact of such execution noted on the manifest. If any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 4-10 ... Passengers sailing from [illegible] April 1940 , , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓Carlileone	Antonietta	21		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Carlileone Clelia Sposa	N.Y.	New-York
2		✓Benevento	Brigida	24		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Benvento Cleyvanni Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
3																	
4		✓Carnevale	Salvatore	31		m		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Carnevale Salvatore	Mich.	Detroit
5		✓Giamino	Vincenza	27		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Augusta	Mother Giamino Vincenza Via della Sorgente 9	Mich.	Detroit
6		✓Cantinco	Maria	27		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cantinco Vincenzo Via Agusta	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	✓Cimoles	Domenica	15		f		no			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	✓Cimoles	Angela	12		f		no			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	✓Cimoles	Pietro	11		m		no			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	✓Cimoles	Gaetano	9		m		no			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	✓Cimoles	Salvatore	8		m		no			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
12		✓Virga	[illegible]	17		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	✓Conigliaro	Antonino	4		m		no			no Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
14		✓Calamaestra	[illegible]	17		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Calamaestra Isidoro	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	✓Rizzuto	[illegible]	11		m		no			yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	✓Rizzuto	Maria Carmela	5		f		no			yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mazara	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
17		✓Ingargio	Antonina	17		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Ingargio Antonino Via	Ill.	Chicago
18		✓Morello	Concetta	24		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Morello Rosario Via	Cal.	S.Francesco
19	UNDER 16	✓Strazzulla	Concetta	2		f		no			no Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Diplomatic 273 Augusta Uncle Morello Rosario Via	Cal	S.Francesco
20		✓Domino	[illegible]	18		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Diplomatic 276 Augusta Father Colorato Gregorio	N.Y.	New-York
21		✓Caruolo	Filippa	21		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Trapani	S.Angelo di Brolo	Brother Caruolo Michele	N.Y.	New-York
22		✓Spano'	[illegible]	17		f		yes			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Spano' Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
23		✓Montevalle	[illegible]	4		f		no			yes Italian	South	Palermo	Parco	Nobody	Conn.	Hartford
24	UNDER 16	✓Inzilla	[illegible]	7		m		no			no Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody	Conn.	Hartford
25		✓Isauto	[illegible]	21		m		yes			yes Italian	South	Alimena	Palermo	Father Salvatore Isauto Corleone	Conn	Hartford
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-675350 (C.L.-2-6-40)

2-988615-7/28/41 505-NOC/A

8-257282-505-1-12-42-NOC/A

2-833964 1-10-41 (505) (C.L. 205 2-20-41)

2-630738 6/16/39

2-98157

2-945529-12/18/41

2-108647

2-471557 7/20/26 Rech. 2/28/39

2-934165 (505) 1-15-41 NOC/A (C.L. 205 2-20-41)

2-922417-2-4-41

2-678,34 -5/20/39- (C.L.-2-6-40)

11-328901-505-12/18/41-NOC/A.

2-181482-8/27/41-NOC/A

2-578808 505-100 (C.O. 205-10/13/38)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 134 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Sarausa
2		Government	no	no	no	travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	n o n	Trapani Mazzara
3																					
4		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
5		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
6		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	n o n	Augusta Siracusa
7		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo S.Agata
8		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo S.Agata
9		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo S.Agata
10		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo S.Agata
11		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo S.Agata
12		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo S.Agata
13		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Monreale
14		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Monreale
15		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Corleone
16		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	New-York New-York
17		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	New-York New-York
18		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brn.chestnut	n o n	Palermo Trapani
19		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Augusta
20		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Augusta
21		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	U.S. New-York
22		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	U.S. New-York
23		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Macheria
24		Government	no	no	no	Travelling with		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Favara
25		Government	no	no	no	Travelling without		no	Alien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Canicatti
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oristide Cosulich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by a French passport) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or preferably should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Big whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has lawful permit written on one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giordano Lommasi, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Lommasi.

135

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from PALERMO, 3-6, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continental Limit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caltagirone	Vincenza	18		f	Yes	domest/	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Caltanisset-ta	Father Coniglio Salvatore Via Ospizio Beneficenza S. Caltanisetta
2			Sciria	Grazia	23		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Mother Mantalcno Amore Via Adamo Licata
3			Morello	Concetta	24		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Morello Ruggeri Via Ospizio 273 Augusta.
4			Puzzanghara	Stanzia	30		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	Father Puzzanghera Stefano Riesi
5	UNDER 16		Testa	Maria Gaetana	6		f	no	under-anger.	no		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	G.Father Puzzanghera Stefano Riesi
6	UNDER 16		Testa	Giuseppe	4		m	no	under-anger	no		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	G.Father Puzzanghera Stefano Riesi
7	UNDER 16		Testa	Gaetana	3		f	no	under-anger	no		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	G.Father Puzzanghera Stefano Riesi
8	UNDER 16		Testa	Rosalia	2		f	no	under-anger	no		Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Riesi	G.Father Puzzanghera Stefano Riesi
9			TARANTINO	Caterina	20		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Elia	Nobody
10			Maneini	Ignazia	17		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	Father Maneini Salvatore Villabate
11			Dangel	Giuseppa	19		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Nobody
12			Di Maggio	Paola	20		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Cusimano Paola Terrasini
13			Alberti	Giuseppa	20		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Nobody
14	UNDER 16		Fardella	Giuseppe	14		m	no	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother La Mantia Benedetta Palermo Corso Calatafimi 606
15			Vasapolli	Filippo	20		f	Yes	labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Petraperzia	Mother Barba Rose Petraperzia
16			Bruno	Adelina	20		f	Yes	married	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Caltanissetta	Father Michele Bruno Caltanissetta
17			Carlisi	Rosalia	20		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Godito	Father Carlisi Salvatore Racalmuto
18			Cerlatro	Carmela	20		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Nobody
19	UNDER 16		Centi	Calogera	8		f	no	under-anger	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Nobody
20			Alfano	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cam. Mother Maria Pigione S.Stefano Cam.
21			Torre	Domenica	19		f	Yes	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Castroreale	Nobody
22			Stupore	Angela	30		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father Carmelo Mugnesi Licata
23			Ingallinera	Biagia	35		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Nobody
24			Sgro'	Cona	34		f	Yes	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Father Sgro' Francesco Naso
25			Alessio	Michela	22		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	S.Cataldo	Father Salvatore Alessio S.Cataldo
26			Caterina	Rosa	25		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Soprana.	Nobody
27	UNDER 16		Cangemi	Giacinto	8		m	no	under			Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Soprana.	Nobody
28	UNDER 16		Cangemi	Antonio	5		m	no	under			Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Soprana.	Nobody
29			Virga	Rosalia	27		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Nobody
30			Bozzo	Caterina	23		f	Yes	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Bozzo Andrea Cinisi.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of "TRAVELLER", , 191

136

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York		Goverment	10	no		Husband Ingliterra reservi. left il 14-10 s/s Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut.		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Caltanisetta.
2	N.Y.	Brooklin		Goverment	10	no		travelling with husband brother-in-law Salone Filippo 98 Union Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Licata
3	Cal.	S.Francesco		Goverment	10	no		travelling husband reserva S.Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut.		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
4	N.Y.	Jersery		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Jersery Brother-in-law Bottigliere Salvatore 133 Brunswich st. Jersery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown.	chestnut.		n o n	Caltanis-setta	Riesi
5	NY.	Jersery		Goverment	10	Yes	5	Jersery Uncle Bottigliere Salvatore 133 Brunswich st. Jersery.	no	no	no	no	good	no	regolare		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanisset ta	Riesi
6	N.Y.	Jersery		Goverment	10	Yes	4	Jersery Uncle Bottigliere Salvatore 133 Brunswich st. Jersery.	no	no	no	no	good	no	regolare		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanisset ta	Riesi
7	N.Y.	Jersery		Goverment	10	Yes	3	Jersery Uncle Bottigliere Salvatore 133 Brunswich st. Jersery	no	no	no	no	good	no	regolare		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanisset ta	Riesi
8	N.Y.	Jersery		Goverment	10	Yes	2 m.	Jersery Uncle Bottigliere Salvatore 133 Brunswich st. Jersery	no	no	no	no	good	no	regolare		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanisset setta	Riesi
9	Wis.	Milwaneher		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut.		n o n	Palermo	S.Elia
10	N.Y.	Utica		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pallid.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Villabate
11	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest. blon		n o n	Trapani	Castellamma re Golfo
12	Mich	Detroit		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut.		n o n	Palermo	Terrasini
13	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Isnello
14	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment	10	no	no	no Aunt Emma Buzzanca 177.1 Av. New.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	Chestnut	mark left	New.York	New.York	
15	Mass	Boston		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanissetta	
16	Ill	Chicago		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	Mole nose		Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia
17	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment		no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Caltanissetta Recalmuto
18	N.Y.	New.york		Goverment		no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Naro
19	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment		no	no	no Travelling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Naro
20	Pa	Easton		Goverment	10	no	no	no Hudband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	S.Stefano Camastra
21	N.Y.	Albany		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Castroreale
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Licata
23	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment	10	Yes	9	New.York Cousin Michele Formate 407 80 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Ragusa
24	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment	10	Yes	6	New.York Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Naro
25	Pa	Scronton		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanissetta	
26	N.Y.	New.york		Goverment	10	Yes	4	New.York Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	S.Cataldo Petralia Soprana
27	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment		Yes	3	New.York Travelling whith father	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut		n o n	New.York	New.York
28	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment		Yes	1	New.York Travelling whith father	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		n o n	New.York	New.York
29	N.Y.	New.York		Goverment	10	Yes	5	New.York Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Monreale
30	Ma	S.Louis		Goverment	10	no	no	no Husband reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
2	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
3	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
4	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
5	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
6	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
7	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
8	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
9	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
10	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
11	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
12	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
13	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
14	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
15	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
16	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
17	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
18	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
19	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
20	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
21	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
22	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
23	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
24	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
25	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
26	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
27	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
28	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
29	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
30	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates, aids or assists the duly, properly, or peaceful exercise of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14–218

I, Aristide Cosulich master 3/5 of the ..... from ....., do (State whether master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiftyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 58 ...

List ... 2 ... Manifest

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] April 19 40, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sinacio	Vincenzo	40		m		[illegible]			no	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Wife Vincenza Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Maniscalchi	Vincenzo	10		m		no labour	no		no	Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo	Mother		
3		Maniscalchi	Vincenzo	45		m		Factory	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo	Nobody		
4		Balino	[illegible]	5		m		no school	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo			
5		Marinelli	Salvatore	54		m		yes labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Alcamo	Father Rubino Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		Santangelo	Giovanna	27		f		[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Aunt Impoliconia Caterina Via Casa Nuovo. Palermo	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Sansone	Pietro	30		m		yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale	Father Santangelo Salvatore Camporeale	N.Y	Brooklin
8		Capece	Domenica	0		f		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Termini	Brother Sansone Michele Termini	Ill.	Chicago
9		Longo	[illegible]	35		m		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Termini	Brother Sansone Michele. Termini	Ill	Chicago
10		Castanna	Luci	35		f		no occupation	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Trapanm	Wife Lanza Concetta-Termini Imerese	N.Y.	Rochestre
11		Catanzaro	Francesco	28		m		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Termini	Uncle Castanna Salvatore 35 V. Luci . Termini.	Cevel.	Ohio
12		Aurnata	Antonino	31		m		yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Mazzara			
13		Pisa	Paolo	27		m		mecanberer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Mazzara			
14		Cammarata	Antonino	1		m		no occupation	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Salemi			
15		[illegible]		37		f		[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Parents Cammarata Giuseppe e Or[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
16		Cammarano	Filippo	14		m		yes under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Father Badalamenti Giuseppe Corini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		Cammarano	Giuseppe	10		m		yes under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Grand Father Badalamenti Gius Corini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		Cammarano	Antonino	6		m		yes under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Grand Father Badalamenti Gius. Corini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		Sparacio	Giuseppe	41		m		no farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Grand Father Badalamenti Gius. Corini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Montereggo	Salvatore	22		m		yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Father Sparacio Rosalia Corini Mibh	Detroit	
21		Cosma	Calogero	43		m		yes carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Wife Consigliro Anna 22 Via Corinelli. Corini.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Montereggo	Croce	24		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Wife Carollo Marianna. Corini	Ill.	Chicago
23		Siciliano	Rosalia	25		f		yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	Mother Montino Vita . Corini	N.Y.	Brooklin
24		Camarella	Antonino	1		m		no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Camatella Antonino	N.Y.	New-York
25		Camatella	Giuseppe	24		m		yes labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Camatella Antonino	N.Y.	New-York
26		Dini	Vita Maria	21		f		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Camatella Antonino	N.Y.	New-York
27	X	Daile	Domenic	3		f		not working	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Alcamo	Father Vini Michele Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	Italian	South	Palermo Camporeale	Father Filippo Daile. Camporeale	N.Y.	New.York
29		Bartolome	Stefano	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	[illegible]		
30		Bruccoleri	Giuseppe	0		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Corini	[illegible]	Pa.	Kittenning

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of these manifests shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 58 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] April 19 40, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mariscalchi	Vincenzo	40		m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Vincenza Caterina Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Mariscalchi	Vincenzo	18		m	no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody		
3	✓	Mariscalchi	Vito	26		m	no labour factory	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo			
4	✓	Rubino	Francesco	25		m	yes cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Rubino Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	✓	Marinelli	Salvatore	44		m	yes labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Impollonia Caterina Via Case Nuove. Palermo	N.Y	N.Y
6	✓	Santangelo	Giovanna	27		f	yes laborer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Father Santangelo Salvatore Camporeale	N.Y	Brooklin
7	✓	Sansone	Pietro	30		m	yes labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother Sansone Michele Termini	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	Cupone	Domenica	20		f	no housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother Sansone Michele. Termini	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	Longo	Vincenza	21		f	yes housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trapani	Wife Longa Concetta-Termini Imerese	N.Y.	Rochestre
10	✓	Costanza	Luigi	25		m	no occupation	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Costanza Salvatore 15 C. Luci. Termini.	Coval.	Ohio
11	✓	Catalanotto	Francesco	28		m	groom	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara			
12	✓	Augusta	Antonino	3		m	yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara			
13	✓	Pipia	Paolo	27		m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara			
14	✓	Scimarat	Antonino	1		m	no occupation	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Parents Cammarata Giuseppe e Cr-	Mass.	Boston
15	✓	Terranova	[illegible]	37		f	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Cammarata Giuseppe Carini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
16	✓	Cusumano	Filippo	12		m	yes under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Gran. Father. Cammarata Giu- Carini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
17	✓	Cusumano	Giuseppe	10		m	yes under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Grand-Father. Cammarata Giu- Carini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
18	✓	Cusumano	Antonino	6		m	yes under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Grand. Father. Cammarata Giu- Carini.	N.Y.	Brooklin
19	✓	Sparacio	Giuseppe	41		m	no farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Sister Sparacio Rosalia	Carini	Mich. Detroit
20	✓	Montereggio	Salvatore	23		m	yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Consigliaro Anna Via Pecorelli.	Mich.	Detroit
21	✓	Genco	Calogero	33		m	yes carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Carollo Marianna,	Carini	Coval. Ohio
22	✓	Montereggio	Crescenzo	21		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Mannino Vita	Carini	N.Y. Brooklin
23	✓	Siciliano	Rosalia	54		f	yes [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cammarata Antonino	Palermo	N.Y. New-York
24	✓	Cammarata	Antonino	1		m	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cammarata Antonino	Palermo	N.Y. New-York
25	✓	Cammarata	Giuseppe	24		m	yes labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cammarata Antonino	Palermo	N.Y. New-York
26	✓	Rimi	Vita Maria	23		f	domestic	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Rimi Vincenzo .Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
27	✓	Basile	Domenic	17		f	not mericres	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Father Filippo Basile, Corleone	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Bagneria			
29	✓	Bartolone	Stefano	1		m	no occupation	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagneria	Father Bartolone Angelo Bagneria	Penn.	Kittanning
30	✓	Bruccoleri	Giuseppe	10		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Bruccoleri Vito		Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 1384

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1		Himself	40	yes	6	Pennsylvania.	Brother Vito Giardina 180 Jenson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Alcamo
2		Himself	40	no				always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Alcamo
3		Himself	21	no				always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Alcamo
4		Himself	40	no			Uncle Vito Terranova 1161 Ave. Brooklyn.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Alcamo
5		Himself	26	yes	5	New York	Father Di Perosi Giuseppe 101 Jefferson St. New York	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	dark	front	Palermo	Palermo
6		Herself	46	no			Husband Antonio Alvaro 210 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Camporeale
7		Himself	40	no			Brother Simone Liberio 717 Morton St. Chicago	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	dark	front	Palermo	Termini
8		Husband	40	no			Brother in law Simone Liberio 717 Morton St. Chicago	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Termini
9		Himself	46	no	no	no	Sister Donna Concetta Gilmore St. Elizabeth Pa.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Girgenti	Grotte
10		Herself	46	no			Brother Cristina Gerardo 306 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Cacciamo
11																									
12																									
13																									
14		Himself	46	no			Sister Maria Concetta 17 Thayer St. Boston Mass	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Salemi
15		Herself	36	yes	4	Brooklyn	Husband Cusumano Filippo 251 Dover Brooklyn.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Carini
16		Mother		yes	4	Brooklyn	Father Cusumano Filippo 251 Dover Brooklyn.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Carini
17		Mother		yes	4	Brooklyn	Father Cusumano Filippo Brooklyn	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Carini
18		Mother		yes		Brooklyn	Father Cusumano Filippo Brooklyn	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Himself	19	yes	10	Pittsburg	Cousin Pietro Palermo	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Carini
20		Himself	36	yes	4	Detroit	Cousin Ambrogio Giuseppe 873 Franklin St. Detroit	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Carini
21		Himself	36	yes	4	Cleveland	Brother in law Carollo Frank Ottilenti 421 Cleveland Ohio	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
22		Himself	36	no			Brother Norberto Lattea 240 Columbia St. New York	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Carini
23		Herself	46	no	no	no	Uncle Cannatella Carmelo 1421 Jessiron Av. New-York	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Palermo
24		Mother	46	no	no	no	Uncle Cannatella Carmelo 1421 Jessiron Av. New-York	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Palermo
25		Himself	60	no	no	no	Uncle Cannatella Carmelo 1421 Jessiron Av. New-York	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Palermo
26		Herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Ubi Francesco Detroit 145 48 Benton st.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Alcamo
27		Herself	50	no			Father Cimi [illegible] 50 [illegible] St. New York.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Monreale
28																									
29		Himself	60	no			Uncle Gaetano Scarfino 47 Grand Ave. [illegible]	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Partinico
30		Himself	40	no			Brother [illegible] Detroit Mich.	always		yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	med.	chestnut	brown		Trapani	Alcamo

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive driver, tailoring engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can (Has) he (she) read? Can (Has) he (she) write? In answering this question "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "can" or "has" should be stricken out, as appears to be necessary, to indicate whether the alien is able to read or has been exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes entitled to admission to the United States by reason of his birth in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore came from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case. In the case of a family, the entry should show the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers should call either for the fact. All aliens are subject to rejection by inspectors, others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the 3/5 employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(signature and title of examining officer or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cappalerto	Giuseppe	17		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania Paternò'		Father Antonia Leonardo Via Cavallotti 45 Paterno'	N.J.	Montclair
2		[illegible]	Agata	39		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania Paternò'		Mother-in-law-Antonia Leonardo Via Cavallotti 45 Paterno'	N.J.	Montclair
3		Cipolla	Vincenzo	47		m	[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		Brother Cipolla Raffaele	N.J.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	Lipari	Giovanna	14		f	no labour	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		Uncle Cipolla Raffaele Camporeale	N.J.	Newark
5		Rizzo	Gaetano	27		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Camporeale	Camporeale	Father Rizzo Vincenzo Camporeale	Ill.	Chicago
6		Provenzano	Giuseppe	28		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Camporeale	Camporeale	Father-in-law-Rizzo Vincenzo Camporeale	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Antonio	9		m	no labour	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Camporeale	Camporeale	Father Rizzo Vincenzo Camporeale	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Vincenzo	6		m	no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Camporeale	Camporeale	Father Rizzo Vincenzo Camporeale	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Domenico	1		m	no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Camporeale	Camporeale	Father Rizzo Vincenzo Camporeale	Ill.	Chicago
10		Mantella	Francesco	40		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		Father Vito Guastella Camporeale	MO.	S.Louis
11	UNDER 16	Mantella	Filippo	15		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		Father Vito Guastella Camporeale	MO.	S.Louis
12	UNDER 16	Mantella	Agata	7		f	[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		Father Vito Guastella Camporeale	MO.	S.Louis
13		[illegible]	Lorenzo	22		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		Father Rizzuto Concetta Camporeale	Wis.	Cheyenne
14		Giangreve'	Paolo	27		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicattini		Father Giangreve'Salvatore Canicattini	Conn.	Hartford
15		Mazzarella	Salvatore	27		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Canicattini		Father Mazzarella Pasquale Canicattini	Mass.	Boston
16		Russo	Giuseppe	27		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Canicattini		Wife Argieri Antonina Canicattini	Mass.	Boston
17		Messana	Giuseppe	27		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Calatafimi		Father Messana Salvatore Calatafimi	N.Y.	New-York
18		Misro	Giuseppe	31		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona		Wife D'Agostino Vincenza Aragona	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Pellegrino	Gaetano	27		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona		Father Corrubbo Maria Aragona	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	Catalano	Vincenzo	9		m	no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona		Father Corrubbo Maria -Aragona	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Giambone	Giuseppe Innocenzo	21		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Cassare		father Giambone Salvatore Cassare	N.Y.	New_York
22		Rizzuto	xSalvatorex	22		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale		mather Rizzuto Concetta Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Catalano	[illegible]	2		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona		Father Catalano Vincenzo-Aragona	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Militello	Giuseppe	16		f	no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Aragona		Father Cime' Francesco Grotte	Mass.	Boston
25		Ramondi	Attilio	26		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Grotte		Father Gerolamo Cesare Grotte	Mass.	Boston
26		Lauria	Vitale'	17		m	no labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Grotte		Father Gerolamo Cesare Grotte	Mass.	Boston
27		[illegible]	Vito	27		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani [illegible]		Wife Abate Caterina Via Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lo Cicero	Maria	24		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Castrofilippo		Father Lo Cicero Salvatore Lapisetti'	N.Y.	Rochester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo		Daughter Isola Rosa Via Patole	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani S.Vito lo Capo		Wife Valtorio Giovanna S.Vito lo Capo	Mich	Detroit

2-W 0905-505 11/13/38 (C.O. 205-4/14/39)

17-17829 10/6/38 (505 No.CA.)

12-20503. 8.11-39

1-13746

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "ITALY" , Inland 6 April 1920 , 19 140 59

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering. (Temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1		Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Salvatore Lingoya	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	dark	clin	Catania	Paterno'
2		Husband	55	no	no	no	Uncle Salvatore di Sorge	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Catania	Paterno'
3		Himself	47	no	no	no	Husband Pietro Sciuri .Palermo Carinatiele Av.Newark,N.J.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
4		Mother	1	no	no	no	Father Pietro Sciuri. Palermo Carinatiele Av.Newark,N.J.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
5		Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Montalbano Pas-	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Camporeale	Camporeale
6		Husband	38	yes	no	no	Uncle Hunker Street N.Side Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Camporeale	Camporeale
7		Father	50	no	no	no	Brother-in-law-Montalbano Pasquale Uncle Hunker Street N.Side Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Camporeale	Camporeale
8		Father	58	no	no	no	Uncle Montalbano Pasquale Hunker Street N.Side Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Camporeale	Camporeale
9		Father	50	no	no	no	Uncle Montalbano Pasquale Hunker Street N.Side Chicago	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	regular		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Camporeale	Camporeale
10		Herself	46	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenza Mancella 1720 Vest.Av.st.S.Louis.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
11		Mother	58	no	no	no	Father Vincenzo Mancella 1720 Vest.Av.st.S.Louis.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
12		Father	56	no	no	no	Father Vincenzo Mancella 1720 Vest.Av.st.S.Louis.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Trapani	Camporeale
13		Himself	46	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Mancella 1720 Vest.Av.st.S.Louis.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Camporeale	Camporeale
14		Himself	30 yes	& Artori			Father Gingrave Francesco 81 Frank st.Ansford Conn.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	dark	n o n	Canicattini	Siracusa
15		Himself	28	no	no	no	Sister Mazzarella Carmela 670 Dorsta Boston Mass.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	black	n o n	Pegni Siracusa	Canicattini
16		Himself	40	no	no	no	Father-in-law- Argieri Salvatore 6 Dorsta Square Boston Mass.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	dark	front.	Siracusa	Pegni Canicattini
17		Himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Mancella Carlo N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Pegni Vita
18		Himself	16	yes			Cleveland Harvest Militello Salvatore	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	S.Elisabetta
19		Herself	40	no	no	no	17416 St. Clair Av. Cleveland. Cousin Catalano Salvatore	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	S.Elisabetta
20		Mother	46	no	no	no	Uncle St. Clair Av. Cleveland. Father Militello Salvatore	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	S.Elisabetta
21		Himself	28	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none		Siracusa	Cassane
22		Himself	16	no	no	no	uncle Rizzuto Innocenzo 15 Floyd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none		Camporeale	Camporeale
23		Herself	30	no	no	no	Husband Militello Salvatore 17416 St. Clair Av. Cleveland.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	dark	front.	Girgenti	S.Elisabetta
24		Mother	50	no	no	no	Father Militello Salvatore 17416 St. Clair Av. Cleveland.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	S.Elisabetta
25		Himself	18	no	no	no	Brother-in-law-Cime Nicolo 170-172 Forty st. Astoria L.I.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Cretta
26		Father	42	no	no	no	Father Maggio Antonio 170-172 Forty st. Astoria L.I.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Cretta
27		Himself	16	no	no	no	Cousin Liberi Giovanni V.Da Cuna e ce.1-V Cemetery st.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	n o n		Trapani	Trapani
28		Father	46	no	no	no	Brother Pietro De Cicera 216 Chestnut st. Rochester	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	dark	clin	Girgenti	Canicatti'
29		Herself	32	no	no	no	Parente Andrea 1[illegible] 2 Ave Veterans	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Palermo	Palermo
30		Himself	38	no	no	no	Brother Calogero Lucia 407 Miriner st. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	dark	clin.	Trapani	S.Vito lo Capo

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cosulich
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible]EN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, traveling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with above race or head of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giordano Sommaro, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano Sommaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 60 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PALERMO 6 Aprile 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barbaletta	Ordiuenda	18		m no	laour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi			
2	✓	Cucinella	Pietro	24	✓	m no	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Cucinella Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
3	✓	Cusumano	Giuseppe	18	✓	m no	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Parents Cusumano Vincenzo e Bellanca Oliva Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
4		Mineo	Giuseppe	61		f w	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
5		Internicolohi	Rosaria	19		m no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	Tranchita	Giuseppe	35	✓	m yes	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	Ippolito	Caterina	29	✓	f yes	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	✓	Cavataio	Girolama	60	✓	f w	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓	Cardici	Vincenzo	9	✓	m no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
10	✓	Cifali	Giuseppe	25	✓	m yes	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Raffaela Bonsino .Borgata S. Lucia .Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	La Fiura	Giovanni	31		m yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife Gebbia Filippa Monreale	N.Y.	New.York
12	✓	Sapienza	Antonino	36	✓	m no	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Sapienza Giuseppe Mon_	Mich	Detroit
13	✓	Tristaino	Rocco	43	✓	m yes	school.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Affronti Leonarda Palermo	N.Y.	New.York
14	✓	La Corte	Giovanni	33	✓	m no	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italin	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father La Corte Vincenzo Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	Canfora	Alessandro	35	✓	m no	mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	Nobody	N.Y.	Milwaucher
16	✓	Canfora	Salvatore	37	✓	m yes	labour.	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	Nobody	N.Y.	Milwaucher
17		Cappadore	Giuseppe	45		m no	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	Wife Villausi Elena Gioiosa	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	Pellegrino	Gaspare	61	✓	m yes	mecanic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Brother Pellegrino Giovanni Salemi	N.Y.	New-York
19		Bajarna	Giuseppe	73		m yes	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara			
20		Accardo	Margherita	66		f yes	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara			
21		Internicole	Rosaria	51		f w	domestic	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Brother Internicola Salvatore	N.Y.	Newarek
22		Abbate	Filippa	24		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
23		Abbate	Anna	17		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
24		Abbate	Salvatore	12		m no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicole Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
25		Abbate	Paolo	7		m no	under	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Internicola Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
26	✓	Chiofalo	Giacomo	25	✓	f	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Father Chiofalo Giuseppe -Vita-	N.Y.	New-York
27	✓	Chiofalo	Giuseppa	20	✓	f	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Father Chiofalo Giuseppe -Vita-	N.Y.	New-York
28	✓	Lo Iacono	Baldassare	20	✓	m no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Lo Iacono Vincenzo Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
29		Lapina	Stefano	11		m no	housemk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Grand Mother Papa Gaetana Alcamo	N.Y.	New.York
30		Renda	Paolo	7		m no	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Renda Vincenzo Via Pantelleria Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklin

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3-Em.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "D E T R O I T", [illegible] April 1914, 19

142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Him																							
2		Himself	25	yes	1	Mich	Uncle Cucinella Angelo 1[illegible] Detroit Amaro St. Detroit Mich	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Cinisi
3		Himself	50	no			Uncle Bellanca Giuseppe 487 E. Congress St. Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
4		Herself	50	no			Son Mariscalchi Antonino [illegible] Jefferson St. Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
5		Mother		no			Mother Mariscalchi Antonino [illegible]	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
6		Himself	50	no			Brother in law Tony Boles 1[illegible] Gates Ave. Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
7		Husband		no			Brother in law Tony Boles 1[illegible] Gates Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
8		Herself	50	no			Son Tony Boles 1[illegible] Gates Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
9		Himself	50	no			Father Leonardo [illegible] 188 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
10		Himself	50	no			Cousin Cannarella Giuseppe	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	$	$	brown	chestnut	mark front	Syracuse	Syracuse
11		Himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother in law Carlotta Antonino 177 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut	mark front		Palermo	Monreale
12		Himself	15	no			[illegible] Wayne. Detroit	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	mark front	Palermo	Castrofilippo
13		Himself	50	no			Cousin Cost Francesco [illegible] Brooklyn.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natchestnut		n o n	Trapani	Calatafimi
14		Himself	30	yes	5	N.Y.	[illegible] Irving ave Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Calatafimi
15		Himself	40	no			Brother Pipito' Antonino 154 Lafayette St. Allwancher	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Mare a Gioiosa
16		Himself	50	no			Brother Pipito' Antonino 154 Lafayette St. Allwancher	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Messina	Mare a Gioiosa
17		Himself	30	yes	6	New-York	Brother Cappadona Orazio 267 18th. st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnutmole	none		Messina	Gioiosa Marea
18		Himself	40	no	no	no	Son Matteo Pellerino 47 Murray Ave New-York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Salemi
19																									
20																									
21		Herself	50	no			Son Lorenzo Abbate 289 Fairmont Av. Newark	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
22		Mother		no			Brother Lorenzo Abbate 289 Fairmont Av. Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
23		Mother		no			Brother Lorenzo Abbate 289 Fairmont Av. Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
24		Mother		no			Brother Lorenzo Abbate 289 Fairmont Av. Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
25		Mother		no			Brother Lorenzo Abbate 289 Fairmont Av. Newark.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
26		Herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Cusumano Giuseppe [illegible] Mulberry st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
27		Herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Chief L. Di[illegible] Cherry st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Vita
28		Himself	30	no			Uncle Mariano Giuseppe 816 Mel Iron Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
29		Himself	30	no			Brother D'Angelo Maria [illegible] St. New York	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo
30		Himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Nelda Vincenzo Trentonno N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n o n		Trapani	Alcamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Dr Sommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred herein the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-15. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8 PATERNO, , 19

1	2	3	39	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Luzzi	Carlo Giuseppe	17		m no	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Campobello di Licata	Mother Drago Francesca	Penn.	New-York
2		Cagnina	Salvatore	20		m no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Capitano Rosalia	S.Dakota	Gresbury
3		Barbaro	Francesco	25		m no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Calderone Leonarda	Penn.	Gresbury
4		✓Vitale	Giuseppe	41		m.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	S.Maria Platani Wife Margarita Antonina	N.Y.	New-York
5		Rosselli	Rosalia	18		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Aunt Rosselli Giuseppa	N.Y.	New-York
6		✓Mule'	Angela	17		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
7		✓Mule'	Carmela	22		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 18	✓Mule'	Filippina	20		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
9		✓Mule'	Adriana	18		f no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
10		Licia	Giuseppe	19		m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
11		✓Arnone	Diego	24		m no	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		Tirone	Elisabetta	21		f no	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Sister Antonina Tirone	Ill.	Chicago
17																	
18		✓Lo Baido	Antonio	24		m no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Lo Baido Antonio	N.Y.	Woodhaven
19		Alaimo	Francesco	50		m.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Melody	N.Y.	New-York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		✓Di Franco	Salvatore	40		m no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Di Franco Girolamo	N.Y.	New-York
24		✓Smith	Angelo	19		m no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Conn.	Torrington
25		✓Ruggeri	Nunzio	21		m yes	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	son Ruggeri Stefano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		✓Arcoleo	Vincenzo	21		m yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	son Ruggeri Stefano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		✓Ruggeri	Giuseppe	20		m no	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Ruggeri Stefano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Di Girolamo	Girolamo	21		m no	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Girolamo Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
29		Clausi	Antonino	23		m no	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Father Antonio Clausi	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		Clausi	Giuseppa	19		f no	house-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Father Antonio Clausi	N.Y.	Brooklin

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

61

144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or public charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Vasil Vincenzo Avola Hotel 22nd St. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	chestnut.	mark.clin	Girgenti	Campobello di Licata
2		Himself	40	yes	Greenbay	Cousin Grigoli Salvatore 231 Nest.Ottoman st. Jersey.N.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani
3		Himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Grigoli Salvatore 231 Nest.Ottoman st. Jersey.N.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani
4		Himself	40	yes	N.Y.	Cousin Detaf Angelo 438 West 50th. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani
5		Herself	10	no	no	no	Father Antonelli Lorenzo 1st st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
6		Herself	12	no	no	no	Father Asile' Salvatore 26th. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
7		Husband	—	no	no	no	Brother Calogero Vitanza 347 st.45 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
8		Father	—	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Castrofilippo 347 st.45 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	///		nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
9		Mother	40	no	no	no	Mother Concetta Tarantino 347 st.45 New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
10		Father	10	no	no	no	Father Alois Calogero 347 1st st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
11		Himself	42	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Di Bella 347 1st st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blond Ilen	n	o	n	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16		Herself	50	yes	C	Chicago	Napler Catuaro Di Mazzi 35-37 Lexyton Av.Chicago	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	white jaw.mark.front.			Girgenti	Aragona
17																											
18		Hims elf	15	yes	2	Jouge ton oh.	cousin D'Orio Girolamo 4106 Chichester Ave Woodhaven	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none			Palermo	Partinico
19		Himself	11	no	no	no	Father Lisco Ignazio 344. st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	gray.	n	o	n	Palermo	Palermo
20		Himself	50	no	no	no	brother Costa Giuseppe 76 Tall Str. Torrington daugther Reches Orsola	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	chess nut	scar on the fore head			Girgenti	Favara
21																											
22																											
23		Himself	12	no	no	no	Cousin Alaimo [illegible] 71	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Palermo
24		Herself	30	no	no	no	Giuseppe 76 Tall Str. Torrington daugther Reches Orsola	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	chess nut	scar on the fore head			Girgenti	Favara
25		Himself	30	no	no	no	97 Sacket Str. Brooklyn N.Y. daugther Reches Orsola	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	gray	none			Palermo	Palermo
26		Herself	—	no	no	no	97 Sacket Str. Brooklyn N.Y. sister Reches Orsola	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	brow.	none			Palermo	Palermo
27		father	—	no	no	no	97 Sachet Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	none			Palermo	Palermo
28		Himself	18	no	no	no	[illegible]																				
29		Himself	50	yes	Detroit	Cousin Lomardo Vincenzo 3 [illegible]	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut.	n	o	n	Trapani	Partanna
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has made [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry so ordered the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien begotten in France properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sammaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six fifty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Sammaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... Commissioner at which port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo & Naples 3-8, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Tomaselli	✓Gaetano	38		✓	m	yes farmer	no	Italian	no Italian	South	USA	S.Agata	Father Tomaselli Francesco S.Agata Militello	N.Y.	Cleveland
2		✓Lo Bianco	✓Angela	34		✓	f	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	"	S.Agata	Father-in-law Tomaselli F. S.Agata Militello	N.Y.	Cleveland
3	U.S. CIT.	✓Tomaselli	✓Felice	7			m	no American			no Italian	South	"	S.Agata	G.Father Tomaselli Francesco S.Agata Militello	N.Y.	Cleveland
4	U.S. CIT.	✓Tomaselli	✓Angela	1			f	nonAmerican	Sicilian		no Italian	South	"	S.Agata	G.Father Tomaselli Francesco S.Agata Militello	N.Y.	Cleveland
5	U.S. CIT.	✓Tomaselli	✓Teresa			10	f	nonAmerican	Italian		no Italian	South	Palermo	S.Agata	G.Father Tomaselli Francesco S.Agata Militello	N.Y.	Cleveland
6		Pizzolato	Vittoria	40			f	yes	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Brother Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
7		Pizzolato	Vito	9			m	no	yes	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
8		Pizzolato	Settimo	13			m	no	under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
9		Pizzolato	Antonina	7			f	no	under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
10		Leo	Mattia	44			m	yes	labour	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Cousin Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
11		Pizzolato	Leonardo	18			m	no	labour	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Cousin Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
12		Pizzolato	Giuseppa	14			f	no	domestic	Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Cousin Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
13		Pizzolato	Maria	10			f	no	domestic	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Cousin Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
14		Pizzolato	Carmela	19			f	no	domestic	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Cousin Leonardo Pizzolato Via Piazza Fratello Trapani	N.Y.	Newark
15		Accardo	Matteo	25			m	no	carter	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Bonanno Maria Via Venezuela N.S. Monreale	New	York
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		✓La Rocca	✓Vincenzo	30		✓	m	yes	fruiterer	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Camarata	Brother La Rocca Luigi Via Carta		Elisabeth
21		✓Catarella	✓Giuseppa			✓	f	yes	domestic	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Camarata	Brother-in-law La Rocca Via Carta		Elisabeth
22	UNDER 16	✓La Rocca	✓Carmela	7		✓	m	no	under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Camarata	Uncle La Rocca Luigi Via Carta		Elisabeth
23		✓Mastrella	✓Concetta	28		✓	f	yes	housework	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Camarata	Father Mastrella Vincenzo Via Le Naturelle	N.Y.	Bayonn. N.Y.
24	UNDER 16	✓Traina	✓Maria Giuseppa	14		✓	f	no	domestic	Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Camarata	G.Father Mastrella Vincenzo Via Le Naturelle	N.Y.	Bayonn. N.Y.
25	UNDER 16	✓Traina	✓Emanuele	12		✓	m	no	under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Camarata	G.Father Mastrella Vincenzo Via Le Naturelle	N.Y.	Bayonn. N.Y.
26		✓Reina	✓Vincenzo	41		✓	m	yes	labour	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Stefano Quisquina	Wife Chiarello Angela Via M- Ziegale S.Stefano Quisquina	N.J.	New-York
27		✓Reina	✓Maria	17		✓	f	no	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Stefano Quisquina	Father Chiarello Angela Via Ziegale S.Stefano Quisquina	N.J.	New-York
28		✓Messina	✓Salvatore	44		✓	m	yes	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani	Wife Mistretta Angela S.Biagio Platani	Ill	Chicago
29		Cincio	Alberto	35		✓	m	yes	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	S.Biagio Platani	Wife Lo [illegible] Rosalia S.Biagio Platani	Pa.	Aliquippa
30		Scaletta	Sebastiano	45		✓	m	no	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Catania	[illegible] Via [illegible] Catania	N.J.	[illegible]

9-664463-10/18/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

146 62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in (during period in) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
CANT ALIEN 1		Himself	~~50~~ yes	140 Cft 11/2/09																		
NT ALIEN 2		Husband	50 yes	4 Chevilan	Brother-in-law Tomaselli Vittorio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.gray.chest.n	o n	S.Agata	S.Agata
	3	Father	50 yes	4 Chevilan	Uncle Tomaselli Vittorio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chestnut.	n o n	S.Agata	S.Agata
	4	Father	50 yes	4 Chevilan	Uncle Tomaselli Vittorio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	S.Agata	S.Agata
	5	Father	50 no	no no	Uncle Tomaselli Vittorio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	S.Agata	S.Agata
	6	Himself	50 yes	6 Newark	Daughter Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.gray.ches	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	7	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Aunt Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	8	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Aunt Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	9	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Aunt Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	10	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Aunt Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	11	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Autn Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	12	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Autn Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	13	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Autn Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark. N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	14	Father	50 yes	6 Newark	Aunt Vivinetto 354 st.the Av. Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Vita
	15	Himself	40 no	no no	Cousin Benadle'Agostino East 5 stret.N.396.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.chestnut.	n o n	Palermo	Monreale
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20	Himself	400 yes	6	Elisabet Brother La Rocca Salvatore 8 Aven. N.646 Elisabeth N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brow.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
	21	Ueland	500 yes	6	Elisabet Brother-in-law La Rocca Salvatore 8 Aven N.646 Elisabeth.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
	22	Father	800 yes	6	Elisabeth Uncle La Rocca Salvatore 8 Aven N.646 Elisabeth N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
	23	Herself	50 no	no no	Ueland Giuseppe Trajna -64- W 61 Street Bayonn N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
	24	Mother	50 no	no no	Father Giuseppi Trajna -64- W 61 Street Bayonn N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut.	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
	25	Mother	50 no	no no	Father Giuseppe Trajna -64- W 61 Street Bayonn.N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Cammarata
	26	Himself	30 yes	10 Buffalo	Sister-in-law Cicerello Carmela N.Y. 247 East 77th. Streath.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut	mark.left.	Girgenti	S.Stefano Quisquina
	27	Father	50 yes	10 Buffalo	Aunt Cicerello Carmela N.Y. 247 East 77th. Streath.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut.	n o n	Girgenti	S.Stefano Quisquina
	28	Himself	28	Chicago	Brother-in-law Luigi Tesalia 5th. st. Chicago.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S.Maria Platani
	29	Himself	30 yes	1 Chicago	Brother-in-law La Rocca Salvatore 1.1540 Wall St. Marysburg N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S.Maria Platani
	30	Himself	40 yes	no	Cousin Cicerello Carmela 247 East 77th. Streath.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brow.chestnut	n	Girgenti	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tristide Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the exact words (which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giordano Lourenço, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidade de Lisboa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Lourenço

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 (

at

Immigration Officer

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63 v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-10 sailing from Palermo 6 April 1920 3-8, 191

1 (For use of Government officials)	37 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Seaman. In Transit. Continuous Passage.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Navarra	Giuseppe	40		M.	Yes prop.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Castellammare Golfo		Brother Navarra Antonino Castellammare Golfo
2		Costa	Margherita	41		F.	Yes domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Castellammare Golfo		Brother-in-law Navarra Antonino Castellammare Golfo
3		Navarra	Giuseppe	21		M.	no domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Castellammare Golfo		Uncle Navarra Antonino Castellammare Golfo
4		Navarra	Ludovico	23		M.	no prop.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Castellammare Golfo		Uncle Navarra Antonino Castellammare Golfo
5		Navarra	Giuseppe	14		M.	no unde	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Castellammare Golfo		Uncle Navarra Antonino Castellammare Golfo
6		Casciotta	Domenico	46		M.	Yes labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Father Casciotta Giuseppe Viale Regina Elena Partanna
7		Mineo	Vincenza	43		F.	Yes domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Father-in-law Giuseppe Casciotta Viale Regina Elena Partanna
8	CL. USC	Casciotta	Giuseppe	16		M.	no labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	g.Father Giuseppe Casciotta Viale Regina Elena Partanna
9	UNDER 16	Casciotta	Antonino	14		M.	no labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	g.Father Giuseppe Casciotta Viale Regina Elena Partanna
10		Rizzo	Salvatore	20		M.	no labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Sister Rizzo M.Assunta Via Teatro Vecchio 8 Racalmuto
11		Carappzza	Ferdinando	27		M.	no labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Carapezza Giuseppe Via Regina Margherita 47 Racalmuto
12		Carapezza	Filomena	16		F.	no domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Carapezza Giuseppe Via Regina Margherita 47 Racalmuto
13		Abbate	Maria Rosa	32		F.	Yes dress maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Brother Abbate Salvatore Altavilla
14	UNDER 16	Allinanti	Concetta	10		F.	no under	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Abbate Salvatore Altavilla
15	UNDER 16	Ablinanti	Antonina	8		F.	no under	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Abbate Salvatore Altavilla
16	UNDER 16	Ablinanti	Ignazio	8		M.	no under	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Abbate Salvatore Altavilla
17	UNDER 16	Ablinanti	Pietro	6		M.	no under	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Uncle Abbate Salvatore Altavilla
18		Passamante	Luigia	39		F.	Yes domest.	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Sister Passamante Anna Via Calatafimi Mazzara del Vallo
19		Messina	Rosario	12		M.	no under	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Aunt Passamante Anna Via Calatafimi Mazzara del Vallo
20		Messina	Pietro	7		M.	no under	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Aunt Passamante Anna Via Calatafimi Mazzara del Vallo
21		Lo Iacono	Girolama	21		F.	no domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Father Vincenzo Lo Iacono Mazzara del Vallo
22		Alisio	Antonino	38		M.	Yes labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Father Giuseppe Alisio Mazzara del Vallo
23		Caracci	Giacoma	24		F.	Yes domest,	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Father Rosario Caracci Mazzara del Vallo
24		Caracci	Giuseppe	19		M.	no House-maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Brother Paolo Crimaldi Mazzara del Vallo
25		Crimaldi	Diego	38		M.	Yes labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Brother-in-law Crimaldi Paolo Mazzara del Vallo
26		Alisio	Provvidenza	31		F.	Yes domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara V.	Mother Russo Rosa Via Coppole 18 Termini
27		Carmeni	Nunzio	26		M.	no House-maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother Di Blasi Melchiorre Via Tinta Nuova 5 Termini
28		Di Blasi	Francesco	39		M.	Yes schoe-maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother-in-law Melchiorre Di Blasi Via Tinta Nuova 5 Termini
29		Balsano	Francesca Paola	34		F.	Yes domest.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Melchiorre Di Blasi Via Tinta Nuova 5 Termini
30		Di Blasi	Andrea	7		M.	no under	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

148 63.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf-mute or subnormal mentally.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Himself	60	no			Cousin Mistretta Giuseppe 229 E 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	chest.	n o n	Castellammare	Golfo
2	N.Y.	New-York	Husband	no	no			Cousin Mistretta Giuseppe 229 E 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		n o n	Castellammare	Golfo
3	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no			Uncle Mistretta Giuseppe 229 E 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		n o n	Castellammare	Golfo
4	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no			Uncle Mistretta Giuseppe 229 E 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		n o n	Castellammare	Golfo
5	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no			Uncle Mistretta Giuseppe 229 E 14th Street New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		n o n	Castellammare	Golfo
6	N.Y.	New-York	Himself	200	Yes	1911	New-York	Brother Cascietta Michele 27- 27 St. East New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	sky blue bald		Trapani	Partanna
7	N.Y.	New-York	Husband	no	"	1913 - 14		Brother-in-law Michele Cascciot ta 27-17 East New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Partanna
8	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	"			Uncle Cascciotta Michele 27-17 East New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mole right chik		Trapani	Partanna
9	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	"			Uncle Cascciotta Michele 27-17 East New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Partanna
10	N.Y.	New-York	Himself	20	no			Brother Rizzo Edoardo 25 Rivi- gton St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	mark.eye left		Girgenti	Racalmuto
11	N.Y.	New-York	Himself	40	no			Brother Carapezza Calogero E 14 St 605-603 New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut	mark.chik		Girgenti	Racalmuto
12	N.Y.	New-York	Brother	no	no	1912		Brother Carapezza Calogero E 14 St. 605-603 New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Girgenti	Racalmuto
13	Ill.	Chicago	Herself	50	Yes	5. Y.	Chicago	Husband Ablimanti Francesco Milton Av. 9-27 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pallid	chestnut	mark.eye		Palermo	Altavilla
14	Ill.	Chicago	Mother	no				Father Ablimanti Francesco Milton Av. 9-27 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	brown right	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
15	Ill.	Chicago	Mother	no				Father Ablimanti Francesco Milton Av. 9-27 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
16	Ill.	Chicago	Mother	no				Father Ablimanti Francesco Milton Av. 9-27 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
17	Ill.	Chicago	Mother	no				Father Ablimanti Francesco Milton Av. 9-27 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
18	P.A.	Omaha	Herself	1200	no			Husband Messina Michele 994 15 St. Calif. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
19	P.A.	Omaha	Mother	no	no			Father Messina Michele 994 15 St. Calif. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
20	P.A.	Omaha	Mother	no	no			Father Messina Michele 994 15 St. Calif. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
21	N.Y.	New-York	Herself	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Lo Jacono 197 Strada Elizabeth New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
22	Mich.	Detroit	Himself	60	no			Brother-in-law Giacomo Messina 197 Strada Elizabeth New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
23	Mich.	Detroit	Husband	no	no			Brother-in-law Giacomo Messina 197 Strada Elizabeth New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
24	Mich.	Detroit	Himself	50	no			Cousin Messina Giacomo 119 Hendrichs St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
25	Mich.	Detroit	Himself	50	no			Cousin Messina Giacomo 119 Hendrichs St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	blak	blak	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
26	Mich.	Detroit	Husband	no	no			Cousin Messina Giacomo 119 Hendrichs St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara V.
27	Mass	Boston	Himself	50	no			Brother Uterino Merlina Sciacciono 41 Pitts St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Termini
28	Conn	Bridgeport	Himself	100	no			Mother-in-law Labis Marianna 896 Kossuth St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	gray moles clin		Palermo	Partinico
29	Conn	Bridgeport	Husband	no	no			Mother Labis Marianna 896 Kossuth St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	blackish		Palermo	Partinico
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	Father	no	no			Mother Labis Marianna 896 Kossuth St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut	mole eye left	n o n	Palermo	Partinico

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	~~Italian~~	no	~~Always~~	no	~~no~~	~~no~~
2	~~Italian~~	no	~~Always~~	no	no	no
3	~~Italian~~	no	~~Always~~	no	no	no
4	~~Italian~~	no	Always	no	no	no
5	~~Italian~~ 4-629	no	Always	no	no	no
6	Italian 4-1629	no	Always	no	no	no
7	Italian 4-2629	no	Always	no	no	no
8	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
9	Italian 4-3629	no	Always	no	no	no
10	Italian 4-4629	no	Always	no	no	no
11	Italian 4-5629	no	Always	no	no	no
12	Italian 4-5629	no	Always	no	no	no
13	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
14	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
15	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
16	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
17	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
18	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
19	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
20	~~Italian~~ 4-6629	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
21	Italian 4-3629	no	Always	no	no	no
22	Italian 4-2629	no	Always	no	no	no
23	Italian 4-1629	no	Always	no	no	no
24	Italian 4-2629	no	Always	no	no	no
25	Italian 4-3629	no	Always	no	no	no
26	Italian 4-629	no	Always	no	no	no
27	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
28	~~Italian~~	~~no~~	~~Always~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
29	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no
30	Italian	no	Always	no	no	no

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. 1918.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Aristide Comlich master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S/S from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Comlich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommaso, Surgeon of the S/S twentyfive, employed by owners thereof
(State if the surgeon acted therein as surgeon employed by owners thereof or as contract surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtyfour in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Lommaso

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom sworn to, master oathe

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 4/10 Passengers sailing from Palermo & Aprile 19 26, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Zerilli	Vitomena	18		m.	no barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Zerilli Ignazio.	Marsala N.Y.	Brooklin
2		✓ Trincilla	Maria	35		f.	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
3	UNDER 16	✓ Sorrentino	Rosaria	10		f.	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
4	UNDER 16	✓ Sorrentino	Vito	5		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	UNDER 16	✓ Sorrentino	Orlinda Caterina	3		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		✓ Benfatto	Marianna	16		f.	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Sister Benfatto Rosa Via Sale- mi N.30 Marsala.	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		✓ Sutera	Caterina	38		f.	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother-in-law. Marsala	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Pomilia	Giovanni	12		m.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	G.Mother. Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
9		Pomilia	Nicolò	10		m.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	G.Mother. Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
10		Pomilia	Antonino	8		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	G.Mother. Marsala	N.Y.	New-York.
11		Pomilia	Bernardina	7		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	G.Mother. Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
12		Pomilia	Caterina	4		f.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	G.Mother.	N.Y.	New-York
13		✓ Monticelli	Pietro	35		m.	yes carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife. Marsala	N.Y.	New-York
14		✓ Porto	Pietro	40		m.	no caper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Porto Francesco. Marsala	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Bonomo	Vincenza	24		f.	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Aunt. Scavone Giuseppa. Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
16		✓ Impicciche'	Vito	66		m.	yes tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Amodeo Maria Via M.D'Azze- glio S. Marsala.	New-York	New-York
17		✓ Barraca	Giuseppe	27		m.	no mason-laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Brother Barraca Vincenzo Via Solemi 209 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		Pecunia	Francesco	33		m.	yes carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Sorrentino Maria Via Unita' 65 Marsala.	New-York	New-York
19		Scardino	Vincenzo	18		m.	yes cutler	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Ficuzza Francesca Via xx Luglio Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Mistretta	Giacomina	24		m.	yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Brother-in-law. Vici Niccolo' Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
21		✓ Fici	Teresa	27		f.	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Vici Niccolo'. Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
22	UNDER 16	✓ Mistretta	Maria	7		f.	no under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Vici Niccolo'. Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
23	UNDER 16	✓ Mistretta	Anna	7		f.	no under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Uncle Vici Niccolo'. Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklin
24		✓ Calvacca	Ignazio	18		m.	no [illegible] maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Calvacca Agostino. Via Liberta' Menfi.	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		✓ De Maria	Calogera	21		f.	no domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Aunt Abate Rosa Piazzetta S. Gio vanni Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
26		✓ Bonfante	Calogero	18		m.	no mason-laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Father Bonfante Giuseppe Via Agorini Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Palmintiere	Meloniore	29		m.	yes shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Mother-in-law Antonina Palminte- ri Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Modica	Paola	29		m.	yes domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Mother Antonina Palminteri. Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
29		Palminteri	Antonino	4		m.	no under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	G.Mother Antonina Palmiteri. Menfi		Brooklin
30		✓ Viviano	Giuseppe	29		m.	yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Wife Alagi Giovanna Via Dello- via [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklin

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of T R A P A N I , Aldermo 4 April 1920 , 19

150 64

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country hereafter; or intends to stay permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Lerilli Vincenzo 710 Liberali st. Brooklin.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro.	chest.	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
2		Herself	50	no	no	no	Brother Trincilla Vincenzo 264 Elleri str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
3		Mother		no	no	no	Uncle Trincilla Vincenzo 264 Elleri str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
4		Mother		no	no	no	Uncle Trincilla Vincenzo 264 Elleri str. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
5		Mother		no	no	no	Uncle Trincilla Vincenzo 264 Elleri str. Brooklin.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	regular		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
6		Herself	50	no	no	no	Mother Lentino Rosaria 165 Montrose Av. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
7		Herself	100	no	no	no	Brother Sotera Nicolo' 43 Carmine st.3 Floor.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
8		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Sotera Nicolo' 43 Carminet st.3 Floor.N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
9		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Sotera Nicolo' 43 Carminet st.3.Floor N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
10		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Sotera Nicolo' 43 Carminet st.3.Floor N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
11		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Sotera Nicolo' 43 Carminet st.3.Floor N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
12		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Sotera Nicolo' 43 Carminet st.3 Floor N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
13		Himself	230	no	no	no	Nobody 279 Schaals	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
14		Himself	12	no	no	no	Brother Forte Giuseppe 282 Carden-st Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	mark.clin		Trapani	Salemi
15		Herself	50	no	no	no	Brother Bonomo Vincenzo 1a53 8 Clarke st.S.Louis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
16		Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Inglesiene' Michele 2416 Bleecker Street	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
17		Himself	10	no	no	no	Cousin Lenzeri Salvatore 264 Ashford. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
18		Himself	10	no	no	no	Brother Pecunia Vincenzo 1st Aldrdar st.New-Yek.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
19		Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Valenza Girolamo 506 Brooklin Fort street.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	mark.front.		Trapani	Marsala
20		Himself	50	no	no	no	Father Mistretta Rosario 980 3d.Av. Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
21		Husband	100	no	no	no	Father-in-law Mistretta Rosario 980-3d.Av.Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
22		Father		no	no	no	Brother Mistretta Rosario 980-3d.Av.Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
23		Father		no	no	no	Brother Mistretta Rosario 980-3d Ay.Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Trapani	Marsala
24		Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Saveria Salvatore 176 Stanhop st.Brooklin .N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	mark.front.		Girgenti	Menfi
25		Herself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Amato Rosario 980 3d Av. Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
26		Himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Benfrate Antonino 704 Palm Av. Brooklin N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
27		Himself	50	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Modica Vincenzo 346 Warren stre.Brooklin.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
28		Husband	50	no	no	no	Brother Modica Vincenzo 346 Warren stre.Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
29		Father		no	no	no	Uncle Modica Vincenzo 346 Warren stre.Brooklin	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi
30		Himself	5	no	no	no	Sister Viviano Luisa 264 Bergen stre.N.264 Brooklin.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	n o n		Girgenti	Menfi

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gjuro Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Gjuro Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should, if to be divided among the several members of the family, be so stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, United States consul, or port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

List 1 of Roman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

65 S.S. "[illegible]" 1/19 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, , 19

1	2	3	35	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liotta	Salvatore	44		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Liotta Antonino	Palermo N.Y.	New York
2		Liotta	Concetta	49		f		wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother in law Liotta Antonino	N.Y.	New York
3		Liotta	Angelo	20		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Liotta Antonino	Palermo N.Y.	New York
4		Liotta	Gaetano	18		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Liotta Antonino	Palermo N.Y.	New York
5		Liotta	Umberto	14		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Liotta Antonino	Palermo N.Y.	New York
6		Liotta	Alessandro	9		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Liotta Antonino	Palermo N.Y.	New York
7		Liotta	Agnese	4		f		no under	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Liotta Antonino	Palermo N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Cusenza	Leonardo	27	✓	m		yes school	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Louis Dorotea	S.Vito Lo Capo	Detroit
9	✓	La Rocca	Antonino	27	✓	m		yes farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	S.Vito Lo Capo	Wife Agosta Crocifissa	S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y. New York
10	✓	Brucheri	Concetta	19	✓	f		no domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Father Brucheri Salvatore	Canicatti'	Conn. Waterburg
11	✓	Brucheri	Lucia	19	✓	f		no domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Father Brucheri Salvatore	Canicatti'	Conn. Waterburg
12		Sferrazza	Giuseppe	19		f		no domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Brother Lomino Lucia	Castrofilippo	N.Y.
13	✓	Maida	Carmela	17	✓	f		no domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Maida	Giuseppe	15	✓	m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Sciortino	Antonino	18	✓	m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Filippo Sciortino Siculiana	Ohio	Cleveland
16	✓	Morello	Domenico	39	✓	m		yes labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Catt. Inf.	Wife Anna Alf. no.	Catt. Inf.	N.Y. Brooklin
17	✓	Milla	Salvatore	20	✓	m		yes labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother Giuseppe Milla Siculiana		
18	✓	Morello	Giuseppe	21	✓	m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Gerlando Morino Siculiana	N.Y.	Boston. Mass
19		Morino	Anna	24		f		yes domestic	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody	Penn.	Reading
20		Lembito	Domenico	15		f		no under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody	N.Y.	Pennsilvania
21		Lembito	Ferdinando	7		m		no under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody	N.Y.	Pennsilvania
22		Lembito	Vincenzo	6		m		no under	no	Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Nobody	N.Y.	Pennsilvania
23		Sinacola	Gerlando	26		m		no alcoholic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father Sinacola Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Morino	Pietro	42		m		yes miller	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Lo Bello Giacoma	Siculiana	NON IMMIGRANT
25		Lolordo	Vincenzo	44		m		yes merchant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Valenti Carmela	Siculiana N.Y.	New York
26		Carofalo	Paolo	22		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Father Lo Capo Sant	Canicatti'	Conn. Artford
27		La Rocca	Carmela	7		f		no domestic	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Father La Rocca Salvatore	Canicatti'	N.Y. Jersey City
28		Califi	Liborio	21		m		yes labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Catania	Viagrande	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Italian	[illegible]	Catania	Viagrande	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
30		Noia	Luigi	21		m		no labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Father [illegible] Cianciana	N.Y.	New York

NAT-2270-C-32 30116

79 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 152 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money abroad, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Several transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes such properly under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority's case in reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six type in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Ship whether surgeon sails in it or other vessel employed by owners thereof. Blanks are may be filled)

G. Giordano Sommaso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other employed to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 4-1[illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] April 1[illegible], , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saitta	Giovanni	27		m	nohouse-				yes Italian	South	Palermo	Monteleyre	Father Saitta Giovanni	New-York	
2		Saitta	Rosalia	32		f	domestic	ye	Sicilian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Monteleyre	Father Saitta Giovanni	New-York	
3		Caglio	Cesare	34		m	nolabour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Menfi	Mother Aurora Francesca	N.Y. New-York	
4		Anselmo	Gaspare	29		m	yeslabour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Ignazia Militello Via Mazzini N.21	Detroit	
5		Cataldo	Francesco	34		m	yes labour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Briguglio Giovanna Via Inghilleri N.1	Detroit	
6		Lo Russo	Giuseppa	14		f	w.labour	no	Italian		no Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Sister Caposza Caterina Castelltermini	N.Y. New-York	
7	UNDER 16	Caposza	Calogero	14		f	no labor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Sister Caposza Caterina Castelltermini	N.Y. New-York	
8	UNDER 16	Caposza	Francesco	8		m	no labor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Sister Caposza Caterina Castelltermini	N.Y. New-York	
9		Caposza	Girolamo	12		m	no labour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Sister Caposza Caterina Castelltermini	N.Y. New-York	
10		Amirata	Ferdinando	29		m	yeslabour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Wife Valentino Maria Sirgenti	N.Y. Trenton	
11		Russo	Giuseppe	24		m	nolabour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Brotner Russo Giovanni Castel-termini	N.Y. Trenton	
12		Valentini	Luciano	24		m	no carpenter		Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Father Onofrio Valentino Castelltermini	N.Y. Trenton	
13		D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	35		m	nolabour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Father D'Alessandro Francesco Castelltermini	N.Y. Trenton	
14		Carbo	Pasquale	28		m	no labour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sirgenti	Castelltermini	Parentes Castelltermini	N.Y. [illegible]	
15		Crivello	Giuseppe	23		m	yeslabor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	Father Crivello Antonino S.Vito lo Capo	Cal.S.Francesco	
16		Margiotta	Francesco	25		m	no labour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Margiotta Francesco Salemi	Mass Boston	
17		Ardagna	Bartolomeo	25		m	no labor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother Managgiallo Giuseppa Salemi	Mass Boston	
18		Culpepperi	Vincenzo	25		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother La Grossa Vincenza Salemi	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19		Purpura	Antonino	27		m	no farter	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	S.Maria	Father Purpura Nunzio Palermo	Dom. New-Haven	
20		Salemi	Francesco	24		m	no labour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Salemi Vito Salemi	N.Y. New-York	
21		De Cicco	Salvatore	30		m	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Sikera	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York	
22		De Cicco	Gaetano	11		m	no labor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Sikera	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York	
23		De Cicco	Carolina	21		f	no labor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Sikera	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York	
24		Tornambene	Vincenzo	35		m	laborer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Father Vella Crescenzio Comitini	[illegible]	
25		Fuxaro	Concetta	20		f	[illegible]		Italian		yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Father Fuxaro Salvatore Tusa-ti	N.C. S.Louis	
26	UNDER 16	Crescenzi	Patricia	1		f	[illegible]		Italian		yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Father Fuxaro Salvatore Tusa-ti	N.C. S.Louis	
27		Cirigna	Rosalia	22		f	yeslabor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tornambene Marietta Clarkson N.76 Valletta Vallo	Mich.Detroit	
28		Valenti	Filippo	44		m	yeslabour	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Valenti Emanuele Via Dessttoma Galt.41 Palermo	N.Y. New-York	
29	UNDER 16	Valenti	Salvatore	12		m	brother	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Valenti Emanuele Via Dessttoma Galt.41 Palermo	N.Y. New-York	
30	UNDER 16	Valenti	Emanuele	28		m	no labor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Valenti Emanuele Via Dessttoma Galt.41 Palermo	N.Y. New-York	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—249

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *19*

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Saitta Pietro 75 Steth New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.,ches.nut	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
2		Husband		no	no	no	Brother-in-law Saitta Pietro 75 Steth New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.chest.	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
3		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Puglisi Francesco 46 Wolcott Av. New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat.chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Montelepre
4		Himself		yes	no	no	Uncle Tinga Angelo 746 Brus- sell st. Detroit Mich.America	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg.nat.blond.bleu.mark.left		Palermo	Partinico
5		Himself		yes	no	Detroit	Brother Caruso Antonio Caterinino st. N.61 Det 811 Mich	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg.brown.chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Partinico
6		Herself		no	no	no	Son Capizzo Vincenzo New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
7		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Capizzo Vincenzo New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
8		Mother		no	no	no	Brother Capizzo Vincenzo New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.chstnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
9		Mother		no	no	no	Brotehr Capizzo Vincenzo New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
10		Himself		no	no	no	Brother-in-law Valentini Giuseppe Trenton	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermin
11		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Ingrassi Vincenzo Trenton	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
12		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Valentino Giuseppe Trenton	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.ch. dur	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
13		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Valentino Giuseppe Trenton	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.blond.dur	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
14		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Barbo Salvatore S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.ches.dur	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
15		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Florea Antile 407 Bretove st. S.Francesco	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.brow.ches.mark.orecch		Trapani	S.VitoLoCapo
16		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Marrone Francesco 111 Salem. st. Boston	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown.brown.	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
17		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Filano Joseph 7 Bailey st. Staten Island	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat. chestnut.mark.left.		Trapani	Salemi
18		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Patti Giuseppe 186 Grand. Av. Brooklyn New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
19		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Purpura Giuseppe 138 St.Temple st. New-Haven.Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat.chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Castelbuono
20		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Sciscia Filippo 168 Elizabeth St. New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
21		Himself		no	no	no	Uncle Cianciimino Alberto 238 E.st. Barber Shop New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.dur.ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
22		Herself		no	no	no	Aunt et Uncle Cianciimino Alberto E.st. Barber Shop New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
23		Herself		no	no	no	Uncle Cianciimino Alberto E.st. Barber Shop New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.brow.ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
24		Himself		yes	$	St.Louis	Brother-in-law Famara Fortunato 1248-e st. S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.brow.ches.	n o n	Girgenti	Camitini
25		Himself		no	no	no	Brother Fortunato Famara 1248 F.6 st. S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
26		Mother		no	no	no	Uncle Fortunato Famara 1248-F st.S.Louis	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				reg. nat.chestnut.	n o n	Girgenti	Casteltermini
27		Himself		no	no	no	Cousin Siriquez Giuseppe Trank #.180 st. Staten Island.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.brown.	sigmis.in.rientsalta arm.	Malta	Malta
28		Himself		yes	$	N.Y.	Wife Angela Palestino 787 Flat. 185 st. New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown.chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
29		Father		yes	$	N.Y.	Mother Angela Palestino 787 Flat 186 st. New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown.chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
30		Father		yes	$	N.Y.	Mother Angela Palestino 787 Flat 186 st. New-York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.chestnut.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Aristide Cosulich
master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien is worth.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommasi, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Lommasi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian—North.
Italian—South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

155

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Indovina	Vincenzo	42		m	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
2		Indovina	Antonino	3		m	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
3	UNDER 16	Indovina	Vincenzo	13		m	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
4	UNDER 16	Indovina	Giuseppe	11		m	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
5	UNDER 16	Indovina	Antonino	7		m	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
6	UNDER 16	Indovina	Giuseppa	4		f	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
7	UNDER 16	Indovina	Antonina	10		m	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Uncle Indovina Antonino		Lincoln
8	ADMITTED	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe			m	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
9		Di Benedetto	Munsinto	65		f	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
10	UNDER 16	Di Benedetto	Caterina	11		f	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
11	UNDER 16	Di Benedetto	Giovanna	9		f	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
12	UNDER 16	Di Benedetto	Michele	4		m	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
13	UNDER 16	Di Benedetto	Lucia	4		f	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
14		Di Benedetto	Angela	26		f	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comino	Nobody	N.Y.	Keren
15		Varsalona	Calogero	34		m	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castelterminifather	Varsalona Bartolomeo	N.Y.	Bayonn
16		Calato	Pietro	25		m	no	Farmer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Wife Maria Grazia Varsalona Castelaterrmini Vicari	N.Y.	Bayonn
17		La Barbera	Gaetano	30		m	yes	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Mother Lucchese Anna Vicari	N.Y.	New.York
18	DEPORTED	Carnicato	Concetta	21		f	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Father in law Lucchese Anna	N.Y.	New.York
19	UNDER 16 DEPORTED	La Barbera	Nicolo'	4		m	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Grand Mater Lucchese Anna	N.Y.	New.York
20	UNDER 16 DEPORTED	La Barbera	Vincenza	9		M	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Grand mother Lucchese Anna	N.Y.	New.Yor
21	UNDER 16 DEPORTED	La Barbera	Salvatore	1		m	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Vicari	Grand Mother Lucchese Anna	N.Y.	New.Yor
22		[illegible]	Alfonso	22		m	yes	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti [illegible]	wife Antonina Spirio Aragona	Mass Boston
23		Di Bona	Lorenzo	49		m	yes	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Wife Nerina Diego Castellam-mare Del Golfo	N.J. New-York
24		Di Bona	Mariano	19		m	no	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Mother Messina Diego Castel-lammare Del Golfo	N.J. New-York
25		Vitale	Salvatore	17		m	no	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Vitale Pietro Via Cinisi.	N.Y. New-York
26		Julec	Salvatore	9		m	no	Schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Julec Giuseppe Cinisi	N.Y. New.Yor
27		DI PROSSIMO	ROSALIA	10 days		f	under	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Aidone	Nobody		
28		Vitale	Simone	3		m	no	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Chirco Antonina Cinisi Mich. Detroit
29		Cucinella	Pietro	17		m	no	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Palazzolo Pepa Via Tetta-lick Detroit grani Cinisi
30		Manuella	Francesco Paolo	40		m	no	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Manzola Serafina Via Cinisi Detroit Cinisi

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "[illegible]", [illegible], *19* 156

14-218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Always	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	med.	[illegible]	n o n	Termini	Palermo.
2	Husband	Uncle	no	yes	8	Lincoln Tunnel	Sister Dem. Rose 15 [illegible] Lincoln	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	[illegible]		Palermo	Termini
3	Father		no				Aunt Dem. Rose 15[illegible] Lincoln	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
4	Father		no				Aunt Dem. Rose 15[illegible] Lincoln	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
5	Father		no				Aunt Dem. Rose 15[illegible] Lincoln	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
6	Father		no				Aunt Dem. Rose 15[illegible] Lincoln	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
7	Father		no				Aunt Dem. Rose 15[illegible] Lincoln	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Termini
8	Himself		no				Cousin Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
9	Husband		no				Cousin Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
10	Father		no				Uncle Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
11	Father		no				Uncle Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
12	Father		no				Uncle Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
13	Father		no				Uncle Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
14	Father		no				Uncle Di Bernardo [illegible] N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Siracusa	Comiso
15	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Vincenzo [illegible] Ave. Nyack	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	Casteltermini
16	Himself	40	no	no	no		Brother-in-law Vincenzo [illegible] Ave. Nyack	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.t.	[illegible]		Palermo	Vicari
17	Himself	100	[illegible]				Cousin Di Marco [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Vicari
18	Husband		no				Cousin Di Marco [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Vicari
19	Father		no				Uncle Di Marco [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Vicari
20	Father		no				Uncle Di Marco [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Vicari
21	Father		no				Uncle Di Marco [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Vicari
22	Himself		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Camillo [illegible]	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Girgenti	[illegible]
23	Himself		yes	4	New-York		Brother-in-law-[illegible] 47 st. New-York	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn.	ch.	straight mark.	Trapani	Castellammare
24	Father		yes	4	New-York		[illegible] 47 st. New-York	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ent.	ch.	s.hlr	Trapani	Castellammare
25	Himself		no	no			Cousin Diamilla [illegible] Allen st. New-York	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brow.	ch.	straight	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
26	[illegible]																							Palermo	Cinisi
27																									
28	Himself		no				Brother Vincenzo Emanuele 78[illegible] York N.Y.; Detroit Mich.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	n.t.	chestnut	n o n		Palermo	Cinisi
29	Father	100	yes	5	Detroit		Brother Camillo [illegible] Detroit	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn.	ch.	straight	n o n		Palermo	Cinisi
30	Himself	40	yes	1	New-York		Cousin Di Marco [illegible] 1..ve. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn.	gray.	ch.	n o n		Palermo	Cinisi

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S _____,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sixtyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed as under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by what amount*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, etc., in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Sommer, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita, Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano Sommer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to ... Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parasi	Nicola	64		m	ye[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Italian-Alien		Italia	Palermo	Wife Angusa Giuseppina	N.Y.	New-York
2		Parasi	Filomena	15		f	none	yes	Italian	South	Italian-Alien		Italia	Palermo	Mother Angusa Giuseppina	N.Y.	New-York
3		Paraci	Francesca	13		f	none under	yes	Italian	South	Italian-Alien		Italia	Palermo	Mother Angusa Giuseppina	N.Y.	New-York
4	✓	Lo Piccolo	Vito	10		m	none [illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corini	Father Lo Piccolo Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklin		
5	✓	Lo Voi	Ottavio	37		m	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Tottalanciato Vincenza	N.Y.	Gloversville		
6	✓	Iacalagna	Giuseppe	17		m	none	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corini	Father Giuseppe Iacalagna	N.Y.	Brooklin		
7	✓	Tesi	Angelo	48		m	no carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	S.Father Caibillia Vincenzo	Conn.	Hartford		
8	✓	Di Gambatto	Antonino	10		m	none	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Di Gambetto Gioacchino	N.Y.	New-York		
9	✓	Di Gambatto	Elisabetta	13		f	no-dress-maker	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Di Gambetto Gioacchino	N.Y.	New-York		
10	✓	Russo	Pietro	16		m	helper	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Vi[illegible]	Parenties Luigi Russo	Villabite	New-York		
11	U. S. CIT. ✓	Taormino	Giovanni	46		m	gentleman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palestrate	Father Gaspare Taormina	Palestrate	Mich.	Detroit	
12	U. S. CIT. ✓	Caputo	Antonia	42		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palestrate	Father Gaspare Taormina	Palestrate	Mich.	Detroit	
13	UNDER 16 ✓	Taormina	Susanna	8		f	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palestrate	Father Gaspare Taormina	Palestrate	Mich.	Detroit	
14	✓	Taormina	Grazia	11		f	no	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palestrate	Father Gaspare Taormina	Palestrate	Mich.	Detroit	
15	U. S. CIT. ✓	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Father Girolamo Concetta S. S.Lauro	N.Y.	Passaic		
16	U. S. CIT. ✓	Purpura	Maria	20		f	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Mother in law Gloriosa Concetta S.Lauro	N.Y.	Passaic		
17	U. S. CIT. ✓	Giaimo	Rosalia	10		m	no	under	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Grand mother Gloriosa Concetta	N.Y.	Passaic	
18	[illegible] ✓	Giaimo	Vincenzo	8		m	no	under	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Grand mother Gloriosa Concetta	N.Y.	Passaic	
19	[illegible] ✓	Giaimo	Concetta	6		f	no	under	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Grand mother Gloriosa Concetta	N.Y.	Passaic	
20	UNDER 16 ✓	Giaimo	Giuseppe	3		m	no	under	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Grand mother Gloriosa Concetta	N.Y.	Passaic	
21	[illegible]	Lito	Domenica	38		f	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Nobody	Mass	Lawrence		
22	✓	Lo Disco	Anna	20		f	yes	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Nobody	Mass	Lawrence
23	✓	Farinella	Carmela	17		f	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Lauro	Father Farinella Mauro	N.Y.	Passaic
24	✓	Ciuza	Vincenza	44		f	yes	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide	Mother Liberto Corrado Palaz-	Conn.	Waterbury
25		Pirruccio	Giuseppa	30		f	yes	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide	Mother Pirruccio Concetta	Pa.	Erie
26		Messina	Giuseppe	7		m	none	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide	Grand mother Pirruccio Concet- ta Palazzolo Adreide	Pa.	Erie
27	✓	Provenzano	Carmela	21		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Castrofilippo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Fallatta	Caravasio	26		m	yes	[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Wife Parci'Calogera	Ohio	Cil.City
29	✓	Comallo	Alfio	16		m	no	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Interno'	Brother	Comallo Vincenzo Interno'	N.Y.	Montelain
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* 158 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful occupation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Himself	10 yes	N.Y.				Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 14 St. 364 N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut				Caltanissetta	Riesi
2	Husband	50 yes	N.Y.				Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 14 St. 364 N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut				Caltanissetta	Riesi
3	Father	50 no	no	no			Uncle Salvatore Giuseppe 14 St. 364 N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut				Caltanissetta	Riesi
4	Himself	10 no	no	no			Brother Lo Presti Vincenzo 207 Richards St. Brooklyn	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Carini
5	Himself	30 yes	1911				Cloversville Cousin Leonardo Interna 2 Maple St. Cloversville N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Palermo
6	Himself	no	no	no			Brother Pietro Tantillo 47 Avenue Franklin N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark.	front	Palermo	Carini
7	Himself	60 no	no	no			Father Tesi Corsetto Pleasant St. 107 Hartford Conn.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	mark.	chin		Sinagua	Monterosso Almo
8	Himself	50 no	no	no			Brother DiBenedetto Nicolo' 1007 Washington Ave. New-York	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chestnut	mark.	left.		Palermo	Palermo
9	Herself	60 no	no	no			Brother Di Benedetto Nicolo'	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	chest.	dur.	mole chin	Palermo	Palermo
10	Himself	28 no	no	no			Cousin Scarito Gaetano 249 Hart 17 St. New-York	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Villabat
11	Himself	400 yes	9	Detroit			Brother Taormina Giuseppe 370 Hastim St. Detroit	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Balestrate
12	Wife and	400 yes	9	Detroit			Mother-in-law- Taormina Giuseppe 370 Hastim St. Detroit	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	blen	mark.	front	Palermo	Balestrate
13	Father	no	no	no			Uncle Taormina Giuseppe 370 Hastim St. Detroit	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	Nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Balestrate
14	Father	no	no	no			Uncle Taormina Giuseppe 370 Hastim St. Detroit	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	Nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Balestrate
15	Himself	100 yes	10	Passaic	Father in law		Pepe Vincenza 376 Cash St Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	S.Mauro
16	Husband	yes	15	Passaic	Father		Pepe Vincenza 376 Cash St. Passaic N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Graci	Sicula.
17	Father	yes	8	Passaic	Grand	Father	Pepe Vincenza	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	N.Y.	Passaic
18	Father	yes	3	Passaic	Grand	Father	Pepe Vincenza	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	N.Y.	Passaic
19	Father	yes	1	Passaic	Grand	mother	Pepe Vincenza	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	N.Y.	Passaic
20	Father	no			Grand	mother	Pepe Vincenza	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	S.Mauro
21	Herself	28 yes	6	Lawrence	Husband	Giuseppe	Intindari 7-?-74 Common St. Lawrence	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	rew.	nat	gray	blue	n	o	n	Palermo	S.Mauro
22	Herself	30 yes	6	N.Y.	Cousin	Pasco	Michele 61 Teil St. New York	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	rew.	brown	black	chest.	mark.	face	Messina	Tusa
23	Herself	20 no			Brother	Vincenzo	Farinella Pepe St. Passaic	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	S.Mauro
24	Himself	100 yes	9	Waterbury	Brother	in law	Cividia Pepe 49 Union St. Waterbury	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide
25	Herself	40 no			Husband	Vincenza	Paolo 64 Parade St. 64 Lio Ia.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide
26	Mother	no			Father	Vincenza	Paolo	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide
27	Himself	30 no			Brother	Pr. Vincenzo	Alfonso 1 Point Ave. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Silvestri	Castrofilippo
28	Himself	30 yes	6	N.Y.	Cousin	Giovanni	Bianco 301 East Jersey St. Jersey City	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Giarenti	Nacaruto
29	Himself	40 no			Sister	Corallo	Marianna	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	rev.	nat.	blond	blue	n	o	n	Catania	Paterno'
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristidi Cosulich master, of the S/S _____
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristi Cosulich
master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or steel mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed hereunder.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (other) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommaso, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Dr Giordano Lommaso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 4-10 ... Passengers sailing from PALERMO 8, ..., 19

1	2	3	21	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	290198	Trupiano	Police	42	m	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New.York.
2	290197	Gaeta	Maria Luigia	35	f	yes	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New.York.
3	UNDER 16	Trupiano	[illegible]	14	f	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New.York.
4	UNDER 16	Trupiano	[illegible]	7	m	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New.York.
5	UNDER 16	Trupiano	[illegible]	4	m	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New.York.
6	UNDER 16	Trupiano	[illegible]	12	f	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Nobody	N.Y.	New.York.
7		Puglio	[illegible]	17	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Goldi Caterina Cinisi	N.Y.	New.York
8		Cusmano	Giuseppe	19	m	no	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo,	Carini	Mother Cusmano Giuseppe Carini	N.Y.	New.York
9		Castelli	Vincenzo	32	m	yes	sheem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Castelli Giovanni Paler=mo	N.Y.	New.York.
10	P	Carisi	Antonino	22	m	yes	domes.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother in law Castelli Giovanni Palermo	N.Y.	New.York.
11		Lo Frutto	[illegible]	21	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Castrofilippo	Mother Lo Frutto Pietro.	N.Y.	New.York.
12		Genovese	Vincenzo	18	m	no	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Mother Genovese Giuseppe Castroreale.	N.Y.	Baltimore
13		D'Angelo	Angela	20	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare Golfo	Mother Girgenti Rosa Via Nunzio=ne. 21.Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New.York.
14		D'Angelo	Anna	18	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Mother Girgenti Rosa Nunzio=ne 21.Castellammare del Golfo.	N.Y.	New.York.
15		Ceraolo	Rosa	24	f	[illegible]	domestic	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Angelo Brolo	Brother Ceraolo Michele San.Angelo Di Brolo.	N.Y.	New.York.
16		Toro	Mariano	21	f	no	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Nobody	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Pace	Luigi	17	m	no	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Pace Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	New.york.
18		Confortto	Maria	39	f	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Carolina Guglietta Naso	N.Y.	New.York.
19	UNDER 16	Marcanzo'	Grazia	15	f	no	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Grand Mother Carolina Guglio=t Naso.	N.Y.	New.York.
20	UNDER 16	Marcanzo'	Vincenza	16	f	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Grand Mother Carolina Guglio=te Naso.	N.Y.	New.York.
21	UNDER 16	Marcanzo'	Emanuele	9	m	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Grand Mother Carolina Guglio=te Naso.	N.Y.	New.York.
22		Marcanzo'	Carolina	7	f	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Grand Mother Carolina Guglio=te Naso.	N.Y.	New.York.
23		Marcanzo'	Calogero	15	m	no	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Grand Mother Carolina Guglio=te Naso.	N.Y.	New.York.
24		Sicurella	[illegible]	37	f	yes	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Brother in law Asaro Pietro Trapani.	Mass.	Boston
25	UNDER 16	Provenzano	Giuseppe	15	m	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Asaro Pietro Trapani.	Mass.	Boston
26	UNDER 16	Provenzano	Gaetano	10	m	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Asaro Pietro Trapani	Mass.	Boston
27	UNDER 16	Provenzano	Vito	6	m	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Asaro Pietro Trapani	Mass.	Boston.
28	UNDER 16	Provenzano	Salvatore	2	m	no	under	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Uncle Asaro Pietro Trapani	Mass.	Boston.
29		Feraci	Caetana	20	f	no	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Ricci	Father Feraci Vincenzo Via Vit=torio Emanuele.	N.Y.	New.York.
30		Feraci	Carmela	15	f	no	under	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanis=setta	Ricci	Father Feraci Vincenzo Via Vit=torio Emanuele.	N.Y.	New.York.

Except - 8-16-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Palermo 6 Aprile 1909, *19*

160

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	$40	yes	1	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	Chestnut	mole front	Palermo	Cinisi
2		Husband	$0	yes	1	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Reg.	nat.	Gray		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
3		Father	$5	yes	1	N.Y.	Uncle Vincenzo Cucurri 69 St. 1[illegible] Av. N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Chestnut		no n	Palermo	Cinisi
4		Father	$	yes	1	N.Y.	Uncle Vincenzo Cucurri [illegible] St. 1[illegible] Av. N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	Chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
5		[illegible]	$	yes		N.Y.	Uncle Vincenzo Cucurri [illegible] St. 1[illegible] Av. N.Y.	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	Chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
6		Father	no				Uncle Vincenzo Cucurri [illegible] St. 1[illegible] Av. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	Chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
7		Himself	$0	no			Brother Cirillo Antonino [illegible] St. N.Y.	64	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
8		Himself	$0	no			Brother Cusmano Antonino [illegible] Belmont Av. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg;	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Carini
9		Himself	$0	no			Uncle [illegible] 107 St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
10		Himself	$5	no			Uncle [illegible] 107 St. N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
11		Himself	$0	no			Travelling whith brother reser.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	chestnut	n o n	New.York.	New.York.
12		Father		yes			Travelling whith brother reser	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Baltimora	Baltimora
13		Mother	$	no			Travelling brother in law re=	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam mare. Golfo
14		Mother	$6	no			Travelling brother in law re=	no	Always	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Castellam mare. Golfo
15		Uncle	$0	no			Travelling brother in law re=	no	always	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	n o n	Messina	S.Angelo Brolo
16		Brother	$0	no			Travelling with brother reser.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Vittoria
17		Himself	$0	no			[illegible] New. York.	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
18		Husband	$0	yes	12	N.Y.	Travelling whith husband reser.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	black		m o n	Messina	Nase
19		Father		yes	6	N.Y.	Travelling whith father reserv.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New.York
20		Father		yes	5	N.Y.	Travelling whith father reserv.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New.York
21		Father		yes	2	N.Y.	Travelling whith father reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New. York
22		Father		yes	1	N.Y.	Travelling whith father reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	N.Y.	New.York
23		Father		no			Travelling whith father reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Messina	Nase
24		Herself	$0	no	no	no	Travelling whith husband reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
25		Mother	$	no	no	no	Travelling with father reserv.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
26		Father		no	no	no	Travelling with father reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
27		Father		no	no	no	Travelling with father reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
28		Father		no	no	no	Travelling with father reserv.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Mazzara
29		Herself	$0	yes	5	N.Y.	Travelling with brother reserv	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	n o n	Caltanissetta	Riesi
30		Mother	$0	yes	5	N.Y.	Brother 114 st. 554 N.Y.: travelling with uncle reserv Uncle 114 st. 554 N.Y.	no	Always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Caltanissetta	Riesi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sixtynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cristeomed
master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Three entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Lommasso, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by owners thereof, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Lommasso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 STOWAWAYS Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, , 191

Stowaways

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Compagno	Isidoro	47		m	m	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Antonia	N. Y	New-York
2		Compagno	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Antonio	N. Y	New-York
3		Compagno	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	palermo	Palermo	father Salvatore	N. y	New-York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing transported or following persons in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing transported or following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	brother Compagno Giuseppe 151 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	uncle Compagno Giuseppe 151 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	nobody	-	no	no	no	brother Spadaro Melchiore Brooklyn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Palermo	Palermo
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 6009 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristide Coumbis master, of the S/S ..... from ..... do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristocoumbis
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW*YORK

8 May, 1920

I, master of the Italian interallied (Nationality.) S. S. "Belvedere"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 182 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 188

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 May, 1920 consigned to Phelps Bros & c. ; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8 May, 1920, for Gibraltar Naples Patrass Gravosa Trieste via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lioul Matteo	28	italian	Trieste 3/17/ 920
Bosiscovich Giacomo	31	italian	Trieste 3/17/ 920
Nacinovich Giovanni	32	italian	Trieste 3/27/ 920
Signorini Aurelio	26	italian	Genoa 1/4/ 919
Mariotti Anselmo	19	italian	Genova 1/4/ 919
Milotich Giacomo	23	italian	Trieste 3/23/ 920
Matic Giuseppe B adano	29	italian	Trieste 10/23/ 919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN	9.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
20	18	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS.OFF.	20.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	L90	NONE
21	19	Vassovich	Giovanni	BOOTSMAIN	9.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	190	NONE
22	20	ROSSINI	UGONIO	BOOTSMAIN	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	190	NONE
23	21	GALLO	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	24.8.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
24	22	RABAR	FERDINANDO	QUARTERMASTER	13.119	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE
25	23	KERT	FRANCESCO	QUARTERMASTER	1011.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE
26	24	BLASICH	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
27	25	GIANNI	VINCENZO	QUARTERMASTER	17.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	190	NONE
28	26	GLAVICICH	DOMENICO	QUARTERMASTER	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	170	NONE
29	27	MATIC'	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	23.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	190	NONE
30	28	SPADARO	NICOLO'	SAILOR	21.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
	29	VISCOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	2.1.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	190	None
	30	ROMIN	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	185	NONE

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Basciano Vito	25	italian	3/29/ 920 Trieste
Qualich Giovanni	49	italian	3/30/ 920 Trieste
Bellanich Vittorio	24	italian	3/22/ 920 Trieste
Castelli Carmelo	40	italian	4/8/ 920 Palermo
Faraci Calogero	37	italian	4/8/ 920 Palermo
Ruggero Salvatore	24	italian	4/8/ 920 Palermo
Vitulli Onofrio	19	italian	3/6/ 919 Taranto
Abram Giuseppe	24	italian	10/21/ 919 Trieste
Diritti Luigi	38	italian	10/20/ 919 Trieste
Lucin Pietro	30	italian	1/18 / 919 Genoa
Josipovich Alberto	20	italian	10/20/ 919 Trieste

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AS M

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paich Nicola	43	italian	Nicola Tedone	28	american
Guggino Mario	47	italian	Floros Stachis	27	greek
Beric Sava	52	italian	Maras Marco	29	italian
Vukcievich Joso	38	serbian	Pantopoulos D.	32	american
Vukcievich Marian	29	serbian	Horiatis Nicolas	34	greek
Chierechia Domenico	28	italian	Ligas Jane	36	greek
Iona Melchiore	32	american	Demetropulos George	41	greek
Puglisi Sebastiano	51	italian	Afendulis Dimitros	29	greek
Panagiotis Pasalos	33	greek	Jerizoglu George	26	greek
Horiatis George	34	greek	Ferusu Theodoro	29	greek
Mioboscio Giuseppe	27	american	Dubirian Anastasio	54	greek

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

Master.

[OVER.]

19	17	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN	9.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	[illegible]	
20	18	SCALA	RODOLFO	PASS.OFF.	20.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8 L90 NONE
21	19	Vassevich	Giovanni	BOOTSMAIN	9.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9 190 NONE
22	20	Rubelan	[illegible]	BOOTSMAIN	18.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5 180 NONE
23	21	GALLO	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	24.8.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4 170 NONE
24	22	RABAR	FERDINANDO	QUARTERMASTER	13.119	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6 180 NONE
25	23	KERT	FRANCESCO	QUARTERMASTER	1311.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 190 NONE
26	24	BLASICH	[illegible]	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8 180 NONE
27	25	GIANNI	VINCENZO	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 190 NONE
28	26	GLAVICICH	DOMENICO	QUARTERMASTER	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5 170 NONE
29	27	MATICH	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	23.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 190 NONE
30	28	SPADARO	NICOLO'	SAILOR	21.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8 180 NONE
	29	VISCOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	2.1.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7 190 None
	30	ROBIN	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 185 NONE

IMP

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners " COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 APRIL, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	12.6.19.	GENOVA	NO	YES	46	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	200	NONE
2	CLARICINI	MELCHIORE LOR.	1ST.OFF.	22.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	170	NONE
3	POGLIANICH	ANGELO	2ND. OFF.	5.4.20	GENOVA	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	175	NONE
4	COSULICH	ROMOLO ROM.	3RD. OFF.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	59	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	150	NONE
5	JOVOVICH	GIORGIO	3RD. OFF.	5.4. 19.	GENOVA	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	170	NONE
6	HEIMPOLD	EMILIO	1ST. PURSER	16.11.18	POLA	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	200	NONE
7	PROSSLINER	RODOLFO	2ND. PURSER	4.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	46	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	180	NONE
8	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. PUERSE	2.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE
	GIORDANO	TOMMASO	DOCTOR	3.1.20	TIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
	EGNANI	UGO	DOCTOR	6.4.20	NAPLES	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	NONE
	FLAVIS	GIUSEPPE	W.OPERATOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	53	170	NONE
	PUGLIESI	GIUSEPPE	W.OPERATOR	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	150	NONE
13	CEROVAZ	ETTORE	CHIEF ENGIN	27.12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	230	NONE
14	ZANE	LORENZO	1ST. ENGIN	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	190	NONE
15	MARCHESINI	CIRO	3RD. ENGIN	11.4.19	MARSIGLIA	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
16	BAIEZ	ANTONIO	2ND. ENGIN	10.2.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	180	NONE
17	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN	9.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
18	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS.OFF.	20.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE
19	Vassevich	Giovanni	BOOTSMAIN	9.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	190	NONE
20	Rossini	DOMENICO	BOOTSMAIN	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE
21	GALLO	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	24.8.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
22	RABAR	FERDINANDO	QUARTERMASTER	13.119	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE
23	KERT	FRANCESCO	QUARTERMASTER	1811.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE
24	BLASICH	DOMENICO	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
25	GIANNI	VINCENZO	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	46	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
26	GLAVICICH	DOMENICO	QUARTERMASTER	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	2	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	170	NONE
27	MATIC'	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	23.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
28	SPADARO	NICOLO'	SAILOR	21.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
29	VISCOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	2.1.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	190	NONE
30	ROBIN	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	6.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	185	NONE

Line NORD AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents TRIESTE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BELVEDERE 1.

MAY 5 - 1920

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel's name B E L V E D E R E

(1) (2)

No. NAME IN FULL
List

Family name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (CONTINUED)

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Herman L.Arnold	23	U.S.	New York April 9, 1920
A.A.Sweet	24	"	" "
Panggis Ertsos	27	Greece	" "
John M.Schopf	18	U.S.	" "
John L.Finlayson	29	"	" "
Wm.L.Mahoney	23	"	" "
Emmanuel Lemanis	21	Greece	" "
S.L.Traenkle	20	U.S.	" "
Frank E.Lewis	26	"	" "
Raymond M.Keeffe	27	"	" "
Joshua Brady	24	"	" "
David Byfield	50	British	" "
Joseph Oliver	35	U.S.	" "
Ceoil Brewster	29	British	" "
J.A.Lee	22	U.S.	" "
Charles Jamison	20	"	" "
Wm.A.Bergdahl	20	"	" "
Hiram H.Cutting	52	"	Matanzas, April 24, 1920

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of TRIESTE 164

												(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
												Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	12.6.19.	GENOVA	NO	YES	46	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	200	NONE			
2	CLARICINI	MELCHIORE LOR.	IST.OFF.	22.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	170	NONE			
3	POGLIANICH	ANGELO	2ND. OFF.	5.4.20	GENOVA	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	175	NONE			
4	COSULICH	ROMOLO ROM.	3RD. OFF.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	59	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	160	NONE			
5	JOVOVICH	GIORGIO	3RD. OFF.	5.4. 19.	GENOVA	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	170	NONE			
6	HEIMPOLD	EMILIO	1ST. PURSER	16.11.18	POLA	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	200	NONE			
7	PROSSLINER	RODOLFO	2ND. PURSER	4.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	46	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	180	NONE			
8	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. PURSE	2.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	160	NONE			
9	GIORDANO	TOMMASO	DOCTOR	3.1.20	TIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE			
10	LEGNANI	UGO	DOCTOR	6.4.20	NAPLES	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	NONE			
11	DE FLAVIS	GIUSEPPE	W.OPERATOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	53	170	None			
12	PUGLIESI	GIUSEPPE	W.OPERATOR	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	NONE			
13	CEROVAZ	ETTORE	CHIEF ENGIN	27.12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	230	NONE			
14	ZANE	LORENZO	1ST. ENGIN	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	190	NONE			
15	MARCHESINI	CIRO	3RD. ENGIN	11.4.19	MARSIGLIA	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE			
16	BAIEZ	ANTONIO	2ND. ENGIN	10.2.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	180	NONE			
17	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN	9.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE			
18	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS.OFF.	20.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE			
19	Vassevich	Giovanni	BOOTSMAIN	9.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	190	NONE			
20	Rubelan	[illegible]	BOOTSMAIN	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	180	NONE			
21	GALLO	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	24.8.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE			
22	RABAR	FERDINANDO	QUARTERMASTER	13.119	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE			
23	KERT	FRANCESCO	QUARTERMASTER	1611.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE			
24	BLASICH	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE			
25	GIANNI	VINCENZO	QUARTERMASTER	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE			
26	GLAVICICH	DOMENICO	QUARTERMASTER	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	170	NONE			
27	MATIC'	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	23.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE			
28	SPADARO	NICOLO'	SAILOR	21.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE			
29	VISCOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	2.1.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	190	None			
30	ROMIN	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	185	NONE			

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners " COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

IM

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 APRIL, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE 164

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	12.6.19.	GENOVA	NO	YES	46	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	200	NONE
2	CLARICINI	MELCHIORE LOR.	1ST.OFF.	22.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	170	NONE
3	POGLIANICH	ANGELO	2ND. OFF.	5.4.20	GENOVA	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	175	NONE
4	COSULICH	ROMOLO ROM.	3RD. OFF.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	59	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	160	NONE
5	JOVOVICH	GIORGIO	3RD. OFF.	5.4. 19.	GENOVA	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	170	NONE
6	HEIMPOLD	EMILIO	1ST. PURSER	16.11.18	POLA	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	200	NONE
7	PROSSLINER	RODOLFO	2ND. PURSER	4.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	46	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	180	NONE
8	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. PUERSE	2.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	160	NONE
9	GIORDANO	TOMMASO	DOCTOR	3.1.20	TIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
10	LEGNANI	UGO	DOCTOR	6.4.20	NAPLES	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	NONE
11	DE FLAVIS	GIUSEPPE	W.OPERATOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	53	170	None
12	PUGLIESI	GIUSEPPE	W.OPERATOR	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	160	NONE
13	CEROVAZ	ETTORE	CHIEF ENGIN	27.12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	230	NON-
14	ZANE	LORENZO	1ST. ENGIN	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	190	NONE
15	MARCHESINI	CIRO	3RD. ENGIN	11.4.19	MARSIGLIA	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
16	BAIEZ	ANTONIO	2ND. ENGIN	10.2.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	180	NONE
17	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGIN	9.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
18	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS.OFF.	20.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE
19	Vassevich	Giovanni	BOOTSMAIN	9.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	190	NONE
20	Rubelan	[illegible]	BOOTSMAIN	15.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE
21	GALLO	ANTONIO	CARPENTER	24.8.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
22	RABAR	FERDINANDO	QUARTERMASTER	13.119	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE
23	KERT	FRANCESCO	QUARTERMASTER	1611.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE
24	BLASICH	[illegible]	QUARTERMASTER	15.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
25	GIANNI	VINCENZO	QUARTERMASTER	3.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE
26	GLAVICICH	DOMENICO	QUARTERMASTER	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	170	NONE
27	MATIC'	GIUSEPPE	QUARTERMASTER	23.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE
28	SPADARO	NICOLO'	SAILOR	21.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
29	VISCOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	2.1.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	190	None
30	ROSIN	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	185	NONE

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at [illegible]

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees ~~who were not employed thereon at~~ the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW JORK 27, APRIL , 1920 , *from the port of* Trieste

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.4.20.	ORANO	NO	YES	39	Masc.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	200	NONE
2	2	SANTALESA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.3.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE
3	3	VELLA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	29.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	190	NONE
4	4	PAOLINA	VLADIMIRO	SAILOR	6.4.20	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	180	NONE
5	5	BASCIANO	VITO	SAILOR	29.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	175	NONE
6	6	QUALICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	49	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
7	7	IURLINA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	8.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	200	NOE
8	8	COBOL	RODOLFO	PLUMBER	13.1.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	180	None
9	9	CASTELLI	CARMELO	SAILOR	10.4.20	ORANO	NO	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	190	NONE
10	10	FARACI	CALOGERO	SAILOR	10.4.20	ORANO	NO	"	37	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	195	NONE
11	11	RUGGERO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	10.4.20	ORANO	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	180	NONE
12	12	VIDOLIN	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	1.85	NONE
13	13	ILLICH	GIOVANNI	DECHBOY	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
14	14	VITULLI	ONOFRIO	DECKBOY	6.3.19.	TARANTO	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	185	NONE
15	15	CONTI	MATTEO	DECKBOY	10.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	190	NONE
16	16	VLACHICH	MATTEO	DECKBOY	9.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	180	NONE
17	17	RAICOVICH	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	9.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	185	NONE
18	18	GIRALDI	FRANCESCO	DECKBOY	20.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	25	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	54.	190	NONE
19	19	SIMETICH	GOIRGIO	DECKBOY	2.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	195	NONE
20	20	BELANICH	VITTORIO	DECKBOY	22.3,20	TRIESTE	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	170	NONE
21	21	LUISTRO	FRANCESCO	DECKBOY	21.3.19	SIRACUSA	NO	"	16	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.	160	NONE
22	22	TREMOLIN	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	5.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	16	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	175	NONE
23	23	MAKALE	ANTE	DECKBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	180	NONE
24	24	VALENTE	ANDREA	DECKBOY	29.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	166	None
25	25	MELEGARI	PIETRO	CHIEF STEERAGE	22.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	200	None
26	26	TOSO	CARLO	STERAGESTEW	6.2.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	195	NONE
27	27	SPADA	PIETRO	STEERAGESTEW	21.3.19	SIRACUSA	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5 5.7	180	NONE
28	28	D'AGOSTINO	CIRO	STEERAGESTEW	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	200	NONE
29	29	Bagnato	MATTEO	STEERAGESTEW	1.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	46	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE
30	30	DEPANGHER	ANTONIO	STEERAGESTEW	8.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	60	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE

E.I. Reg. 33845

IM

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE"

Local Agents TRIESTE

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B E L V E D E R E " , *arriving at* N E W _ J O R K , 27 APRIL , 1920 , *from the port of* TRIESTE

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ZERIAL	ANTONIO	STEERAGESTEW	8.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	190	NONE
2	MINELLI	FAUSTO	STEERAGESTEW	1.4.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	50	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	195	NONE
3	SARNELLI	GAETANO	[illegible]	18.8.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	55	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	200	NONE
4	CACACE	SAVERIO	STEERAGESTEW	1.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	185	NONE
5	CATUOCNO	RAFFAELE	STEERAGESTEW	28.5.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	190	NONE
6	GARGIUOLO	CIRO	STEERAGESTEW	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	175	NONE
7	Serrentino	GIUSEPPE	STEERAGESTEW	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.#	5 174	NONE
8	DEPOLITI	FRANCESCO	STEERAGESTEW	12.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	182	NONE
9	FERRAIOLO	VINCENZO	STEERAGESTEW	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	200	NONE
10	ROJE	VLADIMIRO	NURSE	25.10.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	176	NONE
11	BLASICH	GIACOMINA	NURSE	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	200	NONE
12	BUZON	GIOVANNA	NURSE	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	176	NONE
13	MACAGNANI	FILIPPO	NURSE	6.4.20	NAPLES	NO	"	52	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	190	NONE
14	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	ENGIN ASP.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	180	NONE
15	PODBERSIG	BRUNO	ENGIN APR.	25.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	21	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5	176	NONE
16	GERIN	MARIO	ENGIN ASPR.	30.10.19	PATRASSO	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.$	5 186	NONE
17	GUSTIN	RICCARDO	ELEKT.	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	167	NONE
18	STEINACHER	GIUSEPPE	ELEKT.	29.5.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	172	NONE
19	GALLO	PIETRO	ELEKT.	29.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	168	NONE
20	JELOSCHEK	CARLO	PLUMBER	25110.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	187	NONE
21	BIN	EMILIO	PLUMBER	29.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	167	NONE
22	MATTESSICH	NICOLO'	DONKAYMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	200	NONE
23	CLAVAREZZA	MARIO	DONKAYMAN	7.2.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE
24	VISCIANO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	28.5,19	NAPOLI	NO	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	190	NONE
25	RODOSSIO	CARLO	FIREMAN	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	189	NONE
26	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	27.9.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	178	NONE
27	LUCIN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	18.1.19	GENOVA	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAM	ITALIAN	5.7	189	NONE
28	COPPOLA	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	27.8.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	179	NONE
29	ARBANAS	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	7.8/19	TRIESTE	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	198	NONE
30	INDRIGO	VITTORIO	FIREMAN	2.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	176	NONE

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners " COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christide Gonfida, master, of the 315, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Christide Gonfida
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE" *, arriving at* NEW JORK *,* " 27, APRIL *, 19*20*, from the port of* TRIESTE 167

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAPIRAN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	7.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	187	NONE
2	ACCARDO	ALFONSO	FIREMAN	28.9.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	198	NONE
3	Savastano	CIRO	FIREMAN	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	41	"	ITLAIN	ITALIAN	5.8	176	NONE
4	LUKETIN	MARCO	FIREMAN	8.8.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	44	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	198	NONE
5	PETRONIO	ODORICO	FIREMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	167	NONE
6	SIGNORINI	AURELIO	FIREMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	189	NONE
7	NICOLA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	30.10.19	PATRASSO	NO	"	48	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	190	NONE
8	PROFAZA	BARTOLOMEO	FIREMAN	27.12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	187	NONE
9	OSMAN	MUSTAFA'	FIREMAN	27.12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	178	NONE
10	JAKICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	27,12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	187	NONE
11	BUSELICH	ANTONIO.	FIREMAN	27.12.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	189	NONE
12	LICUL	MAT-O	FIREMAN	17.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE
13	NACINOVICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	27.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	198	NONE
14	BOSISCOVICH	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	27.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	31	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5.4	176	NONE
15	[illegible]D'AMORE	PAOLO	FIREMAN	29.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	167	NONE
16	VALGUARNERA	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	30.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5.2	187	NONE
17	ALLEGRA	FORTUNATO	COALMAN	22.1.19	GENOVA	NO	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE
18	MARIOTTI	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	1.4.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	167	NONE
19	IMPAGLIACCIO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	10.6.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	189	NONE
20	PRUGLER	CARLO	COALMAN	7.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO.	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	189	NONE
21	BARICHIEVICH	LUIGI	COALMAN	7.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE
22	CHINELLATO	MARIO	COALMAN	20.8.19	VENEZIA	NO	"	17	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.9	167	NONE
23	SORRENTINO	FRANCESCO	COALMAN	27.8.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	189	NONE
24	JOSIPOVICH	ALBERTO	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	198	NONE
25	SPEK	FERRUCCIO	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE
26	DRITTI	LUIGI	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	190	NONE
27	ABRAM	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	21.10.19	TRIESTE	NO.	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5.4	187	NONE
28	VATTOVAZ	ANDREA	COALMAN	6.1.20	PATRASSO	NO	"	32		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	189	NONE
29	MILETICH	GIACOMO	COALMAN	26.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	23		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	190	NONE
30	CABRERA	VIDAL	COLMAN	31.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	24		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	187	NONE

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners " COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cossich, master of the S/S ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cossich
Master, ~~Owner or Records Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE *, arriving at* NEW JORK *,* 27, APRIL *, 1920 , from the port of* TRIESTE *168*

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIRGHOULI	MARIO	CHIEFSTOORKK	9.2.19.	NAPOLI	NO	YES	34	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	189	NONE
2	LUSINA	ANTONIO	STORE KEPER	10.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	200	NONE
3	LIVICH	TOMMASO	STORE KEPER	18.1.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	167	NONE
4	OSANA	GIUSEPPE	STORE KEPER	17.3,19	VENEZIA	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	190	NONE
5	ZATTI	AURELIO	STORE KEPER	24.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	196	NONE
6	CECONI	CARLO	BUTCHER	9.2.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	176	NONE
7	FLORENIN	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF BAKER	18.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	198	NONE
8	Costa	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	6.2.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	187	NONE
9	COVACICH	EGIDIO	BAKER	11.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	189	NONE
10	COLJA	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	11.8.19	TIRESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	178	NONE
11	GDAS	ATTILIO	BAKER	18.10.19	TRIESE	NO	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	53	168	NONE
12	GODINA	CARLO	BAKER	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	200	NONE
13	GOLIANI	REMIGIO	CHIEF COOK	5.4.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	33*	"	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5.4	187	NONE
14	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	COOK	24.3.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	176	NONE
15	SCALA	GIOVANNI	COOK	13.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	26	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5.7	198	NONE
16	LONGO	LUIGI	KOOK	27.8.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,9	187	NONE
17	MURADORI	LUIGI	COOK	23.10.19	TRIESLE	NO	"	28	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5.3	176	NONE
18	BIDOJA	ALBERTO	COOK	12.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.	200	NONE
19	CIAN	FRRRUCCIO	COOK	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO.	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	178	NONE
20	BATTAGELLI	FRANCESCO	COOK	18.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	187	NONE
21	BASSICH	ROMANO	COOK	9.2.19	NAPOLI	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	190	NONE
22	FORZA	GIOVANNI	COOK	23.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	178	NONE
23	TODESCO	CHRISTOFERO	COOK	23.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	34	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	187	NONE
24	BOSCO	UMBERTO	KITCHENBOY	8.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	189	NONE
25	TREMOLIN	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	5.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	189	NONE
26	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	18.10.19	TRIESTE	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	167	NONE
27	SLUGA	DOMENICO	KITCHENBOY	3.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.8	167	NONE
28	TAUCER	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	23.3,20	TRIESTE	NO	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5.7	179	NONE
29	MUNISCO	PIETRO	KITCHENBOY	29.3. 20	TRIESTE	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.8	189	NONE
30	BASSICH	ROMEO	KITCHENBOY	6.4.20	NAPOLI	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	167	None

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "LOSULICH" SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTINA

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1230

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Condiotti, master, of the S S ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Condiotti
Master, ~~Owner, Consignee, or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6:30 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE" *, arriving at* NEWJORK , 27, APRIL , 1920 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

169

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUTTIN	SILVIO	MAITRE D'OTEL	7.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	Masc,	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	189	NONE
2	BACICH	ALBERTO	MAITRE D'OTEL	13.1.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE
3	TREVISAN	UGO	STEWARD	6.8.19	TRIESTE	NO		31	"	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5.7	176	NONE
4	CANTINI	AMADEO	STEWARD	8.4.19	GENOVA	NO	"	48	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	200	NONE
5	RUDES	EDOARDO	STEWARD	8.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	37	"	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5.8	178	NONE
6	BURUL	ANTONIO	STEWARD	13.1.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	167	NONE
7	FORZICH	CARLO	STEWARD	9.3.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	198	NONE
8	FONDA	CELESTE	STEWARD	12.2.19.	TRIPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	178	NONE
9	MORETTI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	9.4.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALAIN	5.2	172	NONE
10	PRINI	AVERARDO	STEWARD	13.6.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	189	NONE
11	LESSNIAK	GERMANO	STEWARD	18.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	31.	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	176	NONE
12	PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	17.3.19.	VENEZIa	NO	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	156	NONE
13	GOLMBAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	11.81.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	26	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5.7	189	NONE
14	ROIZ	ANTONIO	STEWARD	9.1.20.	NAPOLI	NO	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	190	NONE
15	FICARRA	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.3.20.	TRIESTE	NO	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	196	NONE
16	CHENUL	SIMEONE	STEWARD	23.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	23	"	ITALAIN	ITALIAN	5.2	178	NONE
17	ANGELINI	CARLOTA	STEWARD	6.1.20	PATRASSO	NO	"	57	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	189	NONE
18	BERTOLUCCI	ALFREDO	STEWARD BARBER	10.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	198	NONE
19	Vido	GOFFREDO	STEWARD	17.10.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE
20	VITOZZI	GAETANO	STEWARD	27.8.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	52	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5,8	189	NONE
21	LOPEZ	GIOACCHINO	STEWARD	13.6.19	GENOVA	NO	"	34	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	190	NONE
22	DESIATI	SERGIO	MESS BOY	20.8.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	22	"	ITALAIN	ITALAIN	5.2	165	NONE
23	AMADEI	ROMEO	MESS BOY	9.8.19.	NAPOLI	NO	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	160	NONE
24	Pelizzaro	DOMENICO		8.8.19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	178	NONE
25	SPERANZA	NATALE	MESS BOY	5.4.19.	GENOVA	NO	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	159	NONE
26	CAFFIERO	CARLO	MESS BOY	6.4.20	NAPOLI	NO	"	15	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4	100	NONE
27	MARTINOLICH	MATTEO	MESS BOY	8.81 19.	TRIESTE	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	150	NONE
28	RUSSIGNAN	ATTILIO	MESS BOY	20.8.19.	VENEZIA	NO	"	17	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.	156	NONE
29	CIRIANI	PIETRO	MESSBOY	30.10.19	PATRASSO	NO	"	17	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	170	NONE
30	MUSCOLIN	ANTONIO	MESS BOY	4.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	156	NONE

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners " COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

* List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United ... from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosmidis master, of the S/S ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cosmidis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " B E L V E D E R E " , *arriving at* NEW JORK , 27, APRIL , 1920 , *from the port of* TRIESTE

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERETTINI	PIETRO	MESS BOY	26.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	Masc.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1.52	100	NONE
2	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	MESS BOY	23.3.20	TRIESTE	NO	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1.6	130	NONE
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line NOR. AMERICA

Owners COSULICH "SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ... Departmental United States from a

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States ...

Form 609 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 171, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANDNER	CHARLES	40		m.	m.	./.	22/IX/ 1919 U.S.Passport No.119240 Departement of Ste of Washington	Wife: Maria Sandner 116 Park St.Baltimore M
2	GRAF	MARIA	27		f.	m.	./.	21/11/1920 Legation of the U.S.A.Belgrade N.17	Husband: Joseph Graf 208 East 82 St. New Yor
3	GRAF	Karl	4		m.	s.	11/IX/1918 New York N.Y.	./.	accomp.by the mother
4	MAVRETIC	Matija	27		m.	m.	./.	3/4/1919 U.S.PASSPORT No. 93292 Departement of State Washington 93292	father: Mavretic Matjia 636 Second St.Steelton P
5	MAVRETIC	Barbara	19		f.	m.	./.	./.	accomp.by the husband
6	LANG	Georg	19		m.	s.	born Milwaukee, October 21st 1900 ./.	[illegible] No.150 23/1/1920 Legation of S.U.A.Prage	Mother: Anna Lang Muskilo Ave 124 Milwaukee to home - Saginaw Mich.
7	GROTKASS	Rudolf	33		m.	s.	./.	U.S.Passport No. 2 Legation of State U.S. Belgrade	Cousin: Maria Trutanic Tacoma Wash.
8	GABELIC	John	33		m.	s.	./.	Departement of State Washington	Brother: Mark Platisa Clinton Indiana
9	PLATISA	Jakob	46		m.	m.	./.	U.S.Passeport No. 134473 October 31st -1919	
10	PLATISA	Teresa	24		f.	m.	./.	./.	accomp.by the husband
11	PLATISA	Bernard	15		m.	s.	./.	./.	accomp.by thy father
12	PLATISA	Jakob	18		m.	s.	./.	./.	accomp.by the father
13	PRESEREN	Mihel	38		m.	m.	./.	29/10/1920 U.S.PASSPORT Departement of State Washington 132420	Midway Pa - Box 39
14	PRESEREN	Anna	32		f.	m.	./.	./.	Midway Pa - Box 39
15	UMSTEAD S.	Richard	46		m.	s.	Born und. Byd. Ind. 7/4/73.	Citizens Seamans Identificationscard No.8681 Newport-News Va. October14th-19	Father: Richard S. [illegible] New York
16	FORSTENSTON	Rudolf	42		m.	m.	[illegible]	Citizens Seamans Identificationscard No.4274 Portland Oreg.Aug.29th-1919	Astoria Oregon 227 Commercial street
17	JUSTIZ	Jacob	53		m.	m.	./.	November 6th-1919 Passport Departement of State Washington 136291	Wife: Netti Justiz 235 E 25 St.New York
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6367
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19__, Arriving at Port of 172, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Erpita	Gennaro	28	m	S			US.Passport No.147535 Washington ~~Chicago Ill~~ December 10th-1919	II47 St Chicago Ill
2	Leone	Giuseppe	35	m	M			~~Washington 10/8/19~~	Sharpsburg Pa
3	wife	Fortina	32	f	M			do do	do do
4	son	Pasqua e	8	m	S		I9I2 Sharpsburg Pa	U.S.Passport Washington Department of State No. 102523 August 1st-1919	do do
5	daughter	Marianna	5	f	S		I9I5 Sarpsburg Pa		do do
6	son	Fiorini	I 5	m	S		I9I9 Sharpsburg Pa		do do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 1st Italy Sept 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

S. S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from [illegible] April 1st 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lo Calbo	Giovan Battista	0		m	no	[illegible] Elizabeth	U.S.Passport No.4001 Embassy of Rome March 10th-1920	Box 172 Elizabeth Pa.
2	Grasso	Frank	31		m			U.S.Passport No.62351 Washington February 7th-1919	17 [illegible]th New York
3	Trizzino	Alfonso	16		m	no	Buffalo N.Y. April 11th -1904	Embassy of U.S. Rome Passport 3672 February 20th-1920	917 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohi
4	Trizzino	Carmela Rosaria	15		f	no	Buffalo N.Y. September 30th 1905	Embassy of U.S.Rome Passport No.3871 February 20th 1920	917 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohi
5	Pomara	Anna	46		f	yes	[illegible]		Bergen Co. Lodi
6	Pomara	Elvira	5		m	no	Orlando Patrone	U. .Passport No.7773 Embassy Rome January 23d 1920	433 Passaic Av. New-York
7	Pomara	Stefano	3		m	no	Orlando Patrone		433 Passaic Av. New-York
									433 Passaic Av. New-York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BELVEDERE ..... arrived APRIL 29, 1920 ....., 191 , ... M., ... ,from .....

174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vascelaro, Francesca	1st Cal	4	7		1	To tel	Sister Giora. 1616 So. main St. Rockford. Ills.	Willett	5/3	10 40	3	3	4
2	Fabrizio, Michele	11 cal	7	14		1	" tel	RR. Bro Leonard, Box 244 Pueblo, colo.	Bohlert	5/7	1 45	8	8	8
3	Szouganaki, Palliopi	do	3	5		1	" tel	" Int. Dept, Jakovos Plomos, Box 44, Castlegate, Utah	"	5/5	1 35	6	6	6
d at Ellis Island 5/10/20 at 1 P. M.														
5	Rosslli, Roselina		61	5		1	To call	Father Lorenzo R. 325 E. 72 St. N.Y.	Mor	5/11	10 30	1	1	1
6	Schifani, Serafini		26	10		1	" call	Mother guis. Frontera, Clifforde. N.J.	Johnson	"	11 0	1	2	1
7	Mule, Angela		61	6		1	" call	Father Salvatore, 324 E. 24 St. N.Y.	"	"	10 45	1	1	1
8	Corcelli, Domenico		35	12		1	" tel	Cousin Luigi addice, 445 Huron St. Erie Pa 163 Elton N.Y.	Willett		2 50	1	2	1
9	Porto, Pietro		64	14		1	" tel	Bro in law, Giacomo anselmi, 732 Liberty ave.	Johnson	5/11	10 55	1	2	1
10	[illegible]		62	12	1	1	[illegible]							
11	Maide, Carmela & bro		65	13		2	To call	Father Guis. 844 - 1st ave. N.Y. 3 cranford Pa	Johnson	5/11	10	2	2	2
12	Di Pippa, Filomeno		21	12		1	" tel	RR. Uncle, Salvatore Magnotta, 2110 Nebb Ct, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	3 40	1	2	1
13	Impicciche, Vito		64	16		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Michele, 2426 Blair ave.,	Mor	"	3 45	1	2	1
14	Messana, Giuseppe		59	17		1	" call	Cousin Emanuel Carlo, 19 Prince St, N.Y.	Johnson	"	12 45	1	2	1
15	D'Agostino, Savino		25	13		1	" tel	Bro. Michele, Box 632, Monson, Mass	"	"	11 15	1	1	1
16	Calvacca, Ignazio		14	24		1	" call	Savario, 173 Stanhope St, B'klyn N.Y.	Willett	"	9 50	1	1	1
17	Pisano, FRANCESCO		20	12		1	" tel	Uncle Nicolo Vinci, 626 So. 8 St, Phil. Pa	John	"	10 45	1	1	1
18	Malajam, Triantafilos		16	2		1	" tel	RR Cousin Giorgio Salimachos, Box 50, Elyria Cleve. Ohio	"	5/12	2	2	3	2
19	Sciortina, Antonina		65	15		1	" tel	RR. Bro Guis. 3625 woodlawn ave. Ct.	Johnson	5/11	1 30	1	2	1
20	Cahraminidis, Nicolas		14	11		1	" call	Father Coslas, 1928 Seaview ave. Bridgeport	Bohlert	"	1 0	1	2	1
21	Coen, Moise & son		8	45		2	" wife	Son. Aaron, 23 E. 114 St., N.Y.	Willett	"	2 0	2	2	2
22	Simeone, Nicola		29	17		1	" tel	Cousin alfonso, 27 Collins Ct. N. Haven Ct	Johnson	"	12 45	1	2	1
23	Bonfante, Cologero		64	26		1	" call	Uncle, Antonio, 2024 Pitkin ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bohlert	"	10 3	1	2	1
24	Facciona, Vita & cousin		25	18		2	" call	aunt Flora Caterina, 881 Vent ave, Bklyn N.Y.	John	"	9 30	2	2	2
25	Scarangella, Tos		25	25		1	" call	Sister, Maria Vocardi, 919 S. Orange ave, E. Orange, N.J.	Bohlert	"	10 30	1	0	1
26	Benetto, Marco		34	3		1	" call	Cousin Giulio, 213 adams St. Hoboken N.J.	John	"	9 45	1	1	1
27	Maggio, Nicolo		59	26		1	" tel	Fath. Antonio, 1915 Ruiz St, Boston Mass	Willett	"	10 30	1	0	1
28	Di Girolamo, Ignacio		61	28		1	" tel	RR. Bro in law, Evaristo Vincenzo, 602 W. Taylor St, Chgo Ills	John	"	3 30	1	0	1
29	Di Pasquale, Rosa		23	19		1	" tel	Uncle Ceordi, 208 Montgomery, Mahonington Pa	Willett	"	2 0	1	0	1
	[illegible] Cassitu, Paraskeve		6	11		1	" tel	RR. Husb. 709 Jefferson St., Waterloo Iowa	Bohlert	5/10	3 10	-	1	-

BELVEDERE MAY 10

Form 618

N. Y. Form 60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BELVEDERE from NAPLES arrived May 10, 1920., 191 , M., from 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	1:45 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cusumano, Giuseppe	60	3		1	To tel	Uncle Bellanca Gus, 1434 Gates ave. Bklyn. NY						
32	Buchere, Vincenzo & 2 ch	55	65		3	" tel	Cousin Privitto Santo, 472 Baldwin St. E. Litchfield, Conn.	John	9 57	5/11	1	0	1
33	Nardelli, Gennaro	56	16		1	" tel	RR. Father, Luigi, 51 Lafayette St, Utica	..	5/11	2 30	3	3	3
34	Gentile, Filomena	22	29		1	" tel	Bro. Luigi, 1436 Beach St. Youngstown, O.	..	..	3 40	1	1	1
35	Munziata, Rosa	44	23		1	" call	Husb. Bi Pasquale, Hartsdale, 88 Mill ave. Bklyn. NY	..	..	10 30	1	0	1
36	Kosmas, Emanuel	16	3		1	" tel	Cousin Gus Makris, Box 131, Warren, Ohio	..	..	10 45	1	0	1
37	Keolyan, Mirijan	9	8		1	" tel	Sister Hagopuch Varjabedian, 1530 Sea View Ave, Bridgeport, Ct	May	..	3 40	1	1	1
38	Papanicolaon, Michael	16	4		1	" tel	RR Cousin, Jim Makoris, Box 131, Warren, Pa	John	..	12 25	1	1	1
39	Bertucci, Giovanni	56	20		1-	" tel	Uncle Dio Vito, Box 94 Ellsworth, Maine	..	..	3 40	1	1	1
40	Spina, Giuseppe	56	21		1	" tel	RR Bro. Vincenzo, 157 W. 27 St. Chgo. Ill.	May	5/13	2 25	3	3	3
41	Papachristochulou, Constantinos	19	6		1	" tel	RR Cousin Geo. Mitzis, 13 W. Mildred ave. Akron, Ohio	John	5/11	3 3	1	1	1
42	Iacovone, Nicola	22	23		1	" tel	RR. Uncle, Franco. Iannaci Box 687 Shutters, Plant. Pa	Bechtel	..	3 00	1	1	1
43	Maurizio, Grazia, & 2 ch	21	6		3	" call	Husb. Nicola Troiano, 2117 W. Indiana ave. Worcester, Mass	Bechtel	5/10	4 00	—	1	—
44	Galantino, Francesco	36	6		1	" tel	RR. Gaetano Zangarelli, 127 E. Central St.	..	5/11	10 30	3	0	3
45	Kalymannou, Alexandros	16	28		1	" tel	RR typ'd Demitrus Kikos, 609-6th St, Racine, Wisc	John	..	3 00	1	1	1
46	Micelia, Nicola	35	23		1	" tel	Cousin Antonio & Giulio, Box 405, Piedmont, W. Va	Bechl	5/12	2	2	2	2
47	Bitetti, Giovanni &	30	30		1	" tel	~~RR to Cousin Giuseppe Racine 539 Kalizia St. Syracuse, NY~~ Sist. Johanna, 156 E. 3rd St. N. Y.	John	5/11	2 00	1	1	1
48	Ulcar, Antonia	30	?		1	" call	Sist Johanna, 156 E 3rd St., NYC	John	5/12	2	2	2	2
49	De Maria, Calogera	64	25		1	" call	Uncle Rosario Luirato, 551 Lexington ave. Bklyn NY	Bechl	5/11	10 30	1	0	1
50	Caran, Nicolan	16	29		1	" tel	R.R. Frank Nikas, 13 W. Mildred ave, Akron, O.	John	5/14	9 50	1	0	1
51	De Cicco, Salvatore & 2 sis	66	21		3	" call	Uncle Alberto Giancimino, 267-3rd ave. N. Y.	Bechtel	..	2 45	1	1	1
52	Coniglio, Vincenzo	57	1		1	" call	Husb. Alfonso Pagliardi, 321 E. 45th St. N.Y.	John	..	9 00	3	0	3
53	Lorenzoni, Alvira	2	15		1	" tel	RR. Andrew Jakus, 314 Park St. Perth Amb. Col	..	..	9 45	1	0	1
54	Benfatto, Marianna	64	1		1	" call	Mother Gaitano Rocilla, 185 Manhattan St. Newark, N.J.	..	..	3 45	1	1	1
55	Bonello, Pasqua & 2 ch	27	15		3	" call	Husb. Modestino Corsonio, 291 Bergen St., Bklyn N.Y.	Willett	..	10 15	1	0	1
56	Di Benedette, Antonine & sis	68	8		2	" brother	Bro. Nicola, 1857 Washington Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	..	..	1 30	3	3	3
57	Guastella, Francesca & 2 ch	59	10		3	" call	Husb. Vincenzo Mangillo, 1230 N. 7th St. St Louis, Mo	John	..	10 30	2	0	2
58	Borriello, Serafina	55	1		1	" call	Bro Alberto, 562-N. 9th St. Newark N.J.	Max	..	10 30	3	0	3
59	Chicialo, Giacoma & sis	60	26		2	" call	" Gus, 171 Allen St. N. Y.	Willett	..	1 50	1	1	1
60	Rossi, Eleonora & sis	21	25		2	" tel	" Leone, 1780 Bronx ave, Scranton-Pa	Max	..	10 30	2	0	2
								John	..	..	2	0	2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BELVEDERE XX PIELS BROS arrived May 10, 1920., 191 , M., from

176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Corvino, Giovanni & wf	46	9		2	" tel $	Bro in law Carmo Nichola, 2011 Burnett av, Cinn. Ohi	Behlet	5/11	11.48	2	0	2
62	D'Adduci, Leopoldo & bro	35	8		2	" tel $	Bro Luigi, 448 Huron St, Erie Pa	Willett	-	3.00	2	2	2
63	Saitta, Giovanni & sis	66	1		2	" call	Pietro, 236 E. 75th St. N. Y.	Johnson	..	12.45	2	2	2
64	Bordogna, Antonia & ch	21	14		2	" tel $	RR Bust. Angelo, 38 Clay alley, Pgh Pa	Mar	..	3.45	2	2	2
65	Giammario, Angela	22	24		1	" call	Bust. Pamfilio, 131 Mott St. N.Y.	Behlet	..	10.20	1	0	1
66	Rossi, Islanda	25	2		1	" call	Sist. Adelina, 428 St. marks av, Bklyn	Mar	..	10.25	1	0	1
67	De Robertis, Pasqua	37	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Luigi Fortunato, 1850-2nd av. N.Y.	..	..	12.45	1	1	1
68	Ionadi, Rosa & husband	36	18		2	" tel $	Bro Francesco, 537 McDonald St., E. Pgh Pa	..	..	3.45	2	2	2
69	Levy, Jacob wf & ch	8	1		3	" son-i-l	Son. Joseph, 5 E. 119 St., N.Y.	Abrams	.	11.	3	0	3
70	D'Angelo, Angela & sis	69	15		2	" call	Sist Maria, 189 christy St. N.Y.	Willett	.	10.25	2	0	2
71	Perini, Rosa	3	22		1	" call	Cousin Maria Rosaci, 644 Madison St. W. Hbg., N. J.	Behlet	.	10.20	1	0	1
72	Rosa, Pasquale	36	15		1	" tel $	Uncle Pietro Luigi Nardelli 48 Jay St. N. Attleboro, Mass	Mar	..	3.45	1	1	1
73	Crimalde, Diego & wf	63	25		2	" tel $	Bro Giacomo Nessim, 119 Hendricks St. Detroit Mich.	John	..	10.35	2	0	2
74	Kassabe, Kedy	3	13		1	" call	Husb. John, R. #2 Box 37 Wayne Detroit, Mich	Behlet	..	11.10	1	0	1
75	Caracci, Giaconio	63	24		1	" tel $	Cousin Giacom Nestim, 119 Hendricks St.	John	..	11	1	0	1
76	Tacchine, Filippa	22	25		1	" call	Committee (Mr. Ricciardi)	..	..	2.30	1	1	1
77	Luciano, Giuseppa	29	14X		1	" call	Aunt Maria Piano, 222 E. 108 St. N.Y.	Willett	..	10.20	1	1	1
78	Lo Iacono, Girolamo	65	21		1	" call	Bro. Gius. 192 Elizabeth St. N.Y. N.J.	Behlet	..	10.05	1	1	1
79	Corallo, Alfio	66	29		1	" sister	Bro-in-law, Vincenzo Sanfratello, Montelaro,	..	..	2.32	1	1	1
80	Stathopulou, Koula	17	3		1	" tel $	Husb. Nicolas, Wanfaca, Wisc.	..	..	10.30	1	0	1
81	Amoroso, Luigi Niece & nephew	28	1		3	" call	Bro in law Raffaele Galeone, Wyandanch, L.I.	Abrams	.	11	3	0	3
82	De Gennaro, Vincenza & ch	26	1		2	" tel $	Husb, 335 Gales ave., San Fran, Cal Worcester, Mass	Max	..		3	0	3
83	Di Michele, Liberia	30	1		1	" tel $	Bro. Giacomo, 259 Shrewsbury St.,	John	..	12.45	1	1	1
84	Acampora, Erminna & sis	35	10		2	" call	Bro. Vincenzo, 191 E. 116th St. N.Y.	Max	..	12.40	1	2	2
85	DiTomaco, Agostino	22	2		1	" tel $	.. Giorgio, 144 So. Summit St. Kent, Ohio	John	..	11.10	1	1	1
86	Lo Rocco, Maria	65	27		1	" call	Bro. Sebastiano, 191 Danforth av. Jersey City, N.J.	Behlet	..	12.00	1	1	1
87	Costo, Angelo	61	24		1	" call	Bro. Giuseppe C. 96 Hall St. Worcester, Mass	"	5/12	9.20	2	1	2
88	Basile, Domenica	58	27		1	" call	Bro Emanuele, 59 E. 7 St N.Y. Worcester Mass	John	5/11	10.30	1	0	1
89	Alano, Pietro wf, ch & cousin	29	26		4	" tel $	Bro in law, Mario Rana, 277 Shawsbury St,	..	..	11.20	4	4	4
90	Lebendic, Domenico wf 2 chd sis	36	4		5	" tel $	Bro. Nicola C. Moro 20 Cor. 7. St, Tiano, Cal	Max	5/13	2.25	15	15	15

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Condileone	antonietta	56	1			Ret from Hosp 5/11 12[35]	Husb. Engleiss Sales. 437 E. 12 St. N.Y. Ct	Johns	5/11	1[30]	1	1	1
122	Soro	Rosaria	69	16			Ret from Hosp 5/11 12	Geo Gaetani, 1540 Stratford Av. Bridgeport	..	..	1[35]	1	1	1
123	Rendulich	Simo	1	5			Ret. from Hosp 5/11 12[15]	Nephew Cousin Adam Zabarach 933 E Tremont Ave Bronx N.Y.	Max	5/13	1[50]	2	3	2
124	Marino	Pietro	63	24			.. .. 11[20]	RR Brother-in-law, Leonardo Raleppo, 501 St James St	John	5/14	2[40]	3	4	3
125	Alibrandi	Antonetta	25	3	1		Doc Ord moved ROR destination		Bellet	5/11	9[30]	1	0	1
126	Falbo	Anna	32	10	1		.. ..	..	..	..	.	1	0	1
127	Saviola,	Letizia + 2 ch.	45	26	3		From Hosp. 5/3 - 1[15]	Has b. Michele Di Palma, 24 Wes Houston St. N.Y.	Max	5/13	2[35]			
128	Elsion	Giannola	6	27	1		.. .. 5/14 12[40]	Father Aaron, 132 Eldridge St. N.Y.	John	5/14	1[40]	—	1	—
129	De Filippo	Carmine	40	5	1		From Quar 5/20 with to infected in hosp	D/C	John	5/24	3[20]	7	7	7
130	Jenko	Gius.	13	9	1		From Hosp 5/18 2[10]	RR. N. Falls Ct post. Sq	Max	5/18	2[40]	—	—	—
131	Baccaro	Maria + Ch.	40	6	2		From Hosp. 6/1 - 1[20]	Carmine Di Filippo, 83 Webster Av Newark, N.J.	John	6/3	12[35]	2	2	2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. BELVEDERE PHILPS BROS arrived May 10, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Wischnan, Lea & 2 ch	1	2		3	To call	Husb. Jerusalem, 92 Ridge St., N. Y.	Johnson	5/11	12	3	3	3
92	Landolfi, Emma	22	15		1	" call	Sist. Anna, 1270-56 St., Bklyn N.Y.	..	..	10½	1	0	1
93	Kiftera, Marianthi	8	24		1	" int husb.	Committee "Mrs. Cley"	..	..	11	1	1	1
94	Tatomir, Sena & 2 ch	4	5		3	" tel ✓	(R.R. Husb, Jerusalem, 111 - 4 St., Woburn, Mass	..	5/14	11	12	12	12
95	Mevorah, Mathilde	6	15		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Stella Pappano, 111 Eddridge St. N.Y.	Bellet	5/11	1	1	1	1
96	Cereone, Carolina	22	5		1	" int husb	committee "Ricciardi"	Johnson	..	2	1	1	1
97	Cohen, Behora & son	6	23		2	" husb	Husb. Max, 92 Allen St., N. Y. N.Y.	..	..	11	2	2	2
98	Nardella, Maria & 3 ch	35	13		4	" call	Son Angelo Totta, 43 Ogden St, Middleton	Mrs	..	12	4	4	4
99	Di Giulion Michele wf & ch	35	24		3	" tel ✓	Father Antonio, Box 405, Piedmont, W Va	Bellet	-	11	3	3	3
100	Migogossian, Takonhim	11	1		1	" call	Bro. Berg. 321 W. 124 St., N. Y.	Johnson	..	10	1	0	1
101	Zamgolsian, Ipraxie	9	11		1	" call	Cousin Ebron Serpian, 3850 Park ave, N.Y.	..	..	11	1	0	1
102	Maslemian, Houlisni	9	7		1	" marry	Council of Jewish Women, D.C.	Bell	5/12	9	2	1	2
103	Silvestri, M Domenica & 3 ch	24	4		4	" tel ✓	Husb. Carmine De Chellis, Box 1070 E Youngstown Ohio	Del	5/12	2	8	8	8
104	Alcisio, Antonino & wf	65	22		2	" tel ✓	Bro in law Giacomo Messina, 119 Hendricks St. Detroit, Mich	Johnson	5/11	11	2	0	2
105	Bellacomo, Domenica & ch	59	19		2	" tel ✓	Husb. Salv. Catalano, 17636 St Clair ave. Cleveland Ohio	..	..	11	2	2	2
106	Catalano, Angela & ch	59	23		2	" tel ✓	Husb. Salv. Militelli, 17636 St Clair "	..	..	10	2	0	2
107	Rizzo, Giuseppe	59	18		1	" tel ✓	Cousin " " " "	..	..	..	1	0	1
108	Kurian, Aroxi	8	15		1	" cousin	Aunt Ebron Serpian, 3850 Park ave., N.Y.	..	..	10	1	0	1
109	Renato, Chiare & 2 ch	33	15		3	" husb	Husb. Mauri Di Genaro, 416 Clinton St, Hoboken	Willett	..	10	3	0	3
110	Andreopulou, Angelini	16	16		1	" son	Sister Helen Ramos, 321 W 38 St., N. Y.	..	..	10	1	0	1
111	De Paola, Maria	20	19		1	" tel ✓	Bro. Virginio, 766 N. main St Watertown, Conn	Johnson	..	10	1	0	1
112	Marentic, Anna	4	21		1	" tel ✓	R.R. Bro. Matteas R.F.D. Box 3, Lockport, Ill	..	5/17	3	0	0	0
113	Petrovich, Sara	4	20		1	" tel ✓	Nipote Cousin Leo Tarich, 60 Manchester Ave. Detroit, Mich	Johnson	5/12	2	2	2	2
114	Jenko, Guisppa & ch	3	8		2	Ch in hosp	PRW. Father Guis. Box 256, Export PA	Mrs	5/18	2	14	14	14
115	Asriel, Rachamin & 2 ch	6	10		3	Wi & ch in hosp		Johnson	5/13	1	9	9	9
116	Eliaou, Bopora & 3 ch	6	26		4	Dau in hosp	Husb. Aaron, 132 Eddridge St., N.Y.	Johnson	5/14	1	16	16	16
117	Natale, Giuseppe & wife	-	-		2	" late	Deportation	Johnson	5/11	10	2	-	2
118	Camarata, Antonino	-	-		1	" late	"	..	..	..	1	-	1
119	Elle Margarete dau	1	17		2	" tel ✓	Husb. 924 St Paul Ave, Milwaukee Wis	Willett	..	11	2	2	2
120	Russo Benedetto Sch						Bro in law, Pasq. Montalbano, 548 Bowery St, City	Johnson	..	12	8	8	8

BELVEDERE MAY 19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. Filiedere arrived [illegible], 1920, M., 179, from

No. 53

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35	115 Lorio Jim	6 1/14	2	[illegible]																				
34	Victoria																							
10 m	116 De Luigio Luisa	21	1	[illegible]																				
114 m	117 Apostolo Apostolo	8	21	[illegible]																				
35 f	118 Town Waide	7	1/5	5 mother HF. E.2 5/21/20 - [illegible]																				
16 f	Maltea																							
10 m	Elias																							
7 f	Lovka																							
4 f	Victoria																							
29 m	119 De Filippo Carmine	40	5	1 S.R.C. Radacc. 5-1 5/24-3 S.F.m.																				

Johnson 5/24-77 26 — 5/25 25 [illegible] 37

3

25

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BELVEDERE arrived 4/2[illegible], 191, M., from 180

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Supper
34f	1	SOSSI Nunzia	2nd Class	9	22	1	Un reu [illegible] mold fed	4:00	Tosti	4/1	[illegible]	[illegible]			5 [illegible]												
28m	2	ALLEN Abram	" "	8	23	1	[illegible]	4:0[illegible]	"						5/3 [illegible]												
43m	3	LOMBARDO Vincenzo	2nd Class	10	1/3	3	[illegible]	4:00							4/30 110 [illegible]									3	3		
36f		TAZZINA Sebastiana																									
15f		SANTANINO Nemigio																									
46m	4	NEGAS George	" "	3	11	2	[illegible]	4:[illegible]	"									Landed 5/2/[illegible]									
35f		Maria																									
10m	5	VIVONA Alessio	2nd Class	9	6	1	Un [illegible]	4:0[illegible]	"	4/30 [illegible]					5/6 158 [illegible]												
32m	6	CANGENI Stefano	" "	9	4/7	4	Un reu [illegible] acc al	4:00	"	4/30 [illegible]					5/6 158 [illegible]												
32f		TUSA Gaetana																									
67m		Girolamo																									
18f		Maria																									
45m	7	SALERNO Antonio	2nd Class	9	21	1	Un [illegible]	4:0[illegible]	"						4/30 [illegible]									1	1		
33f	8	SCOMA Anna	" "	10	18/10	2	Un [illegible]	4:00	"						4/30 58 [illegible]									2	2		
9m		CICCIONE Salvatore																									
25f	9	LICATA [illegible] Daigo	" "	4	8/	2	Un reu [illegible]	4:00	Tosti						5/4 153 [illegible]												
6f		Giovanna																									
63f	10	DI BELLA Gaetana	2nd Class	7	11	2	Un re [illegible]	4:0[illegible]	"						4/30 [illegible]									2	2		
28f		Bruno Tomasa																									
79m	11	GUILIVI Guiseppe	" "	1	0	1	Un read [illegible]	4:0[illegible]	"															1	1		
38f	12	GAL Loudoun	" "	4	6	1	"	4:00	"						4/[illegible]									2	2		
61		Frat																									
33f	13	~~Vicino~~ Eleni	2nd Class	4	1/20	2	[illegible]	1:00	"																		
5f		Maria																									
27m	14	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	" "	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	4:0[illegible]	"									Landed 5/[illegible]									
38f	15	[illegible] Marcella	2nd Class	1	1/20	6	" Un [illegible]	1:0[illegible]	"	4/30 [illegible]														6	6		
10f		Esterina																									
11m		Samuel																									
4f		Rosia																									
5m		Albert																									
11 osm		David																									

BELVEDERE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/20/20, 19, M., from 181

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66m	16	[illegible] Gerasimos	4	2	1		4:0							5/3	245	1	10									
65f	17	[illegible] Esther	4	11	1		4:..							5/3	113	24	2									
27f	18	[illegible] Lesina	5	18	2		4:0	4/30	170	2				5/												
9m		Tomasio																								
47m	19	[illegible] Francesco	6	10	1		4:0							5/	372											
50m	20	[illegible] Isare	6	14	1		4:..							5/1	70	26	33									
45f	21	[illegible] Angeli	6	17	2		4:0							5/	45		1									
42		[illegible] Lucia																								
74m	22	[illegible] Tomaso	6	20	1		4:..	5/1	123					5/4	40											
10m	23	[illegible] Giacomo	6	21	1		4:0							5/	21											
38f	24	[illegible] Antonia	6	22	1		4:..							5/5	13	26	35									
23m		[illegible] Egidio			1	111																				
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO E.I. 5/10/20 PM																								
53f	26	PATELLA Saveria	20	9	1	LPC Un read	1:10	BURKE						5/11	105											
19f	27	MULE Marianna	61	9	1	Un read LPC	1:20	SMITH						5/11	102		50									
39f	28	MACRI Maria	26	28	4	" " "	1:00	ALEXANDER						5/11	16	23	1/2									
14f		TROVATO Elena																								
11m		Giovanna																								
16f		Iolanda																								
28f	29	D'ANDINO Teresa	28	23	4	LPC Un read	1:10	A"						5/11	62	24	55									
10f		Maria																								
7m		PANZINO Raffaela																								
5m		Guiseppe																								
24f	30	CASTELLANA Roccomaria	31	1/2	2	LPC	1:20	SMITH						5/12	130											
1f		Terrane Laura																								
30m	31	MASTROMATTEO Michele	33	1	1	Un read	1:20	CONNOR						5/11	112		45									
14m	32	FARDELLA Guiseppe	57	14	1	Un 16	1:20	FLANNERY						5/	21		35									
24f	33	PUCCIO Caterina	33	8	1	Un read LPC-	1:40	CONNOR																		
46m	34	FALLETTA Caravasio	33	26	1	LPC Un read	1:40	[illegible]						5/11	42											
40m	35	GIARDINA Biagio	33	1	1	LPC Un read	1:30	"						5/11	113		55									
42m	36	SPARACCO Guiseppe	58	19	1	" " "	2:15	"																		

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BRUS CON B arrived 5/10/20, 19, M., from 182

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	37	MORELLO Francesco	65	16	1	LPC PH D	2:2	BOCK																1	1	1
38f	38	~~TOMASETTI~~ Immanuelle Amelia	21	1/3	3	Un read LPC	2:30	SMITH																6	3	6
14f		MAIALE ~~Rosalia~~ Rosalina																						—		
8m		Mario																						—		
54m	39	GENOVESE Mariana	26	27	1	Un read	2:25	RICHARDSON																2	1	2
21m	40	BURAS Erotocrites	12	23	1	PH D LPC	2:30	PIAGGIO																2	1	2
64f	41	RUSSO Concetta	25	7/8	2	LPC PH D	2:30	BOCK																2	2	2
23m		COLANGELO Giovanni																						—		
63m	42	GARGUILO Gaetano	37	26	1	Un read LPC PH D	2:30	FLANNERY																2	1	2
67f	43	CENSUALE Rosalia	59	29	1	Un read LPC " "	2.35	HENN																1	1	1
64m	44	PAIELLO Alfanso	26	17	1	Un read LPC PH D	2:40	RICHARDSON																1	1	1
22f	45	TAGLIERI Maria	60	12/14	3	LPC PH D	2:30	BURKE																3	3	3
19f		Chiara																						—		
60f		DI IULIO Pasqua																						—		
36m	46	RAPTIS George	19	29	1	PH D	2:40	HEIM																		
37m	47	MATIC Ivan	1	27	1	LPC PH D	2:40	SMITH																1	9	1
73f	48	DE VIRGILIO Anna	20	30	1	" Un read PH D	1:40	BURKE																9	9	9
18m	49	SPADORO Giuseppe	71	3	1	STOWAWAY LPC Un read	2:40	SMITH																1	1	1
47m	50	COMPAGNO Isidore	71	1/2	2	" STOWAWAY	2:40	"																2	2	2
16m		Guiseppe																						—		
23m	51	LANZA Guiseppe	8	9	1	LPC PH D	2:45	ALEXANDER																2	2	2
68m	52	DE GREGORIO Pasquale	20	3	1	" " " Un read	3:00	BURKE																1	1	1
61m	53	PELLEGRINO ~~Xxxxxx~~ Gaspaera	60	18	1	" " " " "	3:30	"																1	1	1
15f	54	~~COHN~~ Cohen Victoria	13	14/16	2	Un 16 sec al	3:10	CONNOR																2	2	2
17m		Moise																						—		
36f	55	TRENCILLA Maria	64	2/5	4	LPC	3:15	MAGEE																4	4	4
10f		SORRENTINO Rosaria																						—		
5m		Vito																						—		
3f		Edinda																						—		
27f	56	SANTANGELO Giovanni	58	6	1	LPC Un rea	3:30	ALEXANDER																1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 519
14-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D arrived 5/10/20, 19, M., from

			Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
12	37																									7	7
16	14	36m	57	HORVAT John	4	9/15	7	Un read LPC	3:30	FINN																	
38	27	36f		Maria																							
18	8	9f		Anna																							
15	38	7m		John																							
16	9	5f		Maroa																							
40	15	3f		Stanislava																							
15	7	2f		Frank30																							
21	4	30f	58	COLAGIVDA Maria	21	5 7	2	LP Un read	3:20	SMITH																333	
27	19	12m		DI GIORGIO Valentino																							
16	29	6 1		Sist																						222	
54	8	23f	59 a.	PARACI Gaetana	69	2930	2	Un 16 LPC	3:25	HENN																	
38	32	15f		Carmela																						888	
	44	18f	60	CIMARELLI Venere	22	13/14	2	Acc al un 16	3:25	PLAGGIO																	
17	14	10m		Manuello																						222	
12	8	33f	61	SCUDIERE Maddalena	23	25	2	Un read	3:30	CONNOR																	
7	22	10m		DI LORENZO Giacomo																						111	
18	55	12m	62	GENOVESE Vincenzo	69	12	1	Un 16	3:30	HENN																3-3	
16	15	29f	63	~~PARACO~~ ~~Concetta~~ Pasquale Evangelina	12	9/11	3	Un read LPC	3:30	PLAGGIO																	
35	14	9f		Demetrula																							
11	16	5f		~~Lactasia~~ Anastasia																						111	
6	45	30f	64	LO GIOCO Anna	68	22	1	" " "	3:40	ALEXANDER																333	
36	11	30f	65	MAKOVIC Marija	4	8	1	LPC	3:20	FINN																333	
14	6	55m	66	ABLELINA Michele	37	9/11	3	Un read	3:30	FLANNERY																	
12	17	15f		Rosa																							
23	25	17f		Angela																						10 10	
5	34	20f	67	FON Luigia	4	16/17	2	LPC Un 1 acc al	3:20	FINN																	
		11f		Emilia																						636	
3	26	36f	68	BANDI Chardo	13	8/10	3	LPC Un read	4:00	ALEXANDER																	
2	20	8m		Panogiotis																							
		10f		Vassiliki																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D *arrived* 5/10/20, 19, M., *from* 184

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
12	37f	69	PRUSPIO Maria	32	2/3	2	Un read LPC	3:40	. PIAGGIO																	
16	14f		POSAFIANA Carmela																							
38	27f	70	GOLIA Alfonsina	20	4/5	2	Un read LPC	3:30	BURKE																	
18	8f		GALANTI Angela																							
15	38f	71	COHEN Ester	7	13	5	Un read	3:45	F LANNERY																	
18	9m		Albert																							
40	15f		Sonina																							
15	7f		Mathilde																							
21	4f		Rachel																							
27	19f	72	GALANTE Petronella	20	7	1	LPC Un read	3:30	BURKE																	
16	29f	73	LANGANE Angela	32	20	2	" " "	3:45	PIAGGIO																	
54	8m		Albanese Rocco																							
38	32f	74	GALANTE Pasquale	20	8	1	LPC Un read	3:30	BURKE																	
9	44f	75	LO RUSCO Giuseppe	66	6/9	4	" " "	3:50	RICHARDSON																	
17	14f		CAPOZZA Calogera																							
12	8m		Francesco																							
7f	22m		GIROLOMA																							
13	55f	76	MASTROGIANI Vassiliki	17	5	1	Un read	3:40	FLANNERY																	
16	15f	77	CATERINA Gaetano	21	13	3	LPC un 16 acc al	3:45	SMITH																	
35	14f		Marianna																							
11	16m		GRIZZO Pietro																							
6f	45f	78	MORESCHI Liberata	23	13	5	Un read LPC	3:40	FINN																	
35	11m		VENTRESCA Gabriele																							
14	6f		Restina																							
12	17f		Rosa																							
23	25f	79	CASTAGNA Lucia	58	10	1	" " "	4:00	ALEXANDER																	
5f	34f	80	BERTOLDO Domenico	32	23	2	Un read LPC	3:45	PIAGGIO																	
3f	11m		LAURIA Antonio																							
3	26f	81	SOMMA Guidia	28	30.	1	LPC Un read	4:00	ALEXANDER																	
2	20f	82	AUELLI Antonia	36	20	1	" " "	3:50	RICHARDSON																	

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D *arrived* 5/10/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	83	GALKO Emil	1	15/16	2	Un 16	Acc par	4:00	SMITH																	4	2 4
16f		Niloslava																									
38f	84	CUSCIANNA Angela	28	8/11	4	LPC Un read		4 :00	A LEAHIE																	4	4
18f		DI BLASI Maria																									
15f		Anna																									
18f		Eufemia																									
40f	85	BARRA Nunzia	28	6/7	2	LPC		4:00	ALEXANDER																	2 2	2
15f		BASSO Maria																									
21f	86	CARUGNA Assunta	23	6	1	LPC		4:00	CONNOR																	1	1
27m	87	D'AMBROSIO Nicola	30	7	2	"	C.L.	4:00	BURKE												Landed 6/16/20-12(P)m						
16f		ZINGARELLI Gaetana																									
54m	88	TULAK Janko	4	28	3	Un read	LPC	3:55	FINN																	6 3 6	
38f		Appolinia																									
9m		Frango																									
17m	89	TULAK PAVEL	5	1/3	3	WITH PAR ALSO S.I.		4:00	BOCK																	6 3 6	
12f		Gisella																									
7f		Marget																									
18f	90	~~GREEK~~ Eleni	14	21/22	2	Un read	LPC	4:10	FINN																	2 - 2	
16f		Georgitsa																									
35f	91	ALEXOPULU Efthinia	8	28	3	LPC Un read		4:15	ALEXANDER																	9 9 9	
11m		John																									
6f		Theodora																									
36f	92	MASTRELLA Concetta	62	23	3	Un read	LPC	4:10	BIAGGIO																	3 3 3	
14f		TRAINA Maria Gppe																									
12m		EMannuel																									
23f	93	MASTROPASZNA Giovanna	3	2	6	b	LPC	4:10	BURKE																	5 5	
5f		CONSIGLIO Rosalia																									
1f		Isabella																									
3m		Pietro																									
2/12		MARIO																									

BELVEDERE Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D arrived 5/10/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	94	D' BENEDETTO Guiseppe	67	8	7	LPC	4:00 FLANNERY																		282828
35f		ZAAO Nanziata																							
11f		CATERINA																							
3mos		Giovanna																							
9m		Michele																							
4f		Lucia																							
16f		Angela																							
30m	95	LA BARBERA Giorzio	67	17	5	PH D LPC	4:15 "											Escaped 5/21/20 3P.M.							
31f		Concetta																							
4m		Nicolo																							
2m		Vincenzo																							
1m		Salvatore																							
30f	96	POSTERARO Antonia	31	5	3	Un read LPC	4:10 SMITH											5/15 22.2.1st Kis. 4/ST.T							151515
4m		Osso Guisep e																							
22mf		EMILIANO Veneranda																							
33f	97	MININNI Elisa	23	27	4	LPC	4:15 CONNOR																		444
9m		SERAFINI Donato																							
8m		Ettore																							
6m		Armando																							
28f	98	RICCIARDI Maria C	26	13	3	LPC PHD--	4:20 RICHARDSO																		333
27f		Anna M																							
61f		SACCHETTI Rachina																							
35m	99	TRANCHITA Guiseppe-	60	6/9	4	LPC Un read Un 16	4:20 BURKE																		4 4
29f		IPPOLITO Caterina																							
60f		CAVATORO Giorlama																							
9m		CACACI Vincenzo																							
29f	100	OPOSTOLU Smaragdo	8	20	3	LPC Un read	4:30 ALEXANDER																		222
8f		Caterini																							
2f		Anastasna																							
36f	101	ZITO Domenico	68	21	1	LPC Un read PH D	4:25 "																		

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87 1/7

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D *arrived* 5/10/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 187

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
51f	102	LUCIBELLO Agnese	37	14/19	6	Un read	4:25	FLANNERY																		6
23f		Carolina																								
14f		Luisa																								
11m		Andrea																								
7m		Salvatore																								
5m		Mario																								
60m	103	RAUCH Efrain	3	1/3	3	LPC H D	4:20	CONNOR																		3
33f		BANCHEIVA																								
28f		Rosalie																								
55m	104	OVADIA David	14	28/30	3	Un read LPC PH D	4:40	FINN																		333
10f		Sultana																								
8f		Tchera																								333
9m	105	RUGGIERI Nunzio	61	24/27	3	L C PH D	4:20	SMITH																		
1f		ORCOLLEO Vincenzo																								
30f		RUGGIERI Giuseppe																								
57f	106	CIPOLLA Francesca	59	3/4	2	L C PHD Un read	4:20	HELM																		222
15f		LIPARI Giovanna																								
35f	107	VAGENA Gianoula	10	9/10	2	" " "	4:00	BURKE																		38 38
9m		RAFTOPOULOS Panos																								
23f	108	DI TERLIZZI Lucia	33	20	2	No pp LPC	4:20	CONNOR																		222
7f		ALOISI Anna																								
50f	109	VALENSI Bella	15	2/3	2	LPC Un read	4:35	BOCK																		222
14f		Lea																								
56f	110	RICCARDI Marianna	33	14	1	Un read PH D	4:30	CONNOR																		
35f	111	LA SULA Adelande	27	14	1	" " " "	4:15	FLANNERY																		
53f	112	DI ~~PARIDO~~ Piaido Filippo	22	0	1	" " " "	4:15	LAGGIS																		
67f	113	~~BOBATA~~ Bovenzio Giovanna	32	28	1	" " " "	4:20	"																		
9m	114	(Leroi) Nachmann	(																							
16f		Regina																								
16f		Esther																								

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BELVEDERE PH BROS CONT'D arrived 5/10/20, 19, M., from 187

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51f	102	LUCIBELLO Agnese	37	14/19	6	Un read	4:25	FLANNERY						5/11	62	X. 2	30							6	6	6
23f		Carolina																								
14f		Luisa																								
11m		Andrea																								
7m		Salvatore																								
5m		Mario																								
60m	103	RAUCH Efrain	3	1/3	3	LPC H D	4:20	CONNOR						5/11	44	55								3	3	
33f		BANCHEIVA																								
28f		Rosalie																								
55m	104	OVADIA David	14	28/30	3	Un read LPC PH D	4:40	FINN						5/11	73	X.								3	3	3
10f		Sultana																								
8f		Tchera																								
1m	105	RUGGIERI Nunzio	61	25/27	3	L C Ph D	4:20	SMITH						5/11	112	X.								3	3	3
1f		ORCOLLEO Vincenzo																								
30f		RUGGIERI Giuseppe																								
57f	106	CIPOLLA Francesca	59	3/4	2	L C PhD Un read	4:20	HENRY						5/11	62	X.								2	2	2
15f		LIPARI Giovanna																								
35f	107	VAGENA Gianoula	10	9/10	2	" " "	4:00	BURKE										5/29/20		Land'd				3	3	3
9m		RAFTOPOULOS Panos																								
28f	108	DI TERLIZZI Lucia	33	20	2	No pp LPC	4:20	CONNOR						5/11	176	15								2	2	2
7f		ALOISI Anna																								
50f	109	VALENSI Bella	15	2/3	2	LPC Un read	4:35	BOCK						5/11	152	20								2	2	2
14f		Lea																								
56f	110	RICCARDI Marianna	33	14	1	Un r ad PH D	4:30	CONNOR																		
55f	111	LA SULA Adelande	27	14	1	" " " "	4:15	FLANNERY																		
53f	112	DI ~~PLARDO~~ Pisida Filippo	22	0	1	" " " "	4:15	TAGGIO																		
67f	113	~~BOSARIO~~ Ignazio Giovanna	32	28	1	" " " "	4:20	"						5/13	116	15										
4m	114	Clerici Mackmann																								
16f		Regina																								
10f		Astra																								

U.

FE

Required unde

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 669

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHAN[illegible] having such aliens PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 188 7

May 8, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Agawam

from port of Newark, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1920, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10, E. R., and is expected to sail May 8, 1920, for One or more ports in W. I.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Failed to join		
C. Hofmann	32	German. first papers	New York — May 7, 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Arnold	Herman L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	150
19	Sweet	Alan A.	Yard Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150
20	Ertaos	Panggis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-3	140
21	Schopf	John M.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	135
22	Finlayson	John L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140
23	Mahoney	Wm. L.	334.66	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Lemanis	Emmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	140
25	Traenkle	Sylvester L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	140
26	Lewis	Frank E.	[illegible]	Apr. 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130
27	Keeffe	Raymond M.	Wiper	Apr. 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Brady	Joshua	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145
29	Byfield	David	Ch. Cook 5157-7	"	"	"	"	48	"	African (Black)	British	5-6	130
30	Oliver	Joseph	2d C. & B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5-8	160

Copy 1-2-3-27 [illegible]

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIGRATION

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John P. Olson	37	U. S.	New York April 9, 1920
Martin Lawson	53	"	" " April 9, 1920
L. Di Palma	29	"	" " "
A. Morrison ✓	31	Chile	" " "
John Murphy ✓	21	British first papers	" " "
Herbert Nathan	26	U. S.	" " "
John Montgomery ✓	38	British	" " "
Fred Rands ✓	24	"	" " "
Antti Laine ✓	28	Finland	" " "
Nicolo Feretich	20	Italy	" " "
C. G. Björkman	29	U. S.	" " "
E. Carabinero ✓	17	Italy	" " "
Clt. Mc Kinney	52	U. S.	" " "
G. P. Massey	45	"	" " "
F. R. Kinkin	24	"	" " "
R. Patterson	28	"	" " "
J. L. MacPhail ✓	34	British	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(Continued on attached sheet)

Page 3. Sheet No. 1

VESSEL ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORT AND SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John P. Olson	37	U. S.	C. G. Björkman	29	U. S.
Martin Lawson	53	"	John Cornwell	17	"
L. Di Palma	29	"	Clt. Mc Kinney	53	"
Geo. C. Fenson	30	"	Chas. Ostrand	53	"
John L. Covert	25	"	R. Patterson	29	"
H. W. Mc Cormick	20	"	A. E. Desjardins	24	"
Nicolo Feretich	21	Italy	Karl Kurttio	26	Finland
Emil Dubois	31	France	A. A. Sweet	24	U. S.
John H. Leibler	21	U. S.	Joshua Brady	24	"
C. Hofmann	32	First papers	John M. Elbert	28	"

(Continued on attached sheet)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	MacPhail	J. S.	Asst. Engineer	Apr. 9	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Engineer	5-6	160
18	Arnold	Herman L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-4	135
19	Sweet	Alan A.	Fuel Passr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150
20	Ertaos	Panggis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-3	140
21	Schopf	John M.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	15	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	135
22	Finlayson	John L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140
23	Mahoney	Wm. L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Lemanis	Emmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	140
25	Traenkle	Sylvester L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	140
26	Lewis	Frank E.	"	Apr. 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130
27	Keffe	Raymond M.	Wiper	Apr. 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Brady	Joshua	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145
29	Byfield	Farid	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	African (Black)	British	5-6	130
30	Oliver	Joseph	2d C. & B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5-8	160

Line ..... Munson Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—156

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE (IMMIGRATION)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John P. Olson	37	U. S.	New York April 9, 1920
Martin Lawson	53	"	" " April 9, 19
L. Di Palma	29	"	" " "
A. Morrison ✓	31	Chile	" " "
John Murphy ✓	21	British first papers	" " "
Herbert Nathan	26	U. S.	" " "
John Montgomery ✓	38	British	" " "
Fred Rands ✓	24	"	" " "
Antti Laine ✓	28	Finland	" " "
Nicolo Feretich ✓	27	Italy	" " "
C. G. Bjorkman	29	U. S.	" " "
E. Carabumero ✓	17	Italy	" " "
Clt. Mc Kinney	52	U. S.	" " "
G. P. Massey	45	"	" " "
G. R. Kinkin	24	"	" " "
R. Patterson	28	"	" " "
J. L. MacPhail ✓	34	British	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(Continued on attached sheet)

Page 3. Sheet No. 1

VESSEL ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORT. LAW 189

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John P. Olson	37	U.S.	C. G. Bjorkman	29	U.S.
Martin Lawson	53	"	John Cornwell	17	"
L. Di Palma	29	"	Clt. Mc Kinney	53	"
Geo. C. Benson	30	"	Chas. Ostrand	53	"
John L. Covert	25	"	R. Patterson	29	"
H. W. M'Cormick	20	"	A. E. Desjardins	24	"
Nicols Feretich		Italy	Karl Kurtho	26	Finland
Emil Barbois		France	A. A. Sweet	24	U. S.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT (CONTINUED)

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.M.Schopf	19	U.S.	W.L.Mahoney	24	U.S.
S.L.Trasnkle	20	"	F.E.Lewis	26	"
Martin Muschell	30	"	J.W.Reasley	19	"
E.J.O'Hagan	21	"	Wm.Hoerman	21	"
James Scanlon	40	"	Harold Petrie	26	Brit.(1st pap)
R.Brathwaite	25	British	J.A.Lee	22	U.S.
C.Jamison	20	U.S.	C.Brewster	29	British
Amos Williams	21	British	Wm.A.Bergdahl	20	U.S.

honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	MacPhail	J. L.	Asst. Engineer	Apr. 9	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Engineer	5-8	160
18	Arnold	Herman L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-4	135
19	Sweet	Alan A.	Card 2a.c.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150
20	Ertsos	Panggis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-3	140
21	Schopf	John M.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	135
22	Finlayson	John L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140
23	Mahoney	Wm. L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Lemanos	Emmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	140
25	Traenkle	Sylvester L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	140
26	Lewis	Frank E.	"	Apr. 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130
27	Keffe	Raymond M.	Wiper	Apr. 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Brady	Joshua	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145
29	Byfield	Farid	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	African (Black)	British	5-6	130
30	Oliver	Joseph	2d C. & B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5-8	160

Line ..... Munson Steamship Line

Owners ..... U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... Munson Steamship Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coquam, arriving at New York, April 19, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

ISQUAM
APR 29 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	John P.	Ch. Mate	Apr. 9	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-11	180	
2	Lawson	Martin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-0	140	
3	Di Palma	Louis	3d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	"	5-9	170	
4	Morrison	Albert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	150	
5	Murphy	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	1st papers British	5-5	130	
6	Nathan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-8	160	
7	Montgomery	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	England	5-9	150	
8	Rands	Fred	" 140016-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Laine	Antti	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-9	140	
10	Feretich	Nicolo	" 13-1443-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
11	Björkman	Carroll J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160	
12	Carabiniero	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	130	
13	McKinney	Charles H.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	180	
14	Massey	George S.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	145	
15	Kinkin	Theo A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Patterson	Robert	3rd "	Apr. 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	MacPhail	J. S.	Deck Engineer	Apr. 9	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	England	5-8	140	
18	Arnold	Herman S.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-4	135	
19	Sweet	Alan G.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Ertsos	Panggio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-3	140	
21	Schopf	John M.	Water tender	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	135	
22	Finlayson	John S.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
23	Mahoney	Wm. S.	" 4.66	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Lemanos	Emmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	140	
25	Traenkle	Sylvester S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	140	
26	Lewis	Frank E.	"	Apr. 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
27	Keffe	Raymond M.	Wiper	Apr. 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Brady	Joshua	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	
29	Byfield	David	Ch. Cook 5157-7	"	"	"	"	48	"	African (black)	British	5-6	130	
30	Oliver	Joseph	2d C. & B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5-8	160	

Line ..... Munson Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Asquam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Dinsmore

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accord and not with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, April, 19, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Brewster	Cecil	Messman	Apr. 7	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M.	(African Black)	British	5 7	150	
32	Lee	Jonathan G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5 10	150	
33	Jamison	Charles	"	Apr. 10	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	140	
34	Bergdahl	William G.	Wireless	Apr. 9	"	"	"	20	"	(U. S.	U. S.	5 8	140	
35	Cutting	Hiram H.	Utility man	Apr. 24	Matanzas	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 11	160	
36	Stump	John V.	Supercargo	Apr. 9	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	135	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		
8														
9			Total crew 37	No 34 inspected Apl 30, 1920 Local U.S. Insp.										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Asgrim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H K Sivas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

4-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191 7

PORT OF New York

May 13th, 19[illegible]

I, master of the Italia (Nationality.) S. S. Havana

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Gibraltar, Genoa, [illegible]

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Gaetano Pasquale	30	Italian	March 11th 1920 Genoa Italy
Orazio Siciliano ✓	24	do	" " " " "
✓ Guiseppe Cannizzaro	32	do	" " " " "
[illegible] Cannizzaro	44	do	" " " " "
X Clemente Siciliano	26	do	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Antonio	do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	yes	32	do	do	do	[illegible]
19	Bisciuni		do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	no	39	do	do	do	[illegible]
20	Benedetto					do	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]
21	Graziani		do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	yes	45	do	do	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]					do	do	49	do	do	do	[illegible]
24	Spatharis	Costantino	Fireman	24 3 20	Genoa	do	do	35	do	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	25	Sharkouris	George	do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
	26	Sebastiani	Luigi	do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	no	20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	Sbarro	Luigi	Storekeeper	24 3 20	Genoa	do	do	41	do	do	do
	28	Lingolino	Francisco	Fireman	24 3 20	Genoa	do	yes	21	do	do	do
	29	Graziani			24 3 20	Genoa	do	yes	25	do	do	do
	30	[illegible]	1-375,576	do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	no	34	do	do	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Battista Cuneipe	24	Italian	March 22nd 1920 Genoa Italy

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Dubeard	22	Port			
Serafin Calabi	24	Italian			
Ignacio Lugo	21	do			
Pedro Lugo	39	do			
Pedro Serrano	24	do			
Manuel Laguin	34	Porto			
Luis Corrales	24	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lopez Carreiro	30	Greek	March 24th 1920 Genoa Italy	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Caldwell
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Ulivi	Antonio		do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5'6
19	Buzzinini			do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	no	39	do	do	do	5'3"
20	Benedetto						do	no	52	"	"	"	
21	Lazzarini			do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes					
22	Benedetto			do.	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes	25	do	do	do	
23	Nicolo						do	do	49	do	do	do	5
24	Spathares	Constantino		Greek	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	
25	Skarkouris	George		do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	30	do	do	do	5
26	Sebastiani	Lorenzo		do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	25	do	Italian	Italian	
27	Ghezzo	Luigi		Austrian	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	41	do	do	do	
28	Lingolino	Francesco		Austrian	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	50	do	do	do	
29	Graziani				24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes	27	do	do	do	
30	[illegible]			do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	30	do	do	do	

Line Greek

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Antonio		do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	yes	32	do	do	do
19	[illegible]			do	24 3-20	Genoa	do	no	39	do	do	do
20	Benedetto						do	no	28	"	"	do
21	Lazzarini			do	24-3 no	Genoa	do	yes	2	"	"	"
22	[illegible]			do	24-3 20	Genoa	do	yes	25	"	"	"
23	Rivelo						do	do	49	do	do	do
24	Spatharis	Costantino		Steward	24-3 20	Genoa	do	do	35	do	Greek	
25	Spatharis	George		do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	"	"	"	"
26	Sebastiani	Enrico		do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	do	22	"	Italian	"
27	Arezzo	Luigi		Storekeeper	24 3 20	Genoa	do	do	47	"	"	"
28	Lazzolino	Francesco		Fireman	24 3 20	Genoa	do	do	27	"	"	"
29	[illegible]				24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes	29	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	1-35-576		do	24 3 20	Genoa	do	no	30	"	"	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 6.6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Taranto", arriving at New York, April 20th, 1920, from the ports of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caldwell	Robert	Master	24-3-20	Genoa	No	yes	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Morrison	Daniel	1st Officer	22-11-19	New York	do	do	30	"	"	"			
3	Owens	David Robert	Second do	22-2-19	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4½"	145	ind
4	White	Louis	Third do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	148	ind
5	Middleton	Alexander	1st Engr	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	164	ind
6	MacDonald	James	2nd Engr	5-4-19	Genoa	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	"			
7	Brown	Alexander	3rd Engr	25-9-18	New York	do	do	41	"	"	"			
8	Wanderman	[illegible]	Purser	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	28	"	"	"			
9	Lawyer	Albert	Chief Stwd	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	do	37	do	English	"			
10	Rose	Cecil	Waiter (Pass)	16-3-20	Gibraltar	do	do	19	"	do	"			
11	White	James	Lamptrimmer	7-10-19	New York	do	do	37	do	Negro	"	5'4½"	143	"
12	Brigalli	Oliviero	Baker	24-3-[illegible]	Genoa	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5'11"	165	"
13	Battistoni	Giuseppe	A.B.	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9"	168	
14	[illegible]cera	Pietro	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	153	Tattoo on both Arms
15	Nichi	Mario	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6"	158	hil
16	Scafpai	Pasquale	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10"	168	Tattoo on right arm
17	Acquazzino	Francesco	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	no	36	do	do	do	5'4½"	130	
18	Alfieri	Antonio	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes	22	do	do	do	5'6"	[illegible]	
19	Bruciuni	[illegible]	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	no	39	do	do	do	5'3"	[illegible]	
20	Benedetti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	54	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	Lazzarini	[illegible]	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24-3-20	Chiavari	do	yes	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	49	do	do	do	[illegible]		
24	Spathuri	Costantino	Steward	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	35	do	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Spakouris	George	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
26	Sebastiani	Lorenzo	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	no	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Sbozzo	Luigi	Storekeeper	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		
28	Lingolino	Francesco	Fireman	24-3-[illegible]	Genoa	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	Graziani	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-3-20	Genoa	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

1-395-576

Line: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]. See other side.

APR 20 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Foster Caldwell Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Lucania", arriving at Port of York, April 2nd, 1920, from the ports of Genoa & Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Polini	Guiseppe Neu	Fireman	24-3-20	Genoa	No								
2	Cucciolla	Gio. Battista	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes		do	do	do			
3	Simone	Salvatore	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	no							
4	Sciolo	Drago	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes							
5	De Stefano	[illegible]	do	24-3-20	Genoa	do	no		do	Spanish Neu	Brazil			
6	Bellon	[illegible]	do	7-4-20	Palermo	do	yes		do	Italian	Italian			
77022 U.S.	7 Verfino	Giovanni	Trimmer	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes							
	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Room	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes							
	9 Romanno	Umberto	Scullion	24-3-20	Genoa	do	yes							
60492 U.S.	10 Maumello	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	yes							
	11 Luciano	Giuseppe	[illegible]	6-4-20	Naples	do	yes							
77025 U.S.	12 Maullo	Giuseppe	Scullion	7-7-19	Naples	do	yes							
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information required under [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell master, of the S/S Lavanka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

M. Stern,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

A to D L.

4-2920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF Norfolk

May 25th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Maverick

from port of New York, hereby certify that the ~~following~~ is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1920 consigned to Baker Lee Coal Co; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed May 25, 1920, for Copenhagen Denmark via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Gedo	26	Norway	Deserted at New York New York

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Berger	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	S-6
17	Kensinger	H. A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	S-7163
18	Rockwood	[illegible]	Utility man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	S-9011
19	Rogers	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	S-3
20	Hoving	Fred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	S-6
21	Dubbins	George	Oilers	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	—
22	Roman	Jonas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S-9142
23	Evans	Charles	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	S-7178
24	Hassell	James	Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	S-11
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line 24

Owner —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Keegan	27	Ireland	New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York

May 24, 19 20

I, master of the Lurline (Gatewaytug) S. S. Iduna from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [blank] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [blank]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [blank] Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28 '20, 19 20 consigned to Seaboard Oil Co. of Del. 26 Broadway is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1920 for Copenhagen Denm via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Klinger	George	Wiper	U.S.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
17	Lemmings	H. A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 163
18	Lockwood	[illegible]	Utility man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10
19	Rogers	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3
20	Harding	Fred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6
21	Duthie	George	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
22	Roman	Jerair	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9 142
23	Evans	Charles	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7 178
24	Hassell	James	Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Sargeant ✓	27	British	Liverpool 1920
[illegible] ✓	32	Russian	" "
C. [illegible] ✓	28	Norway	" "
A. Van Zuylan ✓	28	Holland	" "
John Flanigan ✓	30	Ireland	" "
~~H. Kol~~			
H. Boyle ✓	32	B.R.	" "

14—1673

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J Kuuna	23	Finnish	H. Nilsen	22	Norway
Skin Logmus ✓	34	"	O. Lauritsen	25	Denmark
Alfred Yorgensen	32	Norway	C. Hansen	27	Denmark
C. C. A. Hansen	23	Denmark	K. Konradsen	18	"
M. Engell	23	Russia	A. Eeelo	26	Norway
J. Cooke	21	Ireland	Paul Off	20	Denmark
James Kegan	27	"	Lauritsen	26	Norway
S. Englebottom	32	Arg Rep			
M J Murphy	35	Ireland			
A Rosenquist	28	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

James Hassell
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Venning	H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	S-5 142
18	Lockwood	[illegible]	Utility man	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	S-90 [illegible]
19	Rogers	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	S-3 [illegible]
20	Fleming	Fred	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	S-6 [illegible]
21	Southwick	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Roman	Jonas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S-9 142
23	Evans	Charles	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	S-7 178
24	Hassell	James	Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	S-11
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible]
Ostia [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of names in back letter.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASSICK

APR 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMI... ...ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York Apr 29, 1920 from the port of Aarhus Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Carl G.	1st Officer	1/16/20	Nyf.	yes	yes	31	m	U.S. cit.	U.S. cit.	5-8	190	
2	Copines	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Trien	Joseph M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Allen	Timothy	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Gould	C. H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Koehler	John F.	A. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Bauman	Otto C.	"	"	Christiania	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Hammond	F. S.	Ch. Engr	1/16/20	Nyf.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Anderson	Peter	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Heeren	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8½		
11	Standin	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Hockel	X John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8½		
13	Jakarian	Mardros	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Hanna	Salom	A. Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9½		
15	Jensen	Carl	"	"	Aarhus	Aarhus	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½		
16	Berger	George	Fireman	1/16/20	Nyf.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6½		
17	Hemminger	H. A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½		
18	Rockwood	Fred	Pantry man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10½		
19	Rogers	W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3		
20	Hoffman	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6½		
21	Wulkin	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Roman	Jean	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	142	
23	Evans	Charles	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7½	178	
24	Hassell	James	Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Arctic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl C. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hassick, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920, from the port of Aarhus Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter	Steward	Jan 10/20	New York	[illegible]	Yes	24	Male	White	Denmark	5.6	160	Tatoo Anchor in right hand
2	Schmidt	Henry	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Russ	5.8	165	None
3	Sergeant	Cyril	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mulatto	British	5.7	150	"
4	Wang	Reider Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	Norway	5.7	160	"
5	Christiansen	William	"	"	Feb 24/20	Norway	"	26	"	White	Norway	6.0	165	Tattooed on both arms
6	Keegan	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 10/20	New York	"	27	"	"	Ireland	5.5	150	Tatoo Small cross on left hand
7	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	"	"	Arg Rep	5.5	145	Tatoo Heart on Rt forearm
8	Kearsley	Michael Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Ireland	5.7	165	None
9	Lynn	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	England	5.8	155	Tatoo RAOB back left hand
10	Nelson	Hans	[illegible]	1408??	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5.7	150	1st Papers Tatoo both arms and hands
11	Rosenquist	Carlson	[illegible]	1408??	March 10/20	Copenhagen	"	28	"	"	Lettish	5.5½	160	Tatoo Rt & left arms
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	April 8/20	Charleston	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5.8½	155	Middle finger Rt Hand crippled
13	[illegible] Hayden	Gerard	Fireman	Jan 16/20	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Holland	5.5	160	None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl C. Larsen, of the S.S. Hassick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl C. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Marick L. L.
4-2120

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel previous to the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 24th, 1930

I, master of the United (Nationality) S. S. Lituania, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1930, consigned to Anderson & Son; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 14th, 1930, for Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Simonsen	33	Danish	at Antwerp Apr. 1, 30
A. Svensen	34	Swedish	" "
M. Karlsson	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
E. Anderson X	1901. 30	Swede	" "
F. Montesi	30	Russian	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		62			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		56			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4/30	30	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			34			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	[illegible]		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Clemensvaigge	2–	Finnish	Continued Apl 1/20
F. Jensen	18	Danish	" "
A. Stead	20	British	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. – Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Larsen ✓	22	Danish	Continued Apl 1/20 Sw Hospital
S. Vermin ✗	22	Dutch	" Sw Hospital "
A. Khan ✓	22	British	" " "
W. Cheeseman	52	Canadian	" " "
J. Smith	50	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MASTER OF VESSEL ON AT THIS PORT.

PRIOR TO DE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Prince	5–	
Alex Larsen	2–	Danish
A. Charbonneau	24	British
J. King	28	"
C. Lafleur	32	Italian
Joseph Larkas	22	"
J. Mansfield	26	British
E. Lund	28	Finnish
W. N. Hale	26	British

Nikolay Mychajlyszyn age 25 – Poland –

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Larsen ✓	22	Danish	Continued Apl 1/20	Venereal
S. Vermin ✗	22	Dutch	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Jackson C.O.
for
Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		56		5'-7	155
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4/20	30	[illegible]	5'-0	50
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	[illegible]	5'-0	00
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	[illegible]	5'-6	50
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			34	[illegible]	5'-7	00
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	[illegible]	5'-0	50
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	[illegible]	5'-7	32
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		34	[illegible]	5'-4	00
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	[illegible]	5'-6	50
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	[illegible]	5'-7	50
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	[illegible]	5'-4	00
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	[illegible]	5'-0	00
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		41	[illegible]	5'-6	00

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York, 22 May 1922, 19

I, master of the United (Nationality) S. S. Lafayette

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port —, 19—, consigned to —; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Rating	Nationality	Date of Birth	Age	Where Born	Wages
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4/20	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

~~SEAMEN~~ SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. T. Kiatkowicz	27	Russian	Jan. Pastwa	48	Polish
Ivan Kocham	"	"	Vasil Jura		Russia
Ustin Tenago	"	"	Stefan Suchon		"
Josef Tomaszewsky	"	"	Jan. Krelik		Slovak
Stefin Kagorny	"	"	Chinsky Juray		"
George Kadynuck	"	"	Mykola Kowal		Ukraine
Wasiliy Slychuk	"	"	Stenko Bogdany		Polish
Boris Bezonnee	"	"	H. Tschmidt	50	American
Ivan Kaczanosky	"	"	A. Smith	40	"
Pawlo Bernad	"	"	A. Hunsseman	45	Bohemian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1914

R. Jackson C. O
for Master.

[OVER.]

					62		5'-0	170	
18					56		5'-7	155	
19				3/4/20	30		5'-0	50	
20					22		5'-0	100	
21					23		5'-6	50	
22					34		5'-7	140	
23					37		5'-0	50	
24					31		5'-7	52	
25					39		5'-7	140	
26					23		5'-0	50	
27					24		5'-7	150	
28					35		5'-7	140	
29					30		5'-5"	140	
30					41		5'-0	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lapland, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Plymouth

E.R.A. NTO

APR 29 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brereton	Harry.	Steward	26/3/20	Antwerp	ditto	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 6	200	
2	Jackson	Reuben	" Waiter					43				5 0	140	
3	Pilot ST	Stanley	" 2nd					27				5 5	140	
4	Nicholson	Ernest	" 3rd					23				5 5	140	
5	Vanneck	Petrus	Steward	3/4/20				33			Belgium	6 0	145	
6	Pinquet	Victor	Cook					31			Russian	5 5	160	
7	Simonsen	Viggo						23			Dane	5 0	148	
8	Hankin	Earl						34			Russian	5 5	155	
9	Lucas	Fred						22			Dane	5 6	140	
10	Robin	Maurice						27			French	5 0	150	
11	Culot	Charles						40			French	5 0	160	
12	Andersen	Ernest						30			Swede	5 7	150	
13	Van Gelder	Abr G						20			Dutch	5 5	140	
14	Wagg	Arnold	2nd Engr	26/3/20				29			British	5 7	155	
15	Johnson	Leo K.	3rd					23				5 7	160	
16	Weatherill							24				5 0	170	
17	Benson							62				5 0	170	
18	Voris							56				5 7	155	
19				3/4/20				30				5 0	50	
20								22				5 0	160	
21								23				5 6	150	
22								34				5 7	170	
23								37				5 0	150	
24								31				5 7	152	
25								39				5 7	170	
26								23				5 0	150	
27								24				5 7	150	
28								35				5 7	170	
29								30				5 5	145	
30								41				5 0	172	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jackson, of the SS Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Jackson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *1920, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jackson, of the S S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Jackson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Lapland

4-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HALESIUS

APR 29 1920

FORM 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	Roderick McLeod	Master			No	Yes		M					
2	McLachlan	Robert	Second Mate											
3	Brownell	Thomas Phillips	3rd											
4	Lindsay	John Charles	4th											
5	Sinclair	Arthur Bertram	5th											
6	Mackenzie	Murdock	Carpenter											
7	Nash	Frederick John	Boatswain											
8	Robertson	John Charles	A.B.											
9	Bartlett	Arthur	"											
10	Roberts	Alfred	"											
11	Duff	John	Able Seaman											
12	Pritchard	Joseph	A.B.											
13	Bridson	Walter	"											
14	Herman	Leo												
15	Hennity	James	Able Seaman											
16	Crowley	Owen	1st Steward											
17	Jenkins	Ernest George	Mess Boy											
18	Sweeney	James	1st Engineer											
19	Peterson	Joseph Lauritz	2nd											
20	Record	John Stanley	3rd											
21	Hendry	Alexander	4th											
22	Mitchell	Jack	5th											
23	Warren	James	Fireman											
24	Barber	Fenton	"											
25	Wentworth	Fernando	Greaser											
26	[illegible]	Patrick	"											
27	[illegible]	Thomas	Fireman											
28	Fitzpatrick	John Edward	"											
29	[illegible]	Thomas	"											
30	Galloway	Hamilton	"											

Line: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not originally shipped or engaged with the intention of their leaving port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, in the event such payment is demanded, nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters and [illegible] of American and departing seamen shall be matched on the crew lists prepared by the [illegible], in accordance with the terms of section 32. Whenever a seaman [illegible], a notation to that effect should be made upon the margin [illegible].

A discharged seaman shall not be granted an identification card unless he shall have been identified, and such identification noted at length on the articles, the provisions of said section 32 to that effect [illegible]. Whenever a seaman is discharged, the report required in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] Totals

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Nicholson, master of the United States Steamer Hackensack do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Nicholson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Nicholson

4 - 26 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel arrived but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who have been paid off and discharged during their stay, if any who have shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any alien employee as above required, or in case of a false report, a sum not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not given or a true report was not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if any such fine shall not be paid when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When [illegible] "Not Necessary," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required to appear to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearings in the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, have been served, the report specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] TOTALS

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York. May 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Gymeric" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of London

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April 1920, consigned to Nelson Hawdon, Ward & Boyd; is now lying at Pier 8. Erie Basin and is expected to sail 15th May, 1920, for Tampico, Mexico First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted any vessel and [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

[OVER.]

Master.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] to vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cymric, arriving at New York, U.S.A., 1920, from the port of Ironaon

APR 28 1920

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	Alfred K.	Master.	Y. 4.20	Liverpool London.	No.	54	Male	English	British	5'8"	149	Nil.
2	Clark	Sidney	First Mate.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Murray	Arnold K.	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	164	"
4	Kent	Robert J.	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	144	"
5	Laurence	Frank J.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'9"	170	"
6	Stephen	John.	2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	145	"
7	McGregor	Peter	3rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
8	Wood	Robert.	4th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
9	Smith	James E.	Pumpman	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'10	153	"
10	Speig	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	Lettish	Lin.	5'6	164	"
11	Stephens	Walter H.	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'9"	141	"
12	Seward	William	A.B.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
13	Pearson	Edward	Seaman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
14	Reed	John J.	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	164	"
15	Scofield	Jack.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	121	"
16	Havell	Richard	Seaman.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
17	Cogger	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Watts	David	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	142	"
19	Fraser	Douglas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	Whitaker	Wm H.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
21	Allison	William	"	4.4.20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
22	Binding	J.	Seaman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
23	Quinlan	J.	A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
24	Lacey	Harry	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	144	Thick left wrist.
25	Diamond	Ambrose	Seaman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½	164	Nil
26	Ashworth	Ronald	Apprentice	4.4.20	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
27	Murray	Miss J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5'2"	130	"
28	Linton	Matthew.	2nd Y. Operator	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½	168	"
29	Thompson	David	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'6	142	"
30	Rogers	John.	Greaser	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'4"	144	"
31	Rogers	Thomas	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"
12	Hills	Arthur.	Greaser	4.4.20	Liverpool	No	25	Male	"	"	5'8½	144	Faint Anchor Chart on right arm.
13	[illegible]	Albert	Seaman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	157	Nil
14	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]ward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'11"	130	"
16	[illegible]	Frederick	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'5"	142	Nasp hands on right arm.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	135	Nil
18	[illegible]	Ronald [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6"	141	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	120	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	108	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	[illegible]	[illegible]

8	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	Smith	James E.	Seaman				34		English		5	6	153	
10	Speig	Carl	Carpenter				46		Scotch	Am.	5	6	164	
11	Copsumo	Walter	Boy				38		English	British	5	4	141	
12	Seward	William	N.B.				52		[illegible]		5	6	146	
13	Emerson	Edward	Seaman				20				5	2	140	
14	Reed	John H.	N.B.				24				5	6	164	
15	Scofield	Jack					22				5	2	121	
16	Farrell	Richard	Seaman				20				5	8	152	
17	Coyger	Richard	N.B.				43				5	6	130	
18	Watts	Davis					22				5	5	142	
19	Fraser	Douglas					22				5	4	130	
20	Whitaker	Wm H.					35				5	4	150	
21	Ellison	William		Y. 4. 20			29				5	6	144	
22	Binding	J.	Seaman				19				5	4	133	
23	Quinlan	J.	N.B.				23				5	4	144	
24	Lacey	Harry					51				5	4	144	Anchor left wrist.
25	Diamond	Ambrose	Seaman				35				5	4	164	Nil
26	Ashworth	Ronald	Apprentice	Y. 4. 20			17				5	4	106	
27	Murray	Alex. J.					16		Swede		5	4	130	
28	Simkins	Matthews	Y.M. Operator				26				5	10	168	
29	Thompson	David	Storekeeper				34		Scotch		5	6	143	
30	Rogers	John	Greaser				32		English		5	4	144	
31	Rogers	Thomas					31				5	4	114	
12	Hills	Arthur	Greaser	Y. 4. 20	Kilburn London		45				5	8	144	Anchor Heart on right arm.
13	Paine	Albert	Fireman				30				5	8	157	Nil
14	Fay	Henry					22				5	6	146	Nil
15	Jenyon	Edward					22		Irish		5	11	133	Nil
16	Cayhana	Frederick		10th Dec. 20			22		English		5	5	142	Clasp hands on right arm.
17	Anderson	Clement L.	Steward	Y. 4. 20			43		Scotch		5	4	155	Nil
18	Jones	Horace A.					36		English		5	6	141	Nil
19	Nicks	Geo. W.					28				5	8	164	Nil
20	Wharton	Frederick	Cook				33				5	4	108	Nil. Hands & Flags on left arm.
21	Allara	Pastor	Ships Cook				40		Maltese	British	5	5	169	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bank Line Limited

Owners Messrs A. Weir & Co London

Local Agents Messrs Boulder, Weir & Boyd, N.Y.

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex R Murray of the S/S. Tyneric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alex R Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

07

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 5-1-20

arr. 4-29-20

A-R-T-C

1

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

arr. 4-29-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Ventadour

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cohasset 29 Passengers sailing from ... Nov 12, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNITED	Stanley					IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Uscit						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be born in any country, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket or No one ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York

June 30, 1920., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. COMATO

from port of Brazilian ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1920, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 14 E. R., and is expected to sail June 30, 1920, 19, for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

210

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville, Fla
June 28, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Koshata (Coskata) from port of Baltimore Md hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	~~37~~ 36	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	~~11~~ 10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1920, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at Jacksonville, and is expected to sail June 29 1920, for Rio De Janeiro, Brazil via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Hagberg	34	Swede	Baltimore, June 16, 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Silva	22	Portugese	New York, June 5 1920
V. Marques	32	"	" " " "
Geo. H. Laine	26	British	" " " "
Z. G. Seanne	22	Spainard	" " " "
Will J. Morrow	33	Am.	New York June 5 1920
~~Raphael Vega~~	~~26~~	~~Mexican~~	" " " " "
A. Phoenix	22	Scotch	New York June 5 1920
B. Atchisson	22	Am.	" " " " "
Gustave Stahn	24	"	" " " " "
Frank Johnsony	2.	"	" " " " "
C. Ferguson	38	Swede	Baltimore, Md. June 6,

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Arail	28	Spain	Geo. H. Burns	26	Am.
A. Iascomet	21	"			
B. Aaronwa	18	"			
Thomas Griffin	21	American			
J. Paulson	22	"			
P. Sheahan	23	Irish			
L. G. Moore	19	Am.			
Mac D. Moore	16	"			
Gustave Beidel	24	Swiss			
J. T. Peterson	20	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Thompson Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1643

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

JUNE 16, 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SOSKATE

from port of BALTIMORE, MD, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail JUNE 16, 1920, 19 , for RIO DE JANEIRO via United States port of JACKSONVILLE, FLA. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—343

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V.VOUZAKIS	26	GREEK	BALTIMORE, JUNE 14, 1920
A. KOLIVAS	26	"	" " " "
H.D.GRENIER	19	AM.	" " "C "
E.J. GRENIER	20	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRANK JOHNSON	21	AM			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. W. Hooper
Master.

[OVER.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship · apany

213

...E	CAPACITY	...	...
P. B. Peterson	...ste		U. S.
B. F. Fernandez	1st Officer	36	U. S.
G. Meyers	2nd Officer	41	U. S.
Thos. Harper	3rd Officer	36	D. W. I.
E. A. Baver	Boatswain	...	...ire
L. Milles	Seaman	41	Spain
F. Fijorie	"	44	"
Jos. Plannells	"	...	"
Manuel Varella	"	...	"
I. Chans	"	21	Mexico
M. Sanchez	"	35	Spain
M. Suarez	"	...	Spain
V. Gnosch	"	3...	Ohio
H. Acomb	Chief Engineer	...	Greece
R. Bistiz	1st Asst. Eng.	...	U. S.
H. P. Lyna	2nd Asst. Eng.	22	U. S.
J. A. Mc Kenzie	3rd Asst. Eng.	31	U. S.
M. Stinn	Oiler	38	Spain
A. Carro	"	...	Cal. U.S.
J. Hall	"	27	Spain
A. Lopez	Fireman	...6	Spain
J. Alonzo	"	27	"
G. Nouex	"	...	U. S.
V. Mays	Waitertender	...2	U. S.
H. Sharp	"	3...	U. S.
J. O'Day	"	XXXX	XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	29	U. S.
F. Richards	Wiper	19	Greece
M. Vagelatos	"	...	U. S.
C. Stratford	Deck Engineer	24	Vir. Isl.
J. Watt	Mess Boy	24	Virg. Isl.
Wm. A. Leevit	Steward	...	Eng.
John Drake	XXX Cook	2...	B. W. I;
S. Culpepper	2nd Cook	21	B. W. I.
Jos. F. Watt	Messman	2...	U. S.
O. S. Guinenez	"	11	Virg. Isl.
L. Brewer	Utilityman	22	U. S.
W. Hawkins	Wireless Opr.		

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"STRACHAN LINE"

OFFICES AT
SAVANNAH GEORGIA
BRUNSWICK GEORGIA
CHARLESTON SOUTH CAROLINA
JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA
FERNANDINA FLORIDA
NEW YORK OFFICE
[illegible]

STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY

STEAMSHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

CABLE ADDRESS, STRACHAN
[illegible]

SERVICES BY
DIRECT STEAMERS TO
UNITED KINGDOM
CONTINENTAL
MEDITERRANEAN
HAVANA
SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., JUNE 28, 1920

LIST OF MEN ASSIGNED TO S.S. COSKATA. UPON LEAVING NEW YORK.

212

		AGE	NATIONALITY.
1.	A.A.Pederson	36	Dane.
2.	Sam.Goodman	41	Nor.
3.	W.E.Schweiger.	21	Am.
4	V.Vouzakis	26	Greek
5	A.Inca	39	Russian.
6	Petro Colanti	31	Italian/
7.	A.J.Coarey	23	Am.
8	A.Kolivas	26	Greek
9.	Francis Ventoso	23	Spain
10	E.V.Borgisda Liba	23	Brazil
11	E.J.Grenier.	20	American
12	H.D.Grenier.	20	American
13	Geo.P Overton	19	American
14.	P.E.King	32	American
15/	John G'Conly	29	American
16	W.C.Feldheim	24	American
17.	Robt.DTrimmo	34	American
18.	P.H.Frizzard	25	American
19.	A.B.Olivero	34	Md.Isla.
20	P.Smith.	31	Russian
21	A Miccola.	24	Greek
22	Jacob Osis	25	Russ.
23	Petter Harklin	25	Russ
24.	Geo.Korsap	36	Russ
25.	J.Rudit	36	Russ.
26.	O.Silva	22	Port.
27	U.Marques	32	Port.
28.	Geo.H Taine	26	British
29.	Z.G.Seanne	22	Spain
30.	Will.J Morrisy	33	American
31.	A.Phoenix	22	Scotch
32	B.Atchisson	22	American
33.	Gustave Kahn	24	American.
34.	C.Ferguson	38	American
35.	Pasquale Madduloni	18	American
36	James Dugan.	23	American
37.	Rafeal Vega	36	Mexican
38.	Clarence Adam	35	Virgin Isles.
39.	A.Faucereestnean	38	Dane.

C A Strachan
Master

Sheet No. 12 1

ON THE VF OF CREW 215

States immigratic ny vessel having such aliens

ted States.

2, 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires, Ar... Santa Fe, and Villa Constitucion, Ar...gentine.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
									Cub.			
6						28	Male	Philippine	U.S.A.	5-7½	155	None Tattoo on right arm.
"						35	"	Swede	White	5-11	185	
No						31	"	Spa...	"	5-3	149	None
"						44	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
"						38	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
"						23	"	Mexicano	"	5-4	170	"
"						25	"	Spa...	"	5-8	138	"
"						37	"	Mexicano	"	5-7	140	"
"						38	"	Spa...	"	5-8	148	" First finger left h. h.
"						27	"	Greece Nat. USA	"	5-7	155	
No						32	"	Greek	"	5-8	160	None
"						28	"	Engli...	"	5-7	145	"
"						19	"	Greece	"	5-7	140	
"						40	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
"						23	"	Sub. CA. P. Rico	Colored	5-7	140	Scar on left hand
"						41	"	Sub. E.C. W. Ind	"	5-7	139	None
"						20	"	"	"	-	-	
"						18	"	Sub. CA P. Rico	"	5-6	150	"
"						41	"	"	"	5-6	148	Scar on left hand.
"						24	"	Cuban	"	5-11	160	Scar under left eye

16 Fletcher " Ind Ch & Blk " " " " 41 " " " " "

17 Edwin " " " " " " 20 " " " " "

18 Carmen " Cisneros " Le Roy " " " 18 " " " " "

19 Clemente " Segundo " Le Roy " " " 41 " " " " "

20 Harley " James Edwin " Stewart " " " 24 " Cuban Citizen " 5-11 160 "

21

22

23

24 # Note: Has a mother & five other relatives.
Lives with---in Street. New York City, N. Y.

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line The Red D Line---U. S. A. & S. A. S. S. Co.

Owners ... N. Y. ... Co. U. S. A.

Local Agents Ellis Island.

14—1980

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 29 1920

FOR H.T.O. APR 29 1920

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 215

...VF

...tic | Age. | Nationality.

...ted States.

of ny vessel having such aliens

Vessel COKATO, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, MAY 19[illegible], *19* , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, Arg., Santa Fe, and Villa Constitucion, Arg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919							Cub.			
1	Navarro	Heliton	Boatswain	11-18	B. Cried	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Philippine	U.S.A.	5-7½	158	None Tattoo on right arm.
2	Carlson	Harry	A.B.Seaman.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	White	5-11	165	
3	Pinella	Jose	"	11-18	"	"	No	44	"	Spain	"	5-8	149	None
4	Penard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
5	Ventu[illegible]	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
6	Dohena.	Celso	"	11-18	"	"	"	22	"	Mexicano	"	5-4	130	"
7	Fuchel.	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	"	5-8	138	"
8	Sanchez.	Hermenegildo	Yard	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexicano	"	5-7	140	"
9	Martinez.	G.	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Spain	"	5-8	145	"
10	Lamesis	Mike	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	"	5-7	155	First finger first l. h.
11	Kormanos	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	No	26	"	Nat. USA Greek	"	5-8	150	None
12	Merrell	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	English	"	5-7	145	"
13	Lavelen	Soterio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greece	"	5-7	140	
14	Petro[illegible]	Aura	Viper	1-[illegible]20	Lucc, Sardinia	"	"	40	"	"	Sub. USA P. Rico	5-4	130	"
15	Cevil.	William	Steward.	11-18	M. Cried,	"	Yes	25	"	Sub. E.S. W. Ind	Colored	5-7	140	Scar on left hand
16	Fletcher	"	2nd Ch & Chr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	139	None
17	[illegible] dwin	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	-	-	
18	Carmona	Cipriano	Messboy	"	"	"	No	18	"	Sub. USA P. Rico	"	5-8	150	"
19	Clemente	Segundo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scar on left hand.
20	Harley	Jules Elvi[illegible]	Steward				Yes	22		Cuban USA Citizen	"	5-11½	160	Scar under left eye
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

T. M. Houston
Master

* Note: How a mother and five children [illegible]
[illegible] West [illegible]4th Street. New York City, N. Y.

Line [illegible] York Line.--A.A. & N. Y. N. Y. & C. Co.

Owners [illegible] N. Y. & C. Co.

Local Agents [illegible] Co.

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Rosamond

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Cokato

4-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 216

S. S. Estrella (Am.) arrived May 17th, 1917, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22½	1 Francisco Gonzalez	1	1	1	Stowaway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/19	38	7	5/1234	5/19		Discharged U.S.C.	May 18 1917	Apr	1	1	1	
																				18	Apr	18			

2 meals Apr 66.

TOTALS

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S S L

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 218

ng such aliens

Fields 11/19/20

217

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the Lake Festus (Insert name of vessel)

of Toledo Ohio (Insert hailing port), bound for Gothenburg Sweden

whereof H. Simonsen is Master. from Ashtabula Ohio Sept 29, 1920

11—1408

(1) No. on list	Family n	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac V	Gustaf Gustafson		1	1st mate	Sweden (Nat)	US	46	5	6	Lt	Br		
2	Salo	Hans Andersland		2	2nd "	Denmark (Nat)	US	28	5	7	"	"		
3	Peterso	Geo Wessenberg		3	3rd "	Penna	US	22	5	10	"	"		
4	Parri	Robt Fromm		4	Radio	Oregon	US	28	5	9½	Lt	"		
5	Bergm	D. Mac Rae		5	Boswain	Scotland	GB	28	5	7	"	"		
6	Hans	J. K. Salo		6	Seaman	Finland (7P)	Fin	26	5	8½	"	"		
7	Nune	Thos Y. Whitnell		7	"	Mass	US	21	5	9	"	"		
8	Nun	Thorvald Peterson		8	"	Denmark	Den	20	5	7	"	"		
9	Thu	Herbert Parris		9	"	Bermuda	Brit	18	5	9	Dk	Bk		
10		J. Bergman		10	"	Sweden	Swd	31	5	10	"	"		
11		John Duffy		11		Ireland (Nat)	US	24	5	6	"	"		
12		Wm Parris		12		N J	US	19	5	6	"	"		
13		Edw Rochford		13	Chief Engr.	Mich	US	34	6	0	"	"		
14		Hank Hilt		14	1st Ass	Pa	US	36	5	10	"	"		
15		Chas E. Seely		15	2nd "	Conn	US	29	5	6	"	"		
16		Walter Ryland		16	3rd "	N Y	US	21	5	8½	"	"		
17		Earl Gibbons		17	Dick Eng	Mich	US	22	5	4	"	"		
18		Henry J. Passange		18	Oiler	France (Nat)	US	22	5	5	Dk	Bk		
19		Peter Vonneda		19	"	Germany (Nat)	US	31	5	6	Lt	"		
20		John J. Walsh		20		Pa	US	25	5	8	"	"		
21		R. J. Herman		21	Fireman	Colorado	US	18	5	6¾	"	"		
22		John Rolfsema		22		Iowa	US	24	5	11	"	"		
23		Geo. Harmouth		23		Pa	US	31	5	11	"	"		
24		Chas K. Schmidmeister		24	Wiper	Pa	US	31	5	6	"	"		
25		Angelo Piccadilla		25		N Y	US	26	5	5	Dk	Bk		
26		Edmund Duchine		26	Steward	Mich	US	49	5	5	"	"		
27		Geo Benoit		27	1st Cook	Mass	US	30	5	4	Lt	Lt		
28		Kurt J. Hansen		28	2nd "	Denmark	Den	21	5	6	"	"		
29		Virgron Bill		29	Messman	Ohio	US	18	5	10½	"	"		
30		Raymond Nunez		30	"	Mexico	Mex	26	5	6	Dk	Bk		
31		Julian Nunez		31	Messboy	Venezuela	Ven	24	5	5	"	"		
32		Otto V. Knudsen		32	Seaman	Denmark	Den	26	5	11	Lt	Lt		
33				33										
34	Line	Inter		34										
35	Owners			35										
	Local Agent		Da											

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

218

ng such aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 218

Required un ng such aliens

Vessel S/S Lake Festus, arriving at New York, May 21, 191?, from the port of Horsens via Shields 11/5.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Rae	John A	Boswain	March 18	New York	yes	yes	28	male	Scot	Scotland	5.7	160	
2	Salo	Tom	Seaman	" 18	"	yes	yes	26	male	Fin	Finland	5.8½	160	
3	Peterson	Thorvald	Seaman	" 18	"	yes	yes	20	male	Scand	Denmark	5.7	175	
4	Parris	Herbert	Seaman	" 18	"	yes	yes	18	male	Brit	Bermuda	5.9	145	
5	Bergman	Alfred	Seaman	" 18	"	yes	yes	31	male	Scand	Sweden	5.10	176	
6	Hansen	Karl	2nd Cook	" 18	"	yes	yes	21	male	Scand	Denmark	5.6	155	
7	Nunez	Raymond	Messman	" 18	"	yes	yes	26	male	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	140	
8	Nunez	Julian	Messboy	" 18	"	yes	yes	24	male	Spanish Am	Venezuela	5.5	120	
9	Jinudsen	Otto	Seaman	" 20	"	yes	yes	26	male	Scand	Denmark	5.11	180	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All with exception of Master.

Port of ..... of ....., 19...

DATED:

Customhouse,

I, ..., Master of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the Report of Birth, if any, taken from the original on file in this Office, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List contains the full and true name of every person who belonged to the said vessel as one of her crew on the ..... day of ..... and that it contains a true account of the Casualties which have happened to any of the persons who belonged to the said vessel during her last voyage, and that it contains a true account of the Wages which are due to each of the said persons, so far as the same can be ascertained at present. And I make this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Before me, ...

Master.

Line International Maritime Corp

Owner Same

Local Agents ...

* See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... K. Sivonen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

4-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lake St. Regis", arriving at Port Newark, N.J. April 27, 1920, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

LAKE ST. REGIS APR 29 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Mark L. Dunn		2nd Eng.	2/28/20	Santa Lucia			39	M	American	Amn	5'8		
02	2 Thomas E. Jones		3rd "	"	"			20	"	"		5'10		
00	3 Stephen Pullman		Oiler	"	"			25	"	"		5'7		
28	4 John Fagin		Fireman	"	"	No		33	"	Indian	"	5'11		
35	5 Frank Murray		Steward	"	"			42	"	American	"	5'6		
16	6 James Bryne		Master	"	"			62	"	"	"	5'11		
	7													
38	8													
39	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

36 in crew
21 Aliens
15 Citizens

Line West Indies S.S. Co.

Owners —

Local Agents U.S.G. Co.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Fail not to furnish full or correct information in each case. Leave blank spaces for which no information is required. Use other side.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Byrne, of the Amerd. Labrador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Byrne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake St. Regis arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba via St. Lucia & Charleston, S.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mate	Overlight	A. Seaman	2/28/20	Boston	Paid Off		30	M.	Dalmatia	Jugoslav	5'7		
2	Karl	Knaik	"	"	"	"		35	"	Russia	Russia	5'4		
3	Waino	Goberg	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Firnish	Finland	5'11		
4	M.	Klein	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austria	5'9		
5	Reni	Escobedo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'6		
6	F.	Dioses	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Peru	Peru	5'9		
7	J.	Gieck	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Poland	5'4		
8	Thomas	Enamigo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
9	L.	Molina	"	4/9/20	Cienfuegos Cuba	"	"	26	"	Chilean	Chili	5'8		
10	Manoel	Amorina	Coal P.	3/28/20	Boston	"	"	18	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'7		
11	Frances	Penes	"	3/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5		
12	Herbert	Roe	"	"	Cienfuegos Cuba	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6		
13	Chas.	Vassel	1st Cook	3/20/20	Boston	"	"	35	"	West Indis	Jamaica	5'2		
14	Joseph	Lord	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	5'8		
15	Frances	Lindo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Panama	Panama	5'5		
16	Cecil	Powell	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	West India	Jamaica	5'5		
17	John	Francis	"	3/24/20	Chas.	"	"	26	"	"	B.W.I.	5'10		
18	Edward	Johnson	1st Mate	2/28/20	Boston, Mass			43	"	Russian	Am.	5'8		
19	J. D.	Holiday	2nd "					34	"	Scotland	Brit.	5'8		
20	John	Antione	3rd "					23	"	Swedish	Swed	5'10		
21	John	Ammann						32	"	Russian	Finn	5'9		
22	Alfred	Lane						37	"	Russian	Lat.	5'6		
23	Fred W.	Osterhill						25	"	American	Am	5'8		
24	William	Connor						22	"	"	"	5'8		
25	J.	Lalran		3/2/20				50	"	Canadian	"	5'7		
26	Henry E.	Grafler	O.S.	2/26/20				22	"	American	"	5'7		
27	Edward	Coffey	"	2/24/20				17	"	"	"	5'7		
28	Gerald	Gustafson			Rama			22	"		"	5'11		
29	Fred	Boyston	Ch. Eng					38	"		"	5'8		
30	Robt.	Lawson	1st asst					37	"		"	5'8		

Line West India S/S Co.

Owners

Local Agents D. B. Gutschalk & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Byrne, of the Am S S Lake St Regis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Byrne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920

Acty Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake St Regis
4-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 230

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF Savannah Ga
June 10 —, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Akkra
from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 19 20, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at Dock, and is expected to sail June 10 —, 1920, for Matanzas Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Joaquin	36	Portug	N Y. May 19 1920
James W Chase	20	Am	" "
B O'Hara	34	Am	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Will Lowery	48	G C			
Clyde Tompkins	16	Am			
Ed Nightingale	36	Am			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M A Wyllie

Master.

[OVER.]

222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y.

Date April 27 1920

Received from master of the S.S. Akkra satisfactory list, containing names and other information concerning 22 alien members of crew employed on above named vessel.

C. L. Mauer
Immigrant Inspector.

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

April 30,1920.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

On boarding the ss "Akkra", American Registry, at Williams Dock, S.I., about 8.00 P.M., April 29th, 1920, for the purpose of inspecting the crew, I found that the Captain was on shore; that no crew list had been prepared for the Immigration authorities; that one member of the crew, Nikalao Karavangis, a Greek oiler, who xxxxxxxx was reported by the officers to be suffering from venereal trouble, as well as three other members of the crew, Antonio Perez, Antonio Buongaardo and Charles T.Walfinger, and a passenger named Biddle, were not on board.

I prepared a crew list on Form 809, [illegible] attached thereto, Medical Form 18 for delivery of Nikalao Karavangis to Ellis Island for Inspection, and Form 18 for delivery of the three other missing members of crew and one passenger to Room 249, Main Office for Inspection.

This vessel is consigned to Crowell & Thurlow and the crew consists of 31 aliens and 17 United States citizens.

Respectfully
V. F. Jurkowski
Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIF ...LIENS EMPLOYE' ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19 .., from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

APR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
~~*Master*~~, *First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	[illegible]		[illegible]											
3	[illegible]		[illegible]											
X 4	[illegible]		[illegible]											
5	[illegible]		[illegible]											
6	[illegible]		[illegible]											
7			Except # 2, 4, 5											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Lola Akstera

Aqua - 29 - 2nd

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Herbert 5-6-20

dft, 4-29-20

A-R-T-C

10

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Chartters, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S."Fort Victoria", *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Medical Department of the University of Tennessee, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April, *19* 20

at New York

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

apr. 4-29-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall be executed before such surgeon reaches shore at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Deck	Steerage	Total
	Tax		
1st CABIN	10	40 193	10 253
2nd CABIN	9	9 30	46
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	19	49 223	10 301

add'l

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	(10)	193	253
2nd Cabin	15	30	45
Steerage			
Total	25	223	301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", 9.10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5.11, APRIL 27th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Harold	56	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Catherine	47	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Sybil	21	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Cora	10	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
5	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Brenda	16	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
6	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Harold	7	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
7	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Keith	3	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P,Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
8	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Hazel	19	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
9	IN TRANSIT	Lee	Mary	48	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	IN TRANSIT	Villeneuve	Arianne	21	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	IN TRANSIT	Perodeau	Arthur	31	m	m	Notary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	257 Jeanne Mance Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
12	IN TRANSIT	Perodeau	Gabrielle	30	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	257 Jeanne Mance Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
13		Wetherspoon	William	40	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scarsdale	Scarsdale, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	Scarsdale.
14		Wetherspoon	Isabelle	41	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scarsdale	Scarsdale, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	Scarsdale.
15	IN TRANSIT	Stainton	George H.	51	m	m	officer-british-navy.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	English	Plymouth	Kildare Hartley, Plymouth, England. Residence	Eng.	Parkeston.
16	IN TRANSIT	Stainton	Edythe	41	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	English	Plymouth	Kildare Hartley, Plymouth, England, Residence	Eng.	Parkeston.
17	UNDER 16	Stainton	Muriel	15	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	English	Plymouth	Kildare Hartley, Plymouth, England. Residence	Eng.	Parkeston.
18	UNDER 16	Stainton	Sylvia	11	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	English	Plymouth	Kildare Hartley, Plymouth, England. Residence	Eng.	Parkeston.
19	IN TRANSIT	Macdonald	Frederica	59	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	542 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont. ~~Residence~~	Ont.	Ottawa.
~~20~~		~~Murray~~	~~J. Russell~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~24I Clark Ave., Montreal, P.Q.~~ ~~Residence~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal.~~
~~21~~		~~Murray~~	~~Jeanie~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~24I Clark Ave., Montreal, P.Q.~~ Residence	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal.~~
22	IN TRANSIT	Meedey	Elizabeth	54	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	I24 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
23	IN TRANSIT	Meedey	Lillian	30	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	I24 Glen Road, Ternto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
24	IN TRANSIT	Meedey	Violet	25	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	I24 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
25	IN TRANSIT	Russell	John	36	m	m	merchent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	29I Wilson Ave., Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
26	IN TRANSIT	Russell	Christianna	32	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	29I Wilson Ave., Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
27	IN TRANSIT	Black	J.Burpee	78	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Nova Scotia. Residence	N.S.	Windsor.
28	IN TRANSIT	Harrison	Charles	38	m	w	sales-manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	I4 Westmount Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
29	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Howard	46	m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4I29 Western Ave., Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
30	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Alice	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4I29 Western Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th 1920, *191*

227

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Residence																				
1	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool.
							Residence																				
2	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	Yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
3	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
4	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
5	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
6	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
7	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
8	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
9	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin.
							Residence																				
10	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
							Residence																				
11	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	257 Jeanne Mance Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																				
12	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	257 Jeanne Mance Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																				
13	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Scarsdale, N. Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool.
							Residence																				
14	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Scarsdale, N. Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Stockton.
							Mrs C. Stainton, mother, (ton, Eng.)																				
15	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Sunnybank, Constitution Hill, Parkes-	yes	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Enfield.
							Mrs C. Stainton, mother, (ton, Eng).																				
16	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Sunnybank, Constitution Hill, Parkes-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Dorp.
							Mrs C. Stainton, grandmother, (ton, Eng).																				
17	no	father	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Sunnybank, Constitution hill, Parkes-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Southsea.
							Mrs C. Stainton, grandmother (Eng).																				
18	no	father	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Sunnybank, Constitution, Hill, Parkeston.	yes	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Dorp.
							Residence																				
19	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	542 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intransit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Goderich.
							~~Residence~~																				~~Port of Spain.~~
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~241 Clark Ave., Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intransit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Trinidad~~	~~Trinidad.~~
							~~Residence~~																				
21	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~241 Clark Ave., Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intransit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh.~~
							Residence																				
22	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	124 Glen Road Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Guelph.
							Residence																				
23	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	124 Glen Road Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																				
24	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	124 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																				
25	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	291 Wilson, Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton,
							Residence																				
26	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	291 Wilson Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
							Residence																				
27	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Windsor, Nova Scotia.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	St. Martin.
							Residence																				
28	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	14 Westmount Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada	Hamilton.
							Residence																				
29	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	4128 Western Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																				
30	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	4128 Western Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.

Note.—Full text of section 4 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer *of the* T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (1905–1907), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Chartters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, clerk of a court of record, collector of customs, immigrant inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival and at the time of the last inspection of the aliens named herein. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 9-11

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA", 9-10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ingham	Mary H.	65	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr H. Ingham, son, St. Georges, Bermuda. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	IN TRANSIT	Diplock	Henry	38	m	m	sales-manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	131 Vendome Ave., Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	IN TRANSIT	Diplock	Margaret W.	41	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	131 Vendome Ave., Montreal, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	[redacted]	Spurge	William H.	50	m	m	Hotel-Manager.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark.	24 Warwick St. Newark, N. J. Residence	N.J.	Newark.
5		Spurge	Clara	54	f	m	none	yes	English.	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark.	24 Warwick St. Newark, N. J. Residence	N.J.	Newark.
6	IN TRANSIT	Christie	Leslie G.	61	m	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	39 Classic Ave., Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
7	[redacted]	Goforth	Paul	29	m	m	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Central Y.M.C.A. Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
8		Perrin	William L.	74	m	m	Insurance	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	346 W. 121st St. New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
9		Redwell	Thomas	56	m	m	clergy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	3131 Hamilton Way, Los Angeles, Cal. Residence	Cal.	Los Angeles.
10		Berge	Bertha	32	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	280 Putnam Ave,. Brooklyn, N .Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	IN TRANSIT	Tucker	Florence	53	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith'sParish	Dr R.L.Tucker, husband, Smith's Parish, Bermuda Residence	Bda.	Smith's Parish.
12	IN TRANSIT	Talbot	Edith	47	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Woodbridge	Woodbridge, England. Residence	Eng.	Woodbridge,
13	IN TRANSIT	Talbot	Beatrice	18	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Woodbridge	Woodbridge, England. Residence	Eng.	Woodbridge.
14	IN TRANSIT	Faulkner	Morton	43	m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Nova Scotia	Neel	Hants County, Neel, Nova Scotia. Residence	N.S.	Neel.
15	IN TRANSIT	Kirkam	Catherine	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York,	31 E. 57th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	Eng.	London.
16	UNDER 16	Kirkam	William	5	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	31 E. 57th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	Eng.	London.
17	UNDER 16	Kirkam	Patricia	1	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	31 E. 57th St. NewYork, N.Y. Residence	Eng.	London.
18	IN TRANSIT	Kompass	Mary	32	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
19	UNDER 16	Kompass	Marion	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
20	UNDER 16	Kompass	Florence	11	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
21	IN TRANSIT	Hancock	Eliza	67	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
22	UNDER 16	Kompass	Paul F.	3	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
23	IN TRANSIT	Falkner	Donald E.	36	m	m	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	No relative or friend; Birchdale Hotel, Halifax, N. S.	N. S.	Halifax.
24	IN TRANSIT	Falkner	Edna	3	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	No relative or friend; Birchdale Hotel, Halifax, N. S.	N. S.	Halifax.
25		~~Pastara~~	~~Jose de C.~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Smith's Parish~~	~~Smith's Parish, Bermuda.~~ Residence	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston,~~
26	IN TRANSIT	O'Connor	William	38	m	m	Estates-Manager.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	22 King St. E. Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
27	IN TRANSIT	O'Connor	Norma	26	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	22 King St. E. Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
28	IN TRANSIT	Garneau	Alphonse	61	m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Quebec	137 Grand Allee Quebec, P.Q. Residence	P.Q.	Quebec.
29	IN TRANSIT	Garneau	Sophie	50	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Quebec	137 Grand Allee Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec.
30		Weir	Charles A.	39	m	s	Hotel-Manager.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	No relative or friend, Brunswick Hotel, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the manifest, shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be. (List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th 1920., *191*

229

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates (see next column for full text of this clause).	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with order.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1							Mrs H. Des Rosiers, daughter,																				
	no	self	over	yes	1911	N. Y.	71 Summerville Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport.
ANT ALIEN 2	no	self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Brighton Hotel, Atlantic City,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis.
NT ALIEN 3	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No realtive or friend, Brighton Hotel, Atlantic City, N. Y.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	light	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
T ALIEN 4	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence 24 Warwick St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bowdon.
ALIEN 5	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 24 Warwick St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Gera.
ALIEN 6	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 39 Classic Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
ALIEN 7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence Central Y.M.C.A. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Linching.
T. ALIEN 8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 346 W. 121st St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	grey	hazel	none	Canada	Toronto.
ALIEN 9	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 3131 Hanulton Way Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bradford.
T ALIEN 10	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 280 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Mandal.
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mr C.L.Penisten, brother, 218 South Grove, Ave., Oak Park, Ill.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
NT ALIEN 12	no	self	over	no	----------		Residence Woodbridge, England,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	China	Hong-Kong.
ALIEN 13	no	self	over	no	----------		Residence Woodbridge, England,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Wheathampton.
ALIEN 14	no	self	over	no	----------		Residence Hants County, Nova Scotia,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Noel.
NT ALIEN 15	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Alisa Park Villa, St. Margarets, en- (Thames, England).	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia,	Sydney.
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	mother	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Alisa Park Villa, St. Margarets, en- (Thames, England).	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	blue	none	England	London.
NT ALIEN 17	yes	mother	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Alisa Park Villa, St. Margarets, en- (Thames, England).	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
18	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence 60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Hamilton.
19	no	mother	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	black	none	Canada	Hamilton.
20	no	mother	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Hamilton,
21	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Trowbridge.
22	no	mother	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 60 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	light	brown	none	England	Trowbridge.
23	no	self	over	yes	1918	Detroit.	No relative or friend, Birchdale Hotel, Halifax, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Lancaster.
24	no	self	over	yes	1919	San-Francisc.	No relative or friend, Birchdale Hotel Halifax, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Port Hope.
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Mr Jose Vieirada Lus, friend, 28 Fleet St. Boston, Mass.~~	~~yes~~	~~Indefinitely~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~IO~~	~~dark~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal.~~	~~Madeira.~~
26	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	Residence 22 Kings St. E. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
27	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	Residence 22 Kings St. E. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Willowdale.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence I37 Grand Allee, Quebec, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence I37 Grand Allee, Quebec, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
30	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 202 W. 103rd St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Exeter.

NOTE.—Full text of last clause is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates (see next column for full text of this clause), the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, *of the* T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" , *from* Hamilton, Bermuda , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the letter R or the word Yes should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country seems to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, as distinguished from Cuban or other islanders of the West Indies, North or South America, European, or Asian. An alien of the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address imposed.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

230

I, George Charttera, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]. 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA", 9.10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3.11, APRIL 27th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		✓ Berndtson	Gunnan	24	m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	220 W. 17th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York,	NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Smith	Frederick B.	59	m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs F. B. Smith, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	NON IMMIG
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Going	Maud	60	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal.	Residence I30 Mc Tavish St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.	NON IMMIG
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a country of intended permanent residence; not a temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th 1920., *191*

231

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	over	yes	1920 N. Y.	220 W. 17th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gettenburg.
IGRANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	over	yes	1919 N. Y.	Mr E. Herrington, friend, 150 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget.
IGRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	over	yes	1914 N. Y.	Residence 130 Mc Tavish St. Montreal, P.Q.	Yes	Intramd t	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to every form of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the examiner or clerk will ascertain if the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in a race-mixed people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa, native born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, France, or Africa. Will mean wool, a mixture of blood of the African Negro, which will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return here from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address formerly.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or Canada, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-asking by inspectors or others in the examination to follow. However, if answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 29th, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Skinner	Harry	41	m	s		1879 New York, N.Y.		561 W.174th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Skinner	Gertrude	60	f	m		1860 New York, N.Y.		561 W.174th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Noble	Maude	30	f	m		1890 New York, N.Y.		561 W.174th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Malgren	Henry	40	m	m		1880	Naturalized in 1914 by the Supreme Court in New York, N.Y.	69 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Malgren	Leda	38	f	m		1882 Springfield, Ohio.		69 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Bazeley	Louisa	19	f	s		1900 Uxbridge, Mass.		116 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
7	Richardson	Naomi L.	48	f	m		1872 Huntsville, Ala.		South Kaukauna, Wisc.
8	Richardson	Elmer	28	m	s		1892	Father U.S.Citizen	South Kaukauna, Wisc.
9	Jones	William	44	m	s		1876 Wilmington, Del.		1601 Broom St., Wilmington, Del.
10	Sherrard	J. Alfred	46	m	m		1874	Naturalized in 1890 by the Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	Beach Bluff, Mass.
11	Sherrard	Catherine	40	f	m		1880 Dorchester, Mass.		Beach Bluff, Mass.
12	Sherrard	Marion	20	f	s		1900 Boston, Mass.		Beach Bluff, Mass.
13	Sherrard	Mary	12	f	s		1908 Boston, Mass.		Beach Bluff, Mass.
14	Sherrard	J. Alfred, Jr.	4	m	s		1916 Beach Bluff, Mass.		Beach Bluff, Mass.
15	Corning	Grace	52	f	m		1868 Wareham, Mass.		287 Concord St., Manchester, N.H.
16	Henning	Katie	60	f	m		1860 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Theresa, New York, N.Y.
17	Ferguson	Elsie	32	f	m		1887 Hoboken, N. J.		Sea Cliff, N.Y.
18	Ferguson	Philip	5	m	s		1914 New York, N.Y.		Sea Cliff, N.Y.
19	Collings	Amzell	25	f	m		1895 Grangeville, Idaho.		Franklin Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	Armstrong	Geraldine	26	f	m		1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		31 W.11th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Corliss	Charles A.	51	m	m		1869 Troy, N.Y.		535 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Corliss	Anne P.	31	f	m		1889 Colorado Springs		535 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	England	Albert L.	25	m	m		1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		Highland Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	England	Maria	25	f	m		1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		Highland Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Armsheimer	George C.	28	m	m		1892 Mt.Vernon, N.Y.		109 N.Terrace Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
26	Armsheimer	Edna	26	f	m		1894 Mt.Vernon, N.Y.		109 N.Terrace Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
27	Lyons	Thomas	36	m	m		1884 Decorah, Ohio.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	Rice	Benjamin	45	m	m		1875 Washington, D.C.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
29	Mahoney	John E.	35	m	m		1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lynbrook, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mahoney	Madge E.	28	f	m		1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lynbrook, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29th, 1920.

233

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Chase	Henry M.	45		m	m	1875 Lawrence, Mass.		416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
2	Chase	Blanche	45		f	m	1874 Lawrence, Mass.		416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
3	Mayer	Frank J.	26		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		310 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Mayer	Elizabeth	24		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		310 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Hermann	Karl	37		m	m	1883	Naturalized in 1919 by the District Court, Scranton, Pa.	Y.M.C.A. Lebanon, Pa.
6	Hermann	Helen	26		f	m	1894 Canton, Ohio.		Y.M.C.A. Lebanon, Pa.
7	Stencel	Andrew	21		m	s	1898 Bayonne, N.J.		78 W. 22nd St., Bayonne, N.J.
8	Welsh	William	38		m	m	1881 New Bedford, Mass.		241 Hawthorne St., New Bedford, Mass.
9	Welsh	Cora	33		f	m	1886 Providence, R.I.		241 Hawthorne St., New Bedford, Mass.
10	Ingram	George	28		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		10 Appleton Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J.
11	Ingram	Frances	23		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		10 Appleton Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J.
12	Wilcox	Algernon	50		m	m	1869 Bristol, Conn.		29 Elm St., Bristol, Conn.
13	Wilcox	Mildred	48		f	m	1872 Seneca, Kan.		29 Elm St., Bristol, Conn.
14	Peterson	Martha	32		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		Cornwall, N.Y.
15	Johnson	Gladys	28		f	s	1892 Sanbornton, N.H.		Laconia, N.H.
16	Kosman	Bertha	32		f	s	1888 Boston, Mass.		280 Putman Ave., Brooklyn, B.Y.
17	Gillis	Edward F.	28		m	m	1891 Boston, Mass.		23 Cameron St., Dorchester, Mass.
18	Gillis	Loretta	28		f	m	1891 Somerville, Mass.		23 Cameron St., Dorchester, Mass.
19	Ladd	Evelyn	52		f	m	1868 N. Parsonsfield, Me.		179 Bradstreet Ave., Revere, Mass.
20	Ladd	Frances	33		f	s	1886 Beachmont, Mass.		179 Bradstreet Ave., Revere, Mass.
21	Erdman	Randolph	41		m	s	1879 Morristown, N.J.		1234 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
22	Erdman	Edward	18		m	s	1901 Derby, Conn.		1234 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
23	Willard	Augustus	49		m	m	1871 Bayonne, N.J.		780 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Willard	Edna	29		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		780 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Willard	Edward	5		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		780 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Sheppard	Wade	28		m	m	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
27	Sheppard	Martha	23		f	m	1897 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Walker	Bessie M.	33		f	s	1887 Milford, Mass.		395 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.
29	Marshall	Florence W.	38		f	m	1882 Chicago, Ill.		395 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.
30	Mats	Clara	22		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		1850-79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matz	Emma	30		f	s	1890	New York, N.Y.	1850-79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Wallis	Amelia	34		f	s	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1528-56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Greenberg	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1815 Summerfield St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Greenberg	Minnie	34		f	s	1886	New York, N.Y.	1815 Summerfield St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Sholand	Dorothy	31		f	s	1888	New York, N.Y.	177 South St., Jersey City, N.J.
6	Cope	Henry	70		m	s	1852	Philadelphia, Pa.	Germantown, Pa.
7	Hills	Donald	34		m	m	1886	Jambier, Ohio	Walworth Ave., Hartsdale, N.Y.
8	Hills	Marie	34		f	m	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Walworth Ave., Hartsdale, N.Y.
9	Dow	John	45		m	m	1875	Claremont, N.H.	165 Broad St., Claremont, N.H.
10	Dow	Flora W.	44		f	m	1876	Plymouth, Vt.	165 Broad St., Claremont, N.H.
11	Dow	Frances	13		f	s	1907	Mason, N.H.	165 Broad St., Claremont, N.H.
12	Dow	Robert	9		m	s	1911	Claremont, N.H.	165 Broad St., Claremont, N.H.
13	Perry	Robert	27		m	m	1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	22 W. Ashlead Place, S. Philadelphia, (Pa.
14	Perry	Emory	20		f	m	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	22 W. Ashlead Place, S. Philadelphia, (Pa.
15	Greeff	Hugh	35		m	s	1884	New York, N.Y.	342 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
16	Blodget	Henry T.	58		m	m	1862	Boston, Mass.	1186 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Blodget	Marie L.	49		f	m	1871	Pottsville, Pa.	1186 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Sellew	Roland W.	24		m	m	1896	Holyoke, Mass.	121 Main St., Middletown, Conn.
19	Sellew	Mary E.	25		f	m	1895	Belchertown, Mass.	121 Main St., Middletown, Conn.
20	Farrell	Frank	25		m	m	1895	Kenton, Ohio.	184 N. Walnut St., E. Orange, N.J.
21	Farrell	Annmay	25		f	m	1895	Newark, N.J.	184 N. Walnut St., E. Orange, N.J.
22	Snyder	Kenneth	33		m	m	1887	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brookline, Phila.
23	Pollard	Stephen	27		m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.	102 N. 19th St., E. Orange, N.J.
24	Miller	James	50		m	s	1870	New York, N.Y.	33 S. 13th St., Newark, N.J.
25	Frey	Marcelle	35		f	m	1885	Husband, United States Citizen.	Lansford, Pa.
26	Walker	Samuel S.	25		m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	410 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Walker	Audrey	21		f	m	1899	Seabright, N.J.	410 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Wood	Margaret	51		f	m	1869	Troy, N.Y.	754-3rd Ave., Troy, N.Y.
29	Eliot	Grace	27		f	s	1893	Boston, Mass.	Ludlow Hotel, Boston, Mass.
30	Homenway	Mary	26		f	s	1894	Boston, Mass.	273 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR 4

14—505

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 29th, 19 20. 235

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~Jacob~~	~~Robert~~	27		m	m	1893	~~Norfolk, Va.~~	~~365 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
2	Powell	William B.	54		m	m	1866	Naturalized in Oct.12,1898, by the Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn.	39 Essex Rd. Chestnut Hill, Conn.
3	Powell	Lena E.	54		f	m	1866	Swannee Springs, Fla.	39 Essex Rd., Chestnut Hill, Conn.
4	Davis	Harrison	52		m	m	1867	Salem, Mass.	136 Federal St., Salem, Mass.
5	Orr	Edith	44		f	s	1876	Boston, Mass.	Hotel Kempton, Boston, Mass.
6	Craig	Elisa	44		f	s	1876	Boston, Mass.	Hotel Kempton, Boston, Mass.
7	Skinner	Anna M.	50		f	s	1870	Boston, Mass.	Watertown, Mass.
8	Payn	Louis	85		m	m	1835	Ghent, N.Y.	Chatham, N.Y.
9	Payn	Marion	48		f	m	1872	Washington, D.C.	Chatham, N.Y.
10	Dumont	Fannie	48		f	s	1872	Hudson, N.Y.	Chatham, N.Y.
11	Greene	Roberta	50		f	m	1870	Albany, N.Y.	Chatham, N.Y.
12	Heath	Adelaide	35		f	s	1885	Albany, N.Y.	Chatham, N.Y.
13	Houser	Bond	39		m	m	1881	Troy, Ohio.	334 S.Market St., Troy, Ohio.
14	Dean	Howard	23		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.	420 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Dean	Maria F.	19		f	m	1901	New York, N.Y.	420 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	King	Warner	35		m	m	1884	Brroklyn, N.Y.	339 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	King	Emma B.	30		f	m	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	339 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Betsch	William G. L.	59		m	m	1861	New York, N.Y.	339 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Howard	Edgar	33		m	m	1887	New Orleans, La.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
20	Howard	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1889	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
21	Moldenke	Alfred B.	48		m	m	1871	New York, N.Y.	132 E.54th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Moldenke	Emma	49		f	m	1871	New York, N.Y.	132 E.54th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Denker	Louise	55		f	w	1865	New York, N.Y.	20 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y.
24	Fidler	Mary F.	50		f	w	1870	Orange County, N.Y.	38 Jewett St., Providence, R.I. (N.Y.
25	Paris	James H.	55		m	m	1865	Frankfort, Ind.	Hotel Chatham, E.48th St., New York, (N.Y.
26	Paris	Carlotta	50		f	m	1870	Millersburg, Ohio.	Hotel Chatham, E.48th St., New York,
27	Hubbard	Myra D.	51		f	m	1869	West Harwich, Mass.	65 Washington St., Newton, Mass.
28	Hubbard	Doris	18		f	s	1902	Somerville, Mass.	65 Washington St., Newton, Mass.
29	Halliwell	Emily	55		f	m	1865	Husband, United States Citizen	10 Summit St., Pawtucket, R.I.
30	Sherman	Ida H.	32	8	f	m	1887	Central Falls, R.I.	10 Summit St., Pawtucket, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

236

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 29th, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sherman	Ranola	6	11	f	s	1913	Pawtucket, R.I.		10 Summit St.,Pawtucket, R.I.
2	Tietenberg	Robert R.	65		m	m	1855	Rochester, N.Y.		360 Gregory Ave.,W.Orange,N.J.
3	Tietenberg	Adelheid	61		f	m	1859		Husband U. S. Citizen	360 Gregory Ave.,W.Orange,N.J.
4	Dobler	Nellie W.	76		f	m	1844	Eureka, Mo.		Redbank, N.J.
5	Simmons	Marion L.	16		f	s	1904	Rumson, N.J.		Redbank, N.J.
6	Royce	Monroe	68		m	s	1852	New York, N.Y.		New Windsor, N.Y.
7	Crane	Anna B.	79		f	w	1841	Milwaukee,Wisc.		39 S.Fullerton Ave.,Montclair,N.J.
8	Halliman	Charles	47		m	s	1873	Bloomfield, N.J.		378 Broad St.,Bloomfield,N.J.
9	Harz	Claudius	55		m	m	1865		Naturalized in 1888 by the Hudson Co.Court, Jersey Cith,N.J.	37 E.-37th St.,Bayonne,N.J.
10	Harz	Mary	47		f	m	1873	Jersey City, N.J.		37 E.-37th St.,Bayonne,N.J.
11	Barnes	Edmund	45		m	m	1875	Jersey City, N.J.		28 Clinton Rd.,Glen Ridge,N.J.
12	Barnes	Minnie	42		f	m	1878	Jersey City, N.J.		28 Clinton Rd.,Glen Ridge,N.J.
13	Barnes	Marjorie	19		f	s	1901	Jersey City, N.J.		28 Clinton Rd.,Glen Ridge,N.J.
14	Coder	Lee	47		m	m	1872	Montoursville, Pa.		169 Harrison Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
15	Coder	Eleanor	44		f	m	1875	Hartford, Conn.		169 Harrison Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
16	Koehn	Walter	54		m	m	1866	Philadelphia, Pa.		Chestnut St.,Englewood, N.J.
17	Koehn	Florence	37		f	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Chestnut St.,Englewood, N.J.
18	Tilton	Barclay	55		m	m	1865	Boston, Mass.		Chestnut Hill, Boston, Mass.
19	Tilton	Alice	55		f	m	1865	Gloucester, Mass.		Chestnut Hill, Boston, Mass.
20	Tilton	Barbara	23		f	s	1897	Boston, Mass.		Chestnut Hill, Boston, Mass.
21	Burnett	Constance	27		f	m	1893	New York, N.Y.		Plandome, N.Y.
22	Burnett	Verity	3	6	f	s	1916	Plandome, N.Y.		Plandome, N.Y.
23	Townley	William R.	23		m	s	1897	Newark, N.J.		246 Delavan Ave.,Newark,N.J.
24	Townley	Grace C.	52		f	m	1868	Muncie, Ind.		246 Delavan Ave.,Newark,N.J.
25	Jenks	Agnes M.	45		f	m	1875	Boston, Mass.		86 Dean Rd.,Brookline, Mass.
26	Jenks	Barton P.	20		m	s	1900	Brookline, Mass.		86 Dean Rd.,Brookline, Mass.
27	Betts	Lilliam M.	36		f	m	1884	Clinton,Mass.		229 Elliot St.,Milton,Mass.
28	Simpson	Edith M.	38		f	m	1882	Clinton, Mass.		664 Main St.,Melrose, Mass.
29	Goddard	Frank	70		m	m	1850		Naturalized in 1880 by Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	86 Marble Hill Ave.,New York,N.Y.
30	Fuller	Bernard	24		m	s	1896	Essex, Mass.		126 Pembroke St.,Boston,Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Six. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 29th, 19 20 237

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wasserman	Joseph	60		m	m	I860 Philadelphia, Pa.		Germantown, Pa.
2	Wasserman	Edith	45		f	m	I875 Philadelphia, Pa.		Germantown, Pa.
3	Lightfoot	Sophie C.	40		f	m	I880 New York, N. Y.		Bridgton, Me.
4	Lightfoot	Harry L.	50		m	m	I870 Boston, Mass.		Bridgton, Me.
5	Weston	Blanche	43		f	m	I877 Galion, Ohio.		I02 Sunset Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
6	Prower	Percival S.	32		m	m	I888 Brooklyn, N. Y.		II5 W. I6th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Prower	Beatrice P.	29		f	m	I89I Passaic, N. J.		II5 W. I6th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Gilmore	Thomas C.	37		m	s	I883 Lenington, Mo.		495 Broadway New York, N. Y. (N. J).
9	Clapp	Russell	23		m	m	I897 Knoxville, Tenn.		5I Greenbridge Ave., White Plains,- (N. J.)
10	Clapp	Jean	2I		f	m	I899 East Orange, N. J.		5I Greenbridge Ave., White Plains, -
11	Farrel	Lillian C.	58		f	w	I862 New Haven, Conn.		Tower Hall Ansonia, Conn.
12	Taylor	Jennie	48		f	s	I872 New York, N. Y.		I35 W. 58th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Bryant	Dorothy	20		f	s	I900 Ansonia, Conn.		75 North Cliff St. Ansonia, Conn.
14	Tullgren	Louis	38		m	m	I882	Naturalized I908 at the District Court Boston, Mass.	I39I Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
15	Tullgren	Olivia	34		f	m		Husband U.S.Citizen.	I39I Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
16	Hall	Raymond	28	6	m	s	I89I Lynn, Mass.		6I Woodlawn St. Lynn, Mass.
17	Fieney	Thomas J.	2I	5	m	s	I898 Woburn, Mass.		53 Warren Ave., Woburn, Mass.
18	Quiry	Edward J.	38	II	m	s	I88I Worcester, Mass.		95 Winfield St. Worcester, Mass.
19	Chase	Karl W.	22	9	m	s	I897 Lynn, Mass.		I6I Broad St. Lynn, Mass.
20	Bodge	Percival T.	30	7	m	m	I889 Westbrook, Me.		56 St.Botolph St. Boston, Mass.
21	Bodge	Wilma	3I	5	f	m	I888 Ashland, Mass.		56 St.Botolph St. Boston, Mass.
22	Kelly	Agnes	35	II	f	s	I884 Roanoke, Va.		30 Cumberland St. Boston, Mass.
23	Nelson	Mabel B.	24	I0	f	s	I895 Boston, Mass.		32 Newburn Ave., Medford, Mass.
24	Ross	Ruth F.	23	II	f	s	I896 Westfield, N. J.		6 Park Place Newark, N. J.
25	Johnson	Orrin C.	57		m	m	I863 Laconia, N. H.		Laconia, N. H.
26	Johnson	Katherine	54		f	m	I866 Laconia, N. H.		Laconia, N. H.
27	Kitterick	Margaret	52	II	f	s	I867 Woburn, Mass.		954 Main St. N. Woburn, Mass.
28	Creighton	Charles R.	32	8	m	m	I887 Cambridge, Mass.		I834 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
29	Austin	David V.	29	5	m	m	I890 New York, N. Y.		2I74-59th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Crockett	Melville M.	48		m	m	I872 Castine Me.		49 Wall St. New York, N. Y.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 29th 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Heyman	Mortimer	45		m	m	I875 New York, N. Y.		40 E. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
2	Heyman	Cecilia	30		f	m	I890 New York, N. Y.		40 E. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
3	Otter	Samuel	40		m	m	I880 Buffalo, N. Y.		3657 Broadway, N. Y.
4	Otter	Mollie	28		f	m	I892 New York, N. Y.		3657 Broadway, N. Y.
5	May	Ida	I7		f	s	I903 New York, N. Y.		867 Kelly St. New York, N. Y.
6	Dow	Elizabeth	60		f	s	I860 Boston, Mass.		38 Day St. W. Somerville, Mass.
7	Gould	Jane	74		f	m	I846 Newton, Mass.		33 St.Paul, Brookline, Mass.
8	Gould	Mary	50		f	m	I870 Boston, Mass.		33 St.Paul, Brookline, Mass.
9	Shaw	Helen K.	69		f	m	I85I New York, N. Y.		I9I Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.
10	Shaw	Amy H.	35		f	s	I885 Flushing, N. Y.		I9I Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.
11	Dalot	Ada	35		f	s	I885 Addison, Me.		I9I Clark St. Portland, Me.
12	Buchanan	William H.	36		m	m	I884 Chicago, Ill.		Port Chester, N. Y.
13	Buchanan	Mollie C.	32		f	m	I888 Port Chester, N. Y.		Port Chester, N. Y.
14	Buchanan	Florence M.	5	6	f	s	I9I4 Port Chester, N. Y.		Port Chester, N. Y.
15	Buchanan	Helen M.	2	6	f	s	I9I7 Port Chester, N. Y.		Port Chester, N. Y.
16	James	Graham	25		m	s	1895	Naturalized December 1918. Court of Ocean County, Lakewood, N.Y.	24 Burton St, Hartford, Conn.
17	Lindes	Joseph	34		m	m	1896 New Haven, Conn		316 Willow St, New Haven, Conn.
18	Kleiner	Israel	32		m	m	1898 New Haven, Conn.		133 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn,
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21?

(3)

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Chartters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Chartters

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA", 4 10 . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5 11 , APRIL 27th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	O' Neill	William H.	22		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Mr W. O'Neill, father, Little River Road, Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec.
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Jones	Hugh	46		m m	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	Wales	Newport.
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Griffiths	Walter	31		m s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	Wales	Newport.
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hennessy	David	19		m s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	Wales	Newport.
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Connaw	John	24		m s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", hamilton, Bermuda.	Wales	Newport.
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Phillips	David	20		m s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	Wales	Newport.
7		✓ Adams	Joyce	18		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African-black.	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs Emily Adams, mother, Paget Bermuda.	Conn.	Rowayton.
8		✓ Gafney	Myra L.	32	II	f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York,	Mrs Thomas, friend, 50 W. 87th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York,
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Jacksen	Winifred	41		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lynn.	144 Broad St. Lynn, Mass.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Blackman	Arnold	26		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs S.L.Blackman, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
11	P-7/70014 E.D. 9/22/37 ✓	Ashby	Doris	12		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African-black.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs L. Lynch, grand-mother, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
12		✓ Butcher	Florence E.	22		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African-black.	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr F. Butcher, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Perchester.
13		✓ Coleman	Margaret	50		f w	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs E. Moore, daughter, 54 Astor St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
14		✓ Tobin	Minnie	40		f s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs E. Moore, friend, 54 Astor St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ Stringer	Minnie	45		f w	laundress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs B.Gerrier, friend, 60 Ridgewood St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
16		✓ Gerrier	Harriet	23		f s	laundress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French-African-	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs B. Gerrier, mother, 60 Ridgewood,St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston.
17		✓ Sebers	Margaret	35		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	black.	U.S.A.	New York.	31 E. 57th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18		✓ Cameron	Margaret	61		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African black	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs .E.Green, sister 491 E 153 rd St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-789687 10-25-40 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th 1920., 191

240

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr W. O'Neill, father, Little River Road, Quebec, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Quebec.
2	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence, 3 Commerical Road Newport, Wales.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Wales	Canarven.
3	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence, 5I William St. Newport, Wales.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Australia	Brisbane.
4	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence, Temple St. Newport, Wales.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cork.
5	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence, I3 Bettery Road, Newport, Wales.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Doncastle.
6	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 4 Nash Road Newport, Wales.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wales	Cardigan.
7	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs H.T.Bledget, friend, Rowayton, Conn.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 50 W. 67th St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Australia	Melbourne.
9	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester.
10	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr J.D.Pedler, friend, 169-Cannon St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs D. Ashby, mother, 33 West, 99th St. New York, N. Y. (N.Y.)	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		black	black	black.	none	Barbados	Bridgetown.
12	no	self	over	no	----------		Residence 408 Westchester, Ave., Porchester,	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	balck	black	black	none	Barbados	Bridgetown.
13	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mrs E. Moore, daughter, 54 Astor St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mitchell- Town
14	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mrs E. Moore, daughter, 54 Astor St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Jermey.
15	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Mrs B. Gerrier, friend, 60 Ridgewood St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London.
16	no	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Mrs B. Gerrier, mother, 60 Ridgewood, St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Halifax.
17	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mr W. Kirkman, friend, 3I E. 57th St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs.E.Green sister 491 E 153rd St,New York,N.Y.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer *of the* T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, servant, engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, cook, barber, weaver, painter, baker, tinner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality and race.*) — Nationality and race are frequently confused. The former should be entered as the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as for example: United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, etc. The latter should be entered as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, German, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Italian (North or South), Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, or Finnish), French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, etc. Specific information under these headings is required in order to classify properly the immigrants according to the statistical tables printed at the end of the year. Entries of "American" or "United States" will not be accepted. If alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the country to which he owes allegiance at present should be given.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (*Final destination.*) — The answer should show the city or town, if possible, as well as the State, to which the alien is destined. Through passengers should be given credit to their ultimate destination, and not merely to the first stopping point in the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be given by passengers themselves in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported on account of race and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual organized residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is necessary. If he has left for any reason a residence of less than one year the entry should be the last permanent residence. If he has resided in a country one year or more, but has left it with the intention of returning to it, such country should be given as country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's former country.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be given by passengers themselves in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported on account of race and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Columns or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and Spanish American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, and Negroes born in Cuba, the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe or elsewhere. Any alien of Black race or of Black of the African race should be classified under this head.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 29th, 19 20 241

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bertire	John	29		m	m	1891	Port Chester, Conn.		205 E. 124th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Keil	Frances	40		f	w	1880		Husband U.S. Citizen.	4837 Lansdow Ave., W. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Ledoux	Bernadette	30	II	f	s	1889	Nashua, N. H.		197 Powderhouse Road W. Somerville, Mass.
4	Sampson	Martha	31		f	s	1889	Easton, Mass.		Somerville, Mass.
5	Phinney	Beryice H.	28	II	f	s	1891	E. Pepperell, Mass.		East Pepperell, Mass.
6	Pettit	Marie	26	9	f	s	1893	New York, N. Y.		151 Broadway Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	Gafney	Myra L.	21	II	f	w	1897	New York, N. Y.		60 W. 87th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Gafney	Ellen A.	33		f	s	1887	Springfield, Mass.		64 Hastings St. W. Roxbury, Mass.
9	Crowley	Sadie	34	3	f	s	1886	Troy, N. Y.		144 Quail St. Albany, N. Y.
10	Slater	Delia	28		f	s	1891	Granite, N. Y.		Granite, N. Y.
11	Christian	Bessie D.	27	9	f	s	1892	Patchkunk, N. Y.		Kerhonkson, N. Y.
12	Seaver	Laura	20	7	f	s	1899	Claremont, N.H.		Thetford, Vt.
13	Kelly	Margaret	25	8	f	s	1894	San Francisco, Cal.		157 E. 55th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Desly's	Henry	19		m	s	1901	Holyoke, Mass.		150 High St. Holyoke, Mass.
15	Munson	Carlton	20	7	m	s	1899	Kerhonkson, N. Y.		140 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.
16	Cameron	Charles A.	24	2	m	s	1896	Athol, Mass.		93 Union St. Athol, Mass.
17	Wenning	Robert E.	31	4	m	s	1888		Naturalized 10th March 1919 at the Supreme Court New York, N. Y.	729 Walnut St. Newton, Centre, Mass.
18	Hickey	Patrick	49		m	s	1871	Hyde Park, Mass.		Hyde Park, Mass.
19	Hagan	Jerome	23		m	s	1896	Brooklyn, N. Y.		226 Weirfield St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Martin	Lyle	32	4	f	s	1887	Salem, Mass.		Salem, Mass.
21	Gallagher	Ann	60	II	f	w	1859	Woburn, Mass.		18 Sheridan St. East Lynn, Mass.
22	Peck	Attie	25	9	f	s	1894	Fall River, Mass.		4 Warren Ave., Middleboro, Mass.
23	Witners	William	60	10	m	w	1859		Naturalized 1900 at the District Court Boston, Mass.	Beach Bluff, Mass.
24	O' Brien	Smith	30	6	m	s	1889		Naturalized 1918 at the District Court Boston, Mass.	21 Plainfield St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.
25	Vose	Charles W.	20	5	m	s	1899	Machias, Mass.		154 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
26	Mahoney	Thomas D.	17	8	m	s	1902	East Boston, Mass.		59 Union St. Watertown, Mass.
27	Draper	Philip L.	28	6	m	s	1891	Plymouth, N. H.		Quincy, N. H.
28	Dalot	Ada	35		f	s	1885	Addison, Me.		191 Clark St. Portland, Me.
29	Buchan	William H.	36		m	m	1884	Chicago, Ill.		Port Chester, N.Y.
30	Buchan	Mellie C.	32		f	m	1888	Port Chester, N. Y.		Port Chester, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-07 242

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 29th 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Wick	Gertrude	45		f w	1876	Waterbury, Conn.	94 Locust St. Waterbury, Conn.
2	Mc Grane	Nora	40		f m	1880	Husband U.S.Citizen.	1088 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	O'Conner	Francis C.	28	10	m	1892	Rocksburry Mass.	805 Chicopee St.Holyoke Mass.
4	O'Conner	Marie	29		f m	1891	Nashua N.H.	805 Chicopee St. Holyoke Mass.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 259

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF New York

3rd May, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	146	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 1920 consigned to Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,; is now lying at Pier 95 N.River, and is expected to sail 3rd May, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Morgan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 160
19	Martin	Charles	Bos'un's Mate	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5/9 170
20	West	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	12-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10 176
21	~~Williams~~	~~Alfred~~	"	21-2-20	New York	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5/11 150~~
22	~~Henry~~	~~Zachariah~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~6/0 178~~
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7 150
24	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9 155
25	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8 140
26	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 160
27	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 155
28	~~Lambert~~	~~Joseph~~	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5/7 140~~
29	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9 168
30	Corbusier	M	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9 165

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

*See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Consulate of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.
Examined.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF New York

3rd May, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	146	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 1920 consigned to Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 95 N.River, and is expected to sail 3rd May, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Morgan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 160
19	Martin	Charles	Bos'un's Mate	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5/9 170
20	West	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	2-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10 176
21	~~Williams~~	~~Alfred~~	"	21-2-20	New York	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5/11 150~~
22	~~Henry~~	~~Zachariah~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~6/0 178~~
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7 150
24	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9 155
25	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8 140
26	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 160
27	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 155
28	~~Lambert~~	~~Joseph~~	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5/7 140~~
29	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9 168
30	Corbusier	M	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9 165

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in Items 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See notice inside.

Consulate of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.
Examined.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O.Polanco ✓	24	Chilian	New York 25-2-20
A.J.Kramer	23	American	" 20-2-20
Mar Pdins ✓	40	Spanish	" 20-3-20
F.Norambueno ✓	24	Chilian	" 20-3-20
D.Burton X	32	~~Jamaica~~ British	" 13-3-20
C.Menessez ✓	39	Chilian	" 20-3-20
W.Wentworth ✓	38	British	Bermuda 10-3-20
A.Larsen ✓	23	Norwegian	New York 24-4-20
J.Sinclair ✓	42	British	" 17-4-20
J.Green	32	American	" 17-4-20
H.Foote ✓	22	XXXX British	" 27-1-20
F.Davis ✓	34	British	" 27-1-20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...ary List from the T.S.S. "Fort Victor"
...e 24th April 1920 for Hamilton, Bermud

...NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ... PRIOR TO ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Evelyn	34	British	J.Roach	40	American
H.Davis	36	"	T.Sharpe	35	British
W.A.Murray	35	"	F.Risera	27	Chilian
H.Collins	27	American	J.Ysasi	21	Spanish
R.Lines	18	British	H.Posner	19	British
K.Barritt	18	"			
J.Jacobs	38	"			
B.Cohen	45	American			
G.Ferrell	38	"			
M.Gonsalves	28	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	~~Robinson~~	Peter		"	24-4-20	"	"	"	23				
18	Morgan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	160
19	Martin	Charles	Bos'un's Mate	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5/9	170
20	West	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	12-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	176
21	~~Williams~~	~~Alfred~~	"	21-2-20	New York	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5/11~~	~~150~~
22	~~Henry~~	~~Zacharich~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~6/0~~	~~178~~
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150
24	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	155
25	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140
26	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160
27	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155
28	~~Lambert~~	~~Joseph~~	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5/7~~	~~140~~
29	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168
30	Corbusier	M	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165

Consulate of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Received ... Consular Clerk.

Line ... The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners ... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents ... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Supplementary List from the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from New York on the 24th April 1920 for Hamilton, Bermuda.

Form 1277

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

PORT OF New York

24th April, 19 20

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd.April, 19 20 consigned to Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,; is now lying at Pier 95 N.River, and is expected to sail 24th April, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil.	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER

18	Morgan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 160
19	Martin	Charles	Bos'un's Mate	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5/9 170
20	West	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	12-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10 176
21	~~Williams~~	Alfred	"	21-2-20	New York	"	"	54	"	"	"	~~5/11 150~~
22	~~Henry~~	~~Zachariah~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~6/0 178~~
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7 150
24	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9 155
25	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8 140
26	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 160
27	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 155
28	~~Lambert~~	~~Joseph~~	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~5/7 140~~
29	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9 168
30	Corbusier	M	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9 165

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1260

*See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each omission. See other side.

Received at the Consulate of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.
Jan- Arthur M. Smalley, Consul.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Sharp	19	British	New York 17-4-20
W.Persk	27	American	" "
A.Despris	47	British	" 10-4-20
J.Jacoba	38	"	" 27-3-20
J.Sealey	30	"	" 20-3-20
F.Cash	47	"	" 26-2-20
J.Schram	18	Dutch	" 21-2-20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1513

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Morgan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	160
19	Martin	Charles	Bos'un's Mate	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5/9	170
20	West	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	2-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	176
21	~~Williams~~	~~Alfred~~	"	21-2-20	New York	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5/11~~	~~150~~
22	~~Henry~~	~~Zachariah~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~86~~	"	"	"	~~6/0~~	~~178~~
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150
24	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	155
25	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140
26	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160
27	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155
28	~~Lambert~~	~~Joseph~~	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5/7~~	~~140~~
29	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168
30	Corbusier	M	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165

Consulate of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1260

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in each blank No. 1 and No. 2 is punishable by a fine of $100 (Act of 1907), see reverse side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF _____ VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age. | Nationality. | No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 29th April, 1920, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	3-1-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/11	163	
2	Francis	Albert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	190	
3	Banyard	Leslie	2nd Officer	6-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Leverett	Percy	3rd Officer	20-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	175	
5	Dye	Reginald	4th.Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	170	
6	Chartters	George	Surgeon	27-3-20	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/9	150	
7	Cooper	Archie	Purser	25-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/10	150	
8	Oliver	John	Ass.Purser	6-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6/3	185	
9	Haldeman	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/5/	130	
10	Bailey	Stanley	Wireless Opr.	20-1-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/7	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	140	
12	Jenkins	Robert	Carpenter	25-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George	Bos'un	14-11-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Herd	Alfred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	155	
15	Hawkins	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	156	
16	Rashley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	164	
17	Robinson	Peter	"	24-4-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	155	
18	Morgan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	160	
19	Martin	Charles	Bos'un's Mate	29-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5/9	170	
20	West	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	12-4-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	176	
21	~~Williams~~	~~Alfred~~	"	21-2-20	New York	"	"	54	"	"	"	~~5/11~~	~~150~~	
22	~~Henry~~	~~Zachariah~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~6/0~~	~~178~~	
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	155	
25	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140	
26	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
27	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	
28	~~Lambert~~	~~Joseph~~	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~5/7~~	~~140~~	
29	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168	
30	Corbusier	M	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back of form

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA
APR 29 1920

Received from the United States Consulate of the Port of Hamilton, Bermuda.
Consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

XXXXX First or XXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of sailors, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is discharged [illegible] upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished and not then unless notice of [illegible] in such section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been received [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" , *arriving at* The Port of New York 29th April , *19* 20, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Richardson~~	William	~~A.B.Seaman~~	~~21-2-20~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~Male~~	~~Afr.Blk.~~	~~British~~	5/9	168	
2	Scarborough	Harold	"	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	155	
3	Grey	Reginald	Mess Boy	27-3-20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	170	
4	Peters	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	155	
5	Wappett	Alexander	Chief Engr.	14-11-19	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/6	136	
6	Tweedy	John	2nd.Ass.Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	
7	Bingham	John	3rd "	"	24-4-20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	185	
8	Cameron	Duncan	4th "	"	14-11-20	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	
9	Spillman	George	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	
10	Craig	Henry	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	145	
11	Bone	Francis	7th "	"	13-3-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	150	
12	Fuller	Edward	Electrician	21-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	148	
13	Thornton	Charles	Sanitary Engr	17-4-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	
14	Allien	Juan	Oiler	17-4-20	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	146	
15	Caflamanos	Stamatias	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	McRae	Donald	"	24-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5/8	140	
17	Zabala	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
18	Boures	Sperez	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
19	Kramer	Jaoura	"	27-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5/8	140	
20	Faraldo	Jose	Wiper	24-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	
21	Gutienez	Miguel	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amr.	P.Rican	5/7	149	
22	Yturbe	Rufino	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	137	
23	Hermanzo	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
24	Basanez	Victor	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
25	Carro	Manuel	Fireman	25-2-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	139	
26	Boures	Anastasio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
27	Orizales	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
28	Meresez	Carlos	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	39	"	Span.Amr.	Chilian	5/8	141	
29	Campos	Eugenio	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	
30	Pdins	Mar	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton, Bermuda.
Seen.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

*Specify if necessary for each person
Note—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question required of any person liable to be inspected may result in a fine of not more than $100 for each such offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. F. Francis

XXXX, First or XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the case of lists required by [illegible] and section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been followed, the proper specific declaration [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* The Port of New York 20th April, 1920, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norambueno	Francisco	Fireman	20-3-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
2	Polanco	Arasio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amr.	Chilian	5/6	135	
3	Lemmos	George	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	138	
4	Diaviatides	Stradas	Oiler	10-4-20	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	140	
5	SanPedro	Juan	Wiper	2[illegible]-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
6	Barsoto	Jose Floriano	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	E.Indian	British	5/8	140	
7	Davis	Fred	Chief Steward	27-1-20	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/10	155	
8	Brennan	John	Sr.2nd.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
9	Gilmour	H	Jr.2nd,Stwd	24-4-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	148	
10	Collins	Edgar	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	150	
11	Holmes	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	
12	West	Reginald	"	27-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	160	
13	Stroelman	[illegible]	"	24-4-20	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	156	
14	Port	T	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/11	165	
15	Sinclair	John	"	17-4-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	165	
16	Nelson	N[illegible]	"	24-4-20	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5/9	157	
17	De Nys	J[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	160	
18	Jones	Robert	" & Printer	27-1-20	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	British	5/7	140	
19	Jones	Henry	"	27-1-20	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	155	
20	Hayes	Paddy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5/8	155	
21	Stroud	Harry	"	17-4-20	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5/7	159	
22	Young	Louis	"	27-1-20	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5/7	147	
23	Kramer	Albert	"	27-1-20	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	American	5/7	145	
24	Larson	Ar[illegible]	"	24-4-20	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/8	147	
25	Davis	Thomas	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5/7	150	
26	Smallwood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/8	140	
27	Gough	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5/9	150	
28	Davies	Wilfred	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	148	
29	~~Cash~~	~~Frank~~	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	139	
30	Couttelene	Santiago	"	10-4-20	"	"	"	26	"	Span.Amer.	Mexican	5/5	135	

Consulate of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief officer *, of the* T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]

XXXX, *First or* XXXX *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* The Port of New York 29th April *19* 20, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Bertram	Asst.Stwd	19-3-20	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5/8	157	
2	Miles	Charles	"	24-4-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	160	
3	Powers	John	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
4	Feldman	F	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	
5	Leat	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	
6	Davenschoff	Y	"	6-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	155	
7	Beneditty	George	"	10-4-20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	
8	Green	V	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/6	145	
9	Prentis	N	"	17-4-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	~~Persk~~	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
11	Miner	C	"	10-4-20	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/9	140	
12	Vandersloed	P	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	145	
13	~~Despris~~	A	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	~~French~~	~~British~~	5/7	135	
14	Gill	H	"	17-4-20	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/6	140	
15	McGill	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	156	
16	Pullman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Levine	Harry	"	10-4-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
18	LLoyd	Thomas	Storekeeper	10-3-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	Dockerty	John	Deck Steward	27-1-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	165	
20	Plumeridge	Sydney	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	175	
21	Tallon	James	Night Watch	26-2-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5/6	135	
22	Beasey	Robert	" "	19-2-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5/8	140	
23	Cauvin	F	Engr's Stwd	3-4-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5/	135	
24	Roberts	Walter	Bell Boy	12-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	
25	Thomas	Ivan	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	
26	Day	Mrs.Nadia	Stewardess	21-2-20	New York	"	"	47	Female	"	British	5/6	135	
27	Solliday	Mrs.Mary	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	American	5/6	130	
28	Johannessen	Mrs.Am	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand,	American	5/5	135	
29	Aubert	Mrs.G.	"	10-4-20	"	"	"	59	"	English	American	5/10	170	
30	Wentworth	William	Asst.Stwd	10-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	Afr.Blk.	British	5/10	170	

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton, Bermuda.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A K Francis

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 28th April, *1920*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 349

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibbons	Horatio	Asst.Stwd.	10-3-20	Bermuda	No	yes	21	Male	Afr.Blk.	British	5/7	145	
2	Berghman	William	Barman	26-2-20	New York	"	"	35	"	Scand.	American	5/5	135	
3	MacGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5/8	160	
4	Burton	David	Chief Cook	13-3-20	"	"	"	32	"	Afr.Blk	"	5/10	160	
5	Foote	Harold	2nd. "	27-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	175	
6	Grant	G	3rd "	10-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	164	
7	John	James	4th "	10-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	155	
8	Jacobs	Joseph	Broiler	27-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	160	
9	Christopher	Charles	Butcher	19-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
10	Augustine	John	Butcher	5-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	175	
11	Lynch	William	Crew Cook	24-4-20	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160	
12	Sumler	F	Chief Baker	27-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/9	155	
13	Jiggetts	William	2nd "	3-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156	
14	Green	James	4th "	17-4-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	165	
15	Garden	E	Scullion	3-4-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
16	Giham	S	"	10-4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5/8	156	
17	Benjamin	Clarence	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	150	
18	Wade	Bruce	Dishwasher	3-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
19	Westerman	William	"	3-4-20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	
20	Mills	George	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	165	
21	Beck	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	
22	Bean	Stanley	"	15-3-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	
23	VanBerkel	Frederick	Pantryman	26-2-20	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	150	
24	Topple	Charles	2nd.Pants.	17-4-20	"	"	"	50	"	English	American	5/5/	125	
25	James	Albert	3rd. "	10-4-20	"	"	"	20	"	Afr.Blk	British	5/7	137	
26	Ovelleiro	Fernando	Carver	27-3-20	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
27	Crosby	James	Mess Boy	15-3-20	New York	"	"	19	"	Afr.Blk.	British	5/8	150	
28	Harvey	Hames	" "	12-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	
29	Delmore	Albert	Engrs.Messm	24-4-20	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/7	135	
30	Trptt	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	26-4-20	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	Afr.Blk	British	5/4	120	

Consulate of the United States,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

Line The Furness XXXXXX Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(A. J.) Francis
XXXX First or XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 29th April, *1920, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Wilfred	A.B.Seaman	26-4-20	Bermuda	No	Yes	23	Male	Afr.Blk.	British	5/7	145	
2	Edwards	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
3	Earley	R	Ass.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/9	140	
4	Aubrey	G	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. F. [illegible]

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Blocked 5-1-20

St. 4-29-20

F T

4-M-T-C

8 1

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.S. Demarest, Surgeon of the American S.S. Lancaster, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Surgeon sailing therein "for" or "employed by" contract line) that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 - six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1920.

at New York

Apr. 4-29-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cl.	21	34	1	166	
2nd Cl.					
STEERAGE					3
TOTAL	21	34	1	166	3

(2 M.D. Ukrainian read & Conductor passenger)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		
Crew	11	189	200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-7 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N IMMIGRANT
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N IMMIGRANT
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N IMMIGRANT
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N IMMIGRANT
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N IMMIGRANT
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIGR
15																		
16	IN TRANSIT											English				Mrs. E. Johnstone, Apartado 861, Tampico Tamps, Mex.	Tamaulipas	NON IMMIGR
17	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIGR
18	IN TRANSIT							Builder										NON IMMIGR
19	IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIGR
20	IN TRANSIT	Torp	Christian	41		M	M	Ship-Owner	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norw	Norway	Bergen	Georg Tersin, Keysergade 4, Bergen, Norway.	China Shanghai	NON IMMIGR
21	IN TRANSIT	Torp	Aagot	35		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norw	Norway	Bergen	Georg Tersin, Keysergade 4, Bergen, Norway.	China Shanghai	NON IMMIGR
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a total or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1923. , *19*

252

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following casualty temporarily detaining parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	No	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	3	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	4	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	5	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	6	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	7	Yes	Se[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	8	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	9	No	Se[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	10	Yes	Se[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	11	Yes	Se[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	12	Yes	S[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	13	No	Se[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	14																									
	15																									
ALIEN	16				2 weeks																					
ALIEN	17						[illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ... [illegible] ..., from Southampton ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April ..., 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or docket the alien unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. Dengerman, Surgeon of the U.S. Lanelardie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delaware; Jefferson Med College, Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 1920., 19

at New York.

[signature of the examining officer administering the oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the list of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	IN TRANSIT					M	M										NON IMMIG
3	IN TRANSIT					M	M										NON IMMIG
4																	
5																	
6						M	M										NON IMMIGR
7						M	M										IMMIGR
8						M	Wid										NON IMMIGRAN
9						M	S										
10						M	S										
11	IN TRANSIT					M	M										NON IMMIGRAN
12	IN TRANSIT					M	M										NON IMMIGRA
13						M	M	Steward									NON IMMIGRA
14						M	S										NON IMMIGRA
15						M	M	Machinist									NON IMMIGRAN
16																	
17																	NON IMMIGRANT
18	IN TRANSIT																NON IMMIG
19																	
20																	NON IMMIGRA
21	IN TRANSIT																NON IMMIGRA
22	IN TRANSIT																NON IMMIGRA
23																	
24	IN TRANSIT																
25	IN TRANSIT																
26	DIPLOMAT																
27	DIPLOMAT																
28	DIPLOMAT																
29	DIPLOMAT																
30	DIPLOMAT																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 19 20.

254

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien ever resided in or was a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See memorandum for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2							Visiting Various Steel Works in United States																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6							Chevrolet Company and Co., 100 William St., N.Y.C.																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11							Visiting Steel and Irons Works in United States.																			
12																										
13						Indiana	No.																			
14							216 W 119th Street, N.Y.C.																			
15																										
16																										
17																										
18					1900 1919																					
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Lancastria *, from* Southampton ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April 1920. ....., *19*

at New York .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trades, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and pursers' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and pursers' clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" [a country]. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [not to other Cubans or Negroes].

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America [not to other Latin Americans].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America [not to other Latin Americans].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African [Black]" refers to the African Negro [whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An African of the Caucasian race should be classified under the race to which he belongs].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place [city or town] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [ticket] or No [no ticket].

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year [or period of years] and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all the rest on the sheet, are subject to test [on by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported [within one year] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

b

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

255

I, L.C. Donnerson, Surgeon of the U.S. Manchuria, Philippine Tidewater, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 33 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Jefferson Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature of United States commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	IN TRANSIT	Butler	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Cambridge	(Sir Geoffrey Butler, (Corpus Christi College, Oxford, England	Tex.	Tilin.
4	IN TRANSIT	Coulston	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	English	Yes	U. Brit. Pos.	English	England	London	(Poet, Statesman.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRA

NON IMMIGRA

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , April , 1930. , *19*

256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																						
2																						
3	yes	self	$40	yes 1927 1930	1930- Wife. Frances- 7. Lovering Road, Wells, Me.	1 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fr.	Br	Grey	nil	United States- Maine
4	yes	employers	yes	yes	New York	None	yrs-3 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med.	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Crosby-Cri[illegible]- by-
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manchuria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and full therein every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1920, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language conducted the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the ordinary race of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of causes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage was paid for by him or by others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend (state which) or by employer or other person*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Lusitania, Sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —39— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1920, 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he should make oath to the above statement before the commissioner of immigration at the port where the vessel first touches.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List '7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-√. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany √ 6, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Engelbrecht	Charles	30	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Prussian	Spanish	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Trimmler, Fabrik Str. 96, Hamburg	N Y	New York
2		Martyn	Adolph Friedrich	32	9	M	M	Architect	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Aug Martin Nelson Irwen	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Martyn	Gerhart	26	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English German French	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Antonie Adler, Dresden	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Ellrodt	Ewald	44	8	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Luxemburg	F. Ellrodt, Charlottenburg Friedr. Str. 71, 6	N Y	New York
5		Schrecker	William	38	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	U S	New York, NY	W. Schrecker, Burg Str 26, Hamburg, Gy.	N Y	New York
6		Zander	Carl Walter	28	7	M	M	Agent	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	U S	Mt. Morris, Ill	Frau Zander, Badenscherstrasse 38, Wilmersdorf, Berlin	Ill.	Mt. Morris
7	IN TRANSIT	Ludwig	Johannes	33	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Ludwig Ludwig, Leipzig. Kantstr 1er, Leinsweg 2 III	N Y	New York
8		Levy	Alfred	48		M	M	Banker	Yes	English German	Yes	British	German	U S	New York	Gertrude Levy, 19 Pinehurst Av New York, N.Y.	N Y	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Tillman	Dorothy	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	George Tillman, Carl Str 97, Hamburg	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Tillman	Wolf George	7	9	M	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	George Tillmann, Carl Str 97, Hamburg	N Y	New York
11		Tegetmeier	Alice [illegible]	54		F	Widow		Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Louis Thomsen, Hamburg Uhlenhorsterstr 15	N Y	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... | ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... , ... 1920 ..., 191

258

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	Yes		To join a friend: A Dressler, 808 Fairmount Place, Bronx, [illegible], N. Y.																		
2	No	self	Yes	New York & Calif.	To go back to my own business	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Wh	Br	Br		Uruguay	Montevideo
3	No	Natural	Yes	No	No	No																		
NT ALIEN 4	yes	self	yes	no	no		A.T. Martin, [illegible] Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Wh	Bld	Bl		Germany	Gelsenkirker, Buer Holz Saxony
T ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	no	no		Swiss dealer at [illegible] New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Wh	Bld	Bl		Germany	Schweinfurt
T ALIEN 6	Yes	self	yes	yes	5?	Mrs. M. [illegible] 1 West 125th St., New York, N.Y.	To join my wife: Mrs. Theresa Dresser	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Wh.	Gr.	Vt. Br.		Luxembourg	Luxembourg
T ALIEN 7	Yes	self	Yes	yes	7	N.Y.C.	To join my wife: Irving Dresser 30 West 125th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Wh	Br	Br		Germany	Berlin
NT ALIEN 8	Yes	self	Yes	yes	2	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Wh	Br	Bl		Germany	Leipzig
9	Yes	Natural	yes					no	perma-nently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Wh	Gr	Br		Germany	Cologne
NT ALIEN 10	Yes	Father	yes	no	no		"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brun	Br	Br		U. S.	New York
11	Yes	self	Yes	yes	2	N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brun	Br	Br		Germany	Hamburg
12																			5	5½	Fair	Gr	Bl		England	Liverpool
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. Edge vii Comm. ...

14—630

Form 630 Record on Alien [illegible]

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted] Manchuria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1920. [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or Future Residence*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible] exclusively.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arriving, as, for example, Coal oil miner, staff writer, engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, molder, tanner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who owns a farm; rents a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction clear on the face sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the [illegible] and examining officers during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language?" The answer to this question is claimed "upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language of the country to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to distinguishing between race and the country of which citizen or subject. (country of last permanent residence and country of birth) and nationality should be carefully covered by questions 8 and 9. Such terms as "American," "Russian," "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "white," but may mean negro or people, and, similarly, "Irish," appearing under the head of race does not indicate that the person is a negro. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes an immigrant coming under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien will be admitted as one of the African Negro race unless clearly identified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or bona intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country is sufficient outside the United States).

Column 14. If *having been refused* to such *final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] Father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If *in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be included [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others so, the utmost care should be taken by the [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported [illegible] one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1920, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Naturalization.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Citizen by Virtue of Father's	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		By Naturalization- Nov. 1910.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Penn. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		By marriage.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible], N.Y.: 31 Aug 1877.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	October 19, 1884 at Berlin Germany of N.Y. Parents.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	25 Jan. 1897: Little Rock, Ark.		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]. 1887: [illegible], Conn.		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 260

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1920., 19__

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	28 Sept. 1870: Pittsville, Ohio.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	15 June 1875: Chehalis, Wash.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible], Washington, [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	M	S		Eastern District of New York Brooklyn- Feb. 24, 1906.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Nov. 1891: Cincinnati, Ohio.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] Ill., [illegible], Ill.		[illegible]
7	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Ipswich, Me. [illegible].		[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									College,
13									
14									
15									
16									
17		Floyd T.							Walla, Washington.
18		--- George D.							
19		--- Walter Edwin							
20									
21									
22		Ingvald D. ---							
23		Kenneth Ray ---							1402 Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.
24									355 Church Street, San Francisco, Cal.
25									
26									
27									
28							[illegible], Feb. 24 1906.		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York April 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									c/o Liberty Trust Company, [illegible] City, Mo.
6									As Above
7									As Above.
8									
9									
10									Century Club, 7 W 43rd St., New York City.
11									
12							born Leobern, Germany Sept. 14, 1880	Citizen by Virtue of Father's Naturalization.	
13							8 Jan. 1897: Hartford, Conn.		
14							28 Nov. 1888: Belfast, Maine.		Newfields, N.H.
15							21 July 1890: East Boston, Mass.		982 Pleasant Street, New Bedford, Mass.
16							6 August 1871: Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.		
17	Haslam	Harriet	45	7	F	M		Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J. May 24th, 1918.	89 Columbia Terrace, Weehawken, N.J.
18	Haslam	Harriet	25	10	F	M			As Above
19	Haslam	George Brighton	4	3	M	S	14 January 1914: New York City		As Above
20	Haslam	Joan A.	1	3	F	S	31 January 1918: Schenectady, N.Y.		As Above
21	Miles	Maud	45		F	W	19 April 1875: Portsmouth, N.H.		4407 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 17 April, 19 20, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., 19 20

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Martin	Edward	38	2	M	S	Feb. 27, 1887, [illegible], Cal.		306 Moravian St. Philadelphia
2	Martin	Anna	37	3		M		[illegible]. Y. by Marriage, Jul. 29, 1910	306 Moravian St. Philadelphia
3	Rosenheim	Edward	46	9	M	M		Altoona, Pa. May 1897	742 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	Hermann	Leo	44		M	M		U.S.Court, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1901	71 Third Ave., New York
5	Traube	Max	37	5	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. N.Y.	3 West 101st St., N. Y.
6	Baar	Louis	21	4	M	S	Dec. 23, 1898, [illegible] City, N.Y.		30 Pearson Street, West Orange, N. J.
7	Funk	[illegible]	35	9	M	M	[illegible], 1884, [illegible], N.Y.		32 Jackson Pl., New York, N.Y.
8	Carus	Edward H.	29	8	M	S	Aug. 11, 1890, [illegible], Ill.		1307 --7th St., La Salle, Ill.
9	Schilling	Hans	34	6	M	M		U.S.Dist. Court, [illegible], Va. June 7, 1914	Winchester, Va.
10	Wolff	Willy	30	6	M	M		U.S.Dist. Court, Milwaukee, Wis. October 1910	248 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis
11	Taylor	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible], Canada, April 14th, 1894	Office of Bureau of Naturalization Citizen Up	50 West 72nd St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Geisler	Max	36		M	M		Omaha, Neb. April 10, 1905	2606 Lodge Street, Omaha, Neb.
13	Hoffmann	Julius	42		M	M	[illegible], Galveston, Texas		22 & Mechanic St., Galveston, Texas.
14	[illegible]mann	Theo	44		M	M	[illegible]. 11 1877, Galveston, Texas		22 & Mechanic St., Galveston, Texas.
15	Volkens	Walter	42	7	M	M	[illegible]ville, Staten Island, [illegible]		64 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Keppey	[illegible]der	42	2	M	M		Supreme Court, [illegible] Aug 8th, 1911	82 Arietta St. [illegible]ville, L. I. N.
17	[illegible]mann	Emil	47	8	M	M		Supreme Court, Appellate Division 4-11-1919	25 Newbury Street Winthrop, Mass.
18	Lochre	[illegible]ann Otto	42	9	M	M		Supreme Court, Eastern District Brooklyn, N. Y. June 8th, 1899.	241 Lafayette St., New York City, N. Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]ann Bernhard	38	8	M	M	[illegible], 1881, [illegible], Germany		7th Av. & 28th St., New York City
20	[illegible]ach	Adolph	46	4	M	M		Judge Sec. C. Court, July 13, 1899 Supreme Court of San Francisco	800 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.
21	Schulmann	[illegible]n F	39	11	M	M	1-[illegible]-1877 [illegible], Ill.		416 East 44th St Chicago, Ill
22	Selfhaus	Selly	37	9	M	M	7-4-18[illegible] Chicago, Ill.		1. Sangamon Street, Chicago, Ill.
23	Smith	[illegible]ard F	76	9	M	M	Ill. Milwaukee, Wis 24 August 1843.		La Fayette Place, [illegible]ville, Wis.
24	Von Stiller	Willa	28	9	F	S	Delaware, Iowa. Sept. 7, 1891		501 East 121st. Street, New York City.
25	[illegible]ldermeyer	Lothe	40	9	F	M	[illegible].	By Marriage 15 November 1907	[illegible]ington St., Augusta, Ga.
26	[illegible]ddle	Eleanor	25		F	M	[illegible]. [illegible]delphia, Pa. March 1s, 1895		c/o Lundberg, 4008 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
27	Jones	Charles	32	8	M	M		By marriage. 11-16-1912	7423 Coles Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Steerage

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

263

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Pancuria" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, April 17, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York- April, , 1920.19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Minrichs	Ferdinand Johan	58	7	M	W		10-28-1894. Ballston Spa, Saratoga County, N.Y.	New York. Clifton Park, Saratoga County
2	Wochatz	Louis	56	0	M	S	San Francisco, Cal- Oct. 8, 1864.		1131 Occidental Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
3	Loffett	James Scot	19	7	M	S	New Orleans, La. - Sept. 23, 1901.		1135 St. Andrew Street, New Orleans, La.
4	[illegible]								
5	Nardi	Victor	19	3	M	S	Ishpeming, Mich. - Jan. 28, 1901		284 Houghton Street, Ishpeming, Mich.
6	[illegible]								
7	Fanning,	Joseph M.	22	6	M	S	New York, N.Y.- November 4, 1897.		City. 306 W. 144th St. New York
8	Olsen,	Evirre A.	23	0	M	S	(U.S.C. #29783)	By Virtue of Father's Naturalization Duluth, Minn- Dec. 2, 1910.	Minn. 517 East 5th St., Duluth,
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Steerage (1.)

ar 4-29-20

Filed 5-8-20

Ack 4-29-20

4-R-T-C

1

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. Bemerman, Surgeon of the U.S. Mariposa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —35— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Jefferson Med. College of Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filed

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1920., 19

at New York.

Ack 4-29-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers carried in U.S. vessel

1st class —
2nd class —
Steerage 1 — 1
Total 1 — 1

STEERAGE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the list[illegible] of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-V ... Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany [illegible], April 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED																
1	2	[illegible]	Court	17	1	M S	DISCHARGED [illegible]	Yes	German	German	U S	U.S., I.T.	West Brighton [illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	West Brighton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ALIEN ...TS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 7, 19 20.

265

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																									
1				~~NEVER~~ no	yes 15yr.	N.Y. West Brighton, S. I., N. Y.										Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Germany	Berlin
2						ALIEN SEAMAN.																			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either (specific individual) or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1920, 19..

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not necessarily mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of France, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to or through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901–1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by inspectors at the time of examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

266

PORT OF New York,

May 8th, 1920. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MANCHURIA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	241	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	241	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	258	Total crew this date	258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1920, 19, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier #59, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1920. 19 for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Attached List.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached List.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America — Leaving May 8th, 1920.

267

DEPARTMENT OF C

BUREAU OF N

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew [illegible] American Steamship called the Manchuria

(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, bound for Hamburg

(Insert mailing port.)

whereof [illegible] is Master.

11—1405

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Minott, William	1	New York	1st Mate	Mass	U.S.	39	5	7	Ruddy	B.	Gr.
	Hyer, Esther	2		2d "	England	G.B.	29	5	7	"	"	"
	Saunders, J.	3		3d "	N.J.	U.S.	25	5	8	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.
	Minott, Victor	4		4th "	Russia	U.S.	24	5	10	"	"	"
	Dougherty, William	5		Sr. Wireless	England	G.B.	23	5	6	"	"	"
	Minott, John W.	6		Jr. "	Va.	U.S.	17	5	7	"	"	"
	Bonnerman, L.	7		Surgeon	Pa.	U.S.	58	5	8	"	"	"
	Lehmann, J.	8		Sr. Wireless	N.J.	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"
	Hoyt, Samuel	9		Jr. Wireless	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	5½	Fr.	"	"
	Minott, Wm.	10		Carpenter	Russia	Russ.	26	5	9	"	"	"
	Stein, Morris	11		1st Mate	Germany	U.S.	46	5	5	"	"	"
	Dennis, Bartholomew	12		Boatswain	Ireland	G.B.	39	5	10½	"	"	"
	~~Duffin, Bernard~~	13	failed	2d Mate	Pa.	~~U.S.~~	~~38~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	"	"
	Kelly, Matthew	14		Steerage	Conn.	"	39	5	6	"	"	"
	Knight, Albert	15		Q. M.	England	"	30	5	6½	"	"	"
	Brunn, John J.	16		"	Mo.	"	23	5	8½	"	"	"
	Olander, Charles A.	17		"	Sweden	"	27	6	1	"	"	"
	Bosch, August	18		"	Russia	Russ.	28	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"
	Asteline, Carl C.	19		"	Sweden	Swed.	27	5	11	"	"	"
	Weide, Arthur	20		"	Russia	Russ.	23	5	8	"	"	"
	Andersen, Hans P.	21		M. at A.	Norway	U.S.	25	5	9	"	"	"
	Melville, Ellsmere	22		"	N.Y.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"
	O'Keefe, Thomas	23		"	N.J.	"	36	5	6½	"	"	"
	Van Houdt, Fred	24		A.B.	Holland	Holl.	28	5	7	"	"	"
	Williams, Willie C.	25	Promoted	Boy	Mate	Hawaii	5th	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	5
	Knox, Ernest J.	26						A.B.	S.O.	"	24	5
	Lazer, Benny	27						"	Russia	Russ.	30	5
	Engelberg, Harold	28						"	Sweden	Swed.	36	5
	Tabelman, John O.	29						"	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5
	McCaffrey, Edward J.	30						"		"	26	5
	Vosteine, Adolph	31						"	Finland	Fin.	28	5
	Wariper, Edward	32						"	Russia	Russ.	28	5
	Melle, Erling	33						"	Norway	Nor.	30	5
	Johansen, Christian	34						"		"	25	5
	Wheat, Vernon B.	35						"	Fla.	U.S.	23	5
	Bobo, Edward	36						"	Russia	Russ.	41	5
	Brewer, Andrew	37						"		"	26	6

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

Men Discharged this Port.

LIST OF THE CREW- Arriving New York Apr. —

S.S. MANCHURIA- VOYAGE #30- ~~LEAVING NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1920.~~

No. on Articles	Name	Capacity ~~Nationality~~	Age	Nationality.
1.	Missert, William	First Mate	28	United States
2.	Upson, Arthur —	Second Mate, Sr.	29	G.B.
3.	Saunders, James B. U S	Second Mate, Jr.	25	U.S.
4.	H. Lewis	Third Mate	34	U.S.
5.	Tushenski, John G.	Sr. 4th Mate	24	U.S.
6.	Dougherty, William	Jr. "	22	G.B.
7.	Bernerman, L.C.	Surgeon	57	U.S.
8.	F.W. Payne	Sr. Wireless	25	U.S.
9.	Percy E. White	Jr. Wireless	24	U.S.
10.	Jensen, Thomas	Carpenter	29	Denmark
11.	Weede, Otto	" Mate	26	Russia
12.	Hall, R.	Bosun	45	U.S.
13.	Downes, B.	" Mate	40	G.B.
14.	Kelly, M.W.	Storekeeper	40	U.S.
15.	Knight, Arthur H.	Quartermaster	31	U.S.
16.	Brennon, John J.	"	23	U.S.
17.	Olander, Chas.	"	26	Sweden
18.	Weide, Arthur	"	22	Russia
19.	Flynn, Cornelius	"	21	G.B.
20.	Beck, George S.	"	23	U.S.
21.	Andersen, Hans P.	Master-at-Arms	26	U.S.
22.	Melville, Ellesmere	"	26	U.S.
23.	O'Keefe, Thomas	"	38	U.S.
24. X	Axtellius, Carl	A.B.	28	Sweden
25.	Wheat, V.B.	"	22	U.S.
26.	Engleberg, H.	"	35	Sweden
27.	Vollstadt, Fred	"	30	U.S.
28.	Burrows, T.	"	23	U.S.
29.	Helle, E.	"	33	Norway
30.	Vaselius, A.	"	28	Finland
31.	~~Beech~~, Lazar, B	"	28	Russia
32. X	Bosch, A.	"	27	"
33.	Gableman, John C.	"	27	U.S.
34.	Williams, Willaim E.	"	27	U.S.
35.	Costello, Patrick	"	43	U.S.
36.	Knox, Ernest J.	"	31	U.S.
37.	Johansen, C.B.	"	25	Norawy
38.	Scully, Charles U/S	"	50	U.S.
39.	Kepecs, John	"	22	U.S.
40.	Van Houdt, Fred	"	29	Holland
41.	~~Failed to~~ McCaffrey, Edward	"	41	U.S.
42.	Mariper, Edward	"	28	Russia
43.	Jossen, C.H.	"	26	U.S.
44.	O'Connor, James	O.S.	25	G.B.
45.	Murphy, James	"	17	U.S.
46.	Powers, Cornelius J.	"	20	U.S.
47.	Lizotte, Charles C.H.	"	25	U.S.
48.	~~Frank Congiose~~	Released by mutual Consent March 27, 1920.		
49.	Robert Brooking U S	O.S.	43	U.S.
50.	Moller, Jens A.	"	21	U.S.
51.	Henry Feichert	Messboy	21	U.S.
52.	Gerald King	"	20	U.S.
53.	Keefe, David J.	"	36	U.S.
54.	Caldwell, John	"	19	U.S.
55.	Ferguson, F.V.	"	19	G.B.
56.	Florents, Jacob	"	21	France
57.	Knight, Richard	A.B.	19	G.B.
58.	Hall, James	A.B.	27	G.B.
59.	Johnston, Avery C.	"	20	U.S.
60.	Johnston, Frank T.	"	23	U.S.
61.	John F. Swan	O.S.	17	U.S.
120.	William Bartels	Supernumerary (Birdman)	26	U.S.
121	Nicholas Woerd	" "	40	Holland

Total Deck --------- 62.

268

S.S. MANCHURIA - LIST OF CREW VOYAGE #30.

No. on Articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality.
101.	Rakow, John W.	Chief Engineer	40	U.S.
102.	Noble, Arthur	1st Asst. "	30	"
103.	Baumgaertner, Fred J.	2nd " "	23	"
104.	Thurber, Edward C.	3rd " "	25	"
105.	Kongslie, Alfred J.	Jr. Engineer	31	"
106.	De Lesio, A.	"	23	"
107.	Dixon, W.Na	"	43	"
108.	Ralles, Spero H.	"	25	"
109.	Van Damme, Leo	"	18	Belgium
110.	Marshall, Robert	4th Asst. Eng.	28	U.S.
111.	Fagan, Matthew	Electrician	43	"
112.	Dougherty, Michael	Refrig. Eng.	42	G.B.
113.	Lawson, William	Deck Eng.	37	G.B.
114. 115	Roskosky, J.W.	Watertender	21	U.S.
115. 114	Palmer, M.W.	"	19	U.S.
116.	Noble, Victor	"	26	U.S.
117.	Dierse, H.	Oiler	51	U.S.
118.	Kimbull, Seth A.	"	24	Belgium U.S.
119.	Minne, Bernard	"	34	Belgium Switz.
120.	Kioenzi, Fritz	"	39	Switz.
121.	Dorsz, F.J.	"	25	U.S.
122.	Hill, J.J.	"	25	"
123.	Keelen, Thomas	"	28	"
124.	Cobb, H.S.	"	23	"
125.	Baird, William Mc	"	24	"
126.	Woods, James	"	45	G.B?
127.	Parcetti, E.H.	"	40	U.S.
128.	Failed to Join			
129.	Brennan, John	Storekeeper	37	G.B.
130.	Kerl, August	Fireman	33	U.S.
131.	Maes, Adrian	"	31	Belgium
132.	Loumens, E.	"	27	"
133.	Hoftyer, S.T.	"	27	Holland
134.	Cheron, E.	"	47	Belgium
135.	Sullivan, J.	"	58	G.B.
136.	O'Rourke, Hugh	"	25	U.S.
137.	De Remer, D.A.	"	22	U.S.
138.	Nesbitt, William V.	"	27	G.B.
139.	Singall, Thomas	Wiper	27	Poland
140.	James, Lewis H.	"	19	U.S.
141.	Bennett, Harold	"	19	U.S.
142.	Waterman, L.	"	26	G.B.
143.	Beltran, J.	"	23	Ecuador
144.	Palomino, M.	"	26	Peru
145.	Curzman, Genervero	Messboy	31	Cuba
146.	Cubelo, Antonio	"	29	"
147.	Melis, Antonio	"	27	Mexico
148.	Smith, Samuel	"	26	U.S.
149.	J. Miller	"	22	U.S.
150.	Coyne, T.	"	18	U.S.
151.	O'Hare, James	"	31	G.B.

269

Total Engine Department ------

PAGE #3- LIST OF THE CREW- S.S. MANCHURIA VOYAGE #30.

No. on Articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality.
STEWARDS.				
301.	Brennan, John F.	Purser	26	U.S.
302.	MacIntyre, William	Clerk	24	U.S.
304.	Tuart, A.A.	Second Steward	27	G.B.
305.	C. Bennett X	Chief Steward	43	G.B.
305.	Florence E. Lissington ✓	Stewardess	37	G.B.
306.	Ester Gardiner	"	42	G.B.
307.	Hurst, Harry	Chief Storekeeper	44	G.B.
308.	Cooper, Bert ✓	Second "	40	G.B.
309.	Spencer, M.D.	3rd Storekeeper	21	U.S.
310.	Rutter, Clyde	Asst. "	29	G.B.
311.	Jensen, Sigurd W.	Saloon Steward	26	U.S.
312.	Pdurssen, Axel	2nd " "	27	U.S.
313.	Carstens, John C. ✓	3rd "	38	Denmark
314.	Hughes, Frank	Asst. "	34	G.B.
315.	Harward, George	"	23	Denmark
316.	Feldman, Edward	"	28	U.S.
317.	Koehler, Conrad Fritz	"	29	U.S.
318.	Louber, Leon	"	25	Switz.
319.	Lubeight, Jean	"	33	France
320.	Christensen, Rasmus	"	27	Denmark
321.	Olsen, Lars Peter	"	30	Denmark
322.	Moden, David	"	21	New York-U.S.
323.	Fidler, Benj.	"	24	G.B.
324.	Rosick, Segismundo	"	26	Spain
325.	Reggio, Alexander	"	42	Italy
326.	Bals, Camille X	"	43	Belgium
327.	Valentine, John	"	38	U.S.
328.	Not Carried	"	20	U.S.
329.	Ericksen, Teddy F.	"	25	U.S.
330.	Corcoran, Frank E.	"	28	France
331.	Framan, John V.	"	29	G.B.
332.	Rhome, Isaac	"	32	Russia
333.	Gould, Anatole	"	40	U.S.
334.	Stetters, Fred H. U	"	47	U.S.
335.	Crosby, Harvey	Printer	20	U.S.
336.	Belt, Phillip R.	S.R. Steward	43	U.S.
337.	Carter, John T.	Deck Steward	50	U.S.
338.	Ryder, George P. U	Hospital Steward	41	U.S.
339.	Gerard, Nelson B.	Captain's "	24	U.S.
340.	Alphonso, Pablo	Bath Room "	30	G.B.
341.	Duquid, Charles P. ✓	" "	41	U.S.
342.	Ahrens, Hugo E.	Ch. B.R. & Linen.	48	G.B.
343.	Roden, Charles E.	Led Room Stwd.	35	G.B.
344.	Fancourt, William	"	42	G.B.
345.	Peckham. Ernest	"	42	U.S.
346.	Prosser, Harry	"	39	G.B.
347.	James. Oscar	"	39	G.B.
348.	Davison, Ernest	"	22	Sweden
349.	Jacobsen, John	Ch. Pantryman	36	U.S.
350.	Kiernan, Frank E.	2nd "	36	U.S.
351.	Watkins, Owen E.	3rd "	23	Russia
352.	Peckatowsky, Wm.	Pl. Washer	21	U.S.
353.	Weide, Frank	"	40	Holland
354.	Woerd, Nicholas	Boots	21	U.S.
355.	X Boullee, W.O. ✓	Asst. Boots	21	G.B.
356	Carroll, John	Bellboy	18	U.S.
357.	Lynhye, Alfred	"	22	U.S.
358.	McGowan, James	NightWatchman	66	U.S.
359.	Brown, Horatio N.	G.U. Stwd	51	U.S.
360.	Herzke, Emil	"	31	U.S.
361.	Casey, Thomas H.	Chief Cook	41	Italy
362.	Sconfienza, Luigi	2nd Cook	31	U.S.
363.	Conway, Thomas	E & S. Cook	25	Spain
364.	Parra, John			

270

PAGE #4 LIST OF THE CREW- S.S. MANCHURIA- VOYAGE #30.

No. on. Articles	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality.
365	Ratjen, Harry	R.& G. Cook	31	U.S.
366	Sacchetto, Silvio	Veg. Cook	33	Italy
367	Sullivan, John J.	Asst. Veg. Cook	31	U.S.
368	Tsokich, Milvoy	Utility-Man	40	Serbia
369				
370	Salino, Anselmo	Ch. 3rd Cl. Cook	24	Italy
371	Franchini, Alfredo	2nd "	3 0	"
372	Cabiate, Domingo	Asst. Cook	26	Argentien
373	Hall, Maurice	Utility-Man	30	G.B.
374	Macfarlane, John	Ship's Cook	63	U.S.
375	McGuire, William	Ass't. Ship's Cook	41	U.S.
376	Corda, Anthony	Utility-Man	33	Italy
377	Reilly, Thomas	"	22	U.S.
378	Lang, Harry	Chief Baker	44	U.S.
379	Hankeler, Julian	Confectioner	29	Switz.
380	Hamel, Frank	2nd Baker	29	U.S.
381	Hawkins, Fred	3rd Baker	45	G.B.
382	Harkman, George J.	Asst. Baker " "	20	U.S.
383	Van Wagner, Percy F.		23	U.S.
384	Green, Herbert	Chief Butcher	34	U.S.A.
385	Hook, Eugene	2nd "	26	U.S.
386	Ambaso, Peter	3rd "	36	Switz.
387	Kennedy, Joseph	Asst. "	18	U.S.
388	Marchione, Vincent	" "	43	Italy
389	Hansen, Svend R.	Ch. 3rd Cl. Stwd.	25	U.S.
390	Martini, George	2nd " "	34	Italy
391	MacPhee, Rachel	Matron	67	G.B.
392	Weernink, Hendrick	Interpreter	48	Holland
393	Obdyke, Harry P.	Pantryman 3Cl	49	U.S.
394	Mack, John	Asst. Stwd	32	U.S.
395	Gustafson, Sigurd	"	31	Finland
396	Basso, Tiziana	"	34	Italy
397	Vincenzo, Antonio	"	49 29	Italy
398	Winter, John	"	42	U.S.
399	Garrone, Anthony	"	34	Italy
400	Lang, Lais	"	24	Sweden
401	O'Brien, Walter L.	"	28	U.S.
402	Prado, Anselmo	"	37	Spain
403	Vissers, Frans	"	25	Belgium
404	Keegan, Patrick	"	26	G.B.
405	Lopez, Jose V.	"	32	Spain
406	Potrat, Clovis	"	45	France
407	Allys, Selliman	"	52	U.S.
408	Fahldick, William H.	"	32	Denmark
409	Boyer, Joseph	"	36	G.B.
410	Peckholz, William C.	"	33	U.S.
411	Moes, Florent	"	24	Belgium
412	Pleus, Theodore	"	39	U.S.
413	Motolovsky, Harry	"	23	Russia
414	Schmidt, Paul	"	41	U.S.
415	Clark, Linwood F.	"	24	U.S.
416	Madigan, Thos.	"	24	U.S.
417.	Armstrong, Joim	Barber	52	G.B.
418	Becker, Robert	Asst. Stwd	29	France
419	Danstin, William	"	35	U.S.
420	Baibus, Ben J.	Asst. Stwd	30	Poland
421	Erxleben, Max J.	"	23	U.S.
422	Rosemsky, Bernhard	"	30	U.S.
423	Garcia, Jose	"	21	Spain
424	Albert, Agert	"	19	Franco
425	Pilossof, Ralph	"	24	Syria
426	Rodriguez, Ramon	"	23	Spain
427	Vaiana, Giovanni	"	23	Italy
428	Boddenrys, John	"	21	Holland
429	Konwald, Max	"	24	U.S.
430	Gernther, Raymond C.	"	24	U.S.
431	Opir, John	"	28	G.B.
432	Kesner, Christian M	"	45	U.S.

PAGE #5- LIST OF THE CREW- S.S. MANCHURIA - VOYAGE #30

No. on Articles	Name	Capavity	Age	Nationality.
434	Frazer, Harry	Cadet Steward	16	U.S.
435	Gundersen, Richard	"	21	U.S.
436	Rezac, Otto J.	"	41	U.S.
437	Martinez, Roland	"	18	U.S.
438	Rish, Ceylon	"	20	U.S.

Total Stewards Department ----------

272

SUMMARY OF NATIONALITIES.

MANCHURIA

APR 29 1920

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seamen Leg

The

Sheet No. 1

LIS ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

273

Required under Act of the Amer 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April, 1920, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany, via Southampton, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	2 Upson	Apthur	Jr. 2nd Mate	Mar 26	New York	Yes N.Y.	Yes	29	Male	English	G B	5-8		
2	6 Dougherty	William	Jr. 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
3	10 Jensen	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-11		
4	11 Weade	Otto	Carp. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
5	13 Downes	Bartholomew	Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	G B	5-7		
6	17 Olander	Charles	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-11		
7	18 Weide	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
8	19 Flynn	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	G B	5-9		
9	24 Axtellius	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-9		
10	26 Engleberg	Harold	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8		
11	29 Melle	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8		
12	30 Vaselius	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-4		
13	31 Lazar	Berney	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
14	32 Bosch	August	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
15	37 Johansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Norway	5-7		
16	40 Van Houdt	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
17	42 Mariper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
18	44 O'Connor	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	G B	5-7		
19	55 Ferguson	Frank	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	G B	5-7		
20	56 Florents	Jacob	"	Mar.27	"	"	"	21	"	French	France	5-6		
21	57 Knight	Richard	A B	Mar.26	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
22	58 Hall	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	G B	5-9		
23	109 Van Damme	Leo	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7		
24	112 Dougherty	Michael	Refrig	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	G B	5-7		
25	113 Lawson	William	Deck	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	G B	5-6		
26	119 Minne	Bernard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6		
27	120 Micenzi	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-10		
28	126 Woods	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	G B	5-9		
29	129 Brennan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	G B	5-9		
30	131 Maes	Adrian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MANCHURIA *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	132	Lemmens	Edward	Fireman	Mar 26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	27	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	
2	133	Hoftyer	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	
3	134	Cheron	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	
4	135	Sullivan	James	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	G B	5-7	
5	138	Nesbitt	William P. 141373-2	"	Mar.27	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	G B	5-6	
6	139	Singall	Thomas 139448-2	Wiper	Mar.26	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Poland	5-6	
7	142	Waterman	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	G B	5-10	
8	143	Deltran	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	Ecuador	5-5	
9	144	Palomino	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Am.	Peru	5-7	
10	145	Gurzman	Genervero	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	
11	146	Cubelo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	
12	147	Molis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	
13	151	O'Hare	James	Oiler	Mar.27	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	G B	5-6	
14	303	Bennett	Charles	Chief Std.	Mar.26	"	"	"	43	"	English	G B	5-10	
15	304	Tuart	Arthur	2nd Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	G B	5-8	
16	305	Lissington	Florence	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	Fem.	English	G B	5-8	
17	306	Gardiner	Esther	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	G B	5-5	
18	307	Hurst	Harry	Ch. Strr.	"	"	"	"	42	Male	English	G B	5-9	
19	308	Cooper	Bert	2d "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G B	5-7	
20	310	Rutter	Clyde	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G B	5-11	
21	~~313~~	~~Carstens~~	~~John~~	~~3d Sal. Std.~~	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	~~Scan.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5-6~~	(Deserted) Hamburg
22	314	Hughes	Frank	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G B	5-7	
23	~~315~~	~~Harward~~	~~George~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	~~Scan.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5-7~~	(Deserted) Hamburg
24	318	Louber	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-6	
25	319	Lubeight	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	France	5-0	
26	320	Christensen	Hasmus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-6	
27	321	Olsen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-7	
28	303	Miller	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G B	5-5	
29	324	Rosich	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	
30	327	[illegible]	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
4-920

* See list of races and peoples

Note.—Failure to answer any question applicable to any alien in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MANCHULA, *arriving at* _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	326 Bals	Camille	Asst. Utd.	Mar.26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	43	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5-6		
2	331 Framan	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	France	5-7		
3	332 Rhome	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G B	5-6		
4	333 Gould	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
5	341 Luguid	Charles	Bath Utd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-7		
6	343 Roden	Charles	Ch.S.S & Liner	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	G B	5-9		
7	344 Fancourt	William	S. . Utd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G B	5-7		
8	~~345 Peckham~~	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	G B	5-6		(Deserted - Southampton Mar.19.)
9	347 Jones	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-6		
10	348 Davison	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-7		
11	349 Jacobsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-11		
12	352 Pechatowsky	William	3d Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
13	356 Carroll	John	Asst Boots	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	G B	5-5		
14	362 Sconfienza	Luigi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
15	364 Parra	John	2 C. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
16	366 Bacchetto	Silvio	Vege Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
17	368 Tsokich	Milvoy	Utility Man	"	"	"	"	40	"	Serbian	Serbia	5-7		
18	370 Salino	Anselmo	Ch. 3d Cl. Clk	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5-7		
19	371 Franchini	Alfredo	3d " " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
20	372 Cabiate	Domingo	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span. Am.	Argentine	5-8		
21	373 Wall	Patrick	Utility-Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	G B	5-11		
22	376 Corda	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5-3		
23	379 Munkeler	Julius	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-7		
24	381 Hawkins	Fred	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	G B	5-9		
25	384 Green	Herbert	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G B	5-6		
26	386 Ambaso	Peter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-7		
27	388 Lamphiome	Vincent	Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italy	5-0		
28	390 Martini	George	2d Cl. Utd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5-8		
29	391 MacLeo	Rachel	Matron	"	"	"	"	37	Fem.	English	G B	5-8		
30	392 Mcdrick	Hendrick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-11		

139425-2
2-9432 7-30-43 no ch

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MANCHURIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., April, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany, via Southampton, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	395 Gustafson	Sigurd	Asst. Std.	Mar.26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	31	Male	can.	Finland	5-7		
2	396 Basso	Tiziano	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
3	397 Vincenzo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5-9		
4	399 Carrone	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
5	400 Lang	Lais	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Gem.	Sweden	5-9		
6	402 Prado	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
7	403 Vissers	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-6		
8	404 Keegan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	G B	5-7		
9	405 Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2		
10	406 Potrat	Alovis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	rance	5-6		
11	408 Fauldick	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dan.	Denmark	5-7		
12	409 Boyer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	G B	5-5		
13	411 Moos	Florent	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8		
14	413 Motolovsky	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
15	418 Becker	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	France	5-7		
16	419 Armstrong	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	G B	5-6		
17	420 Maibus	Ben	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-11		
18	423 Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
19	424 Albert	Agert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5-6		
20	425 Filossef	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Syrian	Syria	5-8		
21	426 Rodriquez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
22	427 Vaiana	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
23	428 Peddenrys	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11		
24	451 Opir	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G B	5-8		
25	D 121 Moerd	Nicolas	Asst Std	Mar 17	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Other men in this list ~~113~~ 112

American Consulate Southampton England

Frank Dwyer
American Vice Consul

U.S. Consulate at Southampton

Line

Officers

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to make full or correct answer to any question in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of not to exceed fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Leeder, of the American S. S. "MANCHURIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Leeder

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ U.S. CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N. Y., April ..., 19 20, from the port of Hamburg, Germany, via Southampton, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Missett	William	First Mate	Mar 26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	28	Male	White	U S	5-7		
2	3 Saunders	James	Jr. 2d Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
3	4 Lewis	Harry	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
4	5 Tuchlenske	John	Sr 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
5	7 Bemmerman	Louis	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8		
6	8 Payne	Frank	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
7	9 White	Percy	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
8	12 Hall	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
9	14 Kelly	Matthew	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
10	15 Knight	Arthur	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
11	16 Bannon	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
12	20 Beck	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
13	21 Anderson	Hans	Master at A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
14	22 Melville	Ellesmere	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
15	23 O'Keefe	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
16	25 Wheat	Vernon	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
17	27 Vollstadt	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
18	28 Burrows	Terrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
19	33 Gableman	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
20	34 Williams	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
21	35 Costello	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
22	36 Knox	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
23	38 Scully	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
24	39 Kopecs	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
25	41 McCaffrey	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		
26	43 Jessen	Christian	"	Mar.27		"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
27	45 Murphy	James	O S	Mar.26		"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5		
28	46 Towers	Cornelius	"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
29	47 Liscotte	Charles	"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
30	49 Brooking	Robert	"	"		"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		

Line ...

Owner ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any column (except 6, 9, 10, 11, and 12) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

U. S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] IA , *arriving at* _____, _____ ____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	50 Moller	Jens	[illegible]	Mar26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	21	Male	White	U S	5-9		
2	51 Teichert	Henry	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
3	52 King	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
4	53 Keefe	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
5	54 Caldwell	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
6	59 Johnston	Avery	A.B.	Mar.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-1		
7	60 Johnston	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0		
8	61 Owen	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5-		
9	101 Makow	John	Chief Engineer	Mar.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
10	102 Noble	Arthur	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
11	103 Baumgaertner	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
12	104 Thurber	Edward	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	(Deceased Hamburg)	
13	105 Mongslie	Alfred	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
14	106 DeLesio	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
15	107 Dixon	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5		
16	108 Kalles	Spero	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
17	110 Marshall	Robert	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
18	111 Fagan	Matthew	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
19	114 Palmer	Merritt	Water-Tender	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0		
20	115 Koskosky	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1		
21	116 Noble	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
22	117 Dierse	Henry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5		
23	118 Kimball	Seth	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
24	121 Dorsz	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
25	122 Hill	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
26	123 Keelen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
27	124 Cobb	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
28	125 Baird	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
29	127 Carcetti	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
30	130 Perl	August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to [illegible] correct information [illegible] Forms 2 [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1437

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* ——, ——, *19* , *from the port of* ——

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	136 O'Rourke	Hugh	Fireman	Mar 26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	25	Male	White	U S	5-11		
2	137 De Remer	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
3	140 James	Lewis	Viper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
4	141 Bennett	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
5	148 Smith	Samuel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
6	149 Miller	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
7	150 Coyne	Thomas	"	Mar.27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
8	301 Brennan	John	Purser	Mar.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
9	302 MacIntyre	William	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
10	309 Spencer	Merritt	3d Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
11	311 Jensen	Sigurd	Mal. Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
12	312 Pedersen	Axel	2d Mal Std	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
13	316 Feldman	Edward	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
14	317 Koehler	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
15	322 Koden	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
16	327 Valentine	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
17	329 Erickson	Teddy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
18	330 Corcoran	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
19	334 Stetters	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
20	335 Crosby	Harvey	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5		
21	336 Belt	Phillip	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
22	337 Ryder	George	Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
23	338 Carter	John	E. R. Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
24	339 Gerard	Nelson	Hosp. Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
25	340 Alphonso	Pablo	Cart. Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Filipino	"	5-6		
26	342 Ahrens	Hugo	Bath Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	"	5-5		
27	346 Prosser	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
28	350 Hiorns	Frank	Th. Pantry	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
29	351 Watkins	Owen	3d "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11		
30	353 Weldo	Frank	Cl. Washer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

*See list of races on back of sheet

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ANCONIA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	355 Boullee	Walter	Boots	Mar 26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	21	Male	White	U S	5-11		
2	357 Lynkye	Alfred	Pellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
3	358 McGowan	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
4	359 Brown	Horatio	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5-7		
5	360 Herzke	Emil	C H Std.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7		
6	361 Casey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
7	363 Conway	Thomas	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
8	365 Ratjen	Henry	R & C Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
9	367 Sullivan	John	Asst Veg Ck	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
10	374 Macfarlane	John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-11		
11	375 McGuire	William	Asst Ships Ck	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
12	377 Reilly	Thomas	Utility Man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
13	378 Lang	Harry	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11		
14	380 Hamel	Frank	2d Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
15	382 Warman	George	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
16	383 Van Wagner	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
17	385 Nook	Eugene	2d Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
18	387 Kennedy	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
19	389 Hansen	Svend	Ch 3d Cl Std	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
20	393 Obdyke	Harry	Pantry 3d Cl	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7		
21	394 Mack	John	Asst Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
22	398 Winter	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
23	401 O'Brien	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
24	407 Allys	Selliman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		
25	410 Peckholz	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
26	412 Plews	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
27	414 Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11		
28	415 Clark	Linwood	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
29	416 Madigan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
30	417 Griffin	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		

Line .....
Master .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in the columns 2, 3, 9, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ U.S.CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MANHATTA *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., April, 1920, *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton, via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	431	Erxleben	Max	Asst Std	Mar 26	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	28	Male	White	U S	5-7	
2	429	Wohwald	Max	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
3	430	Gunther	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
4	433	Kesner	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	
5	434	Frazer	Harry	Cadet Std.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	
6	435	Gunderson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	
7	436	Nezac	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	
8	437	Nominee	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-9	
9	438	Rich.	Ceylon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	
10	D-120	Bartels	William	Supernumerary Fireman	Apr 17	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	
11											TOTAL NUMBER OF U.S.CITIZENS -----		129	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Consulate, Southampton, England
April 19, 1920
Examined at Tampico
Frank Abbott
American Vice-Consul

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Line ____ Ocean ____ Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Seeder, of the American S.S. "VIRGINIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Seeder

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

4-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

282

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* Manchuria (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert lading port) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Rendman, Alexander	New York	A.B.	Russia	Russ	36	5 3	fr.	br.	bl.
2	Buckley, Joseph O.	✓	✓	Md.	US	27	5 7	✓	✓	✓
3	Hurd, Peter	✓	✓	Russia	Russ	27	5 11½	✓	✓	✓
4	Kelly, Kiernan	✓	✓	Conn.	US	48	5 7	✓	✓	✓
5	Linkus, Albert	✓	✓	Russia	Russ	32	5 7	✓	✓	✓
6	Terry, Joseph S.	✓	✓	Mass	US	21	5 8½	✓	✓	✓
7	Berre, Joseph J	✓	✓	Belgium	Belg.	31	5 4	✓	✓	✓
~~8~~	~~Krause, Henry~~	~~failed~~ ✓	✓	~~N.Y.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~28~~	~~5 6~~	✓	✓	✓
8	Long, Charles	✓	✓	Australia	G.B.	24	5 7	dk	✓	✓
9	Winkel, Fred O.	✓	✓	Canada	✓	36	5 8	✓	✓	✓
10	Powers, Cornelius J	✓	O.S.	Mass.	O.S.	20	5 4	fr.	br.	bl.
11	Bollman, Frank S	✓	✓	Conn.	✓	16	5 8½	✓	✓	✓
12	Winter, Arthur	✓	✓	England	✓	16	5 8	✓	✓	✓
13	Murphy, James	✓	✓	N.Y.	✓	17	5 4	✓	✓	✓
14	Smith, Edward F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	5 8	✓	✓	✓
15	Moller, Jens A.	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	22	6 ½	✓	✓	✓
16	King, Gerald J	✓	Woodbury	Mass.	✓	21	5 8	✓	✓	✓
17	Rich, Ceylon	✓	✓	Wis.	✓	20	6 ½	✓	✓	✓
18	Watkins, Owen W.	✓	✓	Ala	✓	31	5 10½	✓	✓	✓
19	Christiansen, Edwin M.	✓	✓	N.Y.	✓	18	5 7½	✓	✓	✓
20	Oertli, Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	5 8	✓	✓	✓
21	Garcia, Jose	✓	✓	Spain	Spain	22	5 4	dk	✓	bl.
22	Jensen, H. (Place of 46)	✓	A.B	Norway	Nor.	25	5 6	✓	✓	✓
23	Lindsey, F. (Place of 25)	✓	✓	Mass	U.S.	25	5 8	✓	✓	✓
~~24~~										
~~25~~	63									
~~26~~	64									
~~27~~	65									
28										
29										

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

282

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) ..... *called the* Manchaca (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

11—1478

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Pandoran, Alexander			Russia	Russ.	26	5	3	fr.	br.	bl.
Buckley, Joseph O.			Md.	U.S.	20	5	7	✓	✓	✓
Mus, Peter			Russia	Russ.	27	5	11½	✓	✓	✓
Kelly, Kieran			Conn.	U.S.	48	5	7	✓	✓	✓
Jinkus, Albert			Russia	Russ.	32	5	7	✓	✓	✓
Jerry, Joseph S.			Mass	U.S.	21	5	8½	✓	✓	✓
Berse, Joseph J.			Belgium	Belg.	31	5	4	✓	✓	✓
~~Krause, Harry~~		failed	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~18~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	✓	✓	✓
Long, Charles			Australia	G.B.	24	5	7	dk	✓	✓
Winkel, Fred O.			Canada	✓	36	5	8	✓	✓	✓
Pouros, Cornelius J.		O.S.	Mass.	U.S.	20	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.
Bateman, Frank S.			Conn.	✓	16	5	8½	✓	✓	✓
Winter, Arthur			England	✓	16	5	6	✓	✓	✓
Murphy, James			N.Y.	✓	17	5	4	✓	✓	✓
Smith, Edward F.			✓	✓	18	5	8	✓	✓	✓
Miller, Jos A.			Denmark	✓	22	6	½	✓	✓	✓
King, Gerald J.		Wesley	Mass.	✓	21	5	8	✓	✓	✓
Rich, Peyton		✓	Wis.	✓	20	6	½	✓	✓	✓
Watkins, Owen W.		✓	Ala	✓	36	5	10½	✓	✓	✓
Christiansen, Edwin M.		✓	N.Y.	✓	18	5	7½	✓	✓	✓
Oertle, Fred		✓	✓	✓	16	5	8	✓	✓	✓
Garcia, Jose		✓	Spain	Spain	22	5	4	dk	✓	br.
Jensen, H. (place of 46)		A.B	Norway	Nor.	25	5	6	✓	✓	✓
Lindsay, F. (place of 25)		✓	Mass	U.S.	25	5	8	✓	✓	✓

11—1609

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, so far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1609

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

283

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Manchuria

(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, bound for Hamburg

(Insert home port.)

whereof A. Sander is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Rakow, John	101	New York	2d Eng.	Ill.	U.S.	40	5	7	dk	br.	bl.
Noble, Arthur	102		1st Asst.	Pa.	U.S.	31	5	10	dk	br.	gr.
Baumgaertner, Frederick	103		2d "	N.Y.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"
Marshall, Robert	104		3d "	"	"	28	5	7	fr.	"	bl.
* Longelie, A.	105		4th "	N.C.	"	31	5	10	"	"	"
O'Leary, Anthony	106		Jr. Eng.	Wash. D.C.	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"
Van Damme, Leo	107		"	Belgium	Belg.	18	5	7	"	"	"
Miskey, Frank J.	108		"	Ind.	U.S.	26	5	5	"	"	"
Beaumont, George W.	109		"	England	"	30	5	3	"	"	"
Palmer, Merritt W.	110		"	Neb.	"	21	5	10	"	"	"
Hagen, Matthew	111		Electrician	N.Y.	"	43	5	10	ruddy	"	"
Dougherty, Michael	112		Refrig. Eng.	Ireland	G.B.	49	5	8	"	"	"
Lawson, William	113		Deck.	New Zealand	"	37	5	6	"	"	"
* Fanning, Joseph M.	114		Water Tender	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	9	"	"	"
Roskosky, Joseph W.	115		"	Russia	"	20	6	1	"	"	"
* Noble, Victor	116		"	Pa	"	26	5	8	"	"	"
Dietz, John E.	117		Oiler	Germany	U.S.	51	5	5½	fr.	ruddy	bl.
Dorey, Frank W.	118		"	N.Y.	"	25	5	4½	"	br.	"
Hill, John J.	119		"	Mich.	"	25	6	—	"	"	"
Cobb, Harry	120		"	Calif.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"
Mulcahy, James	121		"	"	"	27	5	11	"	"	"
Kuenzi, Fritz	122		"	Switzerland	Switz.	39	5	9	"	"	"
* Venus, Robert	123		"	England	G.B.	51	5	9	"	"	"
Nelson, Charles	124		"	Sweden	U.S.	49	5	7¾	"	"	"
* Cunningham, Julius A.	125		"	Texas	"	32	5	10½	"	"	"
Yoder, John	126		"	Penna	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
De Renner, Douglas	127		"	"	"	22	5	8½	"	"	"
Costes, Ernest	128		"	Calif.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"
Brennan, John	129		Steward	England	G.B.	37	5	7	"	"	"
O'Rourke, Hugh	130	failed	Fireman	Ireland	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"
Lemmens, Emil	131		"	Belgium	Belg.	27	5	6	"	"	"
Mae, Adrian	132		"	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"
Jones, Lewis O.	133		"	Mich.	U.S.	19	5	10	"	"	"
* Wilson, Laurence	134		"	Barbados	G.B.	27	5	6½	blk	blk	blk
Palmeira, Mario	135		"	Peru	Peru	36	5	6	br.	"	"
Bettran, Juan	136		"	Ecuador	Ecuador	23	5	—	"	"	"
Kirk, August	137		"	Germany	U.S.	33	5	9	"	"	br.
Bartlett, William, J.	138		"	Ireland	G.B.	27	5	8	"	br.	bl.

(OVER)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	Ramgeltan, Hamilt	New York	Waiter	N.Y.	U.S.	41	5	5	fair	lt.	lt.
40	Randolfo, Diego	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	5	8	✓	✓	✓
41	Perez, Manuel	✓	✓	Chile	Chile	24	5	4	ddy	✓	✓
42	[illegible]wski, Max	✓	✓	Poland	Pol.	21	5	6	✓	✓	✓
43	Kropf, William	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	5	10	✓	✓	✓
44	Ackerman, Morris	✓	✓	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	11½	✓	✓	lt.
45	Ylagan, Basilio	Woodbury	Phil. Isl.	✓	✓	30	5	5½	✓	✓	lt.
46	Cabelo, Antonio	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuba	19	5	9	✓	✓	✓
47	Pilowf, Raphael	✓	✓	Syria	Syria	28	5	8	✓	✓	✓
48	Mole, Antonio	✓	✓	Mexico	Mex	28	5	7	✓	✓	✓
49	Smith, Samuel L.	✓	✓	Ga.	U.S.	25	5	8	✓	✓	✓
50	Rodilla, L.	✓	✓	Phila Pa.	U.S.	28	5	8	✓	✓	✓
51	Murgas, V (plan 130)	✓	✓	Columbia	Col.	33	5	9	✓	✓	✓
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19 .

Form 710 A STEWARDS

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

284

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Manchuria (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg

whereof A. Sauter is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
301	Brennan John F.	New York	Purser	Conn	US	28	5	9	fair	blk	bl.
302	Mac Intyre, Wm. J.		Asst. ✓	N.Y.	✓	24	5	7	✓	✓	✓
303	Bennett, C		Pk. Std	England	GB	43	5	10	✓	✓	✓
304	Smart, A.		Vk ✓	Australia	GB	32	5	7	ruddy	✓	bl.
305	Hurst, Harry		Dy. Stwds. Asst.	England	GB	48	5	9	✓	✓	✓
306	Bates, Percy		Vk ✓	England	GB	44	5	8	✓	✓	Gr.
307	Daley, William		Asst ✓	✓	✓	39	5	6	✓	✓	✓
308	Cooper, Bert		Vk ✓	✓	✓	40	5	8½	✓	✓	✓
309	Stephens, Charles W.		Printer	N.Y.	US	33	5	5½	✓	✓	✓
310	Livingston, Florence		Stewardess	England	GB	37	5	6	fair	bl.	✓
311	McMahon, Jane		✓	✓	✓	46	5	7	✓	✓	✓
312	Gardner, Esther		Matron	✓	✓	44	5	8½	✓	✓	✓
313	Dupree, A		Asst. Std.	Canada	✓	47	5	7	dk	blk	gr.
314	Petersen, Axel G.		Vk ✓ ✓	Denmark	US	37	5	11	ruddy	bl.	bl.
315	Mack, John		3d ✓ ✓	Maine	✓	30	5	9	✓	✓	✓
316	Hughes, Frank		Asst Std.	England	GB.	34	5	6	fair	✓	✓
317	Koehler, Fritz		✓	Germany	U.S.	30	5	8	✓	✓	✓
318	Sarrone, Anthony		✓	Italy	Italy	33	5	7	ruddy	✓	bl.
319	Pavich, Segismundo		✓	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	dk	✓	✓
320	Crosby, Harvey		✓		US	47	5	4	ruddy	✓	bl.
321	Horwitz, Nathan		✓	Roumania	Roum.	35	5	3	✓	✓	✓
322	Lauber, Louis		✓	Switzerland	Switz.	25	5	5	✓	✓	✓
323	Breen, Frank		✓	Ireland	G.B.	40	5	6	✓	✓	✓
324	Dornan, J.		✓	Scotland	✓	31	5	6	✓	✓	✓
325	Statton, Fred		✓		US	40	5	11½	✓	✓	✓
326	Reggio, Alexander		✓	Italy	Italy	47	5	6	✓	✓	✓
327	Valentine, John		✓	Conn.	U.S.	28	5	7	✓	✓	✓
328	Moore, Frank S.		✓	Ohio	✓	36	5	8	✓	✓	✓
329	Orr, John S.		✓	England	G.B	29	5	4	✓	✓	✓
330	Christensen, Rasmus		✓	Denmark	Den	28	5	7	✓	✓	✓
331	Olsen, Lars. S.		✓	✓	✓	31	5	9	✓	✓	✓
332	Buchman, Fritz		✓	Germany	U.S.	25	5	11½	✓	✓	✓
333	Schaffner, Otto		✓	Switzerland	Switz	28	5	11	✓	✓	✓
334	Schmidt, Paul R.		✓	Germany	U.S.	41	5	10	✓	✓	✓
335	Schmidt, August		✓	✓	✓	34	5	8	✓	✓	✓
336	Holst, Charles		✓	England	G.B.	27	5	8	✓	✓	✓
337	Bentley, Claude		✓	✓	✓	19	5	4	✓	✓	✓
338	Austin, Paul		✓	✓	✓	25	5	9½	✓	✓	✓

I, ... Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... , 19....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... ,
....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse .....

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Original" or "Copy of" whom such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert tns.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					BIRTHPLACE.
				CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

285

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) *called the* H. Blumbacher (Insert name of vessel.)

of ____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ____

whereof ____ *is Master.*

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
C. Otto Bernhard		1 339	New York	Bat Sm.	Germany	U.S. 32 5 3	fr.	bl.	bl.
Pierre, Charles		2 340			France	Fr. 30 5 5			
Fiske, Benjamin		3 341			England	GB 24 5 3	ruddy		bl.
Cachelli, Lorenzo		4 342			Italy	Italy 28 5 4			
Bark, Richard		5 343			Germany	U.S. 39 5 6			
Lohse, Fred		6 344				32 5 11			
Feldman, Edward		7 345			N.Y.	18 5 4½			bl.
~~H. Ely, Bill, H.~~		~~8 346~~	Sailed			~~33 6~~			
O'Malley, John		9 347			Ireland	GB. 22 5 11			
H. Lund Chastel J.		10 348		Deck Std	England	50 5 8			
Morgan, Patrick		11 349		Asst.	Scotland	26 5 6			
Rolin, Charles		12 350		Ch. B.W. Sm.	England	29 5 8½			
Bowcott, William		13 351		B.W. Std.		31 5 7	fr		
James, Owen		14 352				34 5 6½			
Bauer, Harry C.		15 353				U.S. 47 5 8			
Jacobsen, John O.		16 354			Sweden	Swed 24 5 11			
Carlson, Ernest		17 355			England	GB 20 5 7			
Winter, John D.		18 356			Germany	U.S. 27 5 4			
Girard, Hubert J.		19 357		Mess Sr.	Holl.	40 5 5			
Ahlers, Hugo C.		20 358		Pant Sm.	Russia	44 5 6½			
Engvist, Carl P.		21 359			England	GB 31 5 8			
Molloy, A.		22 360		Smoke Std.	England	GB 36 5 6			
Lafaught, Jean		23 361		Ch Pantry	France	Fr. 34 5 3	ruddy	bl.	bl.
Rasso, Luciano		24 362		2d	Italy	Italy 27 5 5			
Stefanowsky, William		25 363		3d	Russia	Russ 24 5 9			
Iriana, Lorenzo		26 364		Ch Waiter	Italy	Italy 23 5 8			
Blank, Wolf		27 365			U.S.	U.S. 16 5 6			
Bailey, Nelson A.		28 366		Ch Butc		22 6 1			
Powell, John		29 367		Asst.	Scotland	GB 21 5 4			
Pickert, Samuel		30 368		Bailey	Russia	U.S. 25 5 9			
Finch, Leo		31 369			Canada	GB 22 5 10			
Sergio, Antonio		32 370		Ch Cook's Mate	Italy	Italy 25 5 7			
Otto, Samuel		33 371		2d	Jeff	U.S. 44 5 8½			
Gold, Charles		34 372		Saloon Pantry	Russia	Russ 31 5 6			
Snyder, Harry L.		35 373		Ch Steward	Fin	U.S. 49 5 8			
Prado, Amelio		36 374		Asst Std	Spain	Spain 32 5 -			
Stolle, Walter		37 375			Germany	U.S. 25 5 11			
Pehholz, [illegible]		38 376				27 5 1			

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of," when such is the Case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ..... (Insert Nat.)

..... (Insert Name of Vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					BIRTHPLACE.
				CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710 A Steward 3.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

286

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* Manhasset (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Monnich, Roland	New York	Asst Stwd.	Illinois	U.S.	18	4	9	fr.	br.	bl.
Fitzgerald, William			N.Y.	"	16	5	5	"	"	"
Allyn, Solomon			England	"	43	5	8½	"	"	"
Becker, Robert C.			Germany	Ger.	19	5	5	"	"	"
O'Brien, Walter S.			Illinois	U.S.	21	5	5	"	"	"
Donohue, Charles W.			N.J.	"	24	5	6	ruddy	"	"
Rooney, William P.			N.Y.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"
Shahler, George F.			"	"	26	5	8¾	"	"	"
Abel, Leon			Russia	Russ	20	5	9	"	"	"
Martens, Denis, F.			Holland	Holl.	27	5	7	"	"	"
Simon, Max			Germany	U.S.	34	5	6	"	"	"
Rivera, Remigio			Spain Cuba	Cuba	38	5	5	"	"	"
Comey, James			N.Y.	U.S.	21	6	1	"	"	"
Darby, William			"	"	27	5	9	"	"	"
Arnold, Edward A.			N.J.	"	23	6	1	"	"	"
Fidleton, Bernard			Holland	Holl.	24	5	7	"	"	"
Schwartz, David			N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	11	"	"	"
Hartman, John			Germany	"	42	5	11½	"	"	"
Jagoditz, S.			Poland	Pol.	42	5	6	"	"	"
Maguire, Michael			Ireland	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"
Isaac, Henry			Austria	"	34	5	10	"	"	"
Spencer, Salomon			Cuba	Cuba	23	5	6	dk	"	bl.
Rychter, Victor			Russia	U.S.	28	5	5	ruddy	"	"
Rainer, Arthur G.			Wis.	"	21	5	6	"	"	bl.
Kramkamen, Arthur			Germany	"	40	5	5	"	"	"
Jandsky, Herman			"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"
Sullivan, John J.			N.Y.	"	31	5	4	"	"	"
Van Ness, Charles G.			D.C.	"	35	5	8½	"	"	"
Weinstein, Mandel			Russia	Russ.	28	5	10	"	"	"
Roseke, Fritz			Germany	U.S.	44	5	10	"	"	"
Schanat, William			"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"
Ward, John			N.Y.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"
Mellett, Richard J.		Asst Sto	N.J.	"	21	5	10	"	"	"
Eimer, Max H.			N.Y.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"
Gordon, William H.			"	"	25	5	3	"	"	"
Petersen, Gustav			Germany	"	21	5	4	"	"	"
Held, Sam			N.Y.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"
Sellier, L		Pt Cook	France	"						

11—1406

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..... day of ..... 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19..

Form 710 A STEWARDS #4.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

287

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig) ____ called the Honduras (Insert name of vessel)

of ____ (Insert hailing port) ____, bound for ____

whereof ____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Conway, Thomas	1415	New York	Ord Cook	Ireland	U.S.	24	5	5	fr.	bl.	bl.
Parra, Jesus	1416		Cook	Spain	Spain	26	5	5	sdy	"	bl.
Ratjen, Henry	1417		Ord Seaman	Germany	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	"
Bianchi, Valerio	1418		Ord Seaman	Italy	Italy	35	5	4	"	"	"
Richter, Francis	1419		Ord "	Germany	Germany	33	5	7	"	"	"
Dimeton, Agapito	1420		Ord Seaman	Italy	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"
Fidel, Joseph	1421		"	"	N.Y.	"	21	5	7	"	"	bl.
McKenna, Hugh	1422		"	"	Scotland	G.B.	32	5	3	"	"	"
Fessard, John J.	1423		"	"	Germany	U.S.	41	5	1	"	"	"
Kerner, Christian M.	1424		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	44	5	11	"	"	"
Wendt, Fred P.	1425		Ch 3d Cl Ck	"	Germany	"	30	5	6	"	"	"
Morello, Augustine	1426		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"
Cabrita, Domingo	1427		Asst Cook	"	Argentine	Arg.	24	5	6	"	"	"
Mac Farlane, John	1428		Crew Cook	"	Canada	U.S.	63	5	11	"	"	"
McElwee, William J.	1429		Asst "	"	N.J.	"	40	5	5	"	"	"
Green, Herbert	1430		Ch Butcher	"	England	G.B.	33	5	7	"	"	"
Hook, C.	1431		Ord Seaman	"	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"
Anderson, Peter	1432		Ord "	"	Switzerland	Switz	36	5	8	fr.	bl.	bl.
Maraldino, Vincenzo	1433		Asst "	"	Italy	Italy	47	5	1	"	"	"
Morgan, Philip M.	1434		Ord Seaman	"	Spain	Spain	27	5	6	"	"	"
Long, Henry P.	1435		Ch Baker	"	Texas	U.S.	44	5	11	"	"	"
Hamaker, Julian	1436		Confectioner	"	Switzerland	Switz	37	5	4	"	"	"
Hamel, Frank	1437		2d Baker	"	Iowa	U.S.	24	5	10	"	"	"
Hawkins, Frederick	1438		Ord Seaman	"	England	G.B.	43	5	6	"	"	"
Workman, George L.	1439		Asst "	"	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"
Von Wagner, Percy	1440						23	5	7	"	"	"
Alfonso, Pablo	1441		Pvt Sec.	Phil. Is.			24	5	3	"	"	"
Armstrong, John L.	1442		Master	England	G.B.	53	5	7	"	"	"
Brown, Horatio N.	1443		Night Watchman	N.Y.	U.S.	66	5	10	"	"	"
Whitaker, Robert R.	1444				Pa.		22	6	1	"	bl.	"
Herzke, Emile	1445		Chief Std.	Luxemburg	Lux.	49	5	1	"	"	"
Poirot, Louis	1446			France	Fr.	43	5	9	"	"	"
Jensen, John C.	1447		Ord Seaman		U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"
Schulz, Joseph	1448			Germany			37	5	6	"	"	"
Mac Phee, Rachel	1449		Waiter	Scotland	G.B.	37	5	8	"	"	"
Rooney, J. (place 346)	450		Asst Std	N.J.	U.S.	25	5	6			
	1451										
	1452										

11—1404

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

Master of the said American

do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residences, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , *of* , *whereof* is *Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this day of , *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Manchuria (Am) arrived May 7th, 1930. M., , from 288

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 4/7/30.				Hrg 5/8/30-11 a.m.																				
M. 1	Link Lent.			1	U. S. [illegible]																				

No 1611
For statistics
A

1

289

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon residing thereat or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Apr. 4-28-20

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Burke
Note error

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dalton	William								U S					N Y	New York
2		Kristofferson	William								Sweden					"	"
3		Jargenson	Edward								"					"	"
4		Hyatt	L								U S					"	"
5		Ashley	B J								"					"	"
6		[illegible]	Berge								"					"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

112

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

290

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								Wanted by Dept of State																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph T. Faught

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classed as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country classed as "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...NG OFFICER, OR FIRST OR S...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-25.

Form 689. NATIONALITY. American

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 28,1920., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bird City

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th,1920., 191, consigned to France & Canada S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 74 North River, and is expected to sail May 29,1920., 191, for Dansig,Poland.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING MEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	NAME.	RATING.	
1.	D.H.Williams	Master	
2.	J.W.Kienzle	1st. Offr.	
3.	O.Lovejo	2nd. "	
4.	E.J.Murphy	3rd. "	"
5.	G.Olsen	Carpenter	Norwegian
6.	E.Staples	A.B.	English
7.	E.P.Romaine	"	American
8.	R.Melvin	"	Russian
9.	T.Ernstein	"	"
10.	T.Grundin	"	"
11.	V.Sweder	"	"
12.	A.Steinberg	"	"
13.	L.W.Pennstrom	O.S.	American
14.	Wm. Swan	"	"
15.	A.Meider	"	"
16.	J.Ganser	Chief Eng.	American
17.	L.Peglow	1st. Asst.	"
18.	E.C.Morgan	2nd. "	"
19.	C.Wilson	3rd. "	"
20.	E.A.Mathews	Deck Eng.	English
21.	R.C.Hartman	Oiler	American
22.	M.Friederich	"	"
23.	Jak Khaeves	"	Greek
24.	N.Sladis	Water Tender	Chilean
25.	C.Mechaliodes	" "	Greek
26.	J.Turney	" "	Irish
27.	J.Martinez	Fireman	Spanish
28.	M.Mambelaris	"	Greek
29.	J.Negres	Workaway Wiper	American
30.	E.Ernie	Wiper Fireman	Spanish
31.	P.J.Pegaris	"	Greek
32.	Manuel Alves	Chief Cook	Portuguese
33.	P.Seherens	2nd. "	Spanish
34.	J.Bernardes	3rd. "	Portuguese
35.	H.E.Appler	Messman	American
36.	Tracy Noe	"	"
37.	Carl Finn	"	"
38.	H.Geurns	Messboy	Portuguese
39.	C.Fauseis	"	Greek
40.	A.Scholl	Radio O.	American
41.	O.O.Richter	Supercargo	"
42.	O.Jargeneon	Stewaway A.B.	"

H R Williams
master

SS BIRD CITY -3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Signed on
			N.Y.-1/28/20
Jos. A. Kienzle	21	U. S.	"
Oscar Lavoie	29	Can-Nat.	"
G. Olsen	30	Norway	"
Fritz Wilhot	36	Russia	"
A. Staples	36	England	"
Edgar F. Romaine	24	U. S.	"
Robert Kalmin	19	Russia	"
T. Ernstein	50	"	"
T. Grandin	30	"	"
V. Sveder	20	"	"
A. Steinberg	35	"	"
Lloyd W. Pennstrom	20	U. S.	"
Wm. Livan	16	"	"
A. Reider	34	Russia-Nat.	N.Y.-1/29/20
J. Gansenr	42	U. S.	N.Y.-1/28/20
L. Feglow	46	Germ-Nat.	"
E. C. Morgan	46	U. S.	"
Carl Wilson	23	U. S.	"
E. A. Kirkham	34	England	"
Robt. C. Hartman	19	U. S.	"
M. Frjedbush	42	Germ-Nat.	"
Gak. Karavan	26	Germ.	"
W. Slodiz	27	Chili	"
O. Mahandlicher	30	Finn.	"
J. Truiz	38	"	"
Jose Martinez	23	Spain	"
Vanderbilt Raymond	30	U. S.	"
P. Lazarou	33	Germ.	"
Francisco Cine	18	Spain	"
G. Modioder	21	Germ.	"
L. Hoplig	23	U. S.	"
Marcell Alves	41	Portugal	"
S. Chinano	22	Spain	"
Jose Fernandes	22	Portugal	"
L. E. Oppler	22	U. S.	"
Fred Meer	37	U. S.	"
Carl C. Finn	38	U. S.	"
P. Cacio Souza	23	Portugal	"
Arthur Scholl	20	U. S.	"
C. C. Richter	22	U. S.	Constantinople-3/18
C. Fascior	21	Greece	"
Peter G. Pigoles	36	"	"
M. Mandalves	30	"	"
Jacob Negroe	25	Rumania-Nat.U.S.	Gibraltar-4/12/20
J. Gargerdon	30	Russia	N.Y.-1/28/20
L. J. Murphy	28	U. S.	

SS BIRD CITY-3

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT - May 27th, 1920

Name	Age	Nationality
Joseph W. Kienzle	22	U. S.
C. Lavare	30	Canada-Nat
C. J. Spilman	22	U. S.
G. Olsen	30	Norway
Sg Grandin	32	Russian
V. Lowder	22	"
Chas. Gorgenson	30	"
Gus Laine	27	Finland-1st Pa.
Edgar P. Romaine	25	U. S.
A. Herder	25	Russia-Nat.
P. Wafrin	26	Russia
N. Rulosliko	27	"
A. Liberator	25	Greece
Rudolff Pettersen	21	Norway
Mack Freeman	35	Russia
Francis L. Barron	20	U. S.
John C. Ganser	43	U. S.
L. Feglow	47	Germ-Nat.
Shamat Goverthen	31	Norway-Nat
R. Swanson	33	Sweden-Nat.
Jos. Novak	26	Poland
W. Linghe	31	Russia
M. Ahdad	33	Cypres-last pa.
E. Cort	31	Finland
Karz Winget	30	Russia
W. Slasbz	30	Chili
Falout Kereski	30	Russia
Effin Rashijky	28	"
Francisco Cine	19	Spain
W. Fregman	25	Russia
Eyinio Salas Sanchez	32	Chili
Alonso Campos	27	Costa Rica
Hany Johnson	59	Norway-1st pa.
Wm. Grenthal	32	Russia
Chas. Goldberg	36	" Nat.
Emilio Goidero	23	Ph. Is.
Peter Bradley	50	U. S.
Emilio Sierra	30	Mex-Nat.
Jos. Coyle	28	U. S.
Thos. J. Tonley	31	U. S.
Kunkell Levin	30	Poland-1st pa.
O. C. Richter	22	U. S.

294

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MA[redacted]SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

295

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

PORT OF New York

June 8th., 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "KING CITY"

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20th., 1920, consigned to Livermore Dearborn & Co.; is now lying at Sutn.Stat.s., and is expected to sail June 8th., 1920, for Danzig, Poland via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willie Krumbal	32	Russian	New York, May 17th. 1920
Charles Dalberg	31	Swss. Nat.	do.
Emil Sierra	32	Arg. Nat.	do.
(Above man left ship here by Dr. signed on)			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEA[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

After signing of Articles, dated May 24th. 1[illegible].

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J.Barlow	20	American			
[illegible]ll Bodden	32	Colored. British			
[illegible]ton	22	Do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Abrahams
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bird City", arriving at Newport, April 1, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar April 13, 1920,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Grunwald	Captain	9/2/20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-10	160	
2	Staples	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36		English	English	5-6	145	
3	Kalvin	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19		Russian	Russian	5-6	135	
4	Ernstein	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	5-9	135	
5	Brauden	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	5-6	145	
6	Sweder	Virgil	"	"	"	"	"	20			"	5-4	145	
7	Steinberg	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35			"	5-9	135	
8	Kirkham	Edward A.	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	34		English	English	5-4	140	
9	Karavas	Jak	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26		Greek	Greek	5-4		
10	Sladiz	William	W.T.	"	"	"	"	27		Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5-7	150	
11	Mechaulides	Casper	"	"	"	"	"	30		Greek	Greek	5-5	125	
12	Turney	James	"	"	"	"	"	38		Irish	Irish	5-11	160	
13	Martines	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	130	
14	Ernie	Francisco	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-6	150	
15	Alves	Manuel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-2		
16	Scheriano	Pablo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
17	Bernardos	Jose	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	22		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	150	
18	Lourza	Heacio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-7	135	
19	Fassois	Carl	"	18/3/20	Constantinople	"	"	21		Greek	Greek	5-5	130	
20	Pegaris	Peter J.	Wiper	18/3/20	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-7	150	
21	Munbalenis	Michael	Fireman	18/3/20	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-8	140	
22	Jargnsohn	Chalb	A.B.	12/4/20	Gibraltar	"	"	30		Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
23		R. Williams	Master											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 245

Vessel will probably sail for New York, April 12, 1920

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 12-1920
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List o[illegible] only United State[illegible]

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Bird City SS

4-29-20

4-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, or (if not then due) notice of liability to the coincidentative fine prescribed by section 36 has been given, the deposit specified in Rule 3 (c) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welch
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List of [illegible] only United States

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ryufuku-maru, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yoshi	Chiba	Captain	4th may 1919	Kobe	[illegible]	English	37	[illegible]	yellow	Japanese	5' 3"	136 2/3	
1	Yasusuke	Tokuhisa	Chief officer	"	"	[illegible]		37		"	"	5' 3"	110	
	Terutaro	Ono	Second "	"	"	[illegible]		24		"	"	5' 1"	104 1/6	
2	Koichi	Ogami	Third "	28th may 1919	"	[illegible]		23	"	"	"	5' 7"	141 2/3	
	Takeji	Takatsugu	Deck apprentice	26th may 1919		[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	120 2/3	
3	Senji 612/516	Nakamura	Wireless operator	7th Dec 1919	Imperial Japanese U. S. A	Seattle [illegible]		29	"	"	"	5' 6.8	141 2/3	
	Manpei	Yonezawa	Boatswine	28th may 1919	Kobe	N.47[illegible]		29	"	"	"	5' 9"	135.0	
4	Katsumi	Yamada	Carpenter	14th March 1920	Rio de Janeiro	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 3"	98 1/3	
	Takematsu	Kawamura	Store keeper	" may 1919	Kobe	N.44660		42	"	"	"	5' 2"	118 3	
5	Hitoshi	Ishii	Quarter master	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		141 2/3	
	Kiecikon		"	"	"	[illegible]		32	"	"	"	5' 2"	128 3	
6	Sentaro	Nishinaka	"	"	"	[illegible]		22	"	"	"	5' 9"	133 1/3	
	Kokan	Onishi	"	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5' 11"	104.3	
7	Eisaku	Azuma	Sailor	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5' 2"	130.0	
	Motoshi	Otsuka	"	"	"	[illegible]		25	"	"	"	5' 2"	108 1/3	
8	Seiichiro	Yoshinari	"	"	"	[illegible]		25	"	"	"	5' 4"	33 1/8	
	Tetsuka	Hidaka	"	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5' 3	121 1/6	
9	Sakae	Yoshimura	"	"	"	[illegible]		17	"	"	"	4' 11"	130	
	Ribaigo		"	"	"	[illegible]		19	"		"	5' 5.5	116 2/3	
10	Hideo	Matsukuma	Sailor apprentice	"	"	[illegible]		17	"	"	"	5' 2"	123 1/3	
	Seiichiro	Okamura	Chief engineer	"	"	[illegible]	English	31	"	"	"	5' 3"	116 2/3	
11	Hikaru	Sato	First " "	"	"	[illegible]		25	"	"	"		129.0	
	Tetsuhei	Sugimura	Second "	27th may 1919	"	[illegible]		24	"	"	"	5' 26	110.3	
12	Chikamatsu	Shiba	Third "	30th may 1919	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5' 3.5	130.0	
	Hobukichi	Shiogi	No1 oil	2th may 1919	"	[illegible]		26	"	"	"	5' 2.5	110.0	
13	Shuichi	Yuwamoto	No2 oil	"	"	[illegible]		24	"	"	"	5' 3"	108 1/3	
	Harugoro	Takagi	No3 oil	"	"	[illegible]		27	"	"	"	5' 7"	108 1/3	
14	Shoji	Ota	Store keeper	9th may 1919	"	[illegible]		37	"	"	"	[illegible]	135.0	
	Naokichi	Sato	Donkey	24th may 1919	"	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	5' 7"	135.0 ~~140.0~~	
15	Chozaburo	Sakashita	"	"	"	[illegible]		26	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
	Sutekichi	Tokuno	Fire man	"	"	[illegible]		19	"	"	"	5' 9"	150 0	
16	Shinsaku	Otani	"	"	"	[illegible]		24	"	"	"	5' 8"	134.0	
	Jinsaburo	Ikeda	"	"	"	[illegible]		27	"	"	"	5' 7"	135.0	
17	Tameo	Oshige	"	"	"	[illegible]		19	"	"	"	5' 8"	150.0	
	Minoru	Sagisaka	"	"	"	[illegible]		23	"	"	"	[illegible]	133.0	
18	Tozo	Nakamura	"	"	"	[illegible]		24	"	"	"	5' 6"	135.0	
	Miyatake	Tomi	"	"	"	[illegible]		27	"	"	"	5' 2.5	147.5	
19	Naosuke	Watanabe	"	"	"	[illegible]		17	"	"	"	5' 4"	116 2/3	
	Seishu	Adachi	"	6th may 1919	"	[illegible]		19	"	"	"	5' 3"	139 1/2	
20	Takenori	Yasu	"	7th may 1919	"	[illegible]		22	"	"	"	5' 1"	108 2/3	
	Yoshio	Naka	"	7th may 1919	"	[illegible]		17	"	"	"	5' 1"	91 2/3	
21	Toku	Ushiro	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	5' 1"	08	
	Matsutaro	Miki	"	9th may 1919	Kobe	[illegible]		41	"	"	"	5' 3	100.0	
22	Katsusuke	Okura	Steward	24th may 1919	"	[illegible]		35	"	"	"	5' 5"	122.2	
	Ikuzo	Nagano	Third cook	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5' 2	91 2/3	
23	Kozaburo	Fujii	Second cook	"		[illegible]		17	"	"	"	5' 1"	08 3	
	Hiroshi	Sagara	Boy	"		[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5' 2	91 2/3	
24	Yoshio	Irakawa	"	6th may 1919		[illegible]		17	"	"	"	4' 11	91 2/3	
	Shikaichi	Takata	Wireless apprentice	12th may 1919		[illegible]		17	"	"	"	5' 00	83 1/3	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents Spencer, Dillogg Sons & Co Inc.

* Se list of races on back hereof.
Note—Below [illegible] applicable by a fine [illegible] See other side.

4. List o[illegible] from only United State[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Yokohama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of New York, U.S.A.

4-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List of ... from only United States ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel "OSHKOSH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , April 27th,1920. *, 191 , from the port of* Palamos,Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
2	Tear	Oskar	2nd Officer	Nov.18	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Russian	American	6'1"	190	
3	Dooley	Ivan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'8"	160	
5	Bartiste	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'4"	140	
13	Lawrence	Charles	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5'6"	140	
14	McKenzie	Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'5"	135	
15	Kelly	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'9"	150	
16	Cook	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	6'--	250	
17	Domey	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	150	
19	Manson	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'8"	150	
20	Kriedmaker	Edward	Deck	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'8"	160	
21	Cunningham	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'9"	140	
22	Meditz	Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	140	
23	Nunes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'6"	140	
24	Wohlafka	Joseph	Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'10"	160	
25	Drews	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'8"	150	
26	Nichols	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'5"	140	
27	Muller	Rudolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'10"	150	
28	Lindman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	6'--	165	
29	Leonard	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'7"	150	
30	Byrnes	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'7"	160	
31	Hummell	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'6"	170	
40	Beeler	Charles	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'9"	160	
41	Hill	Howard	Radio-Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'7"	140	
7	Nilsson	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	
1	Becker	Gustav	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	160	
4	Cateros	Lazaros	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'11"	170	
6	Dickson	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	
7	~~Nilsson~~	~~August~~	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Ponce	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	Ecuador	5'5"	130	
9	Kroon	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'11"	180	
10	Cedran	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	130	
11	Platanissiotis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
12	Holst	Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	170	
32	Yan Fui		Chief Steward	"	"	Discharged	"	19	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	
33	Wong Wing		" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
34	Chue Oua		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
35	Chang Hee		Utility-man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
36	Chan Foo		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
37	Lee Kok Kow		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
38	Young Sam		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
39	Hun Sam		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
43	Hammarlund	Carl	3rd Asst.Eng.	Mar.30	Valencia, Spain.3/30/	Paid Off	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	160	
42	Giambrone	Joseph	Workway	-Rosario- Feb.9th,1920		"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owner U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agent Oriental Navigation Company.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List o[illegible] only United State[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer. Gustav A. Beckert., of the S/S Oshkosh., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gustav A. Beckert
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Oshkosh S S

4-30-20

4-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 299

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens
such manifest opposite the names of those m
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice r
4. List o[illegible] only United States

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

300

PORT OF New York

May 4th, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Pilar Pedilenano from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1920, consigned to Iberia Steamship Co Inc: is now lying at pier 54 at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1920, for Saint Nazaire via Norfolk

via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Teamira	23	Spanish	Bilbao March 25 1920
Casildo Coria X	25	do	Bilbao April 7 1920

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Vivas		"	29	9	Vigo	"	20	"	"	"	5-6 130
18	Lejonabeitia	Juan Jose				"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8
19	Larrinaga	Ramon	Zigoitia	"			"	23	"	"	"	5-9 130
20	Blanco	Vicente		"			"	23	"	"	"	5-9 128
21	Vidaurrazaga	Juan		"			"	22	"	"	"	5-6 134
22	Cobo			"	25	3	Bilbao	24	"	"	"	5-5 131
23	Rodriguez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 133
24	Perez	Fabian		"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-8 131
25	Solo	Juan	Pelero	19	12	19	Vigo	"	15			128
26	Castro	Jose		"	"			"	29	"	"	5-8 143
27	Rey	Antonio		"	"			"	24	"	"	5-1 176
28	Knorzgoicoa		Vizcaya					"	18	"	"	5-8 131
29			Carrico	9	19	Vigo		"	58	"	"	5-9 133
30	Aldanigoicoa	Victoriano										131
31		Benito										
32	Alvarez	Eduardo						"	19	"	"	
33	Line											

Other Instructions dep't. Fin

Local Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE

(Signature)

Note—Failure to comply with the above requirements is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 301

Required under Act of Congress of February ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar - Mediterraneo ., arriving at ... , ... , 191 , from the port of Bilbao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elorde	Melchor	Capitan	27/11/18	Barcelona	no	si	38	M	Española	Español	5.6	165	
2	Bartenechea	Angel	[illegible]	5/4/20	Bilbao	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Madariaga	Pedro	[illegible]	14/3/18	Ferrol	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	Rivero	Miguel	Telegrafista	29/1/19	Vigo	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	
5	Jontan	Luan	[illegible]	29/1/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	
6	Veizar	Jose	[illegible]	28/7/18	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	125	
7	Urquizaro	[illegible]	"	27/8/19	Valencia	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	120	
8	Bilbao	Enrique	"	29/1/19	Vigo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
9	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	28/7/18	Bilbao	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	124	
10	Begueira	Jose	Marinero	20/5/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Gregorio	Engrasador	6/4/20	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.6	120	
12	Uria	Isidoro	Carpintero	6/4/20	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.8	140	
13	~~Lovio~~ Sanchez	~~Jose~~ Jesus	~~Marinero~~ 1º Mayte	~~26/2/19~~ 9/4/20	~~Vigo~~ Bilbao	"	"	~~33~~ 28	"	"	"	~~5.5~~ 5.8	~~140~~ 136	V 2 11
14	Barrenechea	[illegible]	2º [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145	
15	Ucaza	[illegible]	3º Mayte	[illegible]	Vigo	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	135	
16	Ibarra	Alegerio	Ayudante			"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	
17	Rivera	[illegible]	"	29/1/19	Vigo	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	Lejonzabeitia	Juan Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130	
19	Zamiranga	Jacinto	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	138	
20	Blanco	Vicente	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	134	
21	Vidaurraraga	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	131	
22	Cubero	[illegible]	"	25/3/20	Bilbao	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	133	
23	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	
24	Perez	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	
25	Eulo	Juan	Paloro	29/1/19	Vigo	"	"	15					124	
26	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143	
27	Rey	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	116	
28	Hanosgaren	Narciso	Mayordomo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	141	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cocinero	9/2/19	Vigo	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	133	
30	Aldanurgoicoa	Victoriano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]					118	
31	[illegible]	Benito	3º	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
32	Olvares	Eduardo	[illegible]	19/9	Vigo	"	"	[illegible]				5.5		
33	[illegible]	Cenobio	3º	[illegible]	Bilbao									

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BAS DE

Line ... Master or other officer.

Local Agent's ...

Name and list of ... on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full ... correct information in ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each ... See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

Mess Mediter-
Romeo
4-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-30-20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 302

MAY 5 1920, 19

I, master of the [illegible] Netherlandes S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]	Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____	Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1	Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 29, 1920, consigned to WALKER & DALY; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 20, for [illegible]

Via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Rating	Wages		Age		Nationality	When and where shipped	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	[illegible]	Hond	5-11 170
33	[illegible]	Oiler	Wiper 4-1	"	31	"	U.S.	Texas	5-8 170
35	Castillo	[illegible]	" "	"	25	"	W.I.	P.R.	5-9 195
36	W Malley	Gen. H.	Steward 3-15	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9 165
37	Petrochos	[illegible]	1st Cook B	"	31	"	"	"	5-7 135
38	Barbosta	[illegible]	2nd " 4-5	"	36	"	"	"	5-7 140
39	Cantonades	[illegible]	Messman 3-30	"	22	"	C. Gr.	P. Rico	5-7 140
40	Guevara	[illegible]	" "	"	17	"	U.S.	P. Rico	5-7 130
41	Westerban	[illegible]	Utility "	"	24	"	W.	Spain	5-5 155
42	Linares	[illegible]	" 4-4	"	40	"	[illegible]	Egypt	5-6 160
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	V/L 661/218.	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8 165
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4-19						
	29								
	30								

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Grant	42		
A. Young			
J. Lasek			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hudson, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1918, from the port of San Juan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	X Pinto	Francisco	Oiler	3-30	N.Y.	To the Vessel	Yes	31	M	Span.	Porto Rico	5-7	160	
5	X Pedersen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	Norway	5-6	175	
7	X Vine	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Russia	5-7	175	
8	X Hansen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-7	170	
9	X Bos	Fritz	"	"	4-1	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5-8	160	
10	X Wessner	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	165	
11	X Murray	Daniel	"	"	3-30	"	"	25	"	Negro	Virgin Islands	5-7	140	
12	X Fourey	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	C.A.	Mixed	5-2	170	
13	X Jorgensen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	Norway	5-7	135	
16	X Lucia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	S.A.	Peru	5-7	145	
22	X Sorensen	Sigurd	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	Norway	5-7	140	
23	X Ericksen	Reuben	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5-7	140	
24	X Padilla	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain	5-7	155	
25	X Strid	B.G.	"	"	4-1	"	"	19	"	"	Sweden	5-7	160	
27	X Mathews	W.	1st Mate	4-8	"	"	"	46	"	"	Wales	5-6	175	
31	X Ostman	Oscar	Fireman	3-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	Sweden	5-7	170	
32	X Garcia	Juan R	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	C.A.	Mixed	5-7	180	
33	X Duncan	Francisco	Wiper	4-1	"	"	"	21	"	"	Honduras	5-11	170	
35	X Castillo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	5-8	170	
36	X Whalley	Geo. H.	2nd Steward	3-30	"	"	"	35	"	White	U.S.A.	5-9	195	
37	X Petrochos	J.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Greece	5-9	165	
38	X Bertoute	M.	2nd "	4-3	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	135	
41	X Cantonades	Jorge	Messman	3-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
42	X Guevara	Carlos		"	"	"	"	22	"	C.A.	P. Rico	5-7	141	
43	X Esteban	Augusto	Utility	"	"	"	"	17	"	White	P. Rico	5-7	130	
44	X Jensen	Leonardo	Wiper	4-7	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain	5-5	155	
45	X Gaffaris			4-7				42	"	"	Greece	5-6	160	
50	X Hansen			4-19				25	"	"	Norway	5-8	165	
	29													
	30													

U/L 661/218.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2a, 3, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen
30 manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota
to made upon the manifest.
ed any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

304

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* New York , [illegible] 21 , 192 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	42	M.	[illegible]		5/1		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	22	"	"		5-11		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	23	"	"		5-11		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	20	"	"		5-4		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	16	"	"		5-6		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	23	"	"		5-7		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	35	"	"		6-0		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	24	"	"		6-1		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	38	"	"		5-10		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	27	"	"		5-8		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	21	"	"		5-8		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	35	"	"		5-8		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	25	"	"		5-7		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	24	"	"		5-7		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	40	"	"		5-7		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	14	"	"		5-5		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	19	"	"		5-7		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	41	"	"		5-7		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	29	"	"		5-7		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [the United States] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent home, and intended post, who are destined to the United States, and the nationality and last permanent home of the master and each member of the crew, and the foreign port at which each alien, master, and member of the crew embarked, and the vessel on which each alien, master, and member of the crew arrived at such port, and the date of such arrival, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, master, and member of the crew, and the final destination of each alien, master, and member of the crew, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall produce such aliens, masters, and members of the crew for examination before the immigrant officers at the time of the vessel's entry into port, or as soon thereafter as such aliens, masters, and members of the crew can be landed from the vessel, and shall furnish such information and produce such aliens, masters, and members of the crew for examination at any time while the vessel remains in port, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the entry of the vessel into port thereof, or at the time of her departure, and also the names of any and all alien members of the crew who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to deliver lists containing the names of such aliens arriving at the respective ports, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished as aforesaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is not paid it shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located or attempted to be entered: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of the head tax and costs of suit, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such head tax and costs of suit when finally determined.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; penalties and procedure.* The [illegible] required manifest will be presented on the blank forms [illegible] for the description of an alien [illegible] the name of the vessel. When no alien is [illegible] and be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] required and the fact reported by [illegible] to [illegible] fine of $[illegible] to the [illegible] provided [illegible] having been served. The deposit [illegible] period

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Ag[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

305

PORT OF New York

May 1st, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Frontera

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	———
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	———
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Trans Co: is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail May 1st, 1920, for Charleston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Nelsenvick							
18	Henevick							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23	Andresen							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all requested information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine not exceeding $500 or imprisonment not exceeding 1 year, or both. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on		
A Olsen	34	Norwegian	17/4/20	New York	
O Hjeldsbye	24	"	17/4/20	"	"
Th Jensen	21	Danish	17/4/20	"	"
S Skogstad	22	Norway	"	"	"
J Andreasen	20	"	"	"	"
E Sorensen	21	"	"	"	"
A Johanson	22	"	"	"	"
A Svensen	30	Finnish	"	"	"
B Archyland	43	Russian	"	"	"
V Walderek	30	"	"	"	"
J Johansen	30	Swedish	"	"	"
O Hansuelse	36	Norwegian	Norwich	17/5/19	
J Knudsen	35	"	"	7/9/16	
M Akse	21	Norway	Philadelphia	18/10/19	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Jeffard	34	British	Angel Olyn	21	Porto Rico
Ernst Brooks	29	"	W Catt	45	British
Henry Ludang	27	"	G Pratt	40	"
Reginald Reed	20	"	J Reed	35	"
Herbert Thorn	25	"	J Gundersen	47	Norwegian
Samuel Smith	21	"	J Carlsund	33	American
J Johanson	37	Swedish	H Carlsund	30	"
A Rasmussen	29	Danish			
A Petersen	30	Swedish			
Ernst Reuben	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Andreasen	Danish	Norway	17/—/—	"		
19							
20							
21							
22							
23	Andreasen						
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See List of Crews on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "FRONTERA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamodt	Christian	Master	1 4-20	N.Y.	no	yes	47		Northern European	Norwegian	5 8	155	
2	Jacobsen	Jacob	1st Asst Engr	7/6-19	"	"	"	44		Scandinavian	"	"	[illegible]	
3	Andersen	John	2nd "	11/5-19	"	"	"	39		"	"	"	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32		"	"	"	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	"	"	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no	yes	44		"	"	"	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32		"	"	"	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33		"	"	"	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Johan	3rd "	17/1-19	"	"	"	20		"	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Olsen	Aske	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36		"	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30		"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Aske	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10-19	"	"	"	32		"	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23		"	Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37		"	Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Wolsevick	Harald	[illegible]	17/1-20	"	"	"	32		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3		"	Finn	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32		"	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Andreasen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32		"	"	[illegible]	218 lbs	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32		"	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20		"	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (13) punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars each. See other side.

FRONTERA APR 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "S.S. Frontier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Frontier S.S.

4-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the occupations they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and to such lists contained so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearings in the case of aliens who have previously been ordered excluded by such officers or to that purpose authorized by section 16 having been served, time of such service as fixed by section 16, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SACRAMENTO APR 10 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Joe	3rd Cook	Nov. 19	N.Y.	Paid off		23	M		Portuguese			
2	Leitão	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"		27			Finland			
3	Ferreira	A.	3rd	"	"	"		28			Portuguese			
4	Encarnação	Jose	"	"	"	"		34			"			
5	Ricardo	F. B.	"	"	"	"		23			"			
6	Ferreira	Jose	"	"	"	"		20			"			
7	Soares	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		20			"			
8	Siqueira	Jose	"	"	"	"		28			"			
9	Nogueira	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		23			"			
10	Ferreira	Antonio	"	"	"	"		19			Spain			
11	Paulino	Simão	"	"	"	"		29			Brazil	140		
12	[illegible]	Fernando	C.S.	"	"	"		25			Finland			
13	Damião	Fernando	3rd	Dec. 5	"	"		45			Porto Rico			
14	Fonseca	[illegible]	Deck Boy	Nov. 20	N.Y.			35			Portugal			
15	Pinheiro	F.	[illegible]	" 14	"			20			Spain			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 14	"	"		25			"			
17	[illegible]	Joaquim A.	1921	" 14	"			35			Portugal			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 10	Galveston	C.S.		24			Chile			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov. 20	N.Y.			33			Spain			
20	[illegible]	Jose	"	" 20	"			27			"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 20	"			25			"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 20	"			22			~~Spain~~ Peru			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			26			~~Guatemala~~			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			20			Guatemala			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			112			Spain			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			22			"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			24			"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			24			"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,3,1,3,6	"	"			18			"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			20			[illegible]			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24			Spain			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-15a

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the A. L. Sacramento, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 308

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						Paid off								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Peladeau	Luis												
25	Argilon X	Bernard												

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. .

Vessel will probably sail for Barcelona port in the day or two following March 26th

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
March 26
GIBRALTAR

Seen:
American Consular Agent
Huelva, Spain
5th April 1920

American Consular Agency,
St. Geo. Bermuda
24th April 1920

American Consulate General
MAR 30 1920
MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

Lines
Officers
Local Agents
126

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information may bring (2), (6), (7), (8), and (13) punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense, see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Tuscaroran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Nelson
1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2ⁿᵈ (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EVELYN APR 30 1920

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

309

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Evelyn, arriving at New York, N.Y. Apr 29, 1920, from the port of Arica Chile, Via Panama Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	Alonzo P.	Master	2/1/20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	English	U.S.	5/7	205	
2	Evans	John E.	Chief Mate	2/5/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155	
3	Norwood	Chas. W.	2nd Mate	2/9/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	210	
4	Nash	Chas. E.	3rd Mate	2/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
5	Olin	C. W.	Carpenter	2/1/20	"	"	—	33	"	Finnish	Finnish (Russian)	5/9	145	
6	Allen	Rubal H.	Boatswain	3/22/20	Coquimbo Chile	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	160	
7	Gronberg	Karl	Able Seaman	2/4/20	N.Y.	Discharged	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/2	130	
8	Medovich	Linthore	"	2/6/20	"	"	"	18	"	Slovenian	Slovenian	5/3	135	
9	Alonso	Eleuterio	"	2/6/20	"	"	No	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	190	
10	Linthonie	Jesus	"	2/8/20	"	"	Yes	25	"	W. In.	U.S.	5/7	145	
11	Strom	John	"	2/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/7	145	
12	Mulligan	Thomas	"	2/8/20	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5/7	142	
13	Jasmer	Fred.	"	2/8/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5/9	150	
14	Lane	Jerome	"	4/5/20	Unknown U.S.	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5/6	140	
15	Johnson	John.	Chief Eng.	2/1/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	"	43	"	Scand	U.S. naturalized	5/9	173	
16	Mojica	Calixtos	1st Asst Eng.	2/1/20	"	"	"	41	"	W. In.	U.S.	5/8	180	
17	Brukins	William	2nd Asst Eng.	2/7/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5/7	141	
18	Davey	Edward	3rd Asst Eng.	2/3/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5/7	146	
19	Alberto	Stott	Oiler	2/1/20	"	"	Discharged	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5/10	160
20	Cussion	A.	"	2/5/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	158
21	Rocha	Ernesto	"	2/1/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5/6	142
22	Peyzaro	Julio	Fireman	2/3/20	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Costa Rican	5/8	150
23	Roberto	Bego	"	2/1/20	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5/9	153
24	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	2/3/20	"	"	No	"	"	"	W. In.	U.S.	5/7	172
25	Pilot	Mike	"	2/6/20	"	"	Yes	24	"	Italian	Austrian	5/7	168	
26	Mendes	John	"	2/7/20	"	"	No	33	"	W. In.	U.S.	5/6	171	
27	Santos	Julio	"	2/1/20	"	"	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5/4	137	
28	Moreira	Marcio	Coal Passer	2/7/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	153	
29	Reis	Manuel	"	2/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	
30	Ramos	Carlos	"	2/7/20	"	"	"	19	"	W. In.	U.S.	5/6	149	

Line ____
Officer ____
Local Agent ____

* Specify race so as not to indicate color. Natives of countries contiguous to the United States, and races commonly known as white races, should be reported as white. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, or who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance or a transfer from one district to another, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the same shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing steerage shall be manifested on the [illegible] and for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] arriving steerage [illegible] instruction to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Panama Canal

Vessel S.S. Evelyn, arriving at New York, April 29th, 1920, from the port of Circa Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bridge	G.	Steward	2/1/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	W.In	English	5/6	131	
2	Anderson	Allen	Chief Cook	2/16/20	Buet	Discharged	Yes	26	"	W.In	English	5/10	145	
3	Brown	Ruthen	2nd Cook	2/16/20	Buet	"	Yes	33	"	English	U.S.	5/9	180	
4	Evans	Frank	Messman	2/3/20	N.Y.	"	Yes	28	"	English	U.S.	5/7	140	
5	Butler	Wil	"	2/1/20	"	"	Yes	44	"	W.In	English	5/9	155	
6	Santuma	Mario	"	4/17/20	Chumbotal P.C.	"	Yes	21	"	W.In	U.S.	5/5	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Color [illegible]

Penalty [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when a petition is prepared for bail such fine must be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting [illegible] and entering* [illegible] *Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a witness, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.*

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to [illegible] has been received, by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in line 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—653

Form 389

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 19 311

I, master of the British S. S. S. S. MESABA

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	83	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 April, 1920, consigned to New York, U.S.A.; is now lying at 5-8 Pier, North River, and is expected to sail 8 May, 1920, for London via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Willcocks ✓	27	British	London, 5 Apr. '20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mc. Call	Alexander	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	14	English	5·0	105
19	Rasmussen	Christian	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	45	Nat. British Dane	5·5½	148
20	Robinson	Alfred	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	19	English	5·11	148
21	Saunders	Harry	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓ ✓	5·2½	140
22	Scarff	Samuel	Q. M.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓ ✓	5·4	142
23	Scott	John	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	34	Scotch	5·6	146
24	Snape	James	A. B	✓	✓	✓	22	English	5·10	140
25	Sumner	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓ ✓	5·4	142
26	Wade	Patrick	A B	✓	✓	✓	58	Irish	5·4	160
27	Willcocks	Harris	Q. M	✓	✓	✓	27	English	5·9	140
28	Williams	Leonard	3rd Cook	✓	✓	✓	26	✓ ✓	5·8½	166
29	Worledge	Frederick	Q. M	✓	✓	✓	30	✓ ✓	5·6	146
30										

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to [illegible] subjects to fine, and in some ports to delay in clearance or detention. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	27	British	London, Nov 20	Frost bitten hand.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

18	Mc. Call	Alexander	Deck Boy				17		Nat. British			
19	Rasmussen	Christian	A B.				43		Dane		5.5½	148
20	Robinson	Alfred	O. S.				14		English		5.11	148
21	Saunders	Harry	A.B.				24				5.2½	140
22	Scarff	Samuel	Q. M.				42				5.4	142
23	Scott	John	2nd. Mate				34		Scotch		5.6	146
24	Snape	James	A.B				22		English		5.10	140
25	Tanner	John					34				5.4	142
26	Wade	Patrick	A.B				28		Irish		5.4	160
27	Willcocks	Harris	Q.M				24		English		5.4	140
28	Williams	Leonard	3rd. Mate				21				5.8½	166
29	Worledge	Frederick	Q.M.				30				5.6	146
30												

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause [illegible] to be [illegible] and other proceedings. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of Feb [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkins	Sydney	Boson's Mate	15.4.20	London	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.3	126 lbs.	Nil
2	Barron	Thomas	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
3	Berry	Eugene	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	100	"
4	Bulgen	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
5	Copley	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	Crossman	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
7	Dennis	William	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	108	"
8	Doyle	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5.7	210	"
9	Dunman	John	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7½	140	"
10	Earl	Arthur	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11½	142	"
11	Farndon	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
12	Fisher	Alfred	Lamps	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
13	Harper	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	Harrison	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
15	Hood	Thomas	A.B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3½	140	"
16	Hutchison	James	Master	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.10	151	"
17	Jones	Llewelyn	Capt's Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.5½	140	"
18	Metcalf	Alexander	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.0	105	"
19	Rasmussen	Christian	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Nat. British Dane	"	5.5½	148	"
20	Robinson	Alfred	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.11	148	"
21	Saunders	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	140	"
22	Scarff	Samuel	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
23	Scott	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.6	146	"
24	Snape	James	A.B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	140	"
25	Tanner	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	Wade	Patrick	A.B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5.4	160	"
27	Willcocks	Harris	Q.M	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	140	"
28	Williams	Leonard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
29	Worledge	Frederick	Q.M	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars or each alien. [illegible] other side.

MESABA APR 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. (a) *Recording and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing as to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

Vessel _____, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 19__, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allilene	John	Lookyman		London	No	Yes	23	Mal	English	British	5.6	154	Nil
2	Atkinson	Rebal	Oil Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
3	Bardall	Frederick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
4	Bellis	Frederick	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	Boyle	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6	154	"
6	Brown	William	Lookyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7½	161	"
7	Bruce	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
8	Cameron	David	3rd 3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	148	"
9	Campbell	Alexander	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Campey	Leonard	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
11	Clark	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
12	Clarke	Reg. Victor	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
13	Cooper	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
14	Crook	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
15	Darrington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
16	Donovan	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	144	"
17	Drury	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
18	Fitzpatrick	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.6	136	"
19	Grady	James	4th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	Holston	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
21	Hurdle	Archibald	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
22	Kitts	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
23	Lawrence	Edward	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4½	144	"
24	Lesurf	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
25	Lucas	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
26	Lydden	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
27	Millar	William	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.10½	148	"
28	Minell	Rebal	Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	152	"
29	O'Reilly	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"
30	O'Shea	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races and tribes in Immigration Laws and Rules, 1917. Insert A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, W, or Y, as the case may be. Under Rule 27, each alien must be listed. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

314

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pardee	Thomas	Fireman	15.11.21	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.4	117	Nil
2	Potter	George	Asst. 3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Potter	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
4	Pritlove	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
5	Ribben	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
6	Sawyer	Horace	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	Sindrey	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0½	142	"
8	Smith	George	Asst. 4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	142	"
9	Smith	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7½	140	"
10	Terry	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	Thornton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
12	Twinn	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	Warren	Frederick	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	174	"
14	Williams	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15														
16														
17														
18			Victualling Department											
19														
20	Armstrong	Robert	Asst. Steward	15.11.21	London	No.	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.6½	142	Nil
21	Blake	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6½	138	"
22	Gladwell	Cyril	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	130	"
23	Graves	Frederick	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
24	Minor	Charles	Messroom Att.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	144	"
25	Rhodes	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
26	Robinson	Robert	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
27	Silver	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"
28	Jenkin	Russell	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	140	"
29	Williams	Stanley	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
A 1240

* See list of races and color letters.
Note.—Failure to furnish information required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether U. S. Army, or Navy, or employed by _____], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

315

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature and official designation of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein noted over the signature of such officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

, Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 316

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
[redacted]																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country to which citizen or subject does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should not be entered as born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money alien has in his possession (not less than $30), and if less than $50*.—The answer should be in dollars and cents. The amount of money shown by each alien must be included in family. The exact amount of money shown. Money, brought by the head of a family, accompanied by wife and children, need not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

317

PORT OF Los Angeles, May 6th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Sparidae, from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1920, consigned to Pacific Steamship Line; is now lying at Berth No. 2, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1920, for Coquille via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hardy Karlsson	23	Swedish	Greenock 29-4-19
Johan Lindquist	24	"	"
Axel Lindau	21	"	Norfolk 18-3-20
Thly Margarinsen	22	Swedish	Curacao 7-4-20
Oskar Olsen	23	"	Norfolk 18-3-20
Karl Kumo	20	Finnish	— — —
Martin Sörbye	22	Norwegian	— — —
Nils Guldbrandsen	21	Swedish	Newport 8-10-19.
Ivar Tosvaid	21	Norwegian	— — —
Gabriel Lunex	24	"	— — —
Gaur Kojander	22	Swedish	Baltimore 26-11-19.
Nils Nilsson	16	Danish	— — —
Axel Andersen	22	Swedish	— — —
Lars Dahlgren	22	Norwegian	Norfolk 18-3-20
Herman Lundgren	34	Swedish	Curacao 7-4-20
Olaf Olsen	16	Norwegian	Kirkenes 15-4-19.
Maria Posada	51	Venezuela	Guantanamo 13/4 20
Ana Posada	23	—	— "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Magnussen	21	Norwegian	Harald Pallum	18	Norwegian
Harald Hansen	22	"	Nils Nilsen	35	Swedish
Georg Hipsgård	18	"	Hans Hansen	22	Norwegian
Gavard Christiansen	21	Denmark	Anders Johansen	33	Swedish
Edna Johansen	18	Norwegian	Gerhard Nilsen	16	Norwegian
Karl Nilsen	20	"	Karl Hasenend	21	Swedish
Erik Olsen	22	Swedish	Hugo Jansson	18	"
Knut Paulsen	21	Norwegian	Axel Larsen	21	"
Andreas Pedersen	19	"			
Arne Andersen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

318

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Gjertrud", arriving at [illegible], April 30, 1920, from the port of Antwerp 4/7/20

APR 30 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jönsen	Kristian	Master	13/7 18	Norway	No		33			Norwegian	5'10	86	Clipped hands on left right arm
2	Wilsen	Otto	1st Officer	22/1-18	Norway	No	Yes	48	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7	98 lb	Tatoo O.N left hand
3	Lungren	Per August	2nd "	15/3-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'8	86 "	———
4	Eriksen	Otto	1st Engineer	15/7-18	"	"	"	50	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	80 "	Ended finger of right hand
5	Mello	Oscar	2nd "	22/1-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	77 "	Scar arm mark
6	Andersen	Asbjorn	3rd "	15/3-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	81 "	Scar under chin
7	Antonsen	Otto	Steward	15/3-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	86 "	———
8	Placdell	Joseph	Cook	26/11-19	Ballincarra	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'7	71 "	———
9	Olsen	Olaf	Messboy	15/3-19	Norway	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5'2	64 "	———
10	Johansson	Ivar	Donkeyman	20/4-19	Liverpool	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9	62 "	Tatoo Girl on left arm
11	Linkvist	John	Carpenter	20/4-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	71 "	Tatoo left arm and hand
12	Karlsen	Martin	Boatswain	20/4-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	70 "	Tatoo Clipped hand left arm
13	Rasmall	Ivar	Sailor	9/10-19	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'6	74 "	Tatoo left and "Elsie Johns. N. Ar
14	Gulbran	Konrad	[illegible]	9/10 Liverpool	———	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	76 "	———
15	Quinn	Harald	[illegible]	9/10-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'11	78 "	———
16	Nilsen	Oscar	[illegible]	18/3-20	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	74 "	Scar L. hand
17	Lindem	Axel	[illegible]	18/3-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'8	80 "	———
18	Sörby	Martin	[illegible]	———	———	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	69 "	Tatoo L. hand chest on right
19	Rönnin	Karl	[illegible]	———	———	"	"	28	"	"	Finn	5'10	80 "	Arm
20	Thorbjornsen	Thorbjorn	[illegible]	———	———	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'11	90 "	Tatoo man and Elgin Clock on right Arm
21	Andersen	Anders	Donkeyman	26/11-19	Ballincarra	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'8	74 "	———
22	Villadsen	Johannes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5'5	79 "	———
23	Rylander	Sven	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8	80 "	Tatoo Right Forearm
24	Gabrielsen	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	76 "	———
25	Braxgaard	Jörgen	[illegible]	13/5-20	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5'6	78 "	———
26	Burkson	Sven	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'7	68 "	Clasped hands and Tatoo on right forearm
27	Nanicas	Andreas	[illegible]	27/12-19	Naples	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	76 "	———
28	Sundkvist	Varian	14/339-2	6/4-20	Curacao	"	"	32	"	White	Swedish	5'7	72 "	manifested To abandon ex ship
29	Lassada	Ana Thrusa	Stewardess	12/4-20	Guantanamo	Yes	"	23	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	5'7	50 "	manifested Cabin
30	Lassada	Maria	2nd Cook	12/4-20	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	85 "	———

Line ..... Marine Commerce Corporation

Owners ..... 25 Beaver St. N.Y.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Ayatis. SS
4-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6 4 14

Apr 29-30, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

